

**60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R**

Code	Description	List price
033MTC	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R 60 In. Cutting Width (3) HD Spindles, Blades One Piece Stamped Deck 1.5-5.0 In. Height of Cut Deep Deck Design Quick Release Belt Shields (2) Rear Adjustable Gauge Wheel Front and Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels Steel Bar Reinforcement Offset Spindles 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Hinged Side Discharge Chute Greaseable Spindles 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge (.177 In.) Steel Splined Shaft Drive Baffling System	
	BASE MACHINE	
033MTC	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R	USD \$3,570.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
	ROLLER STRIPPING KITS	
TCB11230	Roller Stripping Kit for 1524-mm (60-in.) Deck <i>For Model Year '11 and Later Power Units (Serial # 060000-) or Serialized Replacement Decks (Serial # 010001-). Actual roller length for 60-in (152 cm) decks is 44.4-in. (113 cm) in length.</i>	USD \$613.11

**60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Deck**

Code	Description	List price
033OTC	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Deck 60 In. (152.4 cm) Cutting Width (3) Spindles, Blade (3) 0.25 In. (6.35 mm) High Lift Blades 7-Gauge (.177 In.) One Piece Stamped Deck Shell Trim Edge Deck Bumper 1-6 In. (2.54-15.24 cm) Height of Cut 5.5 In. (13.97 cm) Deep Deck Design (2) Semi-Pneumatic Greaseable Caster Wheels Quick Release Belt Shields (4) Double Captured Adjustable Anti-scalp Wheel Locations (1) Left Rear Anti-scalp Wheel Hinged Side Discharge Chute Greaseable Cast-Iron Spindles 1 In. (2.54 cm) Splined Shaft Drive Rotate for Service with Safety Latches	
	BASE MACHINE <i>(For 1550/1570/1575 TerrainCut Front mower and 1400 Series II and non Series II)</i> <i>Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements</i>	
033OTC	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Deck	USD \$5,449.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
	MISCELLANEOUS	



60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Deck

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link) <i>For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$28.97
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BTC10669	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$445.11

**72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R**

Code	Description	List price
034LTC	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R 72 In. Cutting Width (3) HD Spindles, Blades One Piece Stamped Deck 1.5-5 In. Height of Cut Deep Deck Design Quick Release Belt Shields (2) Rear Adjustable Gauge Wheels Front and Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels Steel Bar Reinforcement Offset Spindles 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Hinged Side Discharge Chute Greaseable Spindles 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge (.177 In.) Steel Splined Shaft Drive Baffling System	
	BASE MACHINE	
034LTC	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R	USD \$4,223.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
	ROLLER STRIPPING KITS	
TCB11231	Roller Stripping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck <i>For Model Year '11 and Later Power Units (Serial Number 060000-) or Serialized Replacement Decks (Serial Number 010001-).</i> <i>The actual roller length for the 72-in. (183 cm) deck is 60 in. (152 cm)</i>	USD \$613.11

**72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
034NTC	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck 72 In. (182.88 cm) Cutting Width (3) Spindles, Blades (3) 0.25 In. (6.35 mm) High Lift Blades 7-Gauge 0.177 In. (4.49 mm) One Piece Stamped Deck Shell Trim Edge Deck Bumper 1-6 In. (2.54-15.24 cm) Height of Cut Deep Deck Design (2) Semi-Pneumatic Greaseable Caster Wheels Quick Release Belt Shields (4) Double Captured Adjustable Anti-scalp Wheel Locations (2) Rear Anti-scalp Adjustable Wheels Hinged Side Discharge Chute (3) Greaseable Cast-Iron Spindles 1 In. (2.54 cm) Splined Shaft Drive Rotate for Service with Safety Latches	
	BASE MACHINE <i>(For 1500 TerrainCut Mowers and 1400/1500's Series II and non Series II Front Mowers)</i> <i>Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements</i>	
034NTC	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$6,409.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26



72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link) <i>For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$28.97
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BTC10670	Mulch Kit 1828.8 mm (72 in.) (7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54



62 In. Fastback Commercial Rear Discharge Deck

Code	Description	List price
0357TC	62 In. Fastback Commercial Rear Discharge Deck 62 In. (157.48 cm) Cutting Width (3) Spindles, Blades (3) 0.31 In. (7.87 mm) Medium Lift Blades 7-Gauge 0.177 In. (4.49 mm) Fabricated Deck 1-6 In. (2.54-15.24 cm) Height of Cut Vehicle Enclosure Kit (2) Semi-Pneumatic Caster Wheels Quick Release Belt Shields (3) Double Captured Anti-scalp Wheel Locations Greaseable Spindles and Caster Wheels 1 In. (2.54 cm) Splined Shaft Drive Rotate for Service	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements. (For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1400's Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers)</i>	
0357TC	62 In. Fastback Commercial Rear Discharge Deck	USD \$5,654.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit	USD \$1,391.27



62 In. Fastback Commercial Rear Discharge Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mower, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II.</i>	
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link) <i>For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$28.97
TCB10523	1574.8-mm (62-in.) Rear-Discharge Mower Deck Deflector Kit	USD \$377.71
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC11109	62-in. (1574.8-mm) Rear Discharge Mulch Kit <i>Compatible on 62-in. deck with S/N 070001</i>	USD \$914.86
BTC10545	1574.8-mm (62-in.) Rear Discharge Mulching Kit <i>Compatible with 62-in. Rear Discharge deck S/N 010001-069999.</i>	USD \$322.07



47 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
0370TC	47 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower Two-Stage Design Hydraulic Lift 47 In. Clearing Width 15.5 In. Diameter Impeller 16 In. Diameter Auger (4) Spare Shear Bolts Mounted to Shell Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector Large, Adjustable Skid Shoes Reversible, Replaceable Scraper Blade Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 90 Degrees Right and Left (180 Degrees Total) HD Auger Bevel Gearbox Drive Less Lift Arms and Drive Shaft	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 1550/1570 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1400 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (BTC10530) is Required for Operation of Chute on 1550/1570 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (TCB11474) is Required for 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers for Operation of Chute.</i> <i>Ballast Required, (UC13263) Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit (TCB10303), see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual.</i> <i>Compatibility with F900/F1145 Front Mowers requires additional parts. See Sales Manual for 47 In. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower and Supplemental/Compatibility Information.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
0370TC	47 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower	USD \$5,979.00
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options LIFT ARMS AND DRIVE SHAFT	
1000	Lift Arms, Drive Shaft and Hardware	USD \$550.00
1010	Less Lift Arms Less Drive Shaft and Hardware. To Attach Snow Blower to F900/ F1145 Front Mowers, See Sales Manual for instruction.	In Base Price

**47 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	USD \$162.64
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>For 23x8.50 and 23x10.50 Tires.</i>	USD \$159.43
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$222.73
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26
TCB10448	Two-Stage Snow Blower Lift Arms, Drive Shaft and Hardware Kit	USD \$695.50
M88984	Drift blade <i>For Snow Blowers. Requires (2) 19H1914 Bolts and (2) N10217 Lock Nuts. Requires (4) 19H1914 Bolts and (4) N10217 Lock Nuts. Must also Order: 03H1729-Bolt, 12H302-Lock Washer, 14H786-Hex Nut.</i>	USD \$45.67
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$185.21
TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	USD \$162.32
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>(For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000).</i>	USD \$986.54
TCB11474	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>Required for MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$1,261.53



60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
0381TC	60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower Two-Stage Design Hydraulic Lift 59 In. Clearing Width 60 In. Overall Width 16 In. Diameter Auger Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector Large, Adjustable Skid Shoes Reversible, Replaceable Scraper Blade Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 90 Degrees Right and Left (180 Degrees Total) HD Auger Gearbox Drive Less Lift Arms and Drive Shaft	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (BTC10530) is Required for Operation of Chute on All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (TCB11474) is Required for 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers for Operation of Chute.</i> <i>Ballast Required, (UC13263) Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit (TCB10303), see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
0381TC	60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower	USD \$6,642.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	No Added Cost
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options LIFT ARMS AND DRIVE SHAFT	
1000	Lift Arms, Drive Shaft and Hardware	USD \$550.00
1010	Less Lift Arms	In Base Price



60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Less Drive Shaft and Hardware. To Attach Snow Blower to F900/ F1145 Front Mowers, See Sales Manual for instruction.</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	USD \$162.64
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>For 23x8.50 and 23x10.50 Tires.</i>	USD \$159.43
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$222.73
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26
TCB10448	Two-Stage Snow Blower Lift Arms, Drive Shaft and Hardware Kit	USD \$695.50
M88984	Drift blade <i>For Snow Blowers. Requires (2) 19H1914 Bolts and (2) N10217 Lock Nuts. Requires (4) 19H1914 Bolts and (4) N10217 Lock Nuts. Must also Order: 03H1729-Bolt, 12H302-Lock Washer, 14H786-Hex Nut.</i>	USD \$45.67
TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	USD \$162.32
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$185.21
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>(For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000).</i>	USD \$986.54
TCB11474	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit	USD \$1,261.53



60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Required for MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	



60 In. Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Angling Front Blade

Code	Description	List price
0390TC	60 In. Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Angling Front Blade 60 In. Clearing Width "Straight" 52 In. Clearing Width "Fully Angled" 0 Degrees Straight, 15-30 Degrees Left or Right Blade Angle Hydraulic Angling Replaceable Cutting Edge Heavy-Duty, 7-Gauge Steel Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade Spring Breakaway - Lockout Pin (2) Adjustable Skid Shoes Less Lift Arms	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (BTC10530) is Required for Blade Angle Rotation on All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (TCB11474) is Required for Blade Angle Rotation on 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> <i>Ballast Required, (UC13263) Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit (TCB10303), see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
0390TC	60 In. Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Angling Front Blade	USD \$2,464.00
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options LIFT ARMS	
1000	Lift Arms and Hardware <i>For the 1550/1570/1575 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1400 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mower.</i>	USD \$268.00
1001	Lift Arms and Hardware <i>For the 1580/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mower.</i>	USD \$268.00
1010	Less Lift Arms	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

**60 In. Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Angling Front Blade**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	USD \$162.64
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$222.73
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26
M142885	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1)	USD \$78.30
TCB10449	Lift Arm Kit <i>(For 1550/1570/1575 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1400 Series II and non Series II)</i>	USD \$339.19
BTC10608	Lift Arm Kit <i>(For 1580/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1500 Series II and non Series II)</i>	USD \$339.19
AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>For Front Blade. Two required.</i>	USD \$94.92
TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	USD \$162.32
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$185.21
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>(For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000).</i>	USD \$986.54
TCB11474	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>Required for MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$1,261.53



60 Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For 1500 TerrainCut, 1400/1500 Series II and Non- Series II Front Mowers)

Code	Description	List price
0501TC	<p>60 Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For 1500 TerrainCut, 1400/1500 Series II and Non- Series II Front Mowers)</p> <p>57 In. (145 cm) Clearing Width Straight 50 In. (127 cm) Clearing Width Fully Angled 0 Degrees Straight, 15-30 Degrees Left or Right Brush Angle 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Polypropylene Brush Heavy Duty Center Drive Gearbox Storage Stand Less Lift Arms and Drive Shaft Chain and Sprocket Final Drive (2) Caster Wheels Steel Hood</p> <p>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered.</p> <p>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</p>	
0501TC	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (BTC10530) is Required for Operation of Hydraulic Angling on All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000.</i></p> <p><i>*Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (TCB11474) is Required for 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers for Operation of Hydraulic Angling.</i></p> <p><i>Ballast Required, (R66949) Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit (TCB10303), see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual.</i></p> <p>60 Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For 1500 TerrainCut, 1400/1500 Series II and Non- Series II Front Mowers)</p>	USD \$4,639.00
001A	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p> <p>United States and Canada</p>	No Added Cost
	<p>ATTACHING COMPONENTS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p>	



60 Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For 1500 TerrainCut, 1400/1500 Series II and Non- Series II Front Mowers)

Code	Description	List price
LIFT ARMS AND DRIVE SHAFT		
1000	Lift Arms, Cylinders, Drive Shaft and Hardware	USD \$2,002.00
1010	Less Lift Arms, Cylinders, Drive Shaft and Hardware	In Base Price
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel	USD \$159.43
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit	USD \$986.54
TCB11474	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$1,261.53
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
AM128683	Wafers, steel bristle (pack of 16)	USD \$743.33
TCB10391	60 Rotary Broom Lift Arms, Angle Cylinder, Drive Shaft and Hardware Kit	USD \$2,529.49
TCB10392	Debris Deflector	USD \$902.01
BM20706	Heavy-duty wheel kit (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom)	USD \$607.76
AM128682	Wafers, polypropylene bristle (pack of 16)	USD \$434.66

**60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R**

Code	Description	List price
051ETC	60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R 60 In. Cutting Width (3) HD Spindles, Blades Fabricated Deck 1.5-5 In. Height of Cut Deep Deck Design Vehicle Enclosure Kit Quick Release Belt Shields Front Anti-Scalp Wheels Steel Bar Reinforcement Offset Spindles 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Discharge Chute Greaseable Spindles FastBack PRO 7-Gauge (.177 In.) Steel Splined Shaft Drive Baffling System	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Z997R and 997 Diesel Ztrak</i>	
051ETC	60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R	USD \$4,332.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price

**72" 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R**

Code	Description	List price
0556TC	72" 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R 72 In. Commercial Rear Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Steel Mower Deck Deep Deck Design (3) HD Spindles / Blade 3.8 - 12.7 cm (1.5 - 5 in) Cutting Heights in 0.6 cm Increments	
	BASE MACHINE	
0556TC	72" 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R	USD \$5,095.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price

**13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)**

Code	Description	List price
0775TC	13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997) High Density Polyethylene Hopper Tubular Steel Frame With Polypropylene Fabric Door 13 Bushel Capacity Mechanical Dump From Operator Seat Attaching Framework 7-Iron Blower Steel Blower Housing Upper Weight Bracket 35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller Diameter 20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 997 with 152.4/182.88 cm (60/72 In.) side discharge decks and 152.4 cm (60 In.) Mulch-On-Demand decks only. WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. Not compatible with MY16 and later Z997R</i>	
0775TC	13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)	USD \$4,788.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001B	Europe	No Added Cost
001D	Other	No Added Cost
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options	

**13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHING PARTS		
3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3406	Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/72" side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$16.00
3408	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" Mulch-On-Demand decks.</i>	USD \$239.00
3490	Less Attaching Parts	USD (\$362.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ATTACHING PARTS		
BUC11176	Attaching Parts <i>For all 997 with 60" side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,025.06
BLOWERS AND CHUTES		
Basic Factory Options		
BLOWER		
3500	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	In Base Price
3520	Less Blower	USD (\$929.00)
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires bracket TCA17777, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4) Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$80.26
DMA210494	Upper Weight Bracket (997) <i>Equipment for Base Machine Weight Bracket, Order if so needed. Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements. Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Required Hardware.</i>	USD \$614.60
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		



13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)

Code	Description	List price
TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand™ Decks <i>7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks or machines with serial numbers prior to 060001 must order BTC10022 Attaching Parts.</i>	USD \$1,384.59

**14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R)**

Code	Description	List price
0776TC	14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R) Low Density Polyethylene Hopper Tubular Steel Frame With Low Density Polyethylene Door 14 Bushel Capacity Electrical Power Dump From Operator Seat Attaching Framework 7-Iron Blower Steel Blower Housing Tilt for Service Feature 14 In. Impeller Diameter 6 In. Diameter Chute Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For MY15 and newer Z997R with 60/72 In. Side Discharge decks and 60 In. Mulch-On-Demand decks only.</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	
0776TC	14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R)	USD \$5,869.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS	
3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3406	Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/72" side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$16.00
3408	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" Mulch-On-Demand decks.</i>	USD \$239.00
3490	Less Attaching Parts	USD (\$362.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

**14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHING PARTS		
BUC11176	Attaching Parts <i>For all 997 with 60" side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,025.06
BLOWERS AND CHUTES		
Basic Factory Options		
BLOWER		
3500	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	In Base Price
3520	Less Blower	USD (\$929.00)
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires bracket TCA17777, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4) Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$80.26
DMA210494	Upper Weight Bracket (997) <i>Equipment for Base Machine Weight Bracket, Order if so needed. Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements. Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Required Hardware.</i>	USD \$614.60
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand™ Decks <i>7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks or machines with serial numbers prior to 060001 must order BTC10022 Attaching Parts.</i>	USD \$1,384.59



MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
0789TC	MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System 3-Bag Collection Hopper 12 Bushel Capacity Steel Hopper Frame Plastic enclosure Hopper with mesh screen and 3 removable mesh bags for clippings PTO-X Drive - patented engine-powered drive system Mid-mount, engine-driven power system Cast Aluminum Housing 4 Blade Commercial Steel Impeller 29.85 cm (11.75 In.) Impeller Diameter Easy-To-Empty Bags Fully and Evenly Filled Bags 22.86 cm (9 In.) Diameter Chute Between Deck and Blower 15.24 cm (6 In.) Diameter Chute from Blower to Hopper Tool-less access to chutes for easy clog removal Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i> <i>For 48 In./54 In./60 In. Z900 B/E/M/R Series And 72 In. Z900 M/R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks</i> <i>When installing 3-Bag MCS on Z900B and Z900E Models, Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit is required.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Model Year 2012 and Prior ZTrak Mowers.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf Tires</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	
0789TC	MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System	USD \$4,254.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	



MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ATTACHING PARTS	
3542	Boot Kit 48 In. (121cm) & 54 In. (137cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 48" & 54" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3543	Boot Kit 60 In. (152 cm) & 72 In. (182 cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 60" & 72" side discharge decks.</i>	No Added Cost
3544	Boot Kit Mulch on Demand Decks (48 In., 54 In., 60 In.) <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 48", 54", & 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	USD \$491.00
3541	Less Boot Kit Adapting Parts	USD (\$380.00)
	BLOWERS AND CHUTES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BLOWER	
2900	Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame Kit	In Base Price
2010	Less Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame	USD (\$2,524.00)
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$80.26
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10591	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Deck) <i>For 60" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B and Z900E-Series only. For all Z900B and Z900E Series with 60" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$239.69
BTC10442	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) Deck) <i>For 54" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only. For all Z900 B Series with 54" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$239.69



MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
BTC10445	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck) <i>For 48" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only.</i> <i>For all Z900 B Series with 48" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$239.69

**MCS DFS HOPPER, 9.6 Bushel Dump From Seat**

Code	Description	List price
0793TC	MCS DFS HOPPER, 9.6 Bushel Dump From Seat Aluminum Hopper 9.6-bu (338-L) Capacity Mechanical Dump From Operator Seat PTO drive controlled by electric clutch Mid-mount, engine-driven power system Cast Aluminum Housing 4 Blade Welded Steel Impeller 29.85 cm (11.75 In.) Impeller Diameter 22.86 cm (9 In.) Diameter Boot to blower hose 15.24 cm (6 In.) Diameter Blower to hopper hose Tool-less access to chutes for easy clog removal Snap fasteners - at mower boot and blower connections The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 48 In./54 In./60 In./72 In. Z900 B/E/M/R Series Gas Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks When installing Dump From Seat MCS on Z900B and Z900E Models, the Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit is required. Not Compatible with Model Year 2012 and Prior Z-Trak Mowers. Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf tires WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	
0793TC	MCS DFS HOPPER, 9.6 Bushel Dump From Seat	USD \$4,966.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS	



MCS DFS HOPPER, 9.6 Bushel Dump From Seat

Code	Description	List price
3542	Boot Kit 48 In. (121cm) & 54 In. (137cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 48" & 54" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3543	Boot Kit 60 In. (152 cm) & 72 In. (182 cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 60" & 72" side discharge decks.</i>	No Added Cost
3544	Boot Kit Mulch on Demand Decks (48 In., 54 In., 60 In.) <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 48", 54", & 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	USD \$491.00
3541	Less Boot Kit Adapting Parts	USD (\$380.00)
BLOWERS AND CHUTES Basic Factory Options BLOWER		
2900	Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame Kit	In Base Price
2010	Less Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame	USD (\$2,524.00)
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$80.26
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10591	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Deck) <i>For 60" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B and Z900E-Series only.</i> <i>For all Z900B and Z900E Series with 60" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$239.69
BTC10442	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) Deck) <i>For 54" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only.</i> <i>For all Z900 B Series with 54" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$239.69
BTC10445	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck) <i>For 48" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only.</i> <i>For all Z900 B Series with 48" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$239.69



14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
2550TC	14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System 3-Bag Collection Hopper 14 Bushel Capacity Steel Hopper Top Mechanical Hopper Top Lock Horizontal 7-Iron Blower Configuration Steel Blower Housing 5 Blade Commercial Impeller 35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller Diameter Easy-To-Empty Bags 20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 54 In./60 In. Z994R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks</i> <i>Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf Tires</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements</i>	
2550TC	14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System	USD \$4,305.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS	
3404	Attaching Parts for 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 54" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks	No Added Cost



14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
3408	<i>For all Z994R Series with 60" side discharge decks.</i> Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks	USD \$154.00
3406	<i>For all Z994R Series with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i> Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks	USD \$154.00
3490	<i>For all Z994R Series with 72" side discharge decks.</i> Less Attaching Parts	USD (\$1,337.00)
BLOWERS AND CHUTES		
Basic Factory Options		
BLOWER		
3500	Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	In Base Price
3520	Less Blower	USD (\$929.00)
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires bracket AUC10059, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4)</i> <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$80.26
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10922	BOOT KIT, 48", 54", 60" MOD WITH LA	USD \$2,035.14
BUC10920	BOOT KIT 48" and 54"	USD \$501.83
BUC10921	BOOT KIT 60"	USD \$501.83
TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand™ Decks	USD \$1,384.59



14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
2560TC	14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System High Density Polypropylene Hopper 14 Bushel Capacity Mechanical Dump From Operator Seat Horizontal 7-Iron Blower Configuration Steel Blower Housing 5 Blade Commercial Impeller 35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller Diameter 20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>"For 54 In./60 In./72 In. Z994R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks"</i> <i>Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf tires</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements.</i>	
2560TC	14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System	USD \$4,649.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS	
3404	Attaching Parts for 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 54" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks	No Added Cost



14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
3408	<i>For all Z994R Series with 60" side discharge decks.</i> Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks	USD \$154.00
3406	<i>For all Z994R Series with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i> Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks	USD \$154.00
3490	<i>For all Z994R Series with 72" side discharge decks.</i> Less Attaching Parts	USD (\$1,337.00)
BLOWERS AND CHUTES		
Basic Factory Options		
BLOWER		
3500	Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	In Base Price
3520	Less Blower	USD (\$929.00)
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires bracket AUC10059, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4)</i> <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$80.26
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10922	BOOT KIT, 48", 54", 60" MOD WITH LA	USD \$2,035.14
BUC10920	BOOT KIT 48" and 54"	USD \$501.83
BUC10921	BOOT KIT 60"	USD \$501.83
TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand™ Decks	USD \$1,384.59



72 In. Fastback PRO Commercial Rear Discharge Deck

Code	Description	List price
5500TC	72 In. Fastback PRO Commercial Rear Discharge Deck 72 In. (182.88 cm) Cutting Width (3) Greaseable Cast Iron Spindles (3) 0.25 In. (6.35 mm) Medium Lift Blades 7-Gauge 0.177 In. (4.49 mm) Fabricated Rear Discharge Deck (2) Deck Bumpers 1-6 In. (2.54-15.24 cm) Height of Cut Deep Deck Design Quick Release Belt Shields (2) Rear Deck Deflectors (2) Semi-Pneumatic Greaseable Caster Wheels (2) Double Captured Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels (3) Double Captured Front Anti-Scalp Rollers Vehicle Enclosure Kit 1 In. (2.54 cm) Splined Shaft Drive Rotate for Service with Safety Latches	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i> <i>(For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1400/1500's Series II and Non Series II Front Mowers)</i>	
5500TC	72 In. Fastback PRO Commercial Rear Discharge Deck	USD \$6,431.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	



72 In. Fastback PRO Commercial Rear Discharge Deck

Code	Description	List price
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mower, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II.</i>	USD \$1,391.27
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link) <i>For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$28.97
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87

**FX726cc Propane Conversion (QuikTrak B/E/R Series and ZTrak Z920M/R)**

Code	Description	List price
9970TC	FX726cc Propane Conversion (QuikTrak B/E/R Series and ZTrak Z920M/R) FX726cc Engine Double Barrel Carburetor Assembly (includes gaskets) Regulator Assembly Hoses Vacuum Actuated Safety Fuel Shutoff Requires Mounting Kit: ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit or ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit or QuikTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit or QuikTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit Conversion Maintains EPA Certification	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available for Sale in Canada.</i> <i>ZTrak compatible models: Z920M/R (Serial # 010001 - 101001) with 54/60 Inch decks</i> <i>Not compatible with 48 Inch decks.</i> <i>QuikTrak compatible models: 648R, 652B/R, 661R (B/R Series, Serial # 010001 -).</i> <i>Not compatible with M-Series or 652R EFI / 661R EFI models.</i> <i>See Sales Manual Supplemental/Compatibility Information for Attachments Restrictions and Ballast Requirements with Propane Kit Installed.</i> <i>Engines converted to propane cannot be converted back to gasoline. Conversion to propane not intended on units with engines over 250 hrs of use.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i> <i>Developed by EnviroGard™ LLC, for Specific John Deere Commercial Mowing Equipment Models.</i>	
9970TC	FX726cc Propane Conversion (QuikTrak B/E/R Series and ZTrak Z920M/R)	USD \$2,499.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	

**FX726cc Propane Conversion (QuikTrak B/E/R Series and ZTrak Z920M/R)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
	North America	
0202	United States (50 State)	In Base Price
ATTACHING COMPONENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
ATTACHING PARTS		
3290	ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank left side bracket designed for (1) 33 LB or 43 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included. Compatible with 3-bag Material Collection System with 60 in., 60 in. MOD, and 72 in. decks only.</i>	USD \$506.00
3291	ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit <i>Dual tank brackets designed for (2) 33 LB Worthington tanks. Tanks are not included. Units with dual tank configurations not compatible with any Material Collection System.</i>	USD \$1,265.00
3292	QuikTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank right side bracket designed for (1) 33 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included.</i>	No Added Cost
3293	QuikTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit <i>Dual tank brackets designed for (2) 20 LB Worthington tanks. Tanks are not included.</i>	USD \$506.00



FX852cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z930M/R and Z950M/R models, except EFI models)

Code	Description	List price
9971TC	FX852cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z930M/R and Z950M/R models, except EFI models) FX852cc Engine Carburetor Assembly (includes gaskets) Regulator Assembly Hoses Vacuum Actuated Safety Fuel Shutoff Requires Mounting Kit: ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit or ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit Conversion Maintains EPA Certification	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available for Sale in Canada.</i> <i>ZTrak compatible models: Z930M/R and Z950M/R (Serial # 010001 -) with 54/54MOD/60/60MOD/72 Inch decks.</i> <i>Not compatible with 48 Inch decks or Z930M EFI model.</i> <i>See Sales Manual Supplemental/Compatibility Information for Attachments Restrictions and Ballast Requirements with Propane Kit Installed.</i> <i>Engines converted to propane cannot be converted back to gasoline. Conversion to propane not intended on units with engines over 250 hrs of use.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i> <i>Developed by EnviroGard™ LLC, for Specific John Deere Commercial Mowing Equipment Models.</i> FX852cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z930M/R and Z950M/R models, except EFI models)	
9971TC		USD \$2,799.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States (50 State)	
0202		In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit	
3290		No Added Cost

**FX852cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z930M/R and Z950M/R models, except EFI models)**

Code	Description	List price
3291	<p><i>Single tank left side bracket designed for (1) 33 LB or 43 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 3-bag Material Collection System with 60 in., 60 in. MOD, and 72 in. decks only.</i></p> <p>ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Dual tank brackets designed for (2) 33 LB Worthington tanks. Tanks are not included.</i></p> <p><i>Units with dual tank configurations not compatible with any Material Collection System.</i></p>	USD \$759.00

**FS603cc Propane Conversion (Commercial Walk-Behind W36R / W48R / W52R models)**

Code	Description	List price
9975TC	FS603cc Propane Conversion (Commercial Walk-Behind W36R / W48R / W52R models) FS603cc Engine Carburetor Assembly (includes gaskets) Regulator Assembly Hoses Vacuum Actuated Safety Fuel Shutoff Commercial Walk-Behind Single Tank Mounting Kit (tank not included) Conversion Maintains EPA Certification	
9975TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available for Sale in Canada.</i> <i>Commercial Walk-Behind compatible models: W36R / W48R / W52R (Serial # 010001 - 099999).</i> <i>Not compatible with recoil start or EFI engines.</i> <i>Engines converted to propane cannot be converted back to gasoline. Conversion to propane not intended on units with engines over 250 hrs of use.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i> <i>Developed by EnviroGard™ LLC, for Specific John Deere Commercial Mowing Equipment Models.</i> FS603cc Propane Conversion (Commercial Walk-Behind W36R / W48R / W52R models)	USD \$2,499.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States (50 State)	In Base Price
3294	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS Commercial Walk-Behind Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank bracket designed for (1) 20 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included.</i>	In Base Price

**FX726cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z920M, S/N: 101001 -)**

Code	Description	List price
9976TC	FX726cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z920M, S/N: 101001 -) FX726cc Engine Single Barrel Carburetor Assembly (includes gaskets) Regulator Assembly Hoses Vacuum Actuated Safety Fuel Shutoff Requires Mounting Kit: ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit or ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit or QuikTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit or QuikTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit Conversion Maintains EPA Certification	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available for Sale in Canada</i> <i>ZTrak compatible models: Z920M (Serial # 101001 -) with 54/60 Inch decks</i> <i>See Sales Manual Supplemental/Compatibility Information for Attachments Restrictions and Ballast Requirements with Propane Kit Installed.</i> <i>Engines converted to propane cannot be converted back to gasoline. Conversion to propane not intended on units with engines over 250 hrs of use.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i> <i>Developed by EnviroGard™ LLC, for Specific John Deere Commercial Mowing Equipment Models.</i>	
9976TC	FX726cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z920M, S/N: 101001 -)	USD \$2,499.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America	



FX726cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z920M, S/N: 101001 -)

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States (50 State)	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ATTACHING PARTS	
3290	ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank left side bracket designed for (1) 33 LB or 43 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included. Compatible with 3-bag Material Collection System with 60 in., 60 in. MOD, and 72 in. decks only.</i>	USD \$506.00
3291	ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit <i>Dual tank brackets designed for (2) 33 LB Worthington tanks. Tanks are not included. Units with dual tank configurations not compatible with any Material Collection System.</i>	USD \$1,265.00

**1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
240BTC	1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck) ENGINE: 25 HP (18.4 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 77 cu. in. (1.27 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator ELECTRICAL: 12V Electric Start 12V Auxiliary Power Outlet 75 AMP Automotive Alternator CONNECTIVITY: JDLink M Modem INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm PTO Shutdown LIGHTS: Front Lights (steering column mounted) FUEL SYSTEM: 16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control Hydrostatic Transmission Hydrostatic Front Wheel Drive Differential Front Wheel Lock HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Wet Disc PTO Clutch Hydraulic Oil Cooler	



1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
	Power Steering Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brake Pedals Internal Wet Disc Brakes Master Stop Brake TIRES: 23x10.50-12 In. 4PR Turf (std) Drive Tires 18x8.50-8 In. 4PR Turf Steer Tires (2WD) or 18x8.50-10 In. 4PR Turf Steer tires (4WD) MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Mechanical Suspension Seat w/ Retractable Seat Belt Cast Iron Rear Bumper Less Mower Deck	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
240BTC	1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	USD \$24,724.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	DRIVETRAIN	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190	Two Wheel Drive	In Base Price
1191	Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand)	USD \$3,417.00
	<i>Standard on the 1575, 1580, and 1585 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mowers.</i>	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	



1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1019	23x10.50-12 4PR Turf Drive Tires	In Base Price
1020	23x8.50-12 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD (\$41.00)
1149	Less Drive Wheels and Tires	USD (\$390.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit <i>On 1550/1570/1575, recommend installing TCA24152 Step Assembly that mounts to left side operator platform.</i>	USD \$228.99
BTC10784	Two Wheels with 23 x 10.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD \$539.29
TCB10413	Two Wheels with 23x8.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD \$517.89
TCB10013	Dual Wheel Conversion Kit For 23 by 8.50-12 in. Drive Tires <i>Requires (2) Sets of 23x8.50-12 In. Tires and Wheels. Not Compatible with 1,575 mm (62 In.) Rear Discharge Mower, 1545 and 1565 Mowers.</i>	USD \$407.67
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$185.21
TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	USD \$162.32
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2011	Comfort Adjust Suspension Seat with Armrests	In Base Price
2012	Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrests	USD \$341.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BTC10594	Beacon Light <i>For 2-Post ROPS and 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$433.36
BUC11338	Beacon LED Light Kit <i>For 2-Post ROPS and 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$434.41
ROLL OVER PROTECTION SYSTEM (ROPS)		



1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
BTC10334	4-Post Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) Conversion Kit with Canopy <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy. Only compatible with new 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut™ Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$2,442.81
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem	In Base Price
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>1550 requires Engine Block Heater Adapter (AM882530) to complete installation.</i>	USD \$101.37
TCA19916	B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit <i>This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.</i>	USD \$391.31
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
	WEIGHTS	
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions. Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches 50lb wheel weight(s) on all 1500 TerrainCut Front Mower models with either 23-in. or 26-in. drive tires mounted in wide / narrow track width orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43

**1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
SPREADER SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS		
LP63760	5 cu ft Drop Spreader (1500 TerrainCut) <i>Requires model have 4wd and (2)50lb wheel weights to properly ballast. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,899.99
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$469.73
BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$451.54
BTC10529	Double-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$1,407.06
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$986.54
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,391.27
BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	USD \$178.69
TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	USD \$407.67
BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	USD \$118.77
TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$106.38
TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$100.16

**1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
2439TC	1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck) ENGINE: 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator ELECTRICAL: 12V Electric Start 12V Auxiliary Power Outlet 75 AMP Automotive Alternator CONNECTIVITY: JDLINK M Modem INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm PTO Shutdown LIGHTS: Front Lights (steering column mounted) FUEL SYSTEM: 16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control Hydrostatic Transmission Hydrostatic Front Wheel Drive Differential Front Wheel Lock HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Wet Disc PTO Clutch	

**1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Oil Cooler Power Steering Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brake Pedals Internal Wet Disc Brakes Master Stop Brake TIRES: 23x10.50-12 In. 4PR Turf (std) Drive Tires 18x8.50-8 In. 4PR Turf Steer Tires (2WD) or 18x8.50-10 In. 4PR Turf Steer tires (4WD) MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Mechanical Suspension Seat w/ Retractable Seat Belt Cast Iron Rear Bumper Less Mower Deck	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2439TC	1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	USD \$34,526.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	North America United States and Canada	In Base Price
	DRIVETRAIN Basic Factory Options DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190	Two Wheel Drive	In Base Price
1191	Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand) <i>Standard on the 1575, 1580, and 1585 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$3,417.00



1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1019	23x10.50-12 4PR Turf Drive Tires	In Base Price
1020	23x8.50-12 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD (\$41.00)
1149	Less Drive Wheels and Tires	USD (\$390.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
TCB10013	Dual Wheel Conversion Kit For 23 by 8.50-12 in. Drive Tires <i>Requires (2) Sets of 23x8.50-12 In. Tires and Wheels.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 1,575 mm (62 In.) Rear Discharge Mower, 1545 and 1565 Mowers.</i>	USD \$407.67
BTC10784	Two Wheels with 23 x 10.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD \$539.29
TCB10413	Two Wheels with 23x8.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD \$517.89
BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit <i>On 1550/1570/1575, recommend installing TCA24152 Step Assembly that mounts to left side operator platform.</i>	USD \$228.99
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$185.21
TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	USD \$162.32
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2011	Comfort Adjust Suspension Seat with Armrests	In Base Price
2012	Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrests	USD \$341.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BUC11338	Beacon LED Light Kit <i>For 2-Post ROPS and 4-Post ROPS.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$434.41
BTC10594	Beacon Light <i>For 2-Post ROPS and 4-Post ROPS.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$433.36



1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
BTC10334	ROLL OVER PROTECTION SYSTEM (ROPS)	
	4-Post Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) Conversion Kit with Canopy <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy. Only compatible with new 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut™ Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$2,442.81
183N	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem	In Base Price
AR87167	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$101.37
UC13263	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
BM17972	WEIGHTS	
	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches 50lb wheel weight(s) on all 1500 TerrainCut Front Mower models with either 23-in. or 26-in. drive tires mounted in wide / narrow track width orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions. Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
	SPREADER SYSTEM	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS	

**1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
LP63760	5 cu ft Drop Spreader (1500 TerrainCut) <i>Requires model have 4wd and (2)50lb wheel weights to properly ballast.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,899.99
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$469.73
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$986.54
BTC10529	Double-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$1,407.06
BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$451.54
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	USD \$178.69
TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	USD \$407.67
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,391.27
BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	USD \$118.77
TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$106.38
TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$100.16

**1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
244BTC	1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck) ENGINE: 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator ELECTRICAL: 12V Electric Start 12V Auxiliary Power Outlet 95 AMP Automotive Alternator CONNECTIVITY: JDLINK M Modem INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm PTO Shutdown CAB: Air Conditioning and Heater with 6 Multi-Directional Air Vents Fabric Air Ride Suspension Seat with Adjustable Armrests, Lumbar, and Seat Back Dual Forward LED Work Lights Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper, with Washer Tank Rearview Mirror (inside) Sun Visor Interior Light Two Front and Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights and Turn Signals Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Valve with Forward-mounted Couplers	

**1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>FUEL SYSTEM: 16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity</p> <p>DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control Hydrostatic Transmission Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand) Differential Front Wheel Lock</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Wet Disc PTO Clutch Hydraulic Oil Cooler Power Steering Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders</p> <p>BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brake Pedals Internal Wet Disc Brakes Master Stop Brake</p> <p>TIRES: 23x10.50-12 In. 4PR Turf Drive Tires 18x8.50-10 In. 4PR Turf Steer tires (4WD)</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Cast Iron Rear Bumper Less Mower Deck</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
244BTC	1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	USD \$52,580.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	



1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
LVB24852	Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$331.10
BUC11627	Beacon LED Light Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number 100001 -</i>	USD \$331.70
BUC11654	Rear LED Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>Includes 2 Lights, cab is pre-wired.</i> <i>For 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number 100001 -</i>	USD \$206.51
	MIRRORS	
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$258.50
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$101.37
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
	WEIGHTS	
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches 50lb wheel weight(s) on all 1500 TerrainCut Front Mower models with either 23-in. or 26-in. drive tires mounted in wide / narrow track width orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit	USD \$162.64



1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i></p> <p><i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i></p>	
	SPREADER SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS	
LP63760	5 cu ft Drop Spreader (1500 TerrainCut) <i>Requires model have 4wd and (2)50lb wheel weights to properly ballast.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,899.99
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$451.54
BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$469.73
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	USD \$178.69
TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	USD \$407.67
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,391.27
BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	USD \$118.77
TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$106.38
TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$100.16
	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TIRE CHAINS	
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$185.21

**1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
BTC10784	Two Wheels with 23 x 10.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD \$539.29
BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit <i>On 1550/1570/1575, recommend installing TCA24152 Step Assembly that mounts to left side operator platform.</i>	USD \$228.99

**1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
2459TC	1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck) ENGINE: 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator ELECTRICAL: 12V Electric Start 12V Auxiliary Power Outlet 75 AMP Automotive Alternator CONNECTIVITY: JDLINK M Modem INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm PTO Shutdown FUEL SYSTEM: 16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control Hydrostatic Transmission Two-Speed Transaxle Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand) Differential Front Wheel Lock HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Wet Disc PTO Clutch Hydraulic Oil Cooler Power Steering	



1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
	Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brake Pedals Internal Wet Disc Brakes Master Stop Brake TIRES: 26x12.00-12 In. 6PR Turf Drive Tires 20x10.00-10 In. 6PR Turf Steer Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Mechanical Suspension Seat w/ Retractable Seat Belt Cast Iron Rear Bumper Less Mower Deck	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2459TC	1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	USD \$41,523.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
2011	Comfort Adjust Suspension Seat with Armrests	In Base Price
2012	Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrests	USD \$341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BTC10594	Beacon Light <i>For 2-Post ROPS and 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$433.36



1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
BUC11338	Beacon LED Light Kit <i>For 2-Post ROPS and 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$434.41
ROLL OVER PROTECTION SYSTEM (ROPS)		
BTC10334	4-Post Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) Conversion Kit with Canopy <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy. Only compatible with new 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut™ Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$2,442.81
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183N	JDLink™ M Modem	In Base Price
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ENGINE		
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$101.37
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
WEIGHTS		
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches 50lb wheel weight(s) on all 1500 TerrainCut Front Mower models with either 23-in. or 26-in. drive tires mounted in wide / narrow track width orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions. Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43

**1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
SPREADER SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS		
LP63760	5 cu ft Drop Spreader (1500 TerrainCut) <i>Requires model have 4wd and (2)50lb wheel weights to properly ballast. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,899.99
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$469.73
BTC10529	Double-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$1,407.06
BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$451.54
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$986.54
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,391.27
BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	USD \$178.69
TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	USD \$407.67
BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	USD \$118.77
TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$106.38
TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$100.16
WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit	USD \$228.99
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$222.73

**1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
246BTC	<p>1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)</p> <p>ENGINE: 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12V Electric Start 12V Auxiliary Power Outlet 95 AMP Automotive Alternator</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY: JDLINK M Modem</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm PTO Shutdown</p> <p>CAB: Air Conditioning and Heater with 6 Multi-Directional Air Vents Fabric Air Ride Suspension Seat with Adjustable Armrests, Lumbar, and Seat Back Dual Forward LED Work Lights Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper, with Washer Tank Rearview Mirror (inside) Sun Visor Interior Light Two Front and Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights and Turn Signals Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Valve with Forward-mounted Couplers</p>	

**1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>FUEL SYSTEM: 16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity</p> <p>DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control Hydrostatic Transmission Two-Speed Transaxle Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand) Differential Front Wheel Lock</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Wet Disc PTO Clutch Hydraulic Oil Cooler Power Steering Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders</p> <p>BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brake Pedals Internal Wet Disc Brakes Master Stop Brake</p> <p>TIRES: 26x12.00-12 In. 6PR Turf Drive Tires 20x10.00-10 In. 6PR Turf Steer Tires</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Cast Iron Rear Bumper Less Mower Deck</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
246BTC	1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	USD \$55,722.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	



1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
LVB24852	Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$331.10
BUC11654	Rear LED Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>Includes 2 Lights, cab is pre-wired.</i> <i>For 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number 100001 -</i>	USD \$206.51
BUC11627	Beacon LED Light Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number 100001 -</i>	USD \$331.70
	MIRRORS	
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$258.50
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$101.37
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
	WEIGHTS	
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i> <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43

**1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches 50lb wheel weight(s) on all 1500 TerrainCut Front Mower models with either 23-in. or 26-in. drive tires mounted in wide / narrow track width orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit	USD \$228.99
	TIRE CHAINS	
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$222.73
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,391.27
BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	USD \$178.69
TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	USD \$407.67
BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	USD \$118.77
TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$106.38
TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$100.16
	SPREADER SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS	
LP63760	5 cu ft Drop Spreader (1500 TerrainCut) <i>Requires model have 4wd and (2)50lb wheel weights to properly ballast.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,899.99
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit	USD \$451.54

**1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
BTC10531	<i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i> Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$469.73

**Q810E Commercial QuikTrak E Series**

Code	Description	List price
23A0TC	Q810E Commercial QuikTrak E Series ENGINE: 19HP* (14.2-kW) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Gas Engine 603cc (36.8 cu. in.) Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Canister Air Cleaner Dry Replaceable Filter Element FUEL: 5.6 U.S. Gal (21.2 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: 10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission Pumps 12 cu. In / Rev White Drive Wheel Motors Hydraulic Oil Cooler 8 MPH (12.9 km/h) Forward 3.5 MPH (5.6 km/h) Reverse BRAKES: Dual Wheel Parking Brake Hand Lever Activation ELECTRICAL: 12 Volt Battery with 20A Charge System Operator Presence System Platform Digital Hourmeter Electromagnetic PTO Clutch STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control with Reverse Bar DECK: 36 In. Floating, Side Discharge 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck 8 In. Cast Aluminum Greaseable Spindle Housing 1.5 - 5 In. (3.8 - 12.7 cm) Cutting Heights	



Q810E Commercial QuikTrak E Series

Code	Description	List price
	<p>in 0.25 In. (0.64 cm) Increments</p> <p>TIRES: 18x8.5-10 In. 4PR Turf Drive Tires 11x4-5 In. Flat-Free Caster Tires</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: Cushioned Leaning Pad</p> <p>*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 603cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<p><i>Not Available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i></p>	
23A0TC	Q810E Commercial QuikTrak E Series	USD \$11,199.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11757	LED Strobe Light Kit	USD \$358.46
UC18858	Blockoff Plate	USD \$135.16
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ENGINE	



Q810E Commercial QuikTrak E Series

Code	Description	List price
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10042	36 in. (914.4 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$286.76
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11744	Connectivity Mounting Kit (Q800 E/M/R Series QuikTrak) <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.18
	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION	
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>For 600 E/M/R Series QuikTrak SN (045001 - 119999). For Q800 E Series QuikTrak SN (010001 -)</i>	USD \$659.99

**Q820E Commercial QuikTrak E Series**

Code	Description	List price
23B0TC	Q820E Commercial QuikTrak E Series ENGINE: 23.5HP* (17.5-kW) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.) Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 5.6 U.S. Gal (21.2 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: 10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission Pumps 12 cu. In / Rev White Drive Wheel Motors Hydraulic Oil Cooler 8 MPH (12.9 km/h) Forward 3.5 MPH (5.6 km/h) Reverse BRAKES: Dual Wheel Parking Brake Hand Lever Activation ELECTRICAL: 12 Volt Battery with 20A Charge System Operator Presence System Platform Digital Hourmeter Electromagnetic PTO Clutch STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control with Reverse Bar DECK: 48 In. Floating, Side Discharge 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck 8 In. Cast Aluminum Greaseable Spindle Housing	



Q820E Commercial QuikTrak E Series

Code	Description	List price
	<p>1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments</p> <p>TIRES: 18x10.50-10 In. 4PR Turf Drive Tires 11x4-5 In. Flat-Free Caster Tires</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: Cushioned Leaning Pad</p> <p>*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<p><i>Not Available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i></p>	
23B0TC	Q820E Commercial QuikTrak E Series	USD \$12,229.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11757	LED Strobe Light Kit	USD \$358.46
UC18858	Blockoff Plate	USD \$135.16
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



Q820E Commercial QuikTrak E Series

Code	Description	List price
	ENGINE	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10043	48 in. (1219.2 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$429.07
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11744	Connectivity Mounting Kit (Q800 E/M/R Series QuikTrak) <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.18
	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION	
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>For 600 E/M/R Series QuikTrak SN (045001 - 119999). For Q800 E Series QuikTrak SN (010001 -)</i>	USD \$659.99



Q820M Commercial QuikTrak M Series

Code	Description	List price
23C0TC	Q820M Commercial QuikTrak M Series ENGINE:23.5HP* (17.5-kW)Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air CooledGas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.)Full Pressure LubricationSystem With Replaceable Oil FilterHeavy Duty Canister Air CleanerDry Replaceable Filter Elementwith Secondary Safety Element FUEL:12 U.S. Gal (45.4 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN:(2) TZT13 HD Integrated Hydraulic Transaxles13 cc Pumps13 cu. In / rev Wheel Motors(2) 8.5 in. (22cm) Transaxle Fans10 MPH (16.1 km/ h) Forward5 MPH (8.1 km/h) Reverse BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Lever Activation ELECTRICAL:12 Volt Battery with 20A Charge SystemOperator Presence System PlatformDisplay PanelElectromagnetic PTO Clutch INSTRUMENTATION:Hour MeterFuel LevelEngine SpeedSystem VoltageLow Oil-PressureCaution / Stop IndicatorsIndicators for PTO, Operator Presence, and Park Brake STEERING:Dual Lever Direction/SpeedControl with Reverse Bar DECK:48 In. (122 cm) 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Aluminum Greaseable Spindle Housing1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heightsin 0.25 In. Increments TIRES:22x10.5-12 In. Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)22x12-12 In. Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.)4PR Turf Drive Tires13x5-6 In. Flat-Free Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS:Cushioned Leaning Pad with 3/4 BolsteringMesh Storage BinFolding Foot Platform *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturercertified gross powertested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc.The engine horsepower andtorque information is providedby the engine manufacturerto be used for comparison purposes only.Actual operating horsepowerand torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i>	
23C0TC	Q820M Commercial QuikTrak M Series	USD \$12,349.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	



Q820M Commercial QuikTrak M Series

Code	Description	List price
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$300.00
1504	60 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower	USD \$600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
TCB10952	Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$247.17
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1031	22x10.50-12 Pneumatic Tire <i>for 48-in. decks</i>	In Base Price
1032	22x11N12 Michelin X Tweel Tire <i>for 48-in. decks</i>	USD \$1,259.00
1033	22x12-12 Pneumatic Tire <i>for 54 and 60-in. decks</i>	No Added Cost
1034	22x11N12 Michelin X Tweel Tire <i>for 54 and 60-in. decks</i>	USD \$1,259.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
UC35497	Blockoff Plate 48/54-in. 7Iron PRO decks	USD \$65.80
BUC11475	LED Strobe Light Kit	USD \$312.44
BUC11513	String Trimmer Carrier <i>For Q800M and Q800R Series models.</i>	USD \$101.66
BUC11597	Striping Kit <i>For 48-in. 7Iron PRO deck on M Series QuikTrak</i>	USD \$400.19



Q820M Commercial QuikTrak M Series

Code	Description	List price
BUC11598	Striping Kit <i>For 54-in. 7Iron PRO decks on M and R Series QuikTrak models. For 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks on M Series QuikTrak models.</i>	USD \$440.84
UC34360	Blockoff Plate 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks	USD \$155.94
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11744	Connectivity Mounting Kit (Q800 E/M/R Series QuikTrak) <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.18
	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION	
LP85651	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher (7Iron PRO) <i>For Q800 M / R Series, with 48/54-in. 7Iron PRO mower deck sizes.</i>	USD \$759.99



Q850M Commercial QuikTrak M Series

Code	Description	List price
23D0TC	Q850M Commercial QuikTrak M Series ENGINE:27HP* (20.1-kW)Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air CooledGas Engine 852cc (52 cu. in.)Full Pressure LubricationSystem With Replaceable Oil FilterEngine Oil CoolerHeavy Duty Canister Air CleanerDry Replaceable Filter Elementwith Secondary Safety Element FUEL:12 U.S. Gal (45.4 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN:(2) T/ZT13 HD Integrated Hydraulic Transaxles13 cc Pumps13 cu. In / rev Wheel Motors(2) 8.5 in. (22cm) Transaxle Fans10 MPH (16.1 km/h) Forward5 MPH (8.1 km/h) Reverse BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Lever Activation ELECTRICAL:12 Volt Battery with 20A Charge SystemOperator Presence System PlatformDisplay PanelElectromagnetic PTO Clutch INSTRUMENTATION:Hour MeterFuel LevelEngine SpeedSystem VoltageLow Oil-PressureCaution / Stop IndicatorsIndicators for PTO, Operator Presence, and Park Brake STEERING:Dual Lever Direction/SpeedControl with Reverse Bar DECK:54 In. (137 cm) 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Aluminum Greaseable Spindle Housing1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heightsin 0.25 In. Increments TIRES:22x12-12 In. Turf Drive Tires4PR Turf Drive Tires13x5-6 In. Flat-Free Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS:Cushioned Leaning Pad with 3/4 BolsteringMesh Storage BinFolding Foot Platform *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturercertified gross powertested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc.The engine horsepower andtorque information is providedby the engine manufacturerto be used for comparison purposes only.Actual operating horsepowerand torque will be less. Refer to the enginemanufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i>	
23D0TC	Q850M Commercial QuikTrak M Series	USD \$13,249.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price



Q850M Commercial QuikTrak M Series

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS		
1502	54 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck	In Base Price
1504	60 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower	USD \$300.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1033	22x12-12 Pneumatic Tire <i>for 54 and 60-in. decks</i>	In Base Price
1034	22x11N12 Michelin X Tweel Tire <i>for 54 and 60-in. decks</i>	USD \$1,259.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
UC35497	Blockoff Plate 48/54-in. 7Iron PRO decks	USD \$65.80
BUC11475	LED Strobe Light Kit	USD \$312.44
BUC11513	String Trimmer Carrier <i>For Q800M and Q800R Series models.</i>	USD \$101.66
BUC11598	Striping Kit <i>For 54-in. 7Iron PRO decks on M and R Series QuikTrak models.</i> <i>For 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks on M Series QuikTrak models.</i>	USD \$440.84
UC34360	Blockoff Plate 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks	USD \$155.94
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



Q850M Commercial QuikTrak M Series

Code	Description	List price
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11744	Connectivity Mounting Kit (Q800 E/M/R Series QuikTrak) <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.18
GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION		
LP85651	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher (7Iron PRO) <i>For Q800 M / R Series, with 48/54-in. 7Iron PRO mower deck sizes.</i>	USD \$759.99



Q850R Commercial QuikTrak R Series

Code	Description	List price
23E0TC	Q850R Commercial QuikTrak R Series ENGINE:27HP* (20.1-kW)Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air CooledGas Engine 852cc (52 cu. in.)Full Pressure LubricationSystem With Replaceable Oil FilterEngine Oil CoolerHeavy Duty Canister Air CleanerDry Replaceable Filter Elementwith Secondary Safety Element FUEL:12 U.S. Gal (45.4 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN:(2) T/ZT13 HD Integrated Hydraulic Transaxles13 cc Pumps13 cu. In / rev Wheel Motors(2) 8.5 in. (22cm) Transaxle Fans12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Forward6 MPH (9.7 km/h) Reverse BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Lever Activation ELECTRICAL:12 Volt Battery with 20A Charge SystemOperator Presence System PlatformDisplay PanelElectromagnetic PTO Clutch INSTRUMENTATION:Hour MeterFuel LevelEngine SpeedSystem VoltageLow Oil-PressureCaution / Stop IndicatorsIndicators for PTO, Operator Presence, and Park Brake STEERING:Dual Lever Direction/SpeedControl with Reverse Bar DECK:54 In. (137 cm) 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Aluminum Greaseable Spindle Housing1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heightsin 0.25 In. Increments TIRES:24x12-12 In. Turf Drive Tires4PR Turf Drive Tires13x6.5-6 In. Flat-Free Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS:Cushioned Leaning Pad with Full BolsteringMesh Storage BinFolding Foot Platform with Rubber MatFenders with Foot Holds *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer's certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc.The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i>	
23E0TC	Q850R Commercial QuikTrak R Series	USD \$13,999.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



Q850R Commercial QuikTrak R Series

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1502	54 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck	In Base Price
1504	60 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower	USD \$300.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire <i>for 54-in. deck</i>	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Tire. <i>for 54-in. deck</i>	USD \$1,357.00
1037	24x12-12 Pneumatic Tire <i>for 60 and 72-in. decks</i>	No Added Cost
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Tire <i>for 60 and 72-in. decks</i>	USD \$1,357.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
UC35497	Blockoff Plate 48/54-in. 7Iron PRO decks	USD \$65.80
BUC11475	LED Strobe Light Kit	USD \$312.44
BUC11513	String Trimmer Carrier <i>For Q800M and Q800R Series models.</i>	USD \$101.66
BUC11598	Striping Kit <i>For 54-in. 7Iron PRO decks on M and R Series QuikTrak models.</i> <i>For 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks on M Series QuikTrak models.</i>	USD \$440.84



Q850R Commercial QuikTrak R Series

Code	Description	List price
BUC11831	Striping Kit <i>For 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks on R Series QuikTrak models.</i>	USD \$480.43
UC34360	Blockoff Plate 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks	USD \$155.94
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11744	Connectivity Mounting Kit (Q800 E/M/R Series QuikTrak) <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.18
	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION	
LP85651	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher (7Iron PRO) <i>For Q800 M / R Series, with 48/54-in. 7Iron PRO mower deck sizes.</i>	USD \$759.99



Q865R EFI Commercial QuikTrak R Series

Code	Description	List price
23J0TC	<p>Q865R EFI Commercial QuikTrak R Series</p> <p>ENGINE:34.5HP* (25.7-kW)Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air CooledElectronically Fuel InjectedGas Engine 822cc (50.2 cu. in.)with Electronic Throttle Control SystemFull Pressure LubricationSystem With Replaceable Oil FilterEngine Oil CoolerHeavy Duty Canister Air CleanerDry Replaceable Filter Elementwith Secondary Safety Element FUEL:12 U.S. Gal (45.4 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN:(2) TZT13 HD Integrated Hydraulic Transaxles13 cc Pumps13 cu. In / rev Wheel Motors(2) 8.5 in. (22cm) Transaxle Fans12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Forward6 MPH (9.7 km/h) Reverse BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Lever Activation ELECTRICAL:12 Volt Battery with 30A Charge SystemOperator Presence System PlatformDisplay PanelElectromagnetic PTO Clutch INSTRUMENTATION:Hour MeterFuel LevelEngine SpeedSystem VoltageLow Oil-PressureCaution / Stop IndicatorsIndicators for PTO, Operator Presence, and Park Brake STEERING:Dual Lever Direction/SpeedControl with Reverse Bar DECK:60 In. (152 cm) 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Aluminum Greaseable Spindle Housing1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heightsin 0.25 In. Increments TIRES:24x12-12 In. Turf Drive Tires4PR Turf Drive Tires13x6.5-6 In. Flat-Free Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS:Cushioned Leaning Pad with Full BolsteringMesh Storage BinFolding Foot Platform with Rubber MatFenders with Foot Holds *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturercertified gross powertested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc.The engine horsepower andtorque information is providedby the engine manufacturerto be used for comparison purposes only.Actual operating horsepowerand torque will be less. Refer to the enginemanufacturer's web site for additional information.Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less.Refer to the engine manufacturer's web sitefor additional information.</p> <p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not Available in California</i></p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i></p>	
23J0TC	Q865R EFI Commercial QuikTrak R Series	USD \$15,589.00



Q865R EFI Commercial QuikTrak R Series

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1504	60 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower	In Base Price
1506	72 In. 7 IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$600.00
1524	60 In. FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$900.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
BUC11932	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1037	24x12-12 Pneumatic Tire for 60 and 72-in. decks	In Base Price
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Tire for 60 and 72-in. decks	USD \$1,357.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC11475	LED Strobe Light Kit	USD \$312.44
BUC11513	String Trimmer Carrier For Q800M and Q800R Series models.	USD \$101.66
BUC11831	Striping Kit For 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks on R Series QuikTrak models.	USD \$480.43
UC34360	Blockoff Plate 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks	USD \$155.94
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



Q865R EFI Commercial QuikTrak R Series

Code	Description	List price
	ENGINE	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11744	Connectivity Mounting Kit (Q800 E/M/R Series QuikTrak) <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.18

**W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle**

Code	Description	List price
2601TC	<p>W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle</p> <p>ENGINE: 14.5 HP* (10.8 kW) Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Recoil Start Dual Element Air Cleaner</p> <p>DRIVE SYSTEM: Integrated Hydro-Gear ZT2800 Transaxles 0-6.5 mph (10.5 km/h) Forward 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) Reverse</p> <p>CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Handle Activated Internal Park Brake</p> <p>MOWER DECK: 36 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades</p> <p>FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity</p> <p>TIRES: 18x6.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety</p>	



W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle

Code	Description	List price
	*The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Not Available in California</i>	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i>	
2601TC	W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle	USD \$6,782.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$222.56
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$659.99
A-B1MS32	Dual Wheel Sulky with 18 in. Arm <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$426.45
A-B1MS31	Single Wheel Sulky with 18 in. Arm <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$340.40
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10042	36 in. (914.4 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$286.76
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle

Code	Description	List price
	WEIGHTS	
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$159.43

**W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle**

Code	Description	List price
2611TC	W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle ENGINE: 14.5 HP* (10.8 kW) Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Recoil Start Dual Element Air Cleaner DRIVE SYSTEM: Integrated Hydro-Gear ZT2800 Transaxles 0-6.5 mph (10.5 km/h) Forward 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) Reverse CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Handle Activated Internal Park Brake MOWER DECK: 48 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity TIRES: 18x8.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety	



W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle

Code	Description	List price
	*The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Not Available in California</i>	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i>	
2611TC	W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle	USD \$7,149.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$222.56
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$659.99
A-B1MS31	Single Wheel Sulky with 18 in. Arm <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$340.40
A-B1MS32	Dual Wheel Sulky with 18 in. Arm <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$426.45
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10043	48 in. (1219.2 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$429.07
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle

Code	Description	List price
	WEIGHTS	
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$159.43



W36R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
2623TC	W36R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive Engine15.5HP* (11.6 kW)Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in)Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air CooledFull Pressure LubricationSystem with Replaceable Oil FilterElectric StartCanister-type, dry replaceable,Heavy-duty Air CleanerDRIVE SYSTEM:Pumps, Hydro-Gear 10 ccWheel Motor, Danfoss 12 cu in.Forward speed, 0-7.5 mph (12.1 km/h)Reverse speed, 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h)CONTROLS:Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls(2) Independent Operator Presence LeversSpring loaded neutral locksHand Actuated Park BrakeMOWER DECK:36 In. Commercial Side DischargeFloating Mower Deck10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) topwith 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcementsAluminum Spindles1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with7 Cutting PositionsHigh Lift BladesFUEL SYSTEM:5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel CapacityTIRES:18x6.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster TiresELECTRICAL:Battery 300 CCACElectric PTO ClutchDigital Hour MeterEnglish/Spanish Operator'sSafety Video and LabelsANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety*The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
2623TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Not available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i> W36R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive	USD \$8,700.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	

**W36R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive**

Code	Description	List price
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$659.99
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$222.56
A-B1MS34	Dual Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$395.57
A-B1MS33	Single Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$332.46
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10042	36 in. (914.4 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$286.76
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$159.43

**W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive**

Code	Description	List price
2632TC	W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/ Motor Hydraulic Drive Engine 19HP* (14.2 kW) Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Electric Start Canister-type, dry replaceable, Heavy-duty Air Cleaner DRIVE SYSTEM: Pumps, Hydro-Gear 10 cc Wheel Motor, Danfoss 12 cu in. Forward speed, 0-7.5 mph (12.1 km/h) Reverse speed, 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Hand Actuated Park Brake MOWER DECK: 48 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity TIRES: 18x8.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires ELECTRICAL: Battery 300 CCA Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter	



W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
	<p>English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels</p> <p>ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety</p> <p>*The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<p><i>Not Available in California</i></p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i></p>	
2632TC	W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive	USD \$9,519.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	<p>United States / Canada</p> <p><i>Not Available in California.</i></p>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher	USD \$659.99
	<i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap	USD \$222.56
	<i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	
A-B1MS34	Dual Wheel Sulky with Latch	USD \$395.57
	<i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	
A-B1MS33	Single Wheel Sulky with Latch	USD \$332.46
	<i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	



W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
BUC10043	48 in. (1219.2 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$429.07
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$159.43

**W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive**

Code	Description	List price
2641TC	W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/ Motor Hydraulic Drive Engine 19HP* (14.2 kW) Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Electric Start Canister-type, dry replaceable, Heavy-duty Air Cleaner DRIVE SYSTEM: Pumps, Hydro-Gear 10 cc Wheel Motor, Danfoss 12 cu in. Forward speed, 0-7.5 mph (12.1 km/h) Reverse speed, 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Hand Actuated Park Brake MOWER DECK: 52 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity TIRES: 18x8.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires ELECTRICAL: Battery 300 CCA Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter	



W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
	English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety *The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Not Available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i> W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive	USD \$10,039.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$222.56
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$659.99
A-B1MS34	Dual Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$395.57
A-B1MS33	Single Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$332.46
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	



W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
BUC10044	52 in. (1320.8 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$446.19
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$159.43



W61R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
2652TC	W61R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive Engine23.5HP* (17.5 kW)Displacement (726cc, 44.3 cu. in)Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air CooledFull Pressure LubricationSystem with Replaceable Oil FilterElectric StartHeavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner w/ Precleaner DRIVE SYSTEM:Pumps, Hydro-Gear 10 cc Wheel Motor, Danfoss 12 cu in.Forward speed, 0-7.5 mph (12.1 km/h) Reverse speed, 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) CONTROLS:Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls(2) Independent Operator Presence LeversSpring loaded neutral locksHand Actuated Park Brake MOWER DECK:61 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) topwith 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcementsAluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting PositionsHigh Lift BladesFUEL SYSTEM:5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity TIRES:18x8.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires ELECTRICAL:Battery 300 CCAElectric PTO ClutchDigital Hour MeterEnglish/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety *The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
2652TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Not available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i> W61R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive	USD \$11,923.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	

**W61R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive**

Code	Description	List price
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
BUC10677	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 61 inch mower deck.</i>	USD \$266.43
A-B1MS34	Dual Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$395.57
A-B1MS33	Single Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$332.46
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10045	61 in. (1549.4 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$525.37
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$159.43

**1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy**

Code	Description	List price
0736TC	<p>1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy</p> <p>ENGINE: 60 HP (44.0 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 RPM Four Cylinder Turbo-Charged Diesel Meets EPA FT4 (Final Tier 4) & 97/68/EC EU NRMM emissions regulations Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine B20 Biodiesel Compatible Displacement 128 cu.in. (2.091 L) Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator Radiator/Oil Cooler</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 75 AMP Automotive Alternator</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY: JDLink M Modem</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Battery Discharge Light Engine Glow Plug Light Engine Coolant Temperature Light Multi Function Engine Gauge - Engine RPM, Water Temperature, Engine Setting and Diagnostic Information</p> <p>LIGHTS: (2) Front Head Lights (steering column mounted)</p> <p>FUEL SYSTEM: 22 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity</p> <p>DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control</p>	

**1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy**

Code	Description	List price
	Hydrostatic Transmission Four Wheel Drive On-Demand or Full-time Mechanical Rear Wheel Drive Front Axle Differential Lock Two Speed Transaxle HYDRAULICS: Hydrostatic Power Steering BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brakes Wet Disk Brakes Master Stop Brake TIRES: 26x12-12 In. 6PR Drive Tires 18x9.5-8 In. 6PR Steering Tires MOWER DECKS: 128 In. Cutting Width 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Decks Hydraulic Deck Drive Belt Driven Blades (1) 62 In. Commercial Rear Discharge, Three Blade, Center Mower Deck 70-Degree Rotate for Service (2) 42 In. Commercial Rear Discharge Wing Decks, Two Blades 90-Degree Rotate for Service Side Wing Decks Flat Free Deck Caster Tires Impact Absorbing Wing Decks MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Electronic Cruise Control Air Ride Suspension Seat with Back Angle Adjustment,	



1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable Armrests, Lumbar Adjustment, Fore and Aft Suspension, and Seat Belt Four Post ROPS (Roll Over Protective Structure) with Canopy Cup Holder & Tool Tray	
0736TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge</i> <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina.</i> 1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy	USD \$93,584.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States and Canada <i>Requires US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0443	OPERATOR'S MANUAL US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Operator's Manual <i>R4 English / Spanish Operator's Manual UC10415</i> <i>MY18 - UC10415</i> <i>MY21 - UC28951</i>	In Base Price
183N	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE JDLINK™ Modem	In Base Price
TCA20363	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES Semi Pneumatic Caster Tire	USD \$176.35
BUC11625	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with S/N 680001–</i>	USD \$430.69
TCA13825	Slow Moving Vehicle Sign Kit	USD \$65.43

**1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy**

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BUC11408	LED Work Light Kit <i>Kit includes 4 lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness and on/off switch</i> <i>Applicable for serial numbers starting with 500000</i>	USD \$598.13
BUC11543	LED Road Light Kit <i>Compatible w/ WAM Series III Serial number starting with 500000</i> <i>Note: To complete, requires LED work light kit BUC11408</i>	USD \$1,101.03
BUC11407	Breakaway LED Beacon Light Kit <i>Applicable for serial numbers starting with 500000</i>	USD \$475.09
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC11229	Tricycler Mulching Kit <i>Compatible on 1600 Turbo WAM with S/N 500001.</i>	USD \$702.99

**1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS**

Code	Description	List price
0737TC	<p>1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS</p> <p>ENGINE: 60 HP (44.0 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 RPM Four Cylinder Turbo-Charged Diesel Meets EPA FT4 (Final Tier 4) & 97/68/EC EU NRMM emissions regulations Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine B20 Biodiesel Compatible Displacement 128 cu.in. (2.091 L) Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator Radiator/Oil Cooler</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 75 AMP Automotive Alternator</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY: JDLink M Modem</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Battery Discharge Light Engine Glow Plug Light Engine Coolant Temperature Light Multi Function Engine Gauge - Engine RPM, Water Temperature, Engine Setting and Diagnostic Information</p> <p>LIGHTS: (2) Front Head Lights (steering column mounted)</p> <p>FUEL SYSTEM: 22 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity</p> <p>DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control</p>	

**1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS**

Code	Description	List price
	Hydrostatic Transmission Four Wheel Drive On-Demand or Full-time Mechanical Rear Wheel Drive Front Axle Differential Lock Two Speed Transaxle HYDRAULICS: Hydrostatic Power Steering BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brakes Wet Disk Brakes Master Stop Brake TIRES: 26x12-12 In. 6PR Drive Tires 18x9.5-8 In. 6PR Steering Tires MOWER DECKS: 128 In. Cutting Width 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Decks Hydraulic Deck Drive Belt Driven Blades (1) 62 In. Commercial Rear Discharge, Three Blade, Center Mower Deck 70-Degree Rotate for Service (2) 42 In. Commercial Rear Discharge Wing Decks, Two Blades 90-Degree Rotate for Service Side Wing Decks Flat Free Deck Caster Tires Impact Absorbing Wing Decks MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Electronic Cruise Control Air Ride Suspension Seat with Back Angle Adjustment,	



1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable Armrests, Lumbar Adjustment, Fore and Aft Suspension, and Seat Belt 2-Post Folding ROPS (Roll Over Protective Structure) Cup Holder & Tool Tray	
0737TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge</i> <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina.</i> 1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS	USD \$91,422.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States and Canada <i>Requires US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0443	OPERATOR'S MANUAL US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Operator's Manual <i>R4 English / Spanish Operator's Manual UC10415</i> <i>MY18 - UC10415</i> <i>MY21 - UC28951</i>	In Base Price
183N	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE JDLINK™ Modem	In Base Price
TCA20363	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES Semi Pneumatic Caster Tire	USD \$176.35
BUC11625	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with S/N 680001–</i>	USD \$430.69
TCA13825	Slow Moving Vehicle Sign Kit	USD \$65.43

**1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS**

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BUC11408	LED Work Light Kit <i>Kit includes 4 lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness and on/off switch</i> <i>Applicable for serial numbers starting with 500000</i>	USD \$598.13
BUC11543	LED Road Light Kit <i>Compatible w/ WAM Series III Serial number starting with 500000</i> <i>Note: To complete, requires LED work light kit BUC11408</i>	USD \$1,101.03
BUC11407	Breakaway LED Beacon Light Kit <i>Applicable for serial numbers starting with 500000</i>	USD \$475.09
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC11229	Tricycler Mulching Kit <i>Compatible on 1600 Turbo WAM with S/N 500001.</i>	USD \$702.99



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
0695TC	Z950M ZTrak ENGINE:27.0 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 20.1 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN:Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7- Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single- Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
0695TC	Z950M ZTrak	USD \$14,899.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options	



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1503	54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$930.00
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$750.00
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO) <i>Compatible with MY21 and newer decks (Z900, Z994R, Z997R)</i>	USD \$899.87



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$247.17
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z997R DIESEL NA**

Code	Description	List price
091STC	Z997R DIESEL NA Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel Max-Frame Z-Trak Equipment for Base Machine 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy-Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dual Element, Dry-Type with Safety Element and Air Service Indicator 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular Frame - 7 Gauge 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump Dual Wheel Parking Brake Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. ductile cast iron spindle housing One-Touch Dial and Electric Deck Lift Height of Cut Adjustment Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Quick-Service Hinged Foot Platform Fully Enclosed Engine Compartment Ergonomic Operator Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls 11.5 MPH Mowing Speed 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity with Fuel Shutoff Valve 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster Tires Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup and Tool Holder Hydraulic PTO Clutch Digital Multi-function Display Deluxe Comfort Seat with Suspension and Armrests	
	BASE MACHINE	



Z997R DIESEL NA

Code	Description	List price
091STC	<p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z997R DIESEL NA</p>	USD \$30,269.00
001A	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p> <p>United States/Canada</p>	In Base Price
1150	<p>WHEELS AND TIRES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</p> <p>26x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tires</p> <p><i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i></p>	In Base Price
1151	<p>26x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turfs</p> <p><i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i></p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM.</i></p> <p><i>For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere Z997, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p>	USD \$1,763.00
1504	<p>MOWER DECK</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>MOWER DECKS</p> <p>60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck</p>	In Base Price
1506	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. 7 GAUGE FastBack™ PRO Rear Discharge Deck	USD \$1,050.00
1523	72 In. 7 GAUGE FastBack™ PRO Rear Discharge Deck	USD \$1,600.00
TCB10953	<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MULCH KITS</p> <p>Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)</p>	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54



Z997R DIESEL NA

Code	Description	List price
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
STRIPING KITS		
TCB11230	Roller Striping Kit for 1524-mm (60-in.) Deck <i>Roller Length is 60 In.</i>	USD \$613.11
TCB11231	Roller Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck <i>Roller Length is 60 In.</i> <i>For Model Year '11 and Later Power Units (Serial Number 060000-) or Serialized Replacement Decks (Serial Number 010001-).</i>	USD \$613.11
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through current production Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2)	USD \$266.43
SEAT		
TCA18513	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest	USD \$1,504.16
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11908	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$154.11
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		



Z997R DIESEL NA

Code	Description	List price
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC11047	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z997R Diesel) <i>ROPS must remain in the upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
BTC10674	Rear Bumper Kit	USD \$598.13
BUC10589	Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>	USD \$388.41



Z920M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2148TC	Z920M ZTrak ENGINE:23.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.3 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN:Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING:Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:54 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7- Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single- Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2148TC	Z920M ZTrak	USD \$13,499.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options	



Z920M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>48 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1035.</i>	USD (\$320.00)
1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$400.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
TCB10952	Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$247.17
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
STRIPING KITS		
BTC10285	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck	USD \$573.51
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		



Z920M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	24x9.5x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost



Z920M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
1042	24x12N 12 Michelin X Tweel for 48 In. Deck <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc</i>	USD \$1,448.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i>	USD \$1,422.03



Z920M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i></p> <p><i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z930M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
216ETC	Z930M ZTrak ENGINE:25.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 19.0 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN:Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7- Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single- Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. Not available in California F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
216ETC	Z930M ZTrak	USD \$14,409.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options	



Z930M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD (\$400.00)
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,050.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		



Z930M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		



Z930M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		



Z930M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



Z950R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2197TC	Z950R ZTrak ENGINE:27.0 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 20.1 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeFoot Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7- Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick- Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2197TC	Z950R ZTrak	USD \$18,099.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	



Z950R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD (\$400.00)
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,050.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21



Z950R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$346.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	USD \$1,448.00



Z950R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1041	<p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p> <p>24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks</p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p>	USD \$1,448.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$189.39
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount	USD \$186.19
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit	USD \$248.24
	<i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas)	USD \$1,422.03
	<i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i>	



Z950R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i></p> <p><i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z970R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2215TC	Z970R ZTrak ENGINE:35.0 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (61.0 Cu. In.) 999cc, 26.1 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN:Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeFoot Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING:Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:72 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7- Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick- Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 999cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2215TC	Z970R ZTrak	USD \$20,569.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	



Z970R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD (\$750.00)
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	In Base Price
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$850.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$346.00)



Z970R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00



Z970R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		



Z970R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2234TC	Z960M ZTrak ENGINE:31.0 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (61.0 Cu. In.) 999cc, 23.1 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN:Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING:Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7- Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single- Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 999cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. Not available in California F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2234TC	Z960M ZTrak	USD \$15,809.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options	



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i> <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i> <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i> <i>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i>	USD \$1,050.00
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i> <i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i>	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
MULCH KITS		
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	USD \$266.43



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i>	USD \$247.17



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$189.39
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount	USD \$186.19
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit	USD \$248.24
	<i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas)	USD \$1,422.03
	<p><i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i></p> <p>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</p> <p><i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



Z720E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2241TC	Z720E ZTrak 23 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.3 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.2 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Single element air filter 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3100 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Standard Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable and adjustable Foot Platform 8 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front	



Z720E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Caster Tires 21 In. high-back seat with adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Rear Tires are 23X9.5-12 with 48 In decks</i> <i>Rear Tires are 23X10.5-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks</i> 21 In. high-back seat <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i> <i>Not available in California (Serial # 020001-)</i> <i>MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z720E ZTrak	
2241TC		USD \$8,079.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00



Z720E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10249	48" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$426.93
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96



Z720E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
LP69933	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with E and M series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC10332	Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Z740R series machines have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$33.17
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
BUC10300	Hitch Kit <i>M and R series machines have a hitch in base equipment.</i>	USD \$46.01
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48



Z720E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36

**Z735E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2251TC	Z735E ZTrak 25 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (49.4 Cu. In.) 810cc, 18.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Dual element air cleaner; Dry replaceable Filter element with foam pre-cleaner element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3100 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 60 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Standard Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 8 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder	



Z735E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	4PR Turf Drive Tires (60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 21 In. high-back seat with adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge. Rear Tires are 23X10.5-12 with 60 In. deck 21 In. high-back seat Not available in California (Serial # 020001-) MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2251TC	Z735E ZTrak	USD \$8,919.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS	
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price



Z735E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
LP69933	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00



Z735E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10332	<i>Compatible with E and M series machines only.</i> Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Z740R series machines have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$33.17
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
BUC10300	Hitch Kit <i>M and R series machines have a hitch in base equipment.</i>	USD \$46.01
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
MCS CHUTES		



Z735E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63

**Z730M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2261TC	Z730M ZTrak 24 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.3 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.2 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Dual Stage Element Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3200 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 54 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 9.5 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front	



Z730M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Caster Tires 22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide Fore/aft suspension and adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Hitch * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge. Rear tires are 23X10.5-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks 22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide suspension Not available in California (Serial # 020001-) MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2261TC	Z730M ZTrak	USD \$9,729.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00



Z730M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00



Z730M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
LP69933	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with E and M series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC10332	Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Z740R series machines have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$33.17
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
MCS CHUTES		



Z730M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63

**Z735M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2271TC	Z735M ZTrak 25 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (49.4 Cu. In.) 810cc, 18.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Dual element air cleaner; Dry replaceable Filter element with foam pre-cleaner element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3200 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 9.5 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder	



Z735M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p>4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide Fore/aft suspension and adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Hitch * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i> <i>Rear tires are 23X9.5-12 with 48 In. deck</i> <i>Rear tires are 23X10.5-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. deck</i> <i>22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide suspension</i> <i>Not available in California (Serial # 020001-)</i> <i>MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z735M ZTrak</p>	
2271TC		USD \$9,209.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price



Z735M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10249	48" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$426.93
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00



Z735M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
LP69933	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with E and M series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC10332	Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Z740R series machines have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$33.17
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



Z735M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
MCS CHUTES		
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63

**Z740R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2287TC	Z740R ZTrak 23.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.2 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Multi Stage cyclonic Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3400 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In.High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 10.0 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)	



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 24 In. high-back seat with Suspension Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter with low Battery voltage and low Oil pressure sensing Foot pegs Hitch Integrated LED Work Lights * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge. Rear tires are 24X9.5-12 with 48 In. decks Rear tires are 24X12-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks 24 In. high-back suspension seat with weight adjustment dial and ComfortGlide suspension F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2287TC	Z740R ZTrak	USD \$10,719.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10249	48" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$426.93
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i> <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM.</i> <i>For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,357.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with R series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>This kit is only compatible with the mechanical suspension seat on the Z740R.</i>	USD \$101.66
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR HITCH	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS	
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
	MCS CHUTES	
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
	MCS HOPPERS	
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i>	USD \$1,186.63



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	

**Z740R ZTrak CA**

Code	Description	List price
2289TC	Z740R ZTrak CA 23.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.2 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Multi Stage cyclonic Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3400 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In.High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 10.0 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)	



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
	24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 24 In. high-back seat with Mechanical suspension and ComfortGlide suspension Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter with low Battery voltage and low Oil pressure sensing Foot pegs * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i> <i>Rear tires are 24X9.5-12 with 48 In. decks</i> <i>Rear tires are 24X12-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks</i> <i>24 In. high-back suspension seat with weight adjustment dial and ComfortGlide suspension</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z740R ZTrak CA	
2289TC		USD \$11,529.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10249	48" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$426.93
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
AUC18694	24X12-12 Rear TWEEL for 48" deck Z700R <i>Two required per machine</i>	USD \$803.85
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700)	USD \$1,322.51



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i></p> <p><i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i></p> <p><i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i></p>	
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with R series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR HITCH	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>This kit is only compatible with the mechanical suspension seat on the Z740R.</i>	USD \$101.66
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
MCS CHUTES		
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63

**Z965M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2291TC	<p>Z965M EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 33 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (60.6 Cu. In.) 993cc, 24.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Oil Guard Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Hand Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 993cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p>	



Z965M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2291TC	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z965M EFI ZTrak	USD \$18,449.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS		
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i> <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$750.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00



Z965M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the</i>	USD \$1,448.00



Z965M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1041	<p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p> <p>24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks</p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p>	USD \$1,448.00
BUC11759	<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p> <p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
LPA11548	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Sun Canopy</p>	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$189.39
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount	USD \$186.19
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	



Z965M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z760R ZTRAK**

Code	Description	List price
22A0TC	Z760R ZTRAK 27 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.2 Cu. In.) Check Z950 852cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Multi Stage cyclonic Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3400 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 54 In.High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 10.0 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder Integrated LED Work Lights 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 24 In. high-back seat with Suspension Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch	



Z760R ZTRAK

Code	Description	List price
	Digital Hourmeter with low Battery voltage and low Oil pressure sensing Foot pegs Hitch * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
22A0TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i> <i>Not available in California</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z760R ZTRAK	USD \$11,479.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States/Canada	In Base Price
1502	MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS 54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
	STRIPING KITS	
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	

**Z760R ZTRAK**

Code	Description	List price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM.</i> <i>For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,357.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7	USD \$352.03



Z760R ZTRAK

Code	Description	List price
LP40112	<p><i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i></p> <p>Beacon Light Kit</p> <p><i>Compatible with R series machines only.</i></p>	USD \$251.00
BUC11759	<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p> <p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p>	USD \$247.17
LP63768	<p>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR HITCH</p> <p>Magnetic hitch pin</p>	USD \$18.99
AM115838	<p>ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER</p> <p>Spark Arrester Screen</p>	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
BUC10178	<p>MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS</p> <p>Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck</p>	USD \$799.29
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC11514	<p>MCS HOPPERS</p> <p>MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast</p> <p><i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i></p>	USD \$1,186.63

**Z760R ZTRAK**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS. Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	
	MCS CHUTES	
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36

**Z955M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2523TC	<p>Z955M EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 30.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (50.2 Cu. In.) 822cc, 22.7 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Hand Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 822cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p>	



Z955M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2523TC	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z955M EFI ZTrak	USD \$16,649.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS		
1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD (\$400.00)
1503	54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$930.00
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$1,050.00



Z955M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</p>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SEAT	
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
	LIGHTING	
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i>	USD \$231.11



Z955M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01



Z955M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2545TC	Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak ENGINE: Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995: 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) Rated engine speed, rpm: 3200 rpm Displacement, cc (in): 1267cc(77.3 in) Horizontal-Shaft Three Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine @2000 rpm (47.2 lb-ft) 64 Nm torque Indirect fuel injection Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element Air restriction indicator standard Charging system: 12 Volt with 75 amp Travel Speed: 11.4 MPH (18.3 KMPH) Fuel Capacity: 11.5 gallons (43.5 liters) B20 Compliant Fuel Filter with replaceable element HYDRAULIC/TRANSMISSION/PTO: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive Cross-Porting for improved cooling Foot Actuated Parking Brake Electric PTO Clutch STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control DECK: 54 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck Optional decks: 60 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge, 60 Inch Mulch On Demand 72 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge 7-Gauge stamped steel or 60 Inch FastBack PRO Rear Discharge, 72 Inch FastBack PRO Rear Discharge 7-Gauge fabricated steel Mower Deck 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 25 140 mm (1.0 - 5.5 In.) Cutting	



Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Heights in 6 mm (0.25 In) Increments FRAME/STYLING/TIRES: Steel Channel Frame Rear Bumper 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Optional: 24x12N12 Michelin Tweels OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT: Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Digital Hour meter Fuel Gauge Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2545TC	Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak	USD \$21,839.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
001A	United States and Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1504	60 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Mulch On Demand Mower Deck	USD \$1,100.00

**Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	
1506	72 In. 7 IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,050.00
1523	72 In. FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
STRIPING KITS		
BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	USD \$600.27
BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	USD \$614.19
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc. Not Compatible with a Material Collection System.</i>	USD \$1,574.00



Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i> <i>Not compatible with a Material Collection System.</i>	USD \$1,574.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$345.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through current production</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17



Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount	USD \$186.19
LP1400	Floor Mat	USD \$36.99
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit	USD \$248.24
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11299	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z994R Diesel) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z965R EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2570TC	<p>Z965R EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 33 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (60.6 Cu. In.) 993cc, 24.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Oil Guard Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Foot Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed with Ergonomic Comfort and Convenience With Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls Allows for Easy Deck Height Adjustment and PTO Shutoff Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 993cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p> <p>BASE MACHINE</p>	



Z965R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2570TC	<p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z965R EFI ZTrak</p>	USD \$21,649.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	<p>North America</p> <p>United States/Canada</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	In Base Price
0195	<p>Mexico</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	No Added Cost
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1504	<p>60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i></p> <p><i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i></p>	In Base Price
1506	<p>72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i></p> <p><i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i></p>	USD \$750.00
1523	<p>72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i></p> <p><i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i></p>	USD \$1,600.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21



Z965R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$346.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	USD \$1,448.00



Z965R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1041	<p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p> <p>24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks</p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p>	USD \$1,448.00
BUC11759	<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p> <p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
LPA11548	<p>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Sun Canopy</p>	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	<p>Yard Tool Kit</p> <p><i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i></p>	USD \$189.39



Z965R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z955R EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2593TC	<p>Z955R EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 30.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (50.2 Cu. In.) 822cc, 22.7 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Foot Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed with Ergonomic Comfort and Convenience With Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls Allows for Easy Deck Height Adjustment and PTO Shutoff Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 822cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p> <p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p>	



Z955R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2593TC	<p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z955R EFI ZTrak</p>	USD \$19,849.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION		
001A	<p>North America</p> <p>United States/Canada</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	In Base Price
0195	<p>Mexico</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS		
1504	<p>60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i></p> <p><i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i></p>	In Base Price
1505	<p>60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck</p> <p><i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i></p> <p><i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i></p>	USD \$1,100.00
1523	<p>72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i></p> <p><i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i></p>	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		



Z955R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$346.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number</i>	USD \$1,448.00



Z955R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1041	<p><i>AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p> <p>24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks</p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p>	USD \$1,448.00
BUC11759	<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p> <p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
LPA11548	<p>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Sun Canopy</p>	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$189.39
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount	USD \$186.19



Z955R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z975M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2660TC	<p>Z975M EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 37 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (60.6 Cu. In.) 993cc, 27.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Hand Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 993cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p> <p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not available for California</i></p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p>	



Z975M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2660TC	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z975M EFI ZTrak	USD \$17,249.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS		
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i> <i>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i>	USD \$1,050.00
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$1,600.00

**Z975M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i></p> <p><i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i></p>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back)	USD \$249.00
	<i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)	USD \$595.00
	<i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SEAT	
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2)	USD \$101.66
	<i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit	USD \$354.17
	<i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24")	USD \$1,064.66
	<i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only.</i>	
	<i>Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	
	LIGHTING	
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$231.11
	<i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i>	



Z975M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit	USD \$247.17

**Z975M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$189.39
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount	USD \$186.19
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit	USD \$248.24
	<i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas)	USD \$1,422.03
	<i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i>	
	WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.	
	<i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	
	<i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



Z975M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
ENGINE		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z985R EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2670TC	<p>Z985R EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 40 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (60.6 Cu. In.) 993cc, 29.8 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Oil Guard Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Foot Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed with Ergonomic Comfort and Convenience With Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls Allows for Easy Deck Height Adjustment and PTO Shutoff Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 72 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 993cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p> <p>BASE MACHINE</p>	



Z985R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2670TC	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. Not available in California F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina Z985R EFI ZTrak</i>	USD \$23,899.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS		
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	In Base Price
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$850.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back)	USD (\$346.00)



Z985R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2093	<i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i> Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	In Base Price
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00



Z985R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods. Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17



Z985R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



Z720E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2241TC	Z720E ZTrak 23 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.3 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.2 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Single element air filter 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3100 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Standard Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable and adjustable Foot Platform 8 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front	



Z720E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Caster Tires 21 In. high-back seat with adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Rear Tires are 23X9.5-12 with 48 In decks</i> <i>Rear Tires are 23X10.5-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks</i> 21 In. high-back seat <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i> <i>Not available in California (Serial # 020001-)</i> <i>MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z720E ZTrak	
2241TC		USD \$8,079.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00



Z720E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10249	48" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$426.93
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96



Z720E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
LP69933	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with E and M series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC10332	Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Z740R series machines have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$33.17
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
BUC10300	Hitch Kit <i>M and R series machines have a hitch in base equipment.</i>	USD \$46.01
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48



Z720E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36

**Z735E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2251TC	Z735E ZTrak 25 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (49.4 Cu. In.) 810cc, 18.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Dual element air cleaner; Dry replaceable Filter element with foam pre-cleaner element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3100 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 60 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Standard Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 8 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder	



Z735E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	4PR Turf Drive Tires (60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 21 In. high-back seat with adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i> <i>Rear Tires are 23X10.5-12 with 60 In. deck</i> <i>21 In. high-back seat</i> <i>Not available in California (Serial # 020001-)</i> <i>MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z735E ZTrak	
2251TC		USD \$8,919.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS	
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price



Z735E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
LP69933	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00



Z735E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10332	<i>Compatible with E and M series machines only.</i> Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Z740R series machines have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$33.17
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
BUC10300	Hitch Kit <i>M and R series machines have a hitch in base equipment.</i>	USD \$46.01
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
MCS CHUTES		



Z735E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63

**Z730M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2261TC	Z730M ZTrak 24 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.3 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.2 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Dual Stage Element Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3200 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 54 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 9.5 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front	



Z730M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Caster Tires 22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide Fore/aft suspension and adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Hitch * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge. Rear tires are 23X10.5-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks 22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide suspension Not available in California (Serial # 020001-) MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2261TC	Z730M ZTrak	USD \$9,729.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS	
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00



Z730M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00



Z730M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
LP69933	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with E and M series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC10332	Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Z740R series machines have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$33.17
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
MCS CHUTES		



Z730M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63

**Z735M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2271TC	Z735M ZTrak 25 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (49.4 Cu. In.) 810cc, 18.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Dual element air cleaner; Dry replaceable Filter element with foam pre-cleaner element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3200 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 9.5 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder	



Z735M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p>4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide Fore/aft suspension and adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Hitch * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i> <i>Rear tires are 23X9.5-12 with 48 In. deck</i> <i>Rear tires are 23X10.5-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. deck</i> <i>22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide suspension</i> <i>Not available in California (Serial # 020001-)</i> <i>MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z735M ZTrak</p>	
2271TC		USD \$9,209.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price



Z735M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10249	48" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$426.93
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00



Z735M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
LP69933	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with E and M series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC10332	Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Z740R series machines have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$33.17
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



Z735M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
MCS CHUTES		
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63

**Z740R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2287TC	Z740R ZTrak 23.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.2 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Multi Stage cyclonic Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3400 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In.High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 10.0 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)	



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 24 In. high-back seat with Suspension Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter with low Battery voltage and low Oil pressure sensing Foot pegs Hitch Integrated LED Work Lights * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge. Rear tires are 24X9.5-12 with 48 In. decks Rear tires are 24X12-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks 24 In. high-back suspension seat with weight adjustment dial and ComfortGlide suspension F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2287TC	Z740R ZTrak	USD \$10,719.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10249	48" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$426.93
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i> <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM.</i> <i>For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,357.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with R series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>This kit is only compatible with the mechanical suspension seat on the Z740R.</i>	USD \$101.66
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR HITCH	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS	
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
	MCS CHUTES	
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
	MCS HOPPERS	
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i>	USD \$1,186.63



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	

**Z740R ZTrak CA**

Code	Description	List price
2289TC	Z740R ZTrak CA 23.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.2 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Multi Stage cyclonic Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3400 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In.High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 10.0 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)	



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
	24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 24 In. high-back seat with Mechanical suspension and ComfortGlide suspension Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter with low Battery voltage and low Oil pressure sensing Foot pegs * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i> <i>Rear tires are 24X9.5-12 with 48 In. decks</i> <i>Rear tires are 24X12-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks</i> <i>24 In. high-back suspension seat with weight adjustment dial and ComfortGlide suspension</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z740R ZTrak CA	
2289TC		USD \$11,529.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10249	48" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$426.93
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
AUC18694	24X12-12 Rear TWEEL for 48" deck Z700R <i>Two required per machine</i>	USD \$803.85
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700)	USD \$1,322.51



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i></p> <p><i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i></p> <p><i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i></p>	
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with R series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR HITCH	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>This kit is only compatible with the mechanical suspension seat on the Z740R.</i>	USD \$101.66
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
MCS CHUTES		
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
0695TC	Z950M ZTrak ENGINE:27.0 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 20.1 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK: 60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7- Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single- Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel FrameQuick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
0695TC	Z950M ZTrak	USD \$14,899.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options	



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1503	54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$930.00
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$750.00
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO) <i>Compatible with MY21 and newer decks (Z900, Z994R, Z997R)</i>	USD \$899.87



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$247.17
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z997R DIESEL NA**

Code	Description	List price
091STC	Z997R DIESEL NA Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel Max-Frame Z-Trak Equipment for Base Machine 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy-Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dual Element, Dry-Type with Safety Element and Air Service Indicator 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular Frame - 7 Gauge 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump Dual Wheel Parking Brake Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. ductile cast iron spindle housing One-Touch Dial and Electric Deck Lift Height of Cut Adjustment Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Quick-Service Hinged Foot Platform Fully Enclosed Engine Compartment Ergonomic Operator Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls 11.5 MPH Mowing Speed 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity with Fuel Shutoff Valve 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster Tires Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup and Tool Holder Hydraulic PTO Clutch Digital Multi-function Display Deluxe Comfort Seat with Suspension and Armrests	
	BASE MACHINE	



Z997R DIESEL NA

Code	Description	List price
091STC	<p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z997R DIESEL NA</p>	USD \$30,269.00
001A	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p> <p>United States/Canada</p>	In Base Price
1150	<p>WHEELS AND TIRES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</p> <p>26x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tires</p> <p><i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i></p>	In Base Price
1151	<p>26x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turfs</p> <p><i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i></p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM.</i></p> <p><i>For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere Z997, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p>	USD \$1,763.00
1504	<p>MOWER DECK</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>MOWER DECKS</p> <p>60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck</p>	In Base Price
1506	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. 7 GAUGE FastBack™ PRO Rear Discharge Deck	USD \$1,050.00
1523	72 In. 7 GAUGE FastBack™ PRO Rear Discharge Deck	USD \$1,600.00
TCB10953	<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MULCH KITS</p> <p>Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)</p>	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54



Z997R DIESEL NA

Code	Description	List price
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
STRIPING KITS		
TCB11230	Roller Striping Kit for 1524-mm (60-in.) Deck <i>Roller Length is 60 In.</i>	USD \$613.11
TCB11231	Roller Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck <i>Roller Length is 60 In.</i> <i>For Model Year '11 and Later Power Units (Serial Number 060000-) or Serialized Replacement Decks (Serial Number 010001-).</i>	USD \$613.11
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through current production Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2)	USD \$266.43
SEAT		
TCA18513	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest	USD \$1,504.16
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11908	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$154.11
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		



Z997R DIESEL NA

Code	Description	List price
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC11047	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z997R Diesel) <i>ROPS must remain in the upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
BTC10674	Rear Bumper Kit	USD \$598.13
BUC10589	Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>	USD \$388.41

**Z920M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2148TC	Z920M ZTrak ENGINE:23.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.3 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN:Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING:Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:54 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7- Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single- Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2148TC	Z920M ZTrak	USD \$13,499.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options	



Z920M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>48 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1035.</i>	USD (\$320.00)
1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$400.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
TCB10952	Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$247.17
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
STRIPING KITS		
BTC10285	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck	USD \$573.51
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		



Z920M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	24x9.5x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost



Z920M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
1042	24x12N 12 Michelin X Tweel for 48 In. Deck <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc</i>	USD \$1,448.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i>	USD \$1,422.03



Z920M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i></p> <p><i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z930M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
216ETC	Z930M ZTrak ENGINE:25.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 19.0 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN:Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING:Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7- Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single- Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. Not available in California F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
216ETC	Z930M ZTrak	USD \$14,409.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options	



Z930M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD (\$400.00)
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,050.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		



Z930M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		



Z930M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	



Z930M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$247.17
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



Z950R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2197TC	Z950R ZTrak ENGINE:27.0 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 20.1 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN:Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeFoot Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING:Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7- Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick- Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2197TC	Z950R ZTrak	USD \$18,099.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	



Z950R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD (\$400.00)
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,050.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21



Z950R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$346.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	USD \$1,448.00



Z950R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1041	<p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p> <p>24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks</p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p>	USD \$1,448.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$189.39
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount	USD \$186.19
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit	USD \$248.24
	<i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas)	USD \$1,422.03
	<i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i>	



Z950R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i></p> <p><i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z970R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2215TC	Z970R ZTrak ENGINE:35.0 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (61.0 Cu. In.) 999cc, 26.1 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN:Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeFoot Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING:Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:72 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7- Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick- Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 999cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2215TC	Z970R ZTrak	USD \$20,569.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	



Z970R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD (\$750.00)
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	In Base Price
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$850.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$346.00)



Z970R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00



Z970R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		



Z970R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2234TC	Z960M ZTrak ENGINE:31.0 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (61.0 Cu. In.) 999cc, 23.1 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN:Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7- Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single- Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 999cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. Not available in California F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2234TC	Z960M ZTrak	USD \$15,809.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options	



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i> <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i> <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i> <i>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i>	USD \$1,050.00
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i> <i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i>	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
MULCH KITS		
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	USD \$266.43



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i>	USD \$247.17



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$189.39
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount	USD \$186.19
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit	USD \$248.24
	<i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas)	USD \$1,422.03
	<p><i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i></p> <p>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</p> <p><i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z965M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2291TC	<p>Z965M EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 33 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (60.6 Cu. In.) 993cc, 24.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Oil Guard Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Hand Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 993cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p>	



Z965M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2291TC	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z965M EFI ZTrak	USD \$18,449.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS		
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i> <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$750.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00

**Z965M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the</i>	USD \$1,448.00



Z965M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1041	<p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p> <p>24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks</p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p>	USD \$1,448.00
BUC11759	<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p> <p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
LPA11548	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Sun Canopy</p>	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$189.39
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount	USD \$186.19
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	



Z965M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z760R ZTRAK**

Code	Description	List price
22A0TC	Z760R ZTRAK 27 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.2 Cu. In.) Check Z950 852cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Multi Stage cyclonic Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3400 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 54 In.High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 10.0 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder Integrated LED Work Lights 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 24 In. high-back seat with Suspension Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch	



Z760R ZTRAK

Code	Description	List price
	Digital Hourmeter with low Battery voltage and low Oil pressure sensing Foot pegs Hitch * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
22A0TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i> <i>Not available in California</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z760R ZTRAK	USD \$11,479.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States/Canada	In Base Price
1502	MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS 54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
BUC10596	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS 54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
LP68213	STRIPING KITS Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	

**Z760R ZTRAK**

Code	Description	List price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM.</i> <i>For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,357.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7	USD \$352.03



Z760R ZTRAK

Code	Description	List price
LP40112	<p><i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i></p> <p>Beacon Light Kit</p> <p><i>Compatible with R series machines only.</i></p>	USD \$251.00
BUC11759	<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p> <p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p>	USD \$247.17
LP63768	<p>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR HITCH</p> <p>Magnetic hitch pin</p>	USD \$18.99
AM115838	<p>ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER</p> <p>Spark Arrester Screen</p>	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
BUC10178	<p>MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS</p> <p>Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck</p>	USD \$799.29
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC11514	<p>MCS HOPPERS</p> <p>MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast</p> <p><i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i></p>	USD \$1,186.63

**Z760R ZTRAK**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS. Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	
	MCS CHUTES	
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36

**Z955M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2523TC	<p>Z955M EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 30.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (50.2 Cu. In.) 822cc, 22.7 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Hand Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/ Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 822cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p>	



Z955M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2523TC	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z955M EFI ZTrak	USD \$16,649.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS		
1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD (\$400.00)
1503	54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$930.00
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$1,050.00



Z955M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</p>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SEAT	
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
	LIGHTING	
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i>	USD \$231.11



Z955M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01



Z955M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2545TC	Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak ENGINE: Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995: 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) Rated engine speed, rpm: 3200 rpm Displacement, cc (in): 1267cc(77.3 in) Horizontal-Shaft Three Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine @2000 rpm (47.2 lb-ft) 64 Nm torque Indirect fuel injection Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element Air restriction indicator standard Charging system: 12 Volt with 75 amp Travel Speed: 11.4 MPH (18.3 KMPH) Fuel Capacity: 11.5 gallons (43.5 liters) B20 Compliant Fuel Filter with replaceable element HYDRAULIC/TRANSMISSION/PTO: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive Cross-Porting for improved cooling Foot Actuated Parking Brake Electric PTO Clutch STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control DECK: 54 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck Optional decks: 60 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge, 60 Inch Mulch On Demand 72 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge 7-Gauge stamped steel or 60 Inch FastBack PRO Rear Discharge, 72 Inch FastBack PRO Rear Discharge 7-Gauge fabricated steel Mower Deck 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 25 140 mm (1.0 - 5.5 In.) Cutting	



Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Heights in 6 mm (0.25 In) Increments FRAME/STYLING/TIRES: Steel Channel Frame Rear Bumper 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Optional: 24x12N12 Michelin Tweels OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT: Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Digital Hour meter Fuel Gauge Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2545TC	Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak	USD \$21,839.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
001A	United States and Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1504	60 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Mulch On Demand Mower Deck	USD \$1,100.00

**Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	
1506	72 In. 7 IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,050.00
1523	72 In. FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
STRIPING KITS		
BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	USD \$600.27
BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	USD \$614.19
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc. Not Compatible with a Material Collection System.</i>	USD \$1,574.00



Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i> <i>Not compatible with a Material Collection System.</i>	USD \$1,574.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$345.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through current production</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17



Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount	USD \$186.19
LP1400	Floor Mat	USD \$36.99
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit	USD \$248.24
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11299	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z994R Diesel) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z965R EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2570TC	<p>Z965R EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 33 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (60.6 Cu. In.) 993cc, 24.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Oil Guard Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Foot Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed with Ergonomic Comfort and Convenience With Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls Allows for Easy Deck Height Adjustment and PTO Shutoff Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 993cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p> <p>BASE MACHINE</p>	



Z965R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2570TC	<p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z965R EFI ZTrak</p>	USD \$21,649.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	<p>North America</p> <p>United States/Canada</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	In Base Price
0195	<p>Mexico</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	No Added Cost
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1504	<p>60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i></p> <p><i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i></p>	In Base Price
1506	<p>72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i></p> <p><i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i></p>	USD \$750.00
1523	<p>72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i></p> <p><i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i></p>	USD \$1,600.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21



Z965R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$346.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	USD \$1,448.00



Z965R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1041	<p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p> <p>24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks</p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p>	USD \$1,448.00
BUC11759	<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p> <p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
LPA11548	<p>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Sun Canopy</p>	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	<p>Yard Tool Kit</p> <p><i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i></p>	USD \$189.39



Z965R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z955R EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2593TC	<p>Z955R EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 30.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (50.2 Cu. In.) 822cc, 22.7 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Foot Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed with Ergonomic Comfort and Convenience With Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls Allows for Easy Deck Height Adjustment and PTO Shutoff Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 822cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p> <p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p>	



Z955R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2593TC	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina Z955R EFI ZTrak</i>	USD \$19,849.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS		
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		



Z955R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$346.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number</i>	USD \$1,448.00



Z955R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1041	<p><i>AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p> <p>24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks</p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p>	USD \$1,448.00
BUC11759	<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p> <p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
LPA11548	<p>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Sun Canopy</p>	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount	USD \$186.19



Z955R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z975M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2660TC	<p>Z975M EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 37 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (60.6 Cu. In.) 993cc, 27.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Hand Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/ Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 993cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p> <p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not available for California</i></p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p>	



Z975M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2660TC	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z975M EFI ZTrak	USD \$17,249.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS		
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i> <i>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i>	USD \$1,050.00
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$1,600.00

**Z975M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041. 72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</p>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SEAT	
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
	LIGHTING	
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i>	USD \$231.11



Z975M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit	USD \$247.17

**Z975M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$189.39
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount	USD \$186.19
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit	USD \$248.24
	<i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas)	USD \$1,422.03
	<p><i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i></p> <p>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</p> <p><i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



Z975M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
ENGINE		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z985R EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2670TC	<p>Z985R EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 40 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (60.6 Cu. In.) 993cc, 29.8 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Oil Guard Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Foot Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed with Ergonomic Comfort and Convenience With Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls Allows for Easy Deck Height Adjustment and PTO Shutoff Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 72 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 993cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p> <p>BASE MACHINE</p>	



Z985R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2670TC	<p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z985R EFI ZTrak</p>	USD \$23,899.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	<p>North America</p> <p>United States/Canada</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	In Base Price
0195	<p>Mexico</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	No Added Cost
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1506	<p>72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i></p> <p><i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i></p>	In Base Price
1523	<p>72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i></p> <p><i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i></p>	USD \$850.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back)	USD (\$346.00)



Z985R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2093	<i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i> Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	In Base Price
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,448.00



Z985R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17



Z985R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



RC2048 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
0511XF	RC2048 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Cutting Width: 48 In. (1220 mm) Cutting Height: 1.5 to 9 In. (38 to 229 mm) Cutting Capacity (Diameter): 0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm) Cutting Chamber Depth: 7.5 In. (190 mm) Tractor PTO HP Range: 18 - 45 HP Tractor PTO: 540 RPM Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO Hitch: Lift-Type Category I, Adaptable to II, iMatch, and AutoHitch Compatible Overall Width: 51 In. (1,291.4 mm) Overall Length: 86.6 In. (2,199.6 mm) Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back Deck Type: Single Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm) Skirt Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm) PTO Driveline Options: Shear Bolt or Slip Clutch Drivelines Available Gear Case HP Rating: 45 HP Blade Type: Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm) Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 13,090 fpm (66.5 m/s) Blade Pan Type: Round Pan-Type Blade Holder Blade Pan Diameter: 22.3 In. (567 mm) Solid Laminated Tire	
	BASE MACHINE <i>IMPORTANT: Use front and rear enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.</i> <i>iMatch Hitch required with 2305 Tractor to facilitate driveline length.</i> <i>Includes solid laminated tire kit</i>	
0511XF	RC2048 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter	USD \$1,955.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



RC2048 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
904N	French OM & Decal Kit (RC20)	USD \$145.00
DRIVELINES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVELINES		
1000	Driveline with Slip Clutch <i>Recommended</i>	USD \$172.00
1010	Driveline with Shear Bolt	In Base Price
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
ENCLOSURES		
<i>Use enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.</i>		
2000	Front and Rear Chain Enclosure <i>Note: Recommended</i>	USD \$251.00
2010	Front Rubber with Foot Guards and Rear Metal Enclosure	In Base Price
2020	Front Chain and No Rear Enclosure	USD \$62.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>BLV11201 is compatible with:</i> <i>- RC2048 w/ Slip Clutch Driveline Serial Number Range 048199 & up</i> <i>- RC2048 w/ Shear Pin Driveline Serial Number Range 040602 & up</i> <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.00
5TIFC711289	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for RC20 Series Rotary Cutters	USD \$188.11



RC2060 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
0512XF	RC2060 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Cutting Width: 60 In. (1524 mm) Cutting Height: 1.5 to 9 In. (38 to 229 mm) Cutting Capacity (Diameter): 0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm) Cutting Chamber Depth: 7.5 In. (190 mm) Tractor PTO HP Range: 19 - 65 HP Tractor PTO: 540 RPM Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO Hitch: Lift-Type Category I, Adaptable to II, iMatch, and AutoHitch Compatible Overall Width: 63 In. (1,600.2 mm) Overall Length: 101.2 In. (2,570.5 mm) Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back Deck Type: Single Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm) Skirt Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm) PTO Driveline Options: Shear Bolt or Slip Clutch Drivelines Available Gear Case HP Rating: 65 HP Blade Type: Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm) Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 14,355 fpm (72.8 m/s) Blade Pan Type: Round Pan-Type Blade Holder Blade Pan Diameter: 22.3 In. (567 mm) Solid Laminated Tire (Included)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>iMatch Hitch required if going on a 4M or 4R tractor equipped with R3/R4 tires to avoid possible interference between tractor tires and cutter front shield</i> <i>Includes solid laminated tire kit</i>	
0512XF	RC2060 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter	USD \$2,200.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904N	French OM & Decal Kit (RC20)	USD \$145.00
	DRIVELINES Basic Factory Options	



RC2060 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
DRIVELINES		
1000	Driveline with Slip Clutch <i>Recommended</i>	USD \$186.00
1010	Driveline with Shear Bolt	In Base Price
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
ENCLOSURES		
<i>Use enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.</i>		
2000	Front and Rear Chain Enclosure <i>Note: Recommended</i>	USD \$304.00
2010	Front Rubber with Foot Guards and Rear Metal Enclosure	In Base Price
2020	Front Chain and No Rear Enclosure	USD \$74.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>BLV11201 is compatible with:</i> <i>- RC2060 and RC2072 w/ Slip Clutch Driveline Serial Number Range 063419 & up</i> <i>- RC2060 and RC2072 w/ Shear Pin Driveline Serial Number Range 048269 & up</i> <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.00
5TIFC711289	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for RC20 Series Rotary Cutters	USD \$188.11



RC2072 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
0513XF	RC2072 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Cutting Width: 72 In. (1,830 mm) Cutting Height: 1.5 to 9 In. (38 to 229 mm) Cutting Capacity (Diameter): 0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm) Cutting Chamber Depth: 7.5 In. (190 mm) Tractor PTO HP Range: 25 - 65 HP Tractor PTO: 540 RPM Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO Hitch: Lift-Type Category I, Adaptable to II, iMatch, and AutoHitch Compatible Overall Width: 75 In. (1,905 mm) Overall Length: 111.5 In. (2,832.1 mm) Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back Deck Type: Single Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm) Skirt Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm) PTO Driveline Options: Shear Bolt or Slip Clutch Drivelines Available Gear Case HP Rating: 65 HP Blade Type: Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm) Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 14,955 fpm (76 m/s) Blade Pan Type: Round Pan-Type Blade Holder Blade Pan Diameter: 28.5 In. (723.9 mm) Solid Laminated Tire (Included)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>iMatch Hitch required if going on a 4M or 4R tractor equipped with R3/R4 tires to avoid possible interference between tractor tires and cutter front shield</i> <i>Includes solid laminated tire kit</i>	
0513XF	RC2072 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter	USD \$2,524.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904N	French OM & Decal Kit (RC20)	USD \$145.00
	DRIVELINES	



RC2072 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVELINES		
1000	Driveline with Slip Clutch <i>Recommended</i>	USD \$186.00
1010	Driveline with Shear Bolt	In Base Price
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
ENCLOSURES		
<i>Use enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.</i>		
2000	Front and Rear Chain Enclosure <i>Note: Recommended</i>	USD \$422.00
2010	Front Rubber with Foot Guards and Rear Metal Enclosure	In Base Price
2020	Front Chain and No Rear Enclosure	USD \$113.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>BLV11201 is compatible with:</i> <i>- RC2060 and RC2072 w/ Slip Clutch Driveline Serial Number Range 063419 & up</i> <i>- RC2060 and RC2072 w/ Shear Pin Driveline Serial Number Range 048269 & up</i> <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.00
5TIFC711289	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for RC20 Series Rotary Cutters	USD \$188.11



RC2084 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
0514XF	RC2084 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Cutting Width: 84 In. (2,134 mm) Cutting Height: 1.75 to 11 In. (44.45 to 279.4 mm) Cutting Capacity (Diameter): 0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm) Cutting Chamber Depth: 9.75 In. (248 mm) Tractor PTO HP Range: 45 - 90 HP Tractor PTO: 540 RPM Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO Hitch: Lift-Type Category II, Category II Quick Hitch Compatible Overall Width: 88 In. (2,235 mm) Overall Length: 124 In. (3,150 mm) Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back Deck Type: Single Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge (3.4 mm) Skirt Thickness: 10 Gauge (3.4 mm) PTO Driveline Options: Slip Clutch Standard Gear Case HP Rating: 90 HP Blade Type: Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm) Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 14,380 fpm (73 m/s) Blade Pan Type: Round Pan-Type Blade Holder Blade Pan Diameter: 32.5 In. (825.5 mm) Tire Options: Single or Dual Laminated Tire	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Includes Driveline with Slip Clutch</i> <i>iMatch Hitch required if going on a 4M or 4R tractor equipped with R3/R4 tires to avoid possible interference between tractor tires and cutter front shield</i>	
0514XF	RC2084 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter	USD \$4,686.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904N	French OM & Decal Kit (RC20)	USD \$145.00
	FRAME AND FEATURES Basic Factory Options ENCLOSURES <i>Use enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.</i>	



RC2084 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
2000	Front and Rear Chain Enclosure	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
3000	Laminated Tire	In Base Price
3010	Dual Tire Laminated	USD \$133.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>BLV11203 is compatible with RC2084 w/ Slip Clutch Driveline Serial Number Range 105933 & up</i> <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.00
5TIFC711289	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for RC20 Series Rotary Cutters	USD \$188.11



RC4048 Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
2701XF	<p>RC4048 Rotary Cutter</p> <p>Overall Width: 52.3 in. Overall Length: 90.3 in. Overall Weight: 410 lbs.</p> <p>CAPACITY</p> <p>Cutting Width: 48 In. (1220 mm) Cutting Height: 2 to 9 In. Cutting Capacity (Diameter): 0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm) Cutting Chamber Depth: 7 In. (178 mm)</p> <p>TRACTOR COMPATIBILITY</p> <p>Tractor PTO HP Range: 15-40 HP Tractor PTO: 540 RPM Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO Gear Case HP Rating: 40 HP</p> <p>HITCH</p> <p>Type: Lift-Type Category: I iMatch Compatible: Yes AutoHitch Compatible: no</p> <p>DECK</p> <p>Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back Deck Type: Single Deck Thickness: 12 Gauge (2.79 mm) Skirt Thickness: 12 Gauge (2.79mm)</p> <p>DRIVELINE</p> <p>PTO Driveline Options: Slip Clutch Drivelines Quick-Knect™ compatible: Yes</p> <p>BLADES</p> <p>Blade Tip Speed: 13,100 Blade Type: Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm) Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm) Blade Pan Type: Oval Pan-Type Blade Holder Blade Pan Diameter: 9.25 x 20.5 in. (235 x 622 cm)</p> <p>WHEELS</p> <p>Quantity: 1 Tire: Laminated Tire Diameter laminated: 16 in. (406 mm) Width laminated: 4 in. (101.6 mm)</p>	



RC4048 Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	SAFETY Markings: Standard Front deflector: Front Chain Shield Rear deflector: Rear Chain Shield Warranty: 1 year, Gear Box - 3 years Chain Shields: Front & Rear Standard	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Rotary Cutters come in multiples of 2 per order</i> <i>IMPORTANT: Use front and rear enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.</i>	
2701XF	RC4048 Rotary Cutter	USD \$2,608.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>OM & Decal Kits come in a quantity of 2 per order</i>	
0409	English OM and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French OM and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Om and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	<i>Miscellaneous Options come in a quantity of 2 per order</i>	
9864	Skid Shoes (Replaceable)	USD \$82.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
5WD1038335	Skid Shoes (Replaceable)	USD \$100.11



RC4060 Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
2711XF	<p>RC4060 Rotary Cutter</p> <p>Overall Width: 61.3 in. Overall Length: 98.3 in. Overall Weight: 494 lbs.</p> <p>CAPACITY Cutting Width: 60 In. (1524 mm) Cutting Height: 2 to 9 In. Cutting Capacity (Diameter): 0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm) Cutting Chamber Depth: 7 In. (178 mm)</p> <p>TRACTOR COMPATIBILITY Tractor PTO HP Range: 20-55 HP Tractor PTO: 540 RPM Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO Gear Case HP Rating: 55 HP</p> <p>HITCH Type: Lift-Type Category: I iMatch Compatible: Yes AutoHitch Compatible: no</p> <p>DECK Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back Deck Type: Single Deck Thickness: 12 Gauge (2.79 mm) Skirt Thickness: 12 Gauge (2.79mm)</p> <p>DRIVELINE PTO Driveline Options: Slip Clutch Drivelines Quick-Knect™ compatible: Yes</p> <p>BLADES Blade Tip Speed: 13,620 Blade Type: Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm) Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm) Blade Pan Type: Oval Pan-Type Blade Holder Blade Pan Diameter: 235 x 521 mm 20.5 x 9.25 in.</p> <p>WHEELS Quantity: 1 Tire: Laminated Tire</p>	



RC4060 Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	Diameter laminated: 16 in. (406 mm) Width laminated: 4 in. (101.6 mm) SAFETY Markings: Standard Front deflector: Front Chain Shield Rear deflector: Rear Chain Shield Warranty: 1 year, Gear Box - 3 years Chain Shields: Front & Rear Standard	
	BASE MACHINE	
2711XF	<i>Rotary Cutters come in multiples of 2 per order</i> RC4060 Rotary Cutter	USD \$2,842.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>OM & Decal Kits come in a quantity of 2 per order</i>	
0409	English OM and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French OM and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Om and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	<i>Miscellaneous Options come in a quantity of 2 per order</i>	
9864	Skid Shoes (Replaceable)	USD \$82.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
5WD1038335	Skid Shoes (Replaceable)	USD \$100.11



RC4072 Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
2721XF	<p>RC4072 Rotary Cutter</p> <p>Overall Width: 73.3 in. Overall Length: 111 In. Overall Weight: 575 lbs.</p> <p>CAPACITY Cutting Width: 72 In. (1,830 mm) Cutting Height: 2 to 9 In. Cutting Capacity (Diameter): 0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm) Cutting Chamber Depth: 7 In. (178 mm)</p> <p>TRACTOR COMPATIBILITY Tractor PTO HP Range: 25 - 55 HP Tractor PTO: 540 RPM Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO Gear Case HP Rating: 55 HP</p> <p>HITCH Type: Lift-Type Category: I iMatch Compatible: Yes AutoHitch Compatible: no</p> <p>DECK Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back Deck Type: Single Deck Thickness: 12 Gauge (2.79 mm) Skirt Thickness: 12 Gauge (2.79mm)</p> <p>DRIVELINE PTO Driveline Options: Slip Clutch Drivelines Quick-Knect™ compatible: Yes</p> <p>BLADES Blade Tip Speed: 14,340 Blade Type: Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm) Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm) Blade Pan Type: Oval Pan-Type Blade Holder Blade Pan Diameter: 235 x 521 mm 20.5 x 9.25 in.</p> <p>WHEELS Quantity: 1 Tire: Laminated Tire Diameter laminated: 16 in. (406 mm) Width laminated: 4 in. (101.6 mm)</p>	



RC4072 Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	SAFETY Markings: Standard Front deflector: Front Chain Shield Rear deflector: Rear Chain Shield Warranty: 1 year, Gear Box - 3 years Chain Shields: Front & Rear Standard	
	BASE MACHINE	
2721XF	<i>Rotary Cutters come in multiples of 2 per order</i> RC4072 Rotary Cutter	USD \$3,311.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>OM & Decal Kits come in a quantity of 2 per order</i>	
0409	English OM and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French OM and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Om and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	<i>Miscellaneous Options come in a quantity of 2 per order</i>	
9864	Skid Shoes (Replaceable)	USD \$82.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
5WD1038335	Skid Shoes (Replaceable)	USD \$100.11

**FL1053 - 53" FLAIL MOWER (FIXED)**

Code	Description	List price
04A1XF	FL1053 - 53" FLAIL MOWER (FIXED) Dimensions Capacity, Cutting (in.): 0.75" Height, Cutting (in.): .78" /1.57" /2.36" Height, Overall (in.): 31.2" Length, Overall (in.): 32" Width, Cutting (in): 53" Width, Overall (in.): 60.02" Weight (lbs.): 467 lbs. Compatibility Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 20 - 45HP Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 1400 lbs. COG (in): 15" Hitch Hitch Type: 3-point iMatch Compatible: No Hitch Category: 1 Hitch Position: Fixed Centered Offset Range: No Hydraulic Offset: No Blades Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service) Number of Hammers: 28 Type of Blades/ Hammers: 19 / 21 Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 8622 Rotor Rotor Diameter (in.): 5" Rotor Speed (rpm): 2600 rpm Rotor Thickness (mm.): 8 mm. Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 12.63" Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 22207 Drives Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm Drive Belts: 2 - SPB Lp=1160 Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 5.5" Other Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2" Frame Thickness (mm.): 3 mm.	



FL1053 - 53" FLAIL MOWER (FIXED)

Code	Description	List price
	Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 4 mm. Roller Bearing Diameter (in): 2.4" Rear Roller Bearing Type: D30 D62 B20 2206E 2RS1 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 140 mm. Hood Height (in.): 15.35" Side Case Height (in.): 25.2" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 18.66"	
	BASE MACHINE	
04A1XF	FL1053 - 53" FLAIL MOWER (FIXED)	USD \$4,323.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MHF2003086	French (FL10)	USD \$101.61
5MHF2003086	English (FL10)	USD \$101.61
	CUTTING Field Installed Options CUTTING	
9675	FL1053 Knife Kit	USD \$336.00

**FL1061 - 61" FLAIL MOWER (FIXED)**

Code	Description	List price
04B1XF	FL1061 - 61" FLAIL MOWER (FIXED) Dimensions Capacity, Cutting (in.): 0.75" Height, Cutting (in.): .78" /1.57" /2.36" Height, Overall (in.): 31.2" Length, Overall (in.): 32" Width, Cutting (in): 61" Width, Overall (in.): 68.16" Weight (lbs.): 505 lbs. Compatibility Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 25 - 45HP Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 1550 lbs. COG (in): 15" Hitch Hitch Type: 3-point iMatch Compatible: No Hitch Category: 1 Hitch Position: Fixed Centered Offset Range: No Hydraulic Offset: No Blades Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service) Number of Hammers: 32 Type of Blades/ Hammers: 19 / 21 Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 8622 Rotor Rotor Diameter (in.): 5" Rotor Speed (rpm): 2600 rpm Rotor Thickness (mm.): 8 mm. Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 12.63" Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 22207 Drives Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm Drive Belts: 2 - SPB Lp=1160 Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 5.5" Other Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2"	



FL1061 - 61" FLAIL MOWER (FIXED)

Code	Description	List price
	Frame Thickness (mm.): 3 mm. Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 4 mm. Roller Bearing Diameter (in.): 2.4" Rear Roller Bearing Type: D30 D62 B20 2206E 2RS1 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 140 mm. Hood Height (in.): 15.35" Side Case Height (in.): 25.2" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 18.66"	
	BASE MACHINE	
04B1XF	FL1061 - 61" FLAIL MOWER (FIXED)	USD \$4,550.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MHF2003086	English (FL10)	USD \$101.61
5MHF2003086	French (FL10)	USD \$101.61
	CUTTING Field Installed Options CUTTING	
9677	FL1061 and FL1061S Knife Kit	USD \$384.00

**FL1163 - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT)**

Code	Description	List price
04D1XF	FL1163 - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT) Dimensions Capacity, Cutting (in.): 1.5" Height, Cutting (in.): 0.98" /1.96" /2.99" Height, Overall (in.): 36.5" Length, Overall (in.): 44.3" Width, Cutting (in.): 63" Width, Overall (in.): 68.88" Weight (lbs.): 718 lbs. Compatibility Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 30 - 55HP Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 2600 lbs. COG (in): 25" Hitch Hitch Type: 3-point iMatch Compatible: No Hitch Category: 1 Hitch Position: Centered Offset Range: Left of Center (11"-33"), Right of Center (30"-46") Hydraulic Offset: No Blades Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service) Number of Hammers: 22 Type of Blades/ Hammers: 18 / 20 Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 8937 Rotor Rotor Diameter (in.): 5" Rotor Speed (rpm): 2278 rpm Rotor Thickness (mm.): 8 mm. Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 15" Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 22207 Drives Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm Drive Belts: 3 - SPB Lp=1320 Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 5.5" Other Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2" Frame Thickness (mm.): 3 mm.	



FL1163 - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT)

Code	Description	List price
	Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 5 mm. Roller Bearing Diameter (in): 2.835" Rear Roller Bearing Type: YAR 207-2FW/VA201 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 160 mm. Hood Height (in.): 18.89" Side Case Height (in.): 24.01" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 18.18"	
	BASE MACHINE	
04D1XF	FL1163 - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT)	USD \$6,000.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MHF2003086	Spanish (FL11)	USD \$105.67
5MHF2003086	English (FL11)	USD \$105.67
5MHF2003086	French (FL11)	USD \$105.67
	HYDRAULICS	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULICS	
9800	Hydraulic Adjustment Kit <i>For FL11 and FL12 series mechanical offset Flail Mowers</i>	USD \$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	
5MHR0216548	Hydraulic Adjustment Kit <i>Hydraulic Adjustment Kit FL11 and FL12</i>	USD \$550.00
	CUTTING	
	Field Installed Options	



FL1163 - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT)

Code	Description	List price
	CUTTING	
9678	FL1163 and FL1063S Knife Kit	USD \$502.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9411	FL11 Quick Hitch kit <i>Not compatible with the FL11S Flail Models</i>	USD \$82.00

**FL1169 - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT)**

Code	Description	List price
04E1XF	FL1169 - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT) Dimensions Capacity, Cutting (in.): 1.5" Height, Cutting (in.): 0.98" /1.96" /2.99" Height, Overall (in.): 36.5" Length, Overall (in.): 44.3" Width, Cutting (in): 69" Width, Overall (in.): 74.76" Weight (lbs.): 749 lbs. Compatibility Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 35 - 55HP Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 2600 lbs. COG (in): 25" Hitch Hitch Type: 3-point iMatch Compatible: No Hitch Category: 1 Hitch Position: Centered Offset Range: Left of Center (11"-33"), Right of Center (36"-52") Hydraulic Offset: No Blades Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service) Number of Hammers: 24 Type of Blades/ Hammers: 18 / 20 Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 8937 Rotor Rotor Diameter (in.): 5" Rotor Speed (rpm): 2278 rpm Rotor Thickness (mm.): 8 mm. Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 15" Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 22207 Drives Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm Drive Belts: 3 - SPB Lp=1320 Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 5.5" Other Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2" Frame Thickness (mm.): 3 mm. Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 5 mm.	



FL1169 - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT)

Code	Description	List price
	Roller Bearing Diameter (in): 2.835" Rear Roller Bearing Type: YAR 207-2FW/VA201 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 160 mm. Hood Height (in.): 18.89" Side Case Height (in.): 24.01" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 18.18"	
	BASE MACHINE	
04E1XF	FL1169 - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT)	USD \$6,250.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MHF2003086	English (FL11)	USD \$105.67
5MHF2003086	French (FL11)	USD \$105.67
5MHF2003086	Spanish (FL11)	USD \$105.67
	HYDRAULICS Field Installed Options HYDRAULICS	
9800	Hydraulic Adjustment Kit <i>For FL11 and FL12 series mechanical offset Flail Mowers</i>	USD \$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
5MHR0216548	Hydraulic Adjustment Kit <i>Hydraulic Adjustment Kit FL11 and FL12</i>	USD \$550.00
	CUTTING Field Installed Options CUTTING	



FL1169 - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT)

Code	Description	List price
9679	FL1169 and FL1069S Knife kit	USD \$547.00
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9411	FL11 Quick Hitch kit <i>Not compatible with the FL11S Flail Models</i>	USD \$82.00

**FL1045S - 45" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)**

Code	Description	List price
04F1XF	FL1045S - 45" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET) Dimensions Capacity, Cutting (in.): 0.79" Height, Cutting (in.): .78" /1.57" /2.36" Height, Overall (in.): 38.7" Length, Overall (in.): 71.2" Width, Cutting (in.): 45" Width, Overall (in.): 52.32" Weight (lbs.): 592 lbs. Compatibility Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 15 - 45HP Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 2600 lbs. COG (in): 45.6" Hitch Hitch Type: 3-point iMatch Compatible: No Hitch Category: 1 Hitch Position: Offset Offset Range: Left of Center (21.5"), Fully Extended (68") Hydraulic Offset: Standard Blades Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service) Number of Hammers: 24 Type of Blades/ Hammers: 19 / 21 Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 8622 Rotor Rotor Diameter (in.): 5" Rotor Speed (rpm): 2600 rpm Rotor Thickness (mm.): 8 mm. Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 12.63" Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 22207 Drives Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm Drive Belts: 2 - SPB Lp=1160 Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 5.5" Other Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2" Frame Thickness (mm.): 3 mm.	



FL1045S - 45" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)

Code	Description	List price
	Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 4 mm. Roller Bearing Diameter (in): 2.4" Rear Roller Bearing Type: D30 D62 B20 2206E 2RS1 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 140 mm. Hood Height (in.): 15.35" Side Case Height (in.): 25.2" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 19.29"	
	BASE MACHINE	
04F1XF	FL1045S - 45" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)	USD \$6,750.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MHF2003087	Spanish (FL10S)	USD \$138.18
5MHF2003087	English (FL10S)	USD \$138.18
5MHF2003087	French (FL10S)	USD \$138.18
	CUTTING Field Installed Options CUTTING	
9676	FL1045S Knife Kit	USD \$289.00

**FL1061S - 61" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)**

Code	Description	List price
04K1XF	FL1061S - 61" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET) Dimensions Capacity, Cutting (in.): 0.79" Height, Cutting (in.): .78" /1.57" /2.36" Height, Overall (in.): 38.7" Length, Overall (in.): 71.2" Width, Cutting (in): 61" Width, Overall (in.): 68.88" Weight (lbs.): 663 lbs. Compatibility Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 25 - 45HP Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 2600 lbs. COG (in): 45.6" Hitch Hitch Type: 3-point iMatch Compatible: No Hitch Category: 1 Hitch Position: Offset Offset Range: Left of Center (21.5"), Fully Extended - (83") Hydraulic Offset: Standard Blades Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service) Number of Hammers: 32 Type of Blades/ Hammers: 19 / 21 Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 8622 Rotor Rotor Diameter (in.): 5" Rotor Speed (rpm): 2600 rpm Rotor Thickness (mm.): 8 mm. Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 12.63" Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 22207 Drives Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm Drive Belts: 2 - SPB Lp=1160 Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 5.5" Other Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2" Frame Thickness (mm.): 3 mm. Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 4 mm.	



FL1061S - 61" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)

Code	Description	List price
	Roller Bearing Diameter (in): 2.4" Rear Roller Bearing Type: D30 D62 B20 2206E 2RS1 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 140 mm. Hood Height (in.): 15.35" Side Case Height (in.): 25.2" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 19.29"	
	BASE MACHINE	
04K1XF	FL1061S - 61" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)	USD \$7,180.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MHF2003087	French (FL10S)	USD \$138.18
5MHF2003087	English (FL10S)	USD \$138.18
5MHF2003087	Spanish (FL10S)	USD \$138.18
	CUTTING	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTING	
9677	FL1061 and FL1061S Knife Kit	USD \$384.00

**FL1163S - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)**

Code	Description	List price
04M1XF	FL1163S - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET) Dimensions Capacity, Cutting (in.): 1.18" Height, Cutting (in.): 0.98" /1.96" /2.99" Height, Overall (in.): 39" Length, Overall (in.): 79.5" Width, Cutting (in): 63" Width, Overall (in.): 77.16" Weight (lbs.): 936 lbs. Compatibility Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 45 - 75HP Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 3700 lbs. COG (in): 45.6" Hitch Hitch Type: 3-point iMatch Compatible: No Hitch Category: 1 Hitch Position: Offset Offset Range: Left of Center (12"), Fully Extended - (94.5") Hydraulic Offset: Standard Blades Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service) Number of Hammers: 22 Type of Blades/ Hammers: 18 / 20 Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 8937 Rotor Rotor Diameter (in.): 5" Rotor Speed (rpm): 2278 rpm Rotor Thickness (mm.): 8 mm. Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 15" Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 22207 Drives Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm Drive Belts: 3 - SPB Lp=1320 Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 5.5" Other Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2" Frame Thickness (mm.): 3 mm. Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 5 mm.	



FL1163S - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)

Code	Description	List price
	Roller Bearing Diameter (in): 2.835" Rear Roller Bearing Type: YAR 207-2FW/VA201 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 160 mm. Hood Height (in.): 18.89" Side Case Height (in.): 24.01" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 23.62"	
	BASE MACHINE	
04M1XF	FL1163S - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)	USD \$8,310.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MHF2003088	French (FL11S)	USD \$138.18
5MHF2003088	Spanish (FL11S)	USD \$138.18
5MHF2003088	English (FL11S)	USD \$138.18
	CUTTING Field Installed Options CUTTING	
9678	FL1163 and FL1063S Knife Kit	USD \$502.00

**FL1169S - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)**

Code	Description	List price
04N1XF	FL1169S - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET) Dimensions Capacity, Cutting (in.): 1.18" Height, Cutting (in.): 0.98" /1.96" /2.99" Height, Overall (in.): 39" Length, Overall (in.): 79.5" Width, Cutting (in): 69" Width, Overall (in.): 83.04" Weight (lbs.): 981 lbs. Compatibility Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 50 - 75HP Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 3700 lbs. COG (in): 45.6" Hitch Hitch Type: 3-point iMatch Compatible: No Hitch Category: 1 Hitch Position: Offset Offset Range: Left of Center (12"), Fully Extended (100") Hydraulic Offset: Standard Blades Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service) Number of Hammers: 24 Type of Blades/ Hammers: 18 / 20 Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 8937 Rotor Rotor Diameter (in.): 5" Rotor Speed (rpm): 2278 rpm Rotor Thickness (mm.): 8 mm. Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 15" Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 22207 Drives Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm Drive Belts: 3 - SPB Lp=1320 Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 5.5" Other Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2" Frame Thickness (mm.): 3 mm.	



FL1169S - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)

Code	Description	List price
	Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 5 mm. Roller Bearing Diameter (in): 2.835" Rear Roller Bearing Type: YAR 207-2FW/VA201 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 160 mm. Hood Height (in.): 18.89" Side Case Height (in.): 24.01" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 23.62"	
	BASE MACHINE	
04N1XF	FL1169S - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)	USD \$8,585.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MHF2003088	English (FL11S)	USD \$138.18
5MHF2003088	Spanish (FL11S)	USD \$138.18
5MHF2003088	French (FL11S)	USD \$138.18
	CUTTING Field Installed Options CUTTING	
9679	FL1169 and FL1069S Knife kit	USD \$547.00

**FL1272S - 72" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)**

Code	Description	List price
04R1XF	FL1272S - 72" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET) Dimensions Capacity, Cutting (in.): 1.57" Height, Cutting (in.): 1.18" /1.96" /3.14" Height, Overall (in.): 45" Length, Overall (in.): 91.4" Width, Cutting (in): 72" Width, Overall (in.): 94.92" Weight (lbs.): 1484 lbs. Compatibility Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 40 - 105HP Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 5300 lbs. COG (in): 54.7" Hitch Hitch Type: 3-point iMatch Compatible: No Hitch Category: 2 Hitch Position: Offset Offset Range: Left of Center (13.5"), Fully Extended (115") Hydraulic Offset: Standard Blades Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service) Number of Hammers: 22 Type of Blades/ Hammers: 8 / 10 Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 10039 Rotor Rotor Diameter (in.): 5.5" Rotor Speed (rpm): 2354 rpm Rotor Thickness (mm.): 10 mm. Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 16.29" Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 21309 Drives Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm Drive Belts: 3 - SPB Lp=1320 Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 6.62" Other Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2"	



FL1272S - 72" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)

Code	Description	List price
	Frame Thickness (mm.): 4 mm. Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 8 mm. Roller Bearing Diameter (in.): 3.15" Rear Roller Bearing Type: D40 D80 B23 62208 2RS2 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 160 mm. Hood Height (in.): 19.68" Side Case Height (in.): 24.4" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 23.62"	
	BASE MACHINE	
04R1XF	FL1272S - 72" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)	USD \$11,460.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MHF2003088	Spanish (FL12S)	USD \$138.18
5MHF2003088	French (FL12S)	USD \$138.18
5MHF2003088	English (FL12S)	USD \$138.18
	CUTTING	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTING	
9680	FL1272S Knife Kit	USD \$744.00



FL1262 - 62" Flail Mower (Side Offset)

Code	Description	List price
04S1XF	FL1262 - 62" Flail Mower (Side Offset) Need to add Specs	
	BASE MACHINE	
04S1XF	FL1262 - 62" Flail Mower (Side Offset)	USD \$7,436.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	HYDRAULICS Field Installed Options HYDRAULICS	
9800	Hydraulic Adjustment Kit <i>For FL11 and FL12 series mechanical offset Flail Mowers</i>	USD \$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
5MHR0216548	Hydraulic Adjustment Kit <i>Hydraulic Adjustment Kit FL11 and FL12</i>	USD \$550.00
	CUTTING Field Installed Options CUTTING	
9681	FL1262 Knife Kit	USD \$569.00
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9412	FL12 Series CAT 1 and CAT 2 Quick Hitch kit <i>Not compatible with FL12S models</i>	USD \$97.00
9011	FL1262 Rake Kit with Mud Scraper	USD \$334.00
9414	FL1262 and FL1291 CAT 1 to CAT 2 Conversion Kit	USD \$200.00
9683	FL1262 Wear Plate with Counter Knives	USD \$313.00



FL1291 - 91" Flail Mower (Side Offset)

Code	Description	List price
04T1XF	FL1291 - 91" Flail Mower (Side Offset) Need to include specs	
	BASE MACHINE	
04T1XF	FL1291 - 91" Flail Mower (Side Offset)	USD \$8,910.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	HYDRAULICS Field Installed Options HYDRAULICS	
9800	Hydraulic Adjustment Kit <i>For FL11 and FL12 series mechanical offset Flail Mowers</i>	USD \$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
5MHR0216548	Hydraulic Adjustment Kit <i>Hydraulic Adjustment Kit FL11 and FL12</i>	USD \$550.00
	CUTTING Field Installed Options CUTTING	
9682	FL1291 Knife Kit	USD \$830.00
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9412	FL12 Series CAT 1 and CAT 2 Quick Hitch kit <i>Not compatible with FL12S models</i>	USD \$97.00
9414	FL1262 and FL1291 CAT 1 to CAT 2 Conversion Kit	USD \$200.00



GM1048E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0461XF	GM1048E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower 4 Rubber Swivel Tires 11 Gauge Reinforced Deck Spindle Shafts Greased from the Top for Easy Service Single Belt Drive with Automatic Belt Idler Rugged 30-HP Gearbox One Piece Balanced Steel Pulleys High Blade Speed Floating Top Hitch iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) Working Width: 48 In. Overall Machine Width: 51 In. Machine Weight: 340 lbs. HP Requirements: 16 - 30 HP Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge Cutting Height from 1 In. to 4 In. Category I Hitch Blade Tip Speed: 13,188 Ft./Minute Type: Rear Discharge Front Antiscalping Roller: Optional Mulching Kit: Optional Rotor RPM: 3,037 RPM Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category II Shipping Weight: 398 lbs. Set-up Time: 30 Minute 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE <i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i>	
0461XF	GM1048E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower	USD \$3,617.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (GM10E Series)	No Added Cost
	FRAME Field Installed Options	



GM1048E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
	ROLLERS	
9450	Front Anti-Scalping Roller	USD \$164.00
	CONVERSION KIT	
9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	USD \$522.00
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MULCH KITS	
9690	Mulching Kit For GM1048E.	USD \$414.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953 <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP004600	Mulching Kit (GM1048E)	USD \$500.51
5BP950959B	French Manual Decal (GM10E Series)	USD \$0.00
5BP001600	Front Antiscalping Roller	USD \$207.91
5BP006750	iMatch Conversion Kit Fits GM1048E, GM1060E, and GM1072E. Must also order longer 5BP0500404 driveline from parts for GM1048E or GM1060E.	USD \$761.20



GM1060E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0462XF	GM1060E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower 4 Rubber Swivel Tires 11 Gauge Reinforced Deck Spindle Shafts Greased from the Top for Easy Service Single Belt Drive with Automatic Belt Idler Rugged 30-HP Gearbox One Piece Balanced Steel Pulleys High Blade Speed Floating Top Hitch iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) Working Width: 60 In. Overall Machine Width: 63 In. Machine Weight: 375 lbs. HP Requirements: 18 - 30 HP Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge Cutting Height from 1 In. to 4 In. Category I Hitch Blade Tip Speed: 14,763 Ft./Minute Type: Rear Discharge Front Antiscalping Roller: Optional Mulching Kit: Optional Rotor RPM: 2,803 RPM Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category II Shipping Weight: 470 lbs. Set-up Time: 30 Minute 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE <i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i>	
0462XF	GM1060E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower	USD \$3,731.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (GM10E Series)	No Added Cost
	FRAME Field Installed Options	



GM1060E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
	ROLLERS	
9450	Front Anti-Scalping Roller	USD \$164.00
	CONVERSION KIT	
9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	USD \$522.00
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MULCH KITS	
9690	Mulching Kit For GM1060E.	USD \$474.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953 <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP005600	Mulching Kit (GM1060E)	USD \$657.80
5BP950959B	French Manual Decal (GM10E Series)	USD \$0.00
5BP001600	Front Antiscalping Roller	USD \$207.91
5BP006750	iMatch Conversion Kit Fits GM1048E, GM1060E, and GM1072E. Must also order longer 5BP0500404 driveline from parts for GM1048E or GM1060E.	USD \$761.20



GM1072E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0463XF	GM1072E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower 4 Rubber Swivel Tires 11 Gauge Reinforced Deck Spindle Shafts Greased from the Top for Easy Service Single Belt Drive with Automatic Belt Idler Rugged 30-HP Gearbox One Piece Balanced Steel Pulleys High Blade Speed Floating Top Hitch iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) Working Width: 72 In. Overall Machine Width: 74 In. Machine Weight: 440 lbs. HP Requirements: 22 - 30 HP Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge Cutting Height from 1 In. to 4 In. Category I Hitch Blade Tip Speed: 14,566 Ft./Minute Type: Rear Discharge Front Antiscalping Roller: Optional Mulching Kit: Optional Rotor RPM: 2,278 RPM Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category II Shipping Weight: 540 lbs. Set-up Time: 30 Minute 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE <i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i>	
0463XF	GM1072E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower	USD \$4,108.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (GM10E Series)	No Added Cost
	FRAME Field Installed Options	



GM1072E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
	ROLLERS	
9450	Front Anti-Scalping Roller	USD \$164.00
	CONVERSION KIT	
9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	USD \$522.00
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MULCH KITS	
9690	Mulching Kit For GM1072E.	USD \$514.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953 <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP006600	Mulching Kit (GM1072E)	USD \$623.71
5BP950959B	French Manual Decal (GM10E Series)	USD \$0.00
5BP001600	Front Antiscalping Roller	USD \$207.91
5BP006750	iMatch Conversion Kit Fits GM1048E, GM1060E, and GM1072E. Must also order longer 5BP0500404 driveline from parts for GM1048E or GM1060E.	USD \$761.20

**GM4060E Rear Discharge Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0591XF	GM4060E Rear Discharge Grooming Mower Tractor PTO Horsepower: 15 to 35 HP Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Operating Weight: 481 lbs. Hitch: Category I Driveline: Category 2 Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate Cutting Width: 60 In. Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 4.5 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 10 In. x 3-1/4 In. Solid Caster Wheel Bearings: Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 18,030 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Ball Bearings Blade Overlap: 1-1/2 In. Blade Dimensions: (3) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In. Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 503 lbs. Front Roller Kit: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
0591XF	GM4060E Rear Discharge Grooming Mower	USD \$3,927.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	



GM4060E Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0409	English OM	In Base Price
0413	French OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9640	Front anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$130.00
9641	Rear anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$80.00
9642	Rear chain shield (60)	USD \$149.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$103.40
5WD616090	SPANISH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$537.91
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$138.60
5WD616076	REAR CHAIN SHIELD - 72" Deck	USD \$205.71
5WD613747	FRENCH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$525.80
5WD616077	Rear Chain Shield - 60" Deck	USD \$182.60

**GM4072E Rear Discharge Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0611XF	GM4072E Rear Discharge Grooming Mower Tractor Horsepower: 20 to 35 HP Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Shipping Weight: 689 lbs. Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 35 HP Hitch: Category I Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.92 Driveline: Category III Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate Cutting Width: 72 In. Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 4.5 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 10 In. x 3-1/4 In. Solid Caster Wheel Bearings: Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 18,000 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Ball Bearings Blade Overlap: 1 1/2 In. Blade Dimensions: (3) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In. Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 603 lbs. Front Roller Kit: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
0611XF	GM4072E Rear Discharge Grooming Mower	USD \$4,233.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	



GM4072E Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English OM	In Base Price
0413	French OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9640	Front anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$130.00
9641	Rear anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$80.00
9643	Rear chain shield (72)	USD \$169.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
5WD616090	SPANISH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$537.91
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$138.60
5WD616076	REAR CHAIN SHIELD - 72" Deck	USD \$205.71
5WD616077	Rear Chain Shield - 60" Deck	USD \$182.60
5WD613747	FRENCH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$525.80
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$103.40

**GM1190 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Chain Shield**

Code	Description	List price
0471XF	GM1190 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Chain Shield Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor Horsepower: 25 to 50 HP Shipping Weight: 1347 lbs. Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 50 HP Hitch: Category I Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.69 Driveline: Category IV Drive Type: Gearbox Over (2) V-Belts Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Steel Plate Cutting Width: 90 In. Cutting Height Range: 1-1/2 In. to 8 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Adjustable Arm Caster Wheels: (4) 13 In. x 5 In. Solid Caster Wheel Bearings: Tapered Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 15,570 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Tapered Roller Blade Overlap: 1-1/4 In. Blade Dimensions: (6) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In. Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Belts: Power Band, B Section, Kevlar Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler Assembly/Set-Up Time: 45 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 1,200 lbs. Front Center Roller Kit: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
0471XF	<i>iMatch and iMatch conversion kit ordered separately.</i> GM1190 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Chain Shield	USD \$8,195.00
	FRAME	

**GM1190 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Chain Shield**

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
CONVERSION KIT		
9000	iMatch Conversion Kit <i>Excludes economy series.</i>	USD \$245.00
ROLLERS		
9010	Front Roller Kit <i>Contains 1 roller.</i>	USD \$170.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
3010	Solid Tires	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5WD1032828	Front Roller Kit - Contains 1 Roller (GM1190) <i>Serial Number 1XFGM11XKB0000121 and above.</i>	USD \$218.91
5WD1032830	iMatch Conversion Kit <i>For GM1190. Serial Number 1XFGM11XKB0000121 and above.</i>	USD \$317.91
5WD1005400	iMatch Conversion Kit <i>For GM1190. Serial Number 1XFGM11XKB0000120 and below.</i>	USD \$378.42



GM2109R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller

Code	Description	List price
0491XF	<p>GM2109R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller</p> <p>Free Swinging Kick Back Blades Double Belt Drive with No Idler One Piece Balanced Steel Pulleys iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) 4 Swivel Tires - Solid or Pneumatic Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor Horsepower: 30 to 70 HP Shipping Weight: 1608 lbs. Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 70 HP Hitch: Category I Gearbox Ratio: 1:2:08 Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category IIII Drive Type: Gearbox Over V/Belt Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Reinforced Deck Cutting Width: 110 In. Cutting Height Range: From 1.3 In. to 5.3 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 12 In. x 4 In. Solid or 13 In. x 6.5 In. (4 Ply, with Tubes) Air Caster Wheel Bearings: Shielded Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 14,998 FPM Blade Spindles: (3) Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Shielded Tapered Bearings (2) Per Spindle Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Blade Overlap: 1-1/8 In. Blade Dimensions: (6) 15-7/8 In. x 2-3/4 In. x 1/4 In.</p>	

**GM2109R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller**

Code	Description	List price
	Belts: CX, Polyester/Cogged Belt Adjustment: Single Point, Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 1490 lbs. Front Center Roller Kit: Standard 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
0491XF	<i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i> GM2109R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller	USD \$10,773.00
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	CONVERSION KIT	
9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	USD \$471.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
3050	Solid Gauge Wheel Tires	In Base Price
3040	Pneumatic Gauge Wheel Tires	USD \$230.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	USD \$300.30
	<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5BP002800	iMatch Conversion Kit	USD \$657.80



GM2190R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller

Code	Description	List price
0492XF	<p>GM2190R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller</p> <p>Free Swinging Kick Back Blades Double Belt Drive with No Idler One Piece Balanced Steel Pulleys iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) 4 Swivel Tires - Solid or Pneumatic Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor Horsepower: 30 to 70 HP Shipping Weight: 1198 lbs. Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 70 HP Hitch: Category I Gearbox Ratio: 1:2:08 Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category IIII Drive Type: Gearbox Over V/Belt Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Reinforced Deck Cutting Width: 90 In. Cutting Height Range: From 1.3 In. to 5.3 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 12 In. x 4 In. Solid or 13 In. x 6.5 In. (4 Ply, with Tubes) Air Caster Wheel Bearings: Shielded Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 14,106 FPM Blade Spindles: (3) Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Shielded Tapered Bearings (2) Per Spindle Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Blade Overlap: 1-3/8 In. Blade Dimensions: (6) 13 In. x 2-3/4 In. x 1/4 In.</p>	

**GM2190R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller**

Code	Description	List price
	Belts: CX, Polyester/Cogged Belt Adjustment: Single Point, Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 1102 lbs. Front Center Roller Kit: Standard 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
0492XF	<i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i> GM2190R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller	USD \$9,221.00
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	CONVERSION KIT	
9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	USD \$471.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
3050	Solid Gauge Wheel Tires	In Base Price
3040	Pneumatic Gauge Wheel Tires	USD \$230.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	USD \$300.30
	<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5BP002800	iMatch Conversion Kit	USD \$657.80



FM4012 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0901XF	FM4012 Flex Wing Grooming Mower Dimensions Working Width (in.) (Max): 12 ft. Working Length (in.) (Max): 11' 8" Transport Dimensions (LxWxH): 11'3" x 7'7" x 10'x3" Weight Operating Weight: 1,999 lbs. Shipping Weight: 2,005 lbs. Operating tongue: 218 lbs. Transport tongue: 384 lbs. Tractor requirements Engine HP Requirements: 540 RPM PTO hp Range: 25-60 PTO HP Gearbox Ratio: 1:2.5 (wing), 1:1.92 (center) Splitter Gearbox: 1:1 Mower Deck Gearbox: 25 hp (wing) 30 hp (center) Drive Type: Gear Box over V-Belt Wing driveline: ASAE Category III Input driveline: ASAE Category III CV Hitch Type: Adjustable Clevis Category (Drawbar): 1 Adjustment: 4 positions iMatch / Quick hitch: Not Applicable Belts Type: B-Section, Kevlar Cutting Cutting Width: 12 ft. Cutting Width, Center deck: 60 in. Cutting Width, Wing deck: 48 in. Cutting Height, Range, in. (cm): 1.5" to 4.5" Cutting Height, Adjustment: .5" increments (spacer) Deck Thickness, gauge: 10 Gauge Overlap: 6" Lift cylinders: 3 x 10" Wing travel, degrees: 20 degrees up and down	



FM4012 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
	Discharge type: Rear Discharge Blades Blade Tip Speed: 17, 900 ft./min (Center Deck) / 18,200 ft./min (Wing Decks) Number of Blades: 9 Blade Spindles: Ductile Iron, lubed for life; Sealed, ball bearing Spindle type: steel Spindle bearings: ball Overlap: Minimum 1.25 in. Dimensions, type 1: (9) .25 x 2.5 In. Tires Transport Tires: 2 ea. 20.5 x 8.8 in. Gauge Wheels Size: 8x3.5 in. Quantity: 10 Type: Solid Rubber Rollers Front and Rear Anti-Scalping Roller: Option (field installed) Lighting and safety Transport Lights: Option (field installed) Auto-Engage Transport Latch: Yes Markings: SMV Rear Chain Shields: Option (field installed) Warranty Warranty Machine Warranty: 1 Year Machine Warranty Spindle Warranty: 1 Year Spindle Warranty Gearbox Warranty: 6 Year Gearbox Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
0901XF	FM4012 Flex Wing Grooming Mower	USD \$19,125.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost



FM4012 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	CHAIN ENCLOSURES	
9645	Rear Chain Shield	USD \$412.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CHAIN ENCLOSURES	
5WD616077	Rear Chain Shield - 60" Deck <i>Note: Each deck requires (1) - 5WD616077 for center deck and (2) - 5WD626442 for the wing decks.</i>	USD \$182.60
	HYDRAULICS	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
9000	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	USD \$706.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
5WD1029535	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	USD \$910.80
	LIGHTS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING KITS	
9705	Light Bar	USD \$595.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	ROLLERS	
9640	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$130.00
9641	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$80.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ROLLERS	
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit <i>Note: Need to order Qty. 3 if ordering for all decks</i>	USD \$138.60
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit <i>Note: Need to order Qty. 3 if ordering for all decks</i>	USD \$103.40



FM4112 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0911XF	FM4112 Flex Wing Grooming Mower Dimensions Working Width (in.) (Max): 12.1ft (3.7m) Working Length (in.) (Max): 171.3 Transport Dimensions (LxWxH): 166.6 x 87.8 x 74 in Weight Operating Weight: 2811 lbs. Shipping Weight: Shipping Weight: 2819 lbs. Operating tongue: 336 lbs. Transport tongue: 688 lbs. Tractor requirements Engine HP Requirements: Tractor PTO Speed: 540 rpm PTO hp Range: HP Requirements (Min.): 30 hp Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.9 Splitter Gearbox: 100 HP (74.6 kW) Mower Deck Gearbox: 40 HP (29.8 kW) Drive Type: Gearbox over belt Wing driveline: Category 3 Input driveline: Category 4 CV Hitch Type: Drawbar, Swivel Category (Drawbar): 1 or 2 Adjustment: Self-leveling, multi-position iMatch / Quick hitch: Not compatible Belts Type: V-belt Adjustments: Spring Loaded Idler w/ Pivot Cutting Cutting Width: Cutting Width: 12' Cutting Width, Center deck: 60" Cutting Width, Wing deck: 48" Cutting Height, Range, in. (cm): Cutting Height Range (in.) 1.5-5" Cutting Height, Adjustment: 1/2" Spacers on casters Deck Thickness, gauge: 7 gauge Overlap: 6 or 8.75"	

**FM4112 Flex Wing Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Lift cylinders: 3.5 x 10 in. (8.9 x 25.4 cm) Wing travel, degrees: Up 25 and down 15 degrees Discharge type: Rear Blades Blade Tip Speed: Blade Speed: 18,000 (ft./per minute) Number of Blades: Number of Blades: 9 Blade Spindles: Blade Spindles: 9 Spindle type: Cast Iron Spindle bearings: Triple Ball Overlap: 1.5" Dimensions, type 1: 0.25 x 2.5 in (0.6 x 6.4 cm) Composition: Heat Treated - Alloy Steel Tires Transport Wheels: (2) 20.5" x 8.0" - 10 ply Caster Wheels Size: 15" x 6.00" - 6 ply Quantity: 8 Type: Pneumatic Bearings: Powder metal bushing</p> <p>Rollers Front and Rear Anti-Scalping Roller: Option (Field Installed) Lighting and safety Transport Lights: Standard Auto-Engage Transport Latch: Standard Markings: SMV Rear Chain Shields: Optional Warranty Warranty Machine Warranty: 1 Year Machine Warranty Spindle Warranty: 3 Year Spindle Warranty Gearbox Warranty: 10 Year Gearbox Warranty Front and Rear Anti-Scalping Roller: Option (Field Installed) Rear Chain Shield Option: Option (Field Installed) Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit: Option (Field Installed)</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
0911XF	FM4112 Flex Wing Grooming Mower	USD \$25,716.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



FM4112 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
CHAIN ENCLOSURES		
9645	Rear Chain Shield	USD \$411.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CHAIN ENCLOSURES		
5WD616077	Rear Chain Shield - 60" Deck <i>Note: FM4112 requires: (1) 5WD616007 for center deck AND (2) 5WD626442 for the wing decks</i>	USD \$182.60
5WD626442	Rear Chain Shield - 48" <i>FM4112 requires: (2) - 5WD626442 for the wing decks AND (1) - 5WD616077 for the center deck</i>	USD \$225.51
HYDRAULICS		
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC KITS		
9000	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	USD \$697.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
5WD1032454	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	USD \$882.20
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
ROLLERS		
9640	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$390.00
9641	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$240.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		



FM4112 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$138.60
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$103.40



FM4115 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0921XF	FM4115 Flex Wing Grooming Mower Dimensions Working Width (in.) (Max): 15.2ft (4.6m) Working Length (in.) (Max): 182.2 Transport Dimensions (LxWxH): 176.3 x 96.7 x 83.6 in Weight Operating Weight: 3446 lbs. Shipping Weight: Shipping Weight: 3454 lbs. Operating tongue: 336 lbs. Transport tongue: 754 lbs. Tractor requirements Engine HP Requirements: Tractor PTO Speed: 540 rpm PTO hp Range: HP Requirements (Min.): 35 hp Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.9 Splitter Gearbox: 100 HP (74.6 kW) Mower Deck Gearbox: 40 HP (29.8 kW) Drive Type: Gearbox over belt Wing driveline: Category 3 Input driveline: Category 4 CV Hitch Type: Drawbar, Swivel Category (Drawbar): 1 or 2 Adjustment: Self-leveling, multi-position iMatch / Quick hitch: Not compatible Belts Type: V-belt Adjustments: Spring Loaded Idler w/ Pivot Cutting Cutting Width: Cutting Width: 15' Cutting Width, Center deck: 72" Cutting Width, Wing deck: 60" Cutting Height, Range, in. (cm): Cutting Height Range (in.) 1.5-5" Cutting Height, Adjustment: 1/2" Spacers on casters Deck Thickness, gauge: 7 gauge Overlap: 6 or 8.75"	

**FM4115 Flex Wing Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Lift cylinders: 3.5 x 10 in. (8.9 x 25.4 cm) Wing travel, degrees: Up 25 and down 15 degrees Discharge type: Rear Blades Blade Tip Speed: Blade Speed: 18,000 (ft./per minute) Number of Blades: Number of Blades: 9 Blade Spindles: Blade Spindles: 9 Spindle type: Cast Iron Spindle bearings: Triple Ball Overlap: 1.5" Dimensions, type 1: 0.25 x 2.5 in (0.6 x 6.4 cm) Composition: Heat Treated - Alloy Steel Tires Transport Wheels: (2) 20.5" x 8.0" - 10 ply Caster Wheels Size: 18" x 9.50" - 8 ply Quantity: 10 Type: Pneumatic Bearings: Powder metal bushing Rollers Front and Rear Anti-Scalping Roller: Option (Field Installed)</p> <p>Lighting and safety Transport Lights: Standard Auto-Engage Transport Latch: Standard Markings: SMV Rear Chain Shields: Optional Warranty Warranty Machine Warranty: 1 Year Machine Warranty Spindle Warranty: 3 Year Spindle Warranty Gearbox Warranty: 10 Year Gearbox Warranty Front and Rear Anti-Scalping Roller: Option (Field Installed) Rear Chain Shield Option: Option (Field Installed) Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit: Option (Field Installed)</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
0921XF	FM4115 Flex Wing Grooming Mower	USD \$27,658.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



FM4115 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
CHAIN ENCLOSURES		
9645	Rear Chain Shield	USD \$466.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CHAIN ENCLOSURES		
5WD616077	Rear Chain Shield - 60" Deck <i>Note: FM4115 requires: (2) 5WD616077 for wing decks and (1) 5WD616076 for the center deck.</i>	USD \$182.60
5WD616076	REAR CHAIN SHIELD - 72" Deck <i>FM4115 requires: (1) 5WD616076 for the center deck and (2) 5WD616077 for the wing decks.</i>	USD \$205.71
HYDRAULICS		
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC KITS		
9000	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	USD \$697.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
5WD1032454	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	USD \$882.20
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
ROLLERS		
9640	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$390.00
9641	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$240.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		



FM4115 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$103.40
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$138.60



FM4117 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0931XF	FM4117 Flex Wing Grooming Mower Dimensions Working Width (in.) (Max): 17.1ft (5.2m) Working Length (in.) (Max): 182.2 Transport Dimensions (LxWxH): 176.3 x 101.4 x 90.7 in Weight Operating Weight: 3561 lbs. Shipping Weight: Shipping Weight: 3569 lbs. Operating tongue: 342 lbs. Transport tongue: 794 lbs. Tractor requirements Engine HP Requirements: Tractor PTO Speed: 540 rpm PTO hp Range: HP Requirements (Min.): 40 hp Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.9 Splitter Gearbox: 100 HP (74.6 kW) Mower Deck Gearbox: 40 HP (29.8 kW) Drive Type: Gearbox over belt Wing driveline: Category 3 Input driveline: Category 4 CV Hitch Type: Drawbar, Swivel Category (Drawbar): 1 or 2 Adjustment: Self-leveling, multi-position iMatch / Quick hitch: Not compatible Belts Type: V-belt Adjustments: Spring Loaded Idler w/ Pivot Cutting Cutting Width: Cutting Width: 17' Cutting Width, Center deck: 72" Cutting Width, Wing deck: 72" Cutting Height, Range, in. (cm): Cutting Height Range (in.) 1.5-5" Cutting Height, Adjustment: 1/2" Spacers on casters Deck Thickness, gauge: 7 gauge Overlap: 6 or 8.75"	



FM4117 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
	Lift cylinders: 3.5 x 10 in. (8.9 x 25.4 cm) Wing travel, degrees: Up 25 and down 15 degrees Discharge type: Rear Blades Blade Tip Speed: Blade Speed: 18,000 (ft./per minute) Number of Blades: Number of Blades: 9 Blade Spindles: Blade Spindles: 9 Spindle type: Cast Iron Spindle bearings: Triple Ball Overlap: 1.5" Dimensions, type 1: 0.25 x 2.5 in (0.6 x 6.4 cm) Composition: Heat Treated - Alloy Steel Tires Transport Wheels: (2) 20.5" x 8.0" - 10 ply Caster Wheels Size: 18" x 9.50" - 8 ply Quantity: 10 Type: Pneumatic Bearings: Powder metal bushing Rollers Front and Rear Anti-Scalping Roller: Option (Field Installed) Lighting and safety Transport Lights: Standard Auto-Engage Transport Latch: Standard Markings: SMV Rear Chain Shields: Optional Warranty Warranty Machine Warranty: 1 Year Machine Warranty Spindle Warranty: 3 Year Spindle Warranty Gearbox Warranty: 10 Year Gearbox Warranty Front and Rear Anti-Scalping Roller: Option (Field Installed) Rear Chain Shield Option: Option (Field Installed) Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit: Option (Field Installed)	
	BASE MACHINE	
0931XF	FM4117 Flex Wing Grooming Mower	USD \$30,672.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	



FM4117 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
CHAIN ENCLOSURES		
9645	Rear Chain Shield	USD \$505.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CHAIN ENCLOSURES		
5WD616076	REAR CHAIN SHIELD - 72" Deck <i>FM4117 requires: (3) 5WD616076</i>	USD \$205.71
HYDRAULICS		
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC KITS		
9000	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	USD \$697.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
5WD1032454	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	USD \$882.20
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
ROLLERS		
9640	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$390.00
9641	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$240.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$138.60
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$103.40

**GM2060R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields**

Code	Description	List price
0481XF	GM2060R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields High Blade Speed iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) 4 Swivel Tires - Solid or Pneumatic Spindle Shafts Greased from the Top for Easy Service 20 to 50 HP Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Shipping Weight: 609 lbs. Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 50 HP Hitch: Category I Gearbox Ratio: 1:3:09 (Spiral Gears) Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category III Drive Type: Gear Box over V/Belt Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Reinforced Deck Cutting Width: 60 In. Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 10 In. x 3.2 In. Solid or 11 In. x 4 In. (4 Ply, with Tubes) Pneumatic Caster Wheel Bearings: Shielded Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 16,929 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Shielded Ball Bearings (2) Per Spindle Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Blade Overlap: 1-1/8 In. Blade Dimensions: (3) 20-3/16 In. x 2 In. x 1/4 In. Belts: 5VX, Polyester/Cogged	



GM2060R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields

Code	Description	List price
	Belt Adjustment: Single Point, Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers Front Roller Kit: Optional Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 550 lbs. Mulching Kit Available 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
0481XF	<i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i> GM2060R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields	USD \$4,984.00
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	ROLLERS	
9450	Front Anti-Scalping Roller	USD \$186.00
	CONVERSION KIT	
9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	USD \$471.00
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MULCH KITS	
9690	Mulching Kit GM2060	USD \$479.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
3050	Solid Gauge Wheel Tires	In Base Price
3040	Pneumatic Gauge Wheel Tires	USD \$97.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953 <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i>	USD \$300.30



GM2060R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields

Code	Description	List price
	<i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5BP045700	Mulching Kit (GM2060)	USD \$578.60
5BP0099915	Front Antiscalping Roller	USD \$225.51
5BP002800	iMatch Conversion Kit	USD \$657.80

**GM2072R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields**

Code	Description	List price
0482XF	GM2072R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields Spindle Shafts Greased from the Top for Easy Service iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) 4 Swivel Tires - Solid or Pneumatic Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor Horsepower: 20 to 50 HP Shipping Weight: 676 lbs. Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 50 HP Hitch: Category I Gearbox Ratio: 1:3:09 (Spiral Gears) Driveline: Category III Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate Cutting Width: 72 In. Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer on Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 10 In. x 3.2 In. Solid or 11 In. x 4 In. (4 Ply, with Tubes) Pneumatic Caster Wheel Bearings: Shielded Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 16,732 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Shielded Ball Bearings (2) Per Spindle Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Blade Overlap: 1-1/8 In. Blade Dimensions: (3) 24-1/2 In. x 2-1/4 In. x 1/4 In. Belts: 5VX, Polyester/Cogged Belt Adjustment: Single Point, Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers Front Roller Kit: Optional	



GM2072R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields

Code	Description	List price
	Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 600 lbs. Mulching Kit Available 1 Year Warranty	
0482XF	BASE MACHINE <i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i> GM2072R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields	USD \$5,384.00
9450	FRAME Field Installed Options ROLLERS Front Anti-Scalping Roller	USD \$186.00
9630	CONVERSION KIT I-Match Conversion Kit	USD \$471.00
9690	CUTTING UNITS Field Installed Options MULCH KITS Mulching Kit GM2072	USD \$557.00
3050	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES Solid Gauge Wheel Tires	In Base Price
3040	Pneumatic Gauge Wheel Tires	USD \$97.00
BLV11200	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	USD \$300.30



GM2072R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields

Code	Description	List price
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5BP046700	Mulching Kit (GM2072)	USD \$673.20
5BP0099915	Front Antiscalping Roller	USD \$225.51
5BP002800	iMatch Conversion Kit	USD \$657.80



GM2084R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller

Code	Description	List price
0483XF	<p>GM2084R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller</p> <p>Three High-Suction Blades Standard iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) 4 Swivel Tires - Solid or Pneumatic Spindle Shafts Greased from the Top for Easy Service Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor Horsepower: 25 to 50 HP Shipping Weight: 769 lbs. Mower Deck HP: 50 HP Hitch: Category I Gearbox Ratio: 1:3:09 (Spiral Gears) Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category III Drive Type: Gearbox Over V/Belt Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Reinforced Deck Cutting Width: 84 In. Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 10 In. x 3.2 In. Solid or 11 In. x 4 In. (4 Ply, with Tubes) Pneumatic Caster Wheel Bearings: Shielded Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 16,338 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Shielded Ball Bearings (2) Per Spindle Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Blade Overlap: 1-1/2 In. Blade Dimensions: (3) 28-1/2 In. x 2-1/4 In. Belts: 5VX, Polyester/Cogged</p>	

**GM2084R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller**

Code	Description	List price
	Belt Adjustment: Single Point, Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers Front Roller Kit: Standard Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 690 lbs. Mulching Kit Available 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
0483XF	<i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i> GM2084R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller	USD \$6,118.00
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	CONVERSION KIT	
9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	USD \$471.00
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MULCH KITS	
9690	Mulching Kit GM2084	USD \$649.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
3050	Solid Gauge Wheel Tires	In Base Price
3040	Pneumatic Gauge Wheel Tires	USD \$97.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	USD \$300.30

**GM2084R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5BP047700	Mulching Kit (GM2084)	USD \$785.40
5BP002800	iMatch Conversion Kit	USD \$657.80



GM4060 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0601XF	GM4060 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower Tractor PTO Horsepower: 15 to 35 HP Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Operating Weight: 481 lbs. Hitch: Category I iMatch Quick Hitch: Factory Ready Driveline: Category 3 Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge Steel Plate Cutting Width: 60 In. Cutting Height Range: 1.5 in. to 5 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 8 In. x 3-1/4 In. Solid Caster Wheel Bearings: Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 17,900 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Greaseless Sealed Bearings Blade Overlap: 1-1/4 In. Blade Dimensions: (3) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In. Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Front Roller Kit: Optional Rear Roller Kit: Optional Chain Guard: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
0601XF	GM4060 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower	USD \$5,188.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	



GM4060 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English OM	In Base Price
0413	French OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5WD616090	SPANISH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$537.91
5WD613747	FRENCH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$525.80
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9640	Front anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$130.00
9641	Rear anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$80.00
9642	Rear chain shield (60)	USD \$149.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$138.60
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$103.40
5WD616077	Rear Chain Shield - 60" Deck	USD \$182.60



GM4072 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0621XF	GM4072 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower Tractor PTO Horsepower: 25 to 35 HP Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Operating Weight: 538 lbs. Hitch: Category I iMatch Quick Hitch: Factory Ready Driveline: Category 3 Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge Steel Plate Cutting Width: 72 In. Cutting Height Range: 1.5 In. to 5 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 8 In. x 3-1/4 In. Solid Caster Wheel Bearings: Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 18,000 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Greaseless Sealed Bearings Blade Overlap: 1 1/4 In. Blade Dimensions: (3) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In. Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Front Roller Kit: Optional Rear Roller Kit: Optional Chain Guard: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
0621XF	GM4072 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower	USD \$5,420.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	



GM4072 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English OM	In Base Price
0413	French OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5WD616090	SPANISH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$537.91
5WD613747	FRENCH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$525.80
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9640	Front anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$130.00
9641	Rear anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$80.00
9643	Rear chain shield (72)	USD \$169.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$103.40
5WD616076	REAR CHAIN SHIELD - 72" Deck	USD \$205.71
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$138.60

**GM4084 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0631XF	GM4084 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower Tractor PTO Horsepower: 25 to 35 HP Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Operating Weight: 538 lbs. Hitch: Category I iMatch Quick Hitch: Factory Ready Driveline: Category 3 Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge Steel Plate Cutting Width: 72 In. Cutting Height Range: 1.5 In. to 5 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 8 In. x 3-1/4 In. Solid Caster Wheel Bearings: Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 18,000 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Greaseless Sealed Bearings Blade Overlap: 1 1/4 In. Blade Dimensions: (3) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In. Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Front Roller Kit: Optional Rear Roller Kit: Optional Chain Guard: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
0631XF	GM4084 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower	USD \$6,196.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	



GM4084 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English OM	In Base Price
0413	French OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5WD613747	FRENCH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$525.80
5WD616090	SPANISH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$537.91
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9640	Front anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$130.00
9641	Rear anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$80.00
9644	Rear chain shield (84)	USD \$193.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$103.40
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$138.60
5WD616078	REAR CHAIN SHIELD (84)	USD \$235.40



Material Collection System - 14-Bu 3-Bag

Code	Description	List price
0721XF	Material Collection System - 14-Bu 3-Bag 14-BU 3-BAG Material Collection System 3-Bag Collection Hopper Capacity: 14 Bushels Hitch: CAT I 3-point Mounted iMatch Compatible Rear PTO Gearbox Driven Blower 5 Blade High Efficiency Synthetic 15" Impeller Impeller Speed: 2250 RPM Steel Impeller Housing Boot to Blower Hose Diameter: 8 inches Bag Material: Frame Material: Sight Glass Fill Indicator or Wireless Fill Alarm Sensor Option High Efficiency Blow Molded Inducer and Transition Chute Easy-To-Empty Bags Fully and Evenly Filled Bags Tool-less access to chute for easy clog removal Tool-less boot removal and installation for quick changing of implements	
	BASE MACHINE	
0721XF	Material Collection System - 14-Bu 3-Bag	USD \$3,885.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English OM	No Added Cost
0413	French OM	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM	No Added Cost
	DECK BOOT Basic Factory Options DECK BOOT <i>Includes boot, hardware, and hose</i>	



Material Collection System - 14-Bu 3-Bag

Code	Description	List price
2963	54D DECK BOOT KIT (MY19 and Older)	USD (\$41.00)
2964	54D DECK BOOT KIT (MY20+)	USD (\$52.00)
2962	60D DECK BOOT KIT	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9702	Fill Sensor (Wireless)	USD \$146.00
9315	Caster Wheel Storage Kit	USD \$58.00
9701	Road Lighting Kit (1E, 1R, 2R) <i>Note: Includes ROPS light extension brackets and extension harnesses, SMV</i>	USD \$198.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5CS1020	ROAD LIGHT KIT - 3R	USD \$523.60
5CS1011	60D BOOT KIT	USD \$603.01
5CS1007	SPANISH OM & DECAL KIT - MC2014	USD \$201.31
5CS1009	54D BOOT KIT (MY19 AND OLDER)	USD \$596.61
5CS1010	54D BOOT KIT (MY20+)	USD \$588.73
5CS1018	CASTER WHEEL STORAGE KIT	USD \$107.49



Material Collection System - 20-Bu Dump from Seat

Code	Description	List price
0731XF	Material Collection System - 20-Bu Dump from Seat 20-BU Dump from Seat - Material Collection System Aluminum Hopper Capacity: 20 Bushels Hitch: CAT I 3-point Mounted iMatch Compatible Mechanical Dump From Operator Seat or Electric Option Rear PTO Gearbox Driven Blower 5 Blade High Efficiency Synthetic 15" Impeller Impeller Speed: 2250-3250 RPM Steel Impeller Housing Boot to Blower Hose Diameter: 8 inches Frame Material: Sight Glass Fill Indicator or Wireless Fill Alarm Sensor Option High Efficiency Blow Molded Inducer and Transition Chute Tool-less access to chute for easy clog removal Tool-less boot removal and installation for quick changing of implements	
	BASE MACHINE	
0731XF	Material Collection System - 20-Bu Dump from Seat	USD \$5,137.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English OM	No Added Cost
0413	French OM	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM	No Added Cost
	DECK BOOT Basic Factory Options DECK BOOT <i>Includes boot, hardware, and hose</i>	
2963	54D DECK BOOT KIT (MY19 and Older) <i>Only Available with 2551 Electric DFS</i>	USD (\$41.00)



Material Collection System - 20-Bu Dump from Seat

Code	Description	List price
2964	54D DECK BOOT KIT (MY20+) <i>Only Available with 2551 Electric DFS</i>	USD (\$52.00)
2962	60D DECK BOOT KIT	No Added Cost
2961	72D DECK BOOT KIT (2RLC,3R)	USD (\$43.00)
UNLOAD MATERIAL		
Basic Factory Options		
DUMP FROM SEAT		
2551	Electric Dump From Seat 1E, 1R and 2R <i>Includes Wiring Harness and Switch for 1E, 1R, and 2R Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
2252	ELECTRIC DUMP-FROM-SEAT (3R) <i>Includes Wiring harness and Switch for 3R Tractors.</i>	USD (\$61.00)
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9702	Fill Sensor (Wireless)	USD \$146.00
9315	Caster Wheel Storage Kit	USD \$58.00
9701	Road Lighting Kit (1E, 1R, 2R) <i>Note: Includes ROPS light extension brackets and extension harnesses, SMV</i>	USD \$198.00
9700	Road Lighting Kit (3R) <i>Note : Includes 7-pin connector, tail lamps, and SMV sign</i>	USD \$476.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5CS1018	CASTER WHEEL STORAGE KIT	USD \$107.49
5CS1011	60D BOOT KIT	USD \$603.01
5CS1019	ROAD LIGHT KIT - 1E, 1R, 2R	USD \$217.80
5CS1013	72D BOOT KIT 2RLC, 3R	USD \$585.91
5CS1010	54D BOOT KIT (MY20+)	USD \$588.73
5CS1006	FRENCH OM & DECAL KIT - MC2120	USD \$255.20
5CS1020	ROAD LIGHT KIT - 3R	USD \$523.60
5CS1017	FILL SENSOR (Wireless)	USD \$353.00
5CS1008	SPANISH OM & DECAL KIT - MC2120	USD \$281.60



Material Collection System - 20-Bu Dump from Seat

Code	Description	List price
5CS1009	54D BOOT KIT (MY19 AND OLDER)	USD \$596.61



WR1212 High Capacity Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
0101XF	WR1212 High Capacity Wheel Rake Number of Wheels: 12 Teeth per Wheel: 40 Tooth Diameter: 7 mm Wheel Diameter: 55 In. Transport Width: 8 Ft. 1 In. Transport Length: 24 Ft. 6 In. Raking Width: Up to 24 Ft. Hydraulic Settings Windrow Width Adjustment: 38 In. to 58 In. Raking Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings Wing Flex: 3 Ft. Up or Down Number of Transport Wheels: 4 Hitch Jack: Standard Center Kicker Wheels: Optional Tandem Rear Wheels: Optional Transport Wheels: 6.70 x 15 In. Gauge Wheels: 15 In. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 7 Man Hours Weight: 3500 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Raking widths up to 24 Ft. Order hydraulic couplers as attachments.</i>	
0101XF	WR1212 High Capacity Wheel Rake	USD \$24,143.00
	RAKE WHEELS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
3100	Center Kicker Wheel <i>Two center kicker wheels with hydraulic lift for WR12 Series.</i>	USD \$2,581.00
3110	No Center Kicker Wheel <i>WR12 Series Wheel Rake.</i>	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	WIND PANEL OPTION	
9100	WR12 Series Wind Panels with Hardware <i>Quantity of 12.</i>	USD \$424.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	



WR1212 High Capacity Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
TANDEM WHEELS		
4400	WR12 Series Rear Tandem Wheels	USD \$1,702.00
4410	WR12 Series No Rear Tandem Wheels	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS		
Additional Factory Options		
COUPLERS		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5HPBFO6	Rear Tandem Wheels	USD \$1,964.60
5HPBFO13	Set of Hydraulic Couplers	USD \$50.60
5HPBFOWP55	One Wind Panel with Hardware	USD \$50.60
5HPBFO212HC	Center Kicker Wheels (2) (WR1212)	USD \$2,979.91

**WR1214 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels**

Code	Description	List price
0102XF	WR1214 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels Number of Wheels: 14 Teeth per Wheel: 40 Tooth Diameter: 7 mm Wheel Diameter: 55 In. Transport Width: 8 Ft. 1 In. Transport Length: 27 Ft. 3 In. Raking Width: Up to 28 Ft. Hydraulic Settings Windrow Width Adjustment: 38 In. to 58 In. Raking Wheel Hubs: Roller Bearings Wing Flex: 3 Ft. Up or Down Number of Transport Wheels: 6 Hitch Jack: Standard Center Kicker Wheels: Optional Tandem Rear Wheels: Standard Wheel Expansion: Optional Transport Wheels: 6.70 x 15 In. Gauge Wheels: 15 In. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 8 Man Hours Weight: 3800 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Raking widths up to 28 Ft. Order hydraulic couplers as attachments.</i>	
0102XF	WR1214 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels	USD \$31,325.00
	RAKE WHEELS Basic Factory Options CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
3100	Center Kicker Wheel <i>Two center kicker wheels with hydraulic lift for WR12 Series.</i>	USD \$2,581.00
3110	No Center Kicker Wheel <i>WR12 Series Wheel Rake.</i>	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options WIND PANEL OPTION	
9100	WR12 Series Wind Panels with Hardware	USD \$497.00

**WR1214 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels**

Code	Description	List price
<i>Quantity of 14.</i>		
FRAME		
Basic Factory Options		
RAKE BEAM SUPPORTS		
6200	WR12 Series Rake Beam Support Wheels <i>Includes 15 In. tires.</i>	USD \$2,057.00
6210	WR12 Series No Rake Beam Supports	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS		
Additional Factory Options		
COUPLERS		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5HPBFO214HC	Center Kicker Wheels (2) (WR1214; WR1216)	USD \$3,426.51
5HPBFO13	Set of Hydraulic Couplers	USD \$50.60
5HPBFOWP55	One Wind Panel with Hardware	USD \$50.60
5HPBFO415	Rake Beam Support Wheels (WR1214; WR1216) <i>Includes 15 In. tires.</i>	USD \$2,779.71
5HPBFHC2	Extension Kit - 2 Wheel Add On Ext Kit	USD \$3,005.20



WR1216 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels

Code	Description	List price
0103XF	WR1216 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels Number of Wheels: 16 Teeth per Wheel: 40 Tooth Diameter: 7 mm Wheel Diameter: 55 In. Transport Width: 8 Ft. 1 In. Transport Length: 30 Ft. 3 In. Raking Width: Up to 32 Ft. Hydraulic Settings Windrow Width Adjustment: 38 In. to 58 In. Raking Wheel Hubs: Roller Bearings Wing Flex: 3 Ft. Up or Down Number of Transport Wheels: 6 Hitch Jack: Standard Center Kicker Wheels: Optional Tandem Rear Wheels: Standard Transport Wheels: 6.70 x 15 In. Gauge Wheels: 15 In. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 9 Man Hours Weight: 4200 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Raking widths up to 32 Ft. Order hydraulic couplers as attachments.</i>	
0103XF	WR1216 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels	USD \$32,955.00
	RAKE WHEELS Basic Factory Options CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
3100	Center Kicker Wheel <i>Two center kicker wheels with hydraulic lift for WR12 Series.</i>	USD \$2,581.00
3110	No Center Kicker Wheel <i>WR12 Series Wheel Rake.</i>	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options WIND PANEL OPTION	
9100	WR12 Series Wind Panels with Hardware <i>Quantity of 16.</i>	USD \$566.00

**WR1216 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels**

Code	Description	List price
FRAME		
Basic Factory Options		
RAKE BEAM SUPPORTS		
6200	WR12 Series Rake Beam Support Wheels <i>Includes 15 In. tires.</i>	USD \$2,057.00
6210	WR12 Series No Rake Beam Supports	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS		
Additional Factory Options		
COUPLERS		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5HPBFO214HC	Center Kicker Wheels (2) (WR1214; WR1216)	USD \$3,426.51
5HPBFO13	Set of Hydraulic Couplers	USD \$50.60
5HPBFOWP55	One Wind Panel with Hardware	USD \$50.60
5HPBFO415	Rake Beam Support Wheels (WR1214; WR1216) <i>Includes 15 In. tires.</i>	USD \$2,779.71
5HPBFHC2	Extension Kit - 2 Wheel Add On Ext Kit	USD \$3,005.20



WR5417 High Capacity Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
0311XF	WR5417 High Capacity Wheel Rake Number of Wheels: 17 Teeth per Wheel: 36 Tooth Diameter: 7 mm Wheel Diameter: 60 in. Transport Width: 12 ft. 4 in. Transport Length: 28 ft. 4 in. Raking Width: 29 ft. Windrow Width Adjustment: Maximum Finished Windrow Width 72.3 in. Raking Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings Wing Flex: None Number of Transport Wheels: 4 Hitch Jack: Standard Tandem Rear Wheels: Standard Transport Wheels: 9.5L x 15 Gauge Wheels: None Assembly/Set-Up Time: 6 Hours (2 Personnel) Weight: 5900 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Includes Transport Lights. Raking widths up to 29 Ft.</i>	
0311XF	WR5417 High Capacity Wheel Rake	USD \$46,088.00
	HITCHES Basic Factory Options HITCHES	
2160	Clevis Hitch	In Base Price
2110	Ball Hitch (2 5/16 in) cast coupler in lieu of Clevis Hitch	USD \$123.00
	MISCELLANEOUS Additional Factory Options SPRINGS	
8010	WR5417 Bi-Directional Springs	USD \$3,402.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPRINGS	
5PQ507342	WR5417 Bi-Directional Springs	USD \$11,226.60
	MISCELLANEOUS	



WR5417 High Capacity Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
5PQ102007	Ball Hitch, Field Conversion	USD \$458.33
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Additional Factory Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (WR5417)	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
5PQ903186	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (WR5417)	USD \$158.76



BU1060 Bale Unroller

Code	Description	List price
0011XF	BU1060 Bale Unroller 3-Point Hitch Compatibility: Category I and II (iMatch and Quick Coupler - II and IIIN) Framing: Tubular Optional Hydraulics: 2 In. x 8 In. Hydraulic Cylinder Dimensions: 24 In. H x 50 In. W x 53 In. L Equipment Weight: 310 lb. Bale Handling Capacity: One Large Round Bale (2000 lb. limit)	
	BASE MACHINE	
0011XF	BU1060 Bale Unroller	USD \$1,325.00
	HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options HYDRAULIC ACTUATION	
1010	Hydraulic Kit to Actuate BU1060 Bale Unroller <i>Includes cylinder, hoses, and tips.</i>	USD \$422.00
1095	Less Hydraulic Actuation <i>2 In. x 8 In. hydraulic cylinder required with approximately 60 In. of 1/4 In. hose recommended.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS832135	Hydraulic Kit to Actuate Bale Unroller - Includes Cylinder, Hoses, and Tips (BU1060)	USD \$464.20



HS2001 - 3-Point Single Tine Hay Spear

Code	Description	List price
2280XF	HS2001 - 3-Point Single Tine Hay Spear Primary Spears: One - 47 in. x 1.65 in. (119.4 cm. x 4.2 cm) (Approximate 41 in. (104.1 cm. Usable Length) Primary Spear Location: Top Stabilizing Spears: Two - 10 in. x 1.25 in. (25.4 cm. x 3.2 cm.) Stabilizing Spear Location: Bottom Replaceable Spears: Yes, Bolt-In Tine Framing: Tubular Bale Handling Capacity: One Large Round Bale Implement Capacity: 2200 lbs. at 24 in. (997.9 kg. at 61 cm.) Hitch: Category I and II (iMatch and Quick Coupler) Dimensions: 24.75 in. (H) x 37.5 in. (W) x 49.5 in. (L) (62.9 cm. x 95.3 cm. x 125.7 cm.) Assembly: 15 Minutes Operational Weight: 72 lbs. (32.7 kg.) Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
2280XF	HS2001 - 3-Point Single Tine Hay Spear	USD \$486.00



HS2002 - 3-Point Dual Tine Hay Spear

Code	Description	List price
2281XF	HS2002 - 3-Point Dual Tine Hay Spear Primary Spears: Two - 47 in. x 1.65 in. (119.4 cm. x 4.2 cm) (Approximate 42.5 in. (108 cm. Usable Length) Primary Spear Location: Bottom Replaceable Spears: Yes, Bolt-In Tine Framing: Tubular Bale Handling Capacity: One Large Round Bale Implement Capacity: 3000 lbs. at 24 in. (1,360.8 kg. at 61 cm.) Hitch: Category II and III (Quick Coupler - II, III, and 3N) Dimensions: 26.5 in. (H) x 47.5 in. (W) x 51.5 in. (L) (67.3 cm. x 120.7 cm. x 130.8 cm.) Assembly: 15 Minutes Operational Weight: 138 lbs. (62.6 kg.) Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
2281XF	HS2002 - 3-Point Dual Tine Hay Spear	USD \$679.00



HS2003 - 3-Point Triple Tine Hay Spear

Code	Description	List price
2282XF	HS2003 - 3-Point Triple Tine Hay Spear Primary Spears: Three - 47 in. x 1.65 in. (119.4 cm. x 4.2 cm) (Approximate 42.5 in. (108 cm. Usable Length) Primary Spear Location: Bottom Replaceable Spears: Yes, Bolt-In Tine Framing: Tubular Bale Handling Capacity: One Large Square Bale Implement Capacity: 3000 lbs. at 24 in. (1,360.8 kg. at 61 cm.) Hitch: Category II and III (Quick Coupler - II, III, and 3N) Dimensions: 26.5 in. (H) x 60 in. (W) x 51.5 in. (L) (67.3 cm. x 152.4 cm. x 130.8 cm.) Assembly: 30 Minutes Operational Weight: 178 lbs. (80.7 kg.) Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
2282XF	HS2003 - 3-Point Triple Tine Hay Spear	USD \$996.00



HS2004 - 3-Point Quadruple Tine Hay Spear

Code	Description	List price
2283XF	HS2004 - 3-Point Quadruple Tine Hay Spear Primary Spears: Four - 47 in. x 1.65 in. (119.4 cm. x 4.2 cm) (Approximate 42.5 in. (108 cm. Usable Length) Primary Spear Location: Bottom Replaceable Spears: Yes, Bolt-In Tine Framing: Tubular Bale Handling Capacity: Two Large Round Bales (up to 5 ft. x 6 ft.(1.5 m x 1.8 m) Implement Capacity: 4000 lbs. at 24 in. (1,814.4 kg. at 61 cm.) Hitch: Category II and III (Quick Coupler - II, III, and 3N) Dimensions: 26.5 in. (H) x 96 in. (W) x 51.5 in. (L) (67.3 cm. x 243.8 cm. x 130.8 cm.) Assembly: 30 Minutes Operational Weight: 255 lbs. (115.7 kg.) Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
2283XF	HS2004 - 3-Point Quadruple Tine Hay Spear	USD \$1,354.00

**AB11D - Bale Spear - Single Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers**

Code	Description	List price
2001XF	AB11D - Bale Spear - Single Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers DimensionsOverall height, in. (cm): 24" (61)Overall width, in. (cm): 50" (127)Overall length, in. (cm): 56" (142.2)Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 170 lbs. (77.1kg)Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 210 lbs. (95.3 kg)Loader Compatibility: 600 and 700 Series CarriersPrimary Spear(s)Quantity: 1Location: TopSize, in. (cm): 49" x 2" (5.1 x 124.5)Stabilizing Spear(s)Quantity: 1Location: BottomSize, in. (cm): 20" x 1.25" (3.2 x 50.8)Bale CapacityRound: 1Size: LargeMaximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2000 lbs. (907.2)	
2001XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: DM00, DM01; 2L - JDLA; 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador, and U.S.</i> AB11D - Bale Spear - Single Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers	USD \$973.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
5MP43053	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AB11E - Bale Spear - Single Tine - 300CX, 400, and 500 Series Carriers**

Code	Description	List price
2002XF	AB11E - Bale Spear - Single Tine - 300CX, 400, and 500 Series Carriers DimensionsOverall height, in. (cm): 21" (53.3)Overall width, in. (cm): 50" (127)Overall length, in. (cm): 52" (132.1)Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 125 lbs. (57)Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 165 lbs. (75)Loader Compatibility: 300CX, 400, and 500 Series CarriersPrimary Spear(s)Quantity: 1Location: TopSize, in. (cm): 49" x 2" (5.1 x 124.5)Stabilizing Spear(s)Quantity: 1Location: BottomSize, in. (cm): 20" x 1.25" (3.2 x 50.8)Bale CapacityRound: 1Size: LargeMaximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2000 lbs. (907.2)	
2002XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i> AB11E - Bale Spear - Single Tine - 300CX, 400, and 500 Series Carriers	USD \$706.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
5MP43053	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AB11G - Bale Spear - Single Tine - Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2003XF	AB11G - Bale Spear - Single Tine - Global Carrier DimensionsOverall height, in. (cm): 20" (50.8)Overall width, in. (cm): 46" (116.8)Overall length, in. (cm): 54" (137.2)Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 138 lbs. (62.6)Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 178 lbs. (80.7)Loader Compatibility: Global CarrierPrimary Spear(s)Quantity: 1Location: TopSize, in. (cm): 49" x 2" (5.1 x 124.5)Stabilizing Spear(s)Quantity: 1Location: BottomSize, in. (cm): 20" x 1.25" (3.2 x 50.8)Bale CapacityRound: 1Size: LargeMaximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2000 lbs. (907.2)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units:U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	
2003XF	AB11G - Bale Spear - Single Tine - Global Carrier	USD \$926.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AB12D - Bale Spear - Three Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers**

Code	Description	List price
2012XF	AB12D - Bale Spear - Three Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers DimensionsOverall height, in. (cm): 24" (61)Overall width, in. (cm): 50" (127)Overall length, in. (cm): 56" (142.2)Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 210 lbs. (95.3)Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 250 lbs. (113.4)Loader Compatibility: 600 and 700 Series CarriersPrimary Spear(s)Quantity: 3Location: Top (1); Bottom (2)Size, in. (cm): 49" x 2" (5.1 x 124.5)Stabilizing Spear(s)Quantity: -Location: -Size, in. (cm): -Bale CapacityRound: 1Size: LargeMaximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2500 lbs. (1134)-OR-Square: 1Size: LargeMaximum weight, lbs.: 2500 lbs. (1134)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	
2012XF	AB12D - Bale Spear - Three Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers	USD \$1,141.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AB12E - Bale Spear - Three Tine - 300CX, 400, and 500 Series Carriers**

Code	Description	List price
2013XF	AB12E - Bale Spear - Three Tine - 300CX, 400, and 500 Series Carriers DimensionsOverall height, in. (cm): 21" (53.3)Overall width, in. (cm): 50" (127)Overall length, in. (cm): 52" (132.1)Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 155 lbs. (70.3)Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 195 lbs. (88.5)Loader Compatibility: 300CX, 400, and 500 Series CarriersPrimary Spear(s)Quantity: 3Location: Top (1); Bottom (2)Size, in. (cm): 49" x 2" (5.1 x 124.5)Stabilizing Spear(s)Quantity: -Location: -Size, in. (cm): -Bale CapacityRound: 1Size: LargeMaximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2500 lbs. (1134)-OR-Square: 1Size: LargeMaximum weight, lbs.: 2500 lbs. (1134)	
2013XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i> AB12E - Bale Spear - Three Tine - 300CX, 400, and 500 Series Carriers	USD \$925.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
5MP43053	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AB12G - Bale Spear - Three Tine - Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2014XF	AB12G - Bale Spear - Three Tine - Global Carrier DimensionsOverall height, in. (cm): 20" (50.8)Overall width, in. (cm): 46" (116.8)Overall length, in. (cm): 54" (137.2)Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 173 lbs. (78.5)Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 213 lbs. (97)Loader Compatibility: Global CarrierPrimary Spear(s)Quantity: 3Location: Top (1); Bottom (2)Size, in. (cm): 49" x 2" (5.1 x 124.5)Stabilizing Spear(s)Quantity: -Location: -Size, in. (cm): -Bale CapacityRound: 1Size: LargeMaximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2500 lbs. (1134)-OR-Square: 1Size: LargeMaximum weight, lbs.: 2500 lbs. (1134)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	
2014XF	AB12G - Bale Spear - Three Tine - Global Carrier	USD \$1,056.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AB13D - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers**

Code	Description	List price
2021XF	AB13D - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers DimensionsOverall height, in. (cm): 24" (61)Overall width, in. (cm): 50" (127)Overall length, in. (cm): 59" (150)Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 215 lbs.Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 255 lbs. (115.7)Loader Compatibility: 600 and 700 Series CarrierPrimary Spear(s)Quantity: 1Location: TopSize, in. (cm): 53" x 2.25" (134.6 x 5.7)Stabilizing Spear(s)Quantity: 2Location: BottomSize, in. (cm): 20" X 1.25" (50.8 x 3.2)Bale CapacityRound: 1Size: LargeMaximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2500 lbs. (1134)	
2021XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i> AB13D - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers	USD \$1,076.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
5MP43053	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AB13E - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - 300CX/400/500 Series Carriers**

Code	Description	List price
2022XF	AB13E - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - 300CX/400/500 Series Carriers DimensionsOverall height, in. (cm): 20" (50.8)Overall width, in. (cm): 49" (124.5)Overall length, in. (cm): 56" (142.2)Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 165 lbs. (74.8)Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 205 lbs. (93)Loader Compatibility: 300CX, 400, and 500 Series CarriersPrimary Spear(s)Quantity: 1Location: TopSize, in. (cm): 53" x 2.25" (134.6 x 5.7)Stabilizing Spear(s)Quantity: 2Location: BottomSize, in. (cm): 20" X 1.25" (50.8 x 3.2)Bale CapacityRound: 1Size: LargeMaximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2500 lbs. (1134)	
2022XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i> AB13E - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - 300CX/400/500 Series Carriers	USD \$907.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
5MP43053	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AB13G - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2023XF	AB13G - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - Global Carrier DimensionsOverall height, in. (cm): 24" (61)Overall width, in. (cm): 46" (116.8)Overall length, in. (cm): 56" (142.2)Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 185 lbs. (83.9)Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 225 lbs. (102.1)Loader Compatibility: Global CarrierPrimary Spear(s)Quantity: 1Location: TopSize, in. (cm): 53" x 2.25" (134.6 x 5.7)Stabilizing Spear(s)Quantity: 2Location: BottomSize, in. (cm): 20" X 1.25" (50.8 x 3.2)Bale CapacityRound: 1Size: LargeMaximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2500 lbs. (1134)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	
2023XF	AB13G - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - Global Carrier	USD \$1,081.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AB14G - Bale Spear - Two Tine - Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2033XF	AB14G - Bale Spear - Two Tine - Global Carrier DimensionsOverall height, in. (cm): 17" (43.2)Overall width, in. (cm): 25" (63.5)Overall length, in. (cm): 70" (177.8)Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 390 lbs. (176.9)Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 465 lbs. (210.9)Loader Compatibility: Global CarrierPrimary Spear(s)Quantity: 2Location: TopSize, in. (cm): 49" x 2" (5.1 x 124.5)Stabilizing Spear(s)Quantity: 2Location: BottomSize, in. (cm): 25" x 1.25" (63.5 x 3.2)Bale CapacityRound: 2Size: LargeMaximum weight, lbs. (kg): 4000 lbs. (1814.4) - (2000 lbs. each)-OR-Square: 1Size: LargeMaximum weight, lbs.: 2500 lbs. (1134)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Handles (2) 6 Ft. or less round bales or (1) 4 x 8 square bale on loaders with Global Carrier.</i> <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier.</i> <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	
2033XF	AB14G - Bale Spear - Two Tine - Global Carrier	USD \$1,743.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AH11D Round Bale Hugger for Current 600/700 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2132XF	AH11D Round Bale Hugger for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Capacity: 1 Round Bale Hydraulic Service: Single Auxiliary Shipping Weight with Pallet: 825 lbs. Operational Weight: 725 lbs. Dimensions: 50H x 57W x 60L Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2132XF	AH11D Round Bale Hugger for Current 600/700 Series Carrier	USD \$6,374.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AH11 Series)	No Added Cost

**AH11G Round Bale Hugger for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2133XF	AH11G Round Bale Hugger for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Capacity: 1 Round Bale Hydraulic Service: Single Auxiliary Shipping Weight with Pallet: 825 lbs. Operational Weight: 725 lbs. Dimensions: 50H x 57W x 60L Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2133XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AH11G Round Bale Hugger for Current Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$5,777.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AH11 Series)	No Added Cost



DM5050 Disc Mower

Code	Description	List price
0561XF	DM5050 Disc Mower Hitch Type: 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I or II (iMatch and Quick-Coupler Compatible) Cutting Width: 6 Ft. 6 In. Operating Weight: 874 Lbs. Operation Cutting Angle: +/- 25 Degrees Number of Cutting Discs: 5 Number of Knives: 10 PTO Drive: 540 RPM PTO HP Requirement: 40 HP Minimum Belt Drive: 4 V-Belts with Tensioner Average Swath Width: 4 Ft. 6 In. Cutterbar Lift Mechanism: Hydraulic Outer Swath Wheel: Optional Safety Breakaway: Yes Required Hydraulic Outlets: 1 Single Acting Valve Set-Up Time: 1.5 Hour Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
0561XF	DM5050 Disc Mower	USD \$13,211.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Field Installed Options SWATH WHEEL	
9070	Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	USD \$190.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TIDM411274	Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	USD \$245.31



DM5060 Disc Mower

Code	Description	List price
0571XF	DM5060 Disc Mower Hitch Type: 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I or II (iMatch and Quick-Coupler Compatible) Cutting Width: 7 Ft. 9 In. Operating Weight: 975 Lbs. Operation Cutting Angle: +/- 25 Degrees Number of Cutting Discs: 6 Number of Knives: 12 PTO Drive: 540 RPM PTO HP Requirement: 45 HP Minimum Belt Drive: 4 V-Belts with Tensioner Average Swath Width: 5 Ft. 9 In. Cutterbar Lift Mechanism: Hydraulic Outer Swath Wheel: Optional Safety Breakaway: Yes Required Hydraulic Outlets: 1 Single Acting Valve Set-Up Time: 1.5 Hour Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
0571XF	DM5060 Disc Mower	USD \$14,151.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Field Installed Options SWATH WHEEL	
9070	Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	USD \$190.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TIDM411274	Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	USD \$245.31



DM5070 Disc Mower

Code	Description	List price
0581XF	DM5070 Disc Mower Hitch Type: 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I or II (iMatch and Quick-Coupler Compatible) Cutting Width: 9 Ft. Operating Weight: 1143 Lbs. Operation Cutting Angle: +/- 25 Degrees Number of Cutting Discs: 7 Number of Knives: 14 PTO Drive: 540 RPM PTO HP Requirement: 55 HP Minimum Belt Drive: 4 V-Belts with Tensioner Average Swath Width: 7 Ft. Cutterbar Lift Mechanism: Hydraulic Outer Swath Wheel: Optional Safety Breakaway: Yes Required Hydraulic Outlets: 1 Single Acting Valve Set-Up Time: 1.5 Hour Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
0581XF	DM5070 Disc Mower	USD \$14,950.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Field Installed Options SWATH WHEEL	
9070	Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	USD \$190.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TIDM411274	Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	USD \$245.31



DC1000 Disc Mower Caddy

Code	Description	List price
0541XF	DC1000 Disc Mower Caddy Variable Integrated Ballasting System Utilizes Standard John Deere Weights and Internal Ballast Hydraulic Lift 3-Point Hitch Includes Cylinders, Hoses, and Tips Adjustable Clevis Tongue Equal Angle Category IV 540 PTO Included 11L x 15SL Ribbed Implement Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
0541XF	<i>Assembly Required: 3 hours</i> DC1000 Disc Mower Caddy	USD \$7,013.00



TD1316 Heavy Duty 4 Basket Hay Tedder

Code	Description	List price
0071XF	TD1316 Heavy Duty 4 Basket Hay Tedder Hitch Type: Drawbar Number of Rotors: 4 Number of Baskets: 4 Number of Tine Arms per Rotor: 6 Width in Working Position: 17 Ft. 8 In. Tedding Width: 16 Ft. 5 In. Tires: 15 x 6.00-6 Transport Width: 9 Ft. 2 In. PTO with Torque Limiter: Standard PTO HP Requirement: 20 HP Required Hydraulic Outlets: 1 Double Acting Valve Reduction Gearbox for Night Windrows: Optional Anti-Wrap Deflectors: Optional Shipping Weight: 1005 lbs. Set-Up Time: 6 Man Hours/Unit Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
0071XF	TD1316 Heavy Duty 4 Basket Hay Tedder	USD \$11,718.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904O	French OM & Decal Kit (TD1316)	USD \$63.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5KNK8806521	French Operators Manual and Frontier Decals (TD1316)	USD \$82.51

**TD3418 Four Rotor 18 Ft. 2 In. Working Width Tedder**

Code	Description	List price
0331XF	TD3418 Four Rotor 18 Ft. 2 In. Working Width Tedder 10/2 Turbo Tines are Designed for Clean and Efficient Tedding Radial Pin Clutch 540 RPM PTO Shaft Fully Enclosed Oil Bath Gearboxes Finger Joints at Wing Pivot Points Standard Hydraulic Lift and Tilt SMV, and Safety Tow Chain are Standard Equipment 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
0331XF	TD3418 Four Rotor 18 Ft. 2 In. Working Width Tedder	USD \$15,002.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
9200	French Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5PQ903198	French Operators Manual (TD3418)	USD \$158.76

**TD3427 Six Rotor 26 Ft. 4 In. Working Width Tedder**

Code	Description	List price
0341XF	TD3427 Six Rotor 26 Ft. 4 In. Working Width Tedder 10/2 Turbo Tines are Designed for Clean and Efficient Tedding Radial Pin Clutch 540 RPM PTO Shaft Fully Enclosed Oil Bath Gearboxes Finger Joints at Wing Pivot Points Standard Hydraulic Lift and Tilt Transport Lights, SMV, and Safety Tow Chain are Standard Equipment 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
0341XF	TD3427 Six Rotor 26 Ft. 4 In. Working Width Tedder	USD \$30,591.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
9200	French Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5PQ903199	French Operators Manual (TD3427)	USD \$158.76



LW1166 Inline Bale Wrapper - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
0261XF	LW1166 Inline Bale Wrapper - U.S. Fully automatic cycling Electric start 13 HP Honda gas engine (18 amp charging system) Spark arrester on engine Low oil alert on engine Transport safety lights, SMV, reflectors Temperature gauge on hydraulic tank Lock pin on hoop to reload plastic Hydraulic steering Electric hydraulic switch in control panel Main control panel wired for field installed options Hydraulic over center cam axle to pack bales tightly Adjustable stroke length on charge table 2 - 30" pretensioners Cross tube unloading (to push off last bale) Adjustable length tongue Automatically idles down when cycle completed Safety shut off switch on guards Guide rollers for side hill operation Lug tires on rear axle	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Includes plastic sensor shutdown and guide rollers.</i>	
0261XF	LW1166 Inline Bale Wrapper - U.S.	USD \$49,216.00
	HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options HYDRAULIC POWER DRIVE	
1010	Single Wheel Hydraulic Power Drive <i>LW1166</i>	USD \$1,089.00
1020	Dual Wheel Hydraulic Power Drive <i>LW1166</i>	USD \$2,183.00
1095	No Hydraulic Power Drive	In Base Price
	ENGINE Basic Factory Options ENGINE	
2000	13 HP Honda Engine	In Base Price



LW1166 Inline Bale Wrapper - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
2010	20 HP Honda Engine <i>Includes High Flow Pump for faster cycle times.</i>	USD \$4,007.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)		
Basic Factory Options		
REMOTE CONTROL		
3010	Remote Steering and Shutdown	USD \$1,603.00
3095	No Remote Steering and Shutdown	In Base Price
ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
WORK LIGHTS		
8010	Halogen Night Working Lights <i>Includes three lights.</i>	USD \$316.00
8041	LED Night Working Lights <i>Includes three lights.</i>	USD \$594.00
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Additional Factory Options		
TWIN WRAP KIT		
8030	Twin Wrap Kit <i>For double plastic.</i>	USD \$773.00
BALE REMOVAL ARM		
Basic Factory Options		
BALE PUSH OFF ARM		
5020	No Bale Push Off Arm	In Base Price
5021	Bale Push Off Arm	USD \$1,184.00
GUIDANCE SYSTEM		
Basic Factory Options		
BALE FOLLOWER		
1810	No Bale Follower	In Base Price
1811	Bale Follower	USD \$2,095.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5TBRSSKX2HD	LW11/LW12 Remote Steering and Shutdown	USD \$1,867.80

**LW1166 Inline Bale Wrapper - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
5TBNWLKLEDF	LED Night Working Lights	USD \$652.31
5TBNWLKF	LW11/LW12 Halogen Night Working Lights	USD \$378.40
5TBTWKF	LW11/LW12 Twin Wrap Kit	USD \$900.91
5TBSSKF	Shielding <i>(Order only for machines sold into Quebec.)</i>	USD \$0.00
5TBHPDD5000	LW11 Dual Wheel Hydraulic Power Drive	USD \$2,548.71
5TBHPD5000F	LW11 Single Wheel Hydraulic Power Drive	USD \$1,268.31
5TBMPO5000F	Bale Push Off Arm	USD \$1,578.28



SB3106 - 5 ft. 9 In Sickle Bar Mower

Code	Description	List price
0281XF	SB3106 - 5 ft. 9 In Sickle Bar Mower Working Width: 5 ft. 9 in. (1.75 m) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 25 HP Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 50 HP Hitch: Category I, Category II, and iMatch Compatible Parking Stand Included Height Adjustment: Skid Shoes Drive: Belt with Manual Adjustment for Belt Tension Driveline Protection: Slip Clutch Safety Trip Linkage Hydraulic Lifting Cylinder for Cutting Bar Double Action Cutting Bar	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
0281XF	SB3106 - 5 ft. 9 In Sickle Bar Mower	USD \$6,102.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND PARTS CATALOG	
9200	French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5GH89900522	French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	USD \$111.11



SB3107 - 6 Ft. 9 In. Sickle Bar Mower

Code	Description	List price
0282XF	SB3107 - 6 Ft. 9 In. Sickle Bar Mower Working Width: 6 ft. 9 in. (2.05 m) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 25 HP Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 50 HP Hitch: Category I, Category II, and iMatch Compatible Parking Stand Included Height Adjustment: Skid Shoes Drive: Belt with Manual Adjustment for Belt Tension Driveline Protection: Slip Clutch Safety Trip Linkage Hydraulic Lifting Cylinder for Cutting Bar Double Action Cutting Bar	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
0282XF	SB3107 - 6 Ft. 9 In. Sickle Bar Mower	USD \$6,370.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND PARTS CATALOG	
9200	French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5GH89900522	French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	USD \$111.11



SB3108 - 7 Ft. 8 In. Sickle Bar Mower

Code	Description	List price
0283XF	SB3108 - 7 Ft. 8 In. Sickle Bar Mower Working Width: 7 Ft. 8 In. (2.35 m) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 25 HP Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 50 HP Hitch: Category I, Category II, and iMatch Compatible Parking Stand Included Height Adjustment: Skid Shoes Drive: Belt with Manual Adjustment for Belt Tension Driveline Protection: Slip Clutch Safety Trip Linkage Hydraulic Lifting Cylinder for Cutting Bar Double Action Cutting Bar	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
0283XF	SB3108 - 7 Ft. 8 In. Sickle Bar Mower	USD \$6,618.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND PARTS CATALOG	
9200	French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5GH89900522	French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	USD \$111.11



WR0008 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 8 Wheels

Code	Description	List price
0350XF	WR0008 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 8 Wheels Rake Wheel Diameter: 55 In. (1397 mm) Teeth Per Wheel: 40 Tooth Diameter: 7 mm (0.2756 In.) Transport Width: 8 Ft. 2 In. (2.5 m) Transport Length: 15 Ft. 6 In. (4.7 m) Windrow Width Adjustment: 24 to 51 In. (610 to 1,295 mm) at 40 degree working angle Raking Width: 17 Ft. 8 In. Maximum (5.4 m) at 40 degree working angle Raking Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings Wing Flex: 3.9 in. (10 cm) Down; 19.7 in. (50 cm) Up Number of Transport Wheels: 2 Number of Raking Wheels: 8 Transport Wheels: 205/70-15 Hitch Jack: Standard Center Kicker Wheel: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
0350XF	WR0008 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 8 Wheels	USD \$6,217.00
	RAKE WHEELS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
3100	WR00 Series Center Kicker Wheel	USD \$765.00
3110	WR00 Series No Center Kicker Wheel	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	WIND PANEL OPTION	
9010	Wind Panels with Hardware <i>Includes hardware and a quantity of 8 wind panels.</i>	USD \$390.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Additional Factory Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	

**WR0008 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 8 Wheels**

Code	Description	List price
9200	WR00 Series French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$35.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5EPWR00FRKIT	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (WR00 Series)	USD \$47.37
5EPRRC001	Center Kicker Wheel (WR00 Series)	USD \$986.71
5EP18032659	Wind Panel with Hardware (WR00 Series)	USD \$68.20

**WR0010 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 10 Wheels**

Code	Description	List price
0351XF	WR0010 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 10 Wheels Rake Wheel Diameter: 55 In. (1397 mm) Teeth Per Wheel: 40 Tooth Diameter: 7 mm (0.2756 In.) Transport Width: 8 Ft. 2 In. (2.5 m) Transport Length: 17 Ft. 6 In. (5.3 m) Windrow Width Adjustment: 24 to 51 In. (610 to 1,295 mm) at 40 degree working angle Raking Width: 21 Ft. Maximum (6.4 m) at 40 degree working angle Raking Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings Wing Flex: 3.9 in. (10 cm) Down; 19.7 in. (50 cm) Up Number of Transport Wheels: 2 Number of Raking Wheels: 10 Transport Wheels: 205/70-15 Hitch Jack: Standard Center Kicker Wheel: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
0351XF	WR0010 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 10 Wheels	USD \$7,009.00
	RAKE WHEELS Basic Factory Options CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
3100	WR00 Series Center Kicker Wheel	USD \$765.00
3110	WR00 Series No Center Kicker Wheel	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options WIND PANEL OPTION	
9010	Wind Panels with Hardware <i>Includes hardware and a quantity of 10 wind panels.</i>	USD \$486.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Additional Factory Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	

**WR0010 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 10 Wheels**

Code	Description	List price
9200	WR00 Series French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$35.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5EPWR00FRKIT	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (WR00 Series)	USD \$47.37
5EPRRC001	Center Kicker Wheel (WR00 Series)	USD \$986.71
5EP18032659	Wind Panel with Hardware (WR00 Series)	USD \$68.20

**WR0012 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 12 Wheels**

Code	Description	List price
0352XF	WR0012 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 12 Wheels Rake Wheel Diameter: 55 In. (1397 mm) Teeth Per Wheel: 40 Tooth Diameter: 7 mm (0.2756 In.) Transport Width: 8 Ft. 2 In. (2.5 m) Transport Length: 18 Ft. 9 In. (5.7 m) Windrow Width Adjustment: 24 to 51 In. (610 to 1,295 mm) at 40 degree working angle Raking Width: 24 Ft. 4 In. Maximum (7.4 m) at 40 degree working angle Raking Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings Wing Flex: 3.9 in. (10 cm) Down; 19.7 in. (50 cm) Up Number of Transport Wheels: 2 Number of Raking Wheels: 12 Transport Wheels: 205/70-15 Hitch Jack: Standard Center Kicker Wheel: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
0352XF	WR0012 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 12 Wheels	USD \$7,871.00
	RAKE WHEELS Basic Factory Options CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
3100	WR00 Series Center Kicker Wheel	USD \$765.00
3110	WR00 Series No Center Kicker Wheel	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options WIND PANEL OPTION	
9010	Wind Panels with Hardware <i>Includes hardware and a quantity of 12 wind panels.</i>	USD \$582.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Additional Factory Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	

**WR0012 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 12 Wheels**

Code	Description	List price
9200	WR00 Series French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$35.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5EPWR00FRKIT	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (WR00 Series)	USD \$47.37
5EPRRC001	Center Kicker Wheel (WR00 Series)	USD \$986.71
5EP18032659	Wind Panel with Hardware (WR00 Series)	USD \$68.20

**WR3208 - Wheel Rake**

Code	Description	List price
03A1XF	WR3208 - Wheel Rake Dimensions Windrow Width: 4 5 6 10 (1.3 2.1m) Operating Weight, lbs.(kg): 1,437 lbs. (652) Transport Height: 8 (2.4 m) Transport Width (Rake Wheels Removed): 8 6 (2.6 m) Transport Width (Set-up): 12 2 (3.7 m) Transport Length: 19 1 (5.8 m) Transport Wheels: 2 (ST205/75R15) Hitch Type: Clevis Adjustable Hitch: Standard Equipment Jack: Standard Raking Positions: 6 Ground Pressure Rake Wheel: Threaded Rod Adjust for Pressure Wing Cylinders: 2 x 1 x 16 Required Hydraulic GPM s: 7 GPM s Required Hydraulic Pressure: 1900 PSI Required Tractor Hydraulics: 2 Hose; 1 Remote Raking Wheels Rake Wheel Count: 8 Wheel Diameter in. / m: 60 (1.5 m) Rake Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings Raking Width/Scratch Min/Max (Dependent on Raking Width): 16 6 17 8 / 5 5.7 m Teeth Per Wheel: 40 Tooth Diameter: 7.5 mm Optional Equipment Walking Tandem Axle Kit: Optional One-Sided Raking Valve Kit: Optional Center Kicker Wheel: Optional Turnbuckle Kit: WR3210 & WR3212 Road Transport Lighting Kit: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
03A1XF	WR3208 - Wheel Rake	USD \$9,795.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



WR3208 - Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
5HP608FK3208	French	USD \$119.91
5HP608SK3208	Spanish	USD \$119.91
	RAKE WHEELS	
	Field Installed Options	
	CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
9311	Center Kicker Wheel <i>With Linkage Operated 60" Wheel</i>	USD \$749.00
	WIND PANEL OPTION	
9101	Wind Panel Kit for 60" Wheel	USD \$269.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
5HPARO2CKW	Center Kicker Wheel w/Linkage Operated 60" Wheel	USD \$823.91
	WIND PANEL OPTION	
5HPBFOWP60	Wind Panel Kit for 60" Wheel <i>Kit is for one wheel</i> <i>For WR3208, Qty of 8 need to be ordered</i>	USD \$56.11
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HITCHES	
5HPHTCHBL	Adjustable Ball Hitch - 2 inches	USD \$437.80
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Additional Factory Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8055	Walking Tandem Axle	USD \$2,289.00



WR3208 - Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9706	Road Transport Lighting Kit	USD \$689.00
9235	One-Sided Raking Valve Kit	USD \$154.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5HPAROVK	One Sided Raking Valve Kit	USD \$158.40
5HPAROLIGHT	Road Transport Lighting Kit	USD \$917.73
5HPARO3TA	Walking Tandem Axle Kit	USD \$2,769.80

**WR3210 - Wheel Rake**

Code	Description	List price
03B1XF	WR3210 - Wheel Rake Dimensions Windrow Width: 3 3 7 3 (1 2.2 m) Operating Weight, lbs.(kg): 1,633 lbs. (741) Transport Height: 8 (2.4 m) Transport Width (Rake Wheels Removed): 8 6 (2.6 m) Transport Width (Set-up): 12 2 (3.7 m) Transport Length: 20 5 (6.2 m) Transport Wheels: 2 (ST205/75R15) Hitch: Clevis Adjustable Hitch: Standard Equipment Jack: Standard Raking Positions: 6 Narrow AND 6 Wide Ground Pressure Rake Wheel: Threaded Rod Adjust for Pressure Wing Cylinders: 2 x 1 x 16 Required Hydraulic GPM s: 7 GPM s Required Hydraulic Pressure: 1900 PSI Required Tractor Hydraulics: 2 Hose; 1 Remote Raking Wheels Rake Wheel Count: 10 Wheel Diameter in. / m: 60 (1.5 m) Rake Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings Raking Width/Scratch Min/Max (Dependent on Raking Width): 18 5 21 / 5.6 6.4 m Teeth Per Wheel: 40 Tooth Diameter: 7.5 mm Optional Equipment Walking Tandem Axle Kit: Optional One-Sided Raking Valve Kit: Optional Center Kicker Wheel: Optional Turnbuckle Kit: WR3210 & WR3212 Road Transport Lighting Kit: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
03B1XF	WR3210 - Wheel Rake	USD \$10,464.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



WR3210 - Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
5HP608FK3208	French	USD \$119.91
5HP608SK3208	Spanish	USD \$119.91
RAKE WHEELS		
Field Installed Options		
CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION		
9311	Center Kicker Wheel <i>With Linkage Operated 60" Wheel</i>	USD \$749.00
WIND PANEL OPTION		
9101	Wind Panel Kit for 60" Wheel	USD \$338.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION		
5HPARO2CKW	Center Kicker Wheel w/Linkage Operated 60" Wheel	USD \$823.91
WIND PANEL OPTION		
5HPBFOWP60	Wind Panel Kit for 60" Wheel <i>Kit is for one wheel</i> <i>For WR3210, Qty of 10 need to be ordered</i>	USD \$56.11
HITCHES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
5HPHTCHBL	Adjustable Ball Hitch - 2 inches	USD \$437.80
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
8055	Walking Tandem Axle	USD \$2,289.00



WR3210 - Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9706	Road Transport Lighting Kit	USD \$689.00
9235	One-Sided Raking Valve Kit	USD \$154.00
9850	Turnbuckle Adjustment Kit	USD \$83.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5HPAROTAK	Turnbuckle Adjustment Kit	USD \$91.31
5HPAROLIGHT	Road Transport Lighting Kit	USD \$917.73
5HPAROVK	One Sided Raking Valve Kit	USD \$158.40
5HPARO3TA	Walking Tandem Axle Kit	USD \$2,769.80

**WR3212 - Wheel Rake**

Code	Description	List price
03C1XF	WR3212 - Wheel Rake Dimensions Windrow Width: 2 10 7 3 (.9 2.2 m) Operating Weight, lbs.(kg): 1,794 lbs. (814) Transport Height: 8 (2.4 m) Transport Width (Rake Wheels Removed): 8 6 (2.6 m) Transport Width (Set-up): 12 2 (3.7 m) Transport Length: 21 3 (6.5 m) Transport Wheels: 2 (ST205/75R15) Hitch: Clevis Adjustable Hitch: Standard Equipment Jack: Standard Raking Positions: 6 Narrow AND 6 Wide Ground Pressure Rake Wheel: Threaded Rod Adjust for Pressure Wing Cylinders: 2 x 1 x 16 Required Hydraulic GPM s: 7 GPM s Required Hydraulic Pressure: 1900 PSI Required Tractor Hydraulics: 2 Hose; 1 Remote Raking Wheels Rake Wheel Count: 12 Wheel Diameter in. / m: 60 (1.5 m) Rake Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings Raking Width/Scratch Min/Max (Dependent on Raking Width): 21 24 4 / 6.4 7.4 m Teeth Per Wheel: 40 Tooth Diameter: 7.5 mm Optional Equipment Walking Tandem Axle Kit: Optional One-Sided Raking Valve Kit: Optional Center Kicker Wheel: Optional Turnbuckle Kit: WR3210 & WR3212 Road Transport Lighting Kit: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
03C1XF	WR3212 - Wheel Rake	USD \$11,451.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



WR3212 - Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
5HP608FK3208	French	USD \$119.91
5HP608SK3208	Spanish	USD \$119.91
RAKE WHEELS		
Field Installed Options		
CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION		
9311	Center Kicker Wheel <i>With Linkage Operated 60" Wheel</i>	USD \$749.00
WIND PANEL OPTION		
9101	Wind Panel Kit for 60" Wheel	USD \$405.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION		
5HPARO2CKW	Center Kicker Wheel w/Linkage Operated 60" Wheel	USD \$823.91
WIND PANEL OPTION		
5HPBFOWP60	Wind Panel Kit for 60" Wheel <i>Kit is for one wheel</i> <i>For WR3212, Qty of 12 need to be ordered</i>	USD \$56.11
HITCHES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
5HPHTCHBL	Adjustable Ball Hitch - 2 inches	USD \$437.80
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
8055	Walking Tandem Axle	USD \$2,289.00



WR3212 - Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9706	Road Transport Lighting Kit	USD \$689.00
9235	One-Sided Raking Valve Kit	USD \$154.00
9850	Turnbuckle Adjustment Kit	USD \$83.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5HPAROVK	One Sided Raking Valve Kit	USD \$158.40
5HPAROLIGHT	Road Transport Lighting Kit	USD \$917.73
5HPAROTAK	Turnbuckle Adjustment Kit	USD \$91.31
5HPARO3TA	Walking Tandem Axle Kit	USD \$2,769.80

**BL1130 - 3 Pt. Mount Debris Blower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1571XF	BL1130 - 3 Pt. Mount Debris Blower - U.S. Function: Debris Blower Length: 47 1/8 In. (1,197 mm) Width: 50 In. (1,270 mm) Height: 48 3/4 In. (1,238.3 mm) Operating Weight: 689 lb. (312.5 kg) Fan Diameter: 29 1/2 In. (749.3 mm) Fan Width: 10 in. (254 mm) Number of Fan Blades: 12 Fan Speed: 1455 RPM Air Flow: 6,061 cfm (171 cu. meter per minute) Air Velocity: 141 mph (227 kph) Air Velocity: 12,400 fpm (3,779.5 mpm) Outlet Size: 10 5/8 x 6 5/8 In. (269.9 x 168.3 mm) Air Direction: left or right by moving lever Cat. 1 & 2, iMatch and Quick Hitch Compatible Pneumatic gauge wheel standard Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes	
	BASE MACHINE	
1571XF	BL1130 - 3 Pt. Mount Debris Blower - U.S.	USD \$7,077.00

**SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
1592XF	<p>SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom</p> <p>Function: Sweeping Working Width: 72 In. (1,828.8 mm) Working Width at Max Angle: 66 In. (1,676.4 mm) Transport Width: 84 In. (2,133.6 mm) Operating Weight: 890 lb. (403.7 kg.) Standard Bristle Material: Poly, 50/50 Steel/Poly Available as Replacement Brush Speed: 160 RPM Brush Diameter: 32 In. (812.8 mm) Angle Range: 23 degrees left or right Hood Thickness: 14 gauge Side Frame Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm) Parking Stands Included Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes Function: Hydraulic Power Unit Pressure: 2700 psi Flow: 16 gpm Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal. System Capacity: 17 gal. System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included Tractor RPM: 540 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes</p> <p>Optional: Function: Hydraulic Power Unit Pressure: 2700 psi Flow: 16 gpm Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal. System Capacity: 17 gal. System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature</p>	

**SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
	and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included Tractor RPM: 540 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes	
	BASE MACHINE	
1592XF	<i>Must be used with either the HP2025 or HP2134 Hydraulic Power Pack Units.</i> <i>With Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.</i> SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom	USD \$17,447.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS	
1000	HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP <i>Includes wiring harness 5RDF0078 to control the loader mounted implement.</i>	In Base Price
1095	Less Hydraulic Power Unit HP2025	USD (\$8,617.00)
1010	HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP <i>Includes wiring harness 5RDF0078 to control the loader mounted implement.</i>	USD \$138.00
	OIL COOLER	
	Basic Factory Options	
	OIL COOLER	
2000	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i> <i>Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	In Base Price
2095	Less Oil Cooler	USD (\$2,201.00)
	MISCELLANEOUS	



SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
DUST DEFLECTOR		
9000	Steel/Rubber Dust Deflector Kit SW2172	USD \$325.00
DUST SUPPRESSION KIT		
9010	SW21 Dust Suppression Kit <i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>	USD \$2,526.00
LAWN DETHATCHING KIT		
9030	SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit <i>Includes support components, hardware and installation instruction. Gauge wheel kit required. Compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>	USD \$540.00
9040	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	USD \$122.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0031	SW2172 Dust Deflector Kit	USD \$419.11
5RDF0034	SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit <i>Requires gauge wheel kit, compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>	USD \$696.31
5RDF0035	SW21 Dust Suppression Kit <i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>	USD \$3,260.40
5RDF0041	SW2172 Poly Wafer Brush Replacement Kit <i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>	USD \$998.80
5RDF0044	SW2172 50/50 Poly/Steel Wafer Brush Replacement Kit <i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>	USD \$998.80
5RDF0036	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units	USD \$2,784.11

**SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	
5RDF0038	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	USD \$134.20
5RDF0078	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment <i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>	USD \$187.00
5RDF0033	SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	USD \$1,113.20
	WHEELS AND TIRES Field Installed Options GAUGE WHEELS	
9020	SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	USD \$862.00

**SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
1593XF	SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom Function: Sweeping Working Width: 84 In. (2,133.6 mm) Working Width at Max Angle: 77 In. (1,955.8 mm) Transport Width: 96 In. (2,438.4 mm) Operating Weight: 920 lb. (417.3 kg.) Standard Bristle Material: Poly, 50/50 Steel/Poly Available as Replacement Brush Speed: 160 RPM Brush Diameter: 32 In. (812.8 mm) Angle Range: 23 degrees left or right Hood Thickness: 14 gauge Side Frame Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm) Parking Stands Included Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes Function: Hydraulic Power Unit Pressure: 2700 psi Flow: 16 gpm Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal. System Capacity: 17 gal. System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included Tractor RPM: 540 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Must only be used with HP2134 Hydraulic Power Pack Unit. With Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.</i>	
1593XF	SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom	USD \$18,431.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options	

**SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS		
1095	Less Hydraulic Power Unit <i>HP2134</i>	USD (\$8,766.00)
1010	HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP <i>Includes wiring harness 5RDF0078 to control the loader mounted implement.</i>	In Base Price
OIL COOLER		
Basic Factory Options		
OIL COOLER		
2000	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	In Base Price
2095	Less Oil Cooler	USD (\$2,201.00)
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
DUST DEFLECTOR		
9000	Steel/Rubber Dust Deflector Kit <i>SW2184</i>	USD \$325.00
DUST SUPPRESSION KIT		
9010	SW21 Dust Suppression Kit <i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>	USD \$2,526.00
LAWN DETHATCHING KIT		
9030	SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit <i>Includes support components, hardware and installation instruction. Gauge wheel kit required. Compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>	USD \$540.00
9040	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	USD \$122.00

**SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0034	SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit <i>Requires gauge wheel kit, compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>	USD \$696.31
5RDF0035	SW21 Dust Suppression Kit <i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>	USD \$3,260.40
5RDF0042	SW2184 Poly Wafer Brush Replacement Kit <i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>	USD \$1,166.00
5RDF0045	SW2184 50/50 Poly/Steel Wafer Brush Replacement Kit <i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>	USD \$1,168.20
5RDF0036	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	USD \$2,784.11
5RDF0038	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	USD \$134.20
5RDF0078	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment <i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>	USD \$187.00
5RDF0032	SW2184 Dust Deflector Kit	USD \$419.11
5RDF0033	SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	USD \$1,113.20
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Field Installed Options		
GAUGE WHEELS		
9020	SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	USD \$862.00



PHD125 - Up to 25HP Category I Hitch

Code	Description	List price
12C1XF	PHD125 - Up to 25HP Category I Hitch Dimensions Boom OD: 3 in. Yoke OD: 3 in. Operating Weight: 177 lbs. Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 354 lbs. Tractor Compatibility PTO HP Range: 15-25 HP Gearbox Gearbox Gear Ratio: 2.92:1 Gearbox Warranty: 6-year Warranty Hitch Type: 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I and Limited Category I Imatch Compatible: Yes Auger Auger Speed: 185 RPM Auger Weight: 6"x36" (21 lbs.); 9"x36" (32 lbs.), 12"x36" (43 lbs.) Auger Flighting: Semi-double Flighting (6", 9", 12") Auger Dimensions: 6"x36", 9"x6", 12"x36" Auger Points: Cast Ductile Iron, Screw Points Cutting Edge: Replaceable Cutting Edge Auger Alignment Handle: Standard (Must be removed on cab tractors) Parking Stand: Standard	
	BASE MACHINE	
12C1XF	<i>Diggers come in multiples of 2 per order</i> PHD125 - Up to 25HP Category I Hitch	USD \$1,374.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>OM & Decal Kit comes in a Quantity of 2 per order.</i>	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost



PHD125 - Up to 25HP Category I Hitch

Code	Description	List price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WD632595	French	USD \$371.80
5WD632596	Spanish	USD \$371.80
	AUGERS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	AUGER	
	<i>Augers come in a quantity of 2 PER order.</i>	
	<i>Individual auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>	
3700	Less Auger	In Base Price
3701	6" X 36" Auger	USD \$253.00
3702	9" X 36" Auger	USD \$285.00
3703	12" X 36" Auger	USD \$315.00
	Field Installed Options	
	ADDITIONAL AUGERS	
	<i>Augers come in multiples of 2.</i>	
	<i>Selecting QTY of 1 equals 2 augers ordered.</i>	
	<i>Selecting QTY of 2 equals 4 augers ordered.</i>	
	<i>Individual QTY of 1 Auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>	
9021	6" X 36" Auger	USD \$253.00
9022	9" X 36" Auger	USD \$285.00
9023	12" X 36" Auger	USD \$315.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUGER	
5WD634162	6" X 36" AUGER	USD \$309.11
5WD634161	9" X 36" AUGER	USD \$347.60
5WD634160	12" X 36" AUGER	USD \$383.91
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



PHD125 - Up to 25HP Category I Hitch

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89



PHD235 - Up to 35HP Category I Hitch

Code	Description	List price
12D1XF	PHD235 - Up to 35HP Category I Hitch Dimensions Boom OD: 3 in. Yoke OD: 3 in. Operating Weight: 178 lbs. Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 356 lbs. Tractor Compatibility PTO HP Range: 20-35 HP Gearbox Gearbox Gear Ratio: 2.92:1 Gearbox Warranty: 6-year Warranty Hitch Type: 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I and Limited Category I Imatch Compatible: Yes Auger Auger Speed: 185 RPM Auger Weight: 6"x48" (33 lbs.), 9"x48" (41 lbs.) 12"x48" (60 lbs.) Auger Flighting: Semi-double Flighting (6", 9", 12") Auger Dimensions: 6"x48", 9"x48", 12"x48" Auger Points: Cast Ductile Iron, Spiral Point Cutting Edge: Replaceable Carbide Cutting Edge Auger Alignment Handle: Standard (Must be removed on cab tractors) Parking Stand: Standard	
	BASE MACHINE	
12D1XF	<i>Diggers come in multiples of 2 per order</i> PHD235 - Up to 35HP Category I Hitch	USD \$1,421.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>OM & Decal Kit comes in a Quantity of 2 per order.</i>	
0409	English	In Base Price



PHD235 - Up to 35HP Category I Hitch

Code	Description	List price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5WD632595	French	USD \$371.80
5WD632596	Spanish	USD \$371.80
AUGERS		
Basic Factory Options		
AUGER		
<i>Augers come in a quantity of 2 PER order.</i>		
<i>Individual auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>		
3700	Less Auger	In Base Price
3704	6" X 48" Auger	USD \$335.00
3705	9" X 48" Auger	USD \$383.00
3706	12" X 48" Auger	USD \$448.00
Field Installed Options		
ADDITIONAL AUGERS		
<i>Augers come in multiples of 2.</i>		
<i>Selecting QTY of 1 equals 2 augers ordered.</i>		
<i>Selecting QTY of 2 equals 4 augers ordered.</i>		
<i>Individual QTY of 1 Auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>		
9024	6" X 48" Auger	USD \$335.00
9025	9" X 48" Auger	USD \$383.00
9026	12" X 48" Auger	USD \$448.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUGER		
5WD612865	12" X 48" AUGER	USD \$547.80
5WD612862	6" X 48" AUGER	USD \$409.20
5WD612864	9" X 48" AUGER	USD \$467.51
MISCELLANEOUS		



PHD235 - Up to 35HP Category I Hitch

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89

**PHD395 - Up to 95HP Category I & II Hitch**

Code	Description	List price
12E1XF	PHD395 - Up to 95HP Category I & II Hitch Dimensions Boom OD: 3 in. Yoke OD: 3 in. Operating Weight: 245 lbs. Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 490 lbs. Tractor Compatibility PTO HP Range: 35-95 HP Gearbox Gearbox Gear Ratio: 3:1 Gearbox Warranty: 6-year Warranty Hitch Type: 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I or II Imatch Compatible: Yes Auger Auger Speed: 180 RPM Auger Weight: 6"x48" (33 lbs.), 9"x48" (41 lbs.), 12"x48" (60 lbs.), 18"x48" (85 lbs.), 24"x48" (92 lbs.) Auger Flighting: Semi-double Flighting (6", 9", 12", 18"); Double Flighting (24") Auger Dimensions: 6"x48", 9"x48", 12"x48", 18"x48", 24"x48" Auger Points: Cast Ductile Iron, Spiral Point Cutting Edge: Replaceable Carbide Cutting Edge Auger Alignment Handle: Standard (Must be removed on cab tractors) Parking Stand: Standard	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Diggers come in multiples of 2 per order</i>	
12E1XF	PHD395 - Up to 95HP Category I & II Hitch	USD \$1,836.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS <i>OM & Decal Kit comes in a Quantity of 2 per order.</i>	



PHD395 - Up to 95HP Category I & II Hitch

Code	Description	List price
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5WD632596	Spanish	USD \$371.80
5WD632595	French	USD \$371.80
AUGERS		
Basic Factory Options		
AUGER		
<i>Augers come in a quantity of 2 PER order.</i>		
<i>Individual auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>		
3700	Less Auger	In Base Price
3704	6" X 48" Auger	USD \$335.00
3705	9" X 48" Auger	USD \$383.00
3706	12" X 48" Auger	USD \$448.00
3707	18" X 48" Auger	USD \$638.00
3708	24" X 48" Auger	USD \$1,131.00
Field Installed Options		
ADDITIONAL AUGERS		
<i>Augers come in multiples of 2.</i>		
<i>Selecting QTY of 1 equals 2 augers ordered.</i>		
<i>Selecting QTY of 2 equals 4 augers ordered.</i>		
<i>Individual QTY of 1 Auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>		
9024	6" X 48" Auger	USD \$335.00
9025	9" X 48" Auger	USD \$383.00
9026	12" X 48" Auger	USD \$448.00
9027	18" X 48" Auger	USD \$638.00
9028	24" X 48" Auger	USD \$1,131.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



PHD395 - Up to 95HP Category I & II Hitch

Code	Description	List price
AUGER		
5WD612867	24" X 48" AUGER	USD \$1,382.71
5WD612862	6" X 48" AUGER	USD \$409.20
5WD612864	9" X 48" AUGER	USD \$467.51
5WD612865	12" X 48" AUGER	USD \$547.80
5WD612866	18" X 48" AUGER	USD \$779.91
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89

**BB5048L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1741XF	BB5048L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade 3-Point Hitch: Limited Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 50 In. Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP max; see compatibility charts for specific model of tractors Tailgate: Fixed Shipping Weight: 778 lbs. - (Pair) Shanks: (5) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Bolt On Duty: Economy Duty Cutting Edges: (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Approximate Operating Weight: 360 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1741XF	BB5048L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade	USD \$1,091.00

**BB5060L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1742XF	BB5060L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade 3-Point Hitch: Limited Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 62 In. Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP max; see compatibility charts for specific model of tractors Tailgate: Fixed Shipping Weight: 868 lbs. - (Pair) Shanks: (5) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Bolt On Duty: Economy Duty Cutting Edges: (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Approximate Operating Weight: 405 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1742XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> BB5060L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade	USD \$1,177.00

**BB2048 - Standard Duty Box Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1041XF	BB2048 - Standard Duty Box Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 48 In. Operating Weight: 355 lbs. Shipping Weight: 758 lbs. - (Pair) Tractor HP: 17 to 45 HP Tailgate: Fixed Shanks: (4) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Replaceable, Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Warranty: 1 Year Assembly/Set up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1041XF	BB2048 - Standard Duty Box Blade	USD \$1,327.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For both BB20 and BB21 Series</i>	USD \$63.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS101371	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	USD \$79.20



BB2065 - Standard Duty Box Blade

Code	Description	List price
1043XF	BB2065 - Standard Duty Box Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I IMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 66 In. Tractor HP: 23 to 55 HP Operating Weight: 460 lbs. Shipping Weight: 988 lbs. - (Pair) Duty: Standard Duty Tailgate: Fixed Shanks: (4) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Replaceable, Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1043XF	BB2065 - Standard Duty Box Blade	USD \$1,581.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For both BB20 and BB21 Series</i>	USD \$63.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS101371	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	USD \$79.20

**BB2172 - Medium Duty Box Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1061XF	BB2172 - Medium Duty Box Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 72 In. Height: 33-1/2 In. Depth: 31 In. Capacity: 19 Cubic Foot Duty: Medium Tractor HP: 70 HP Maximum Operating Weight: 585 lbs. Shipping Weight: 675 lbs. (Packaged 1 Per Pallet) Tailgate: Floating/Removable Shanks: (6) Replaceable Beam Size: 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In. Beam Reinforcement: 1 In. x 3/8 In. Backing Strip End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. with a 3/8 In. x 3 In. Reinforced Bottom Edge Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Mast: Bolt-up with 3/8 In. Plates Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1061XF	BB2172 - Medium Duty Box Blade	USD \$2,138.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For both BB20 and BB21 Series</i>	USD \$63.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS101371	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	USD \$79.20

**BB2184 - Medium Duty Box Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1062XF	BB2184 - Medium Duty Box Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible: (Quick-Attach System) Working Width: 84 In. Height: 33.5 In. Depth: 31 In. Capacity: 22.3 Cubic Foot Duty: Medium Operating Weight: 667 lbs. Shipping Weight: 757 lbs. (Packaged 1 Per Pallet) Tractor HP (Maximum): 70 HP Tailgate: Floating/Removable Shanks: (7) Replaceable Beam Size: 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In. Beam Reinforcement: 1 In. x 3/8 In. Backing Strip End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. with a 3/8 In. x 3 In. Reinforced Bottom Edge Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Mast: Bolt-up with 3/8 In. Plates Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1062XF	BB2184 - Medium Duty Box Blade	USD \$2,334.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For both BB20 and BB21 Series</i>	USD \$63.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS101371	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	USD \$79.20

**BB5060 Standard Duty Box Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1641XF	BB5060 Standard Duty Box Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 61.5 In. Tractor HP: 56 PTO HP max; see compatibility charts for specific model of tractors Tailgate: Fixed Shipping Weight: 894 lbs. - (Pair) Shanks: (5) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Welded Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edges: (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Approximate Operating Weight: 418 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1641XF	BB5060 Standard Duty Box Blade	USD \$1,412.00

**BB5072 Standard Duty Box Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1642XF	BB5072 Standard Duty Box Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 73.5 In. Tractor HP: 56 PTO HP max; see compatibility charts for specific model of tractors Tailgate: Fixed Shipping Weight: 1,006 lbs. - (Pair) Shanks: (6) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Welded Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edges: (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Approximate Operating Weight: 474 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1642XF	BB5072 Standard Duty Box Blade	USD \$1,633.00

**BB5084 Standard Duty Box Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1643XF	BB5084 Standard Duty Box Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 88.5 In. Tractor HP: 56 PTO HP max; see compatibility charts for specific model of tractors Tailgate: Fixed Shipping Weight: 1,078 lbs. - (Pair) Shanks: (6) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Welded Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edges: (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Approximate Operating Weight: 510 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1643XF	BB5084 Standard Duty Box Blade	USD \$1,831.00

**BB5096 Standard Duty Box Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1644XF	BB5096 Standard Duty Box Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 97.5 In. Tractor HP: 56 PTO HP max; see compatibility charts for specific model of tractors Tailgate: Fixed Shipping Weight: 1,262 lbs. - (Pair) Shanks: (7) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Welded Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edges: (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Approximate Operating Weight: 602 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1644XF	BB5096 Standard Duty Box Blade	USD \$2,048.00



PC1001 Integral One Row Cultivator

Code	Description	List price
3441XF	PC1001 Integral One Row Cultivator Hitch: Lift-type, Category I, iMatch Compatible Working Row Width: 30 to 60 In. (762 to 1524 mm) Transport Length: 37 In. (939.8 mm) Transport Width: 50.5 In. (1,282.7 mm) Transport Height: 36 In. (914.4 mm) Tractor Engine HP Range: 25 - 45 HP Standard Tines: 6 Curved and Reversible Tines, 1.75 In. (44.45 mm) x 10 In. (254 mm) Tine Spacing: Adjustable Parking Stand Included	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
3441XF	PC1001 Integral One Row Cultivator	USD \$607.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904K	French OM & Decal Kit (PC10)	USD \$16.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TITE511154	French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PC1001 and PC1072</i>	USD \$17.60

**PC1072 - 6 Ft. Integral Field Cultivator (13 S-tines)**

Code	Description	List price
3442XF	PC1072 - 6 Ft. Integral Field Cultivator (13 S-tines) Hitch: Lift-type, Category I, iMatch Compatible Working Width: 72 In. (1,828.8 mm) Transport Length: 37.5 In. (952.5 mm) Transport Width: 73.25 In. (1,860.6 mm) Transport Height: 39 In. (990.6 mm) Tractor Engine HP Range: 25 - 45 HP Standard Tines: 13 Curved and Reversible Tines, 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) x 8 In. (203.2 mm) Tine Spacing: Adjustable	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
3442XF	PC1072 - 6 Ft. Integral Field Cultivator (13 S-tines)	USD \$1,197.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904K	French OM & Decal Kit (PC10)	USD \$16.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TITE511154	French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PC1001 and PC1072</i>	USD \$17.60



PM1001 Integral Middle Buster

Code	Description	List price
3461XF	PM1001 Integral Middle Buster Hitch: Lift-type, Category I, iMatch Compatible Working Depth: Up to 12 In. (304.8 mm) Transport Length: 15 In. (381 mm) Transport Width: 32 In. (812.8 mm) Transport Height: 32 In. (812.8 mm) Tractor Engine HP Range: 25 - 45 HP Blade: Double-Wing Cutting Blade, 19 In. (482.6 mm) x 11 In. (279.4 mm)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
3461XF	PM1001 Integral Middle Buster	USD \$332.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904L	French OM & Decal Kit (PM10)	USD \$16.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TITE511154	French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PM1001</i>	USD \$17.60



PS1001 Integral Subsoiler

Code	Description	List price
3451XF	PS1001 Integral Subsoiler Hitch: Lift-type, Category I, iMatch Compatible Working Depth: Up to 24 In. (609.6 mm) Transport Length: 16 In. (406.4 mm) Transport Width: 32.5 In. (825.5 mm) Transport Height: 49 In. (1,244.6 mm) Tractor Engine HP Range: 25 - 45 HP Point: Reversible, Rectangular Sloped Point, 2.5625 In. (65.1 mm) x 12 In. (304.8 mm)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
3451XF	PS1001 Integral Subsoiler	USD \$391.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904M	French OM & Decal Kit (PS10)	USD \$16.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TITE511154	French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PS1001</i>	USD \$17.60



PB1001 Integral One Bottom Turning Plow

Code	Description	List price
3431XF	PB1001 Integral One Bottom Turning Plow Hitch: Lift-type, Category I, not iMatch Compatible One, 14 In. (355.6 mm) Moldboard Transport Length: 45 In. (1,143 mm) Transport Width: 33 In. (838.2 mm) Transport Height: 40.5 In. (1,028.7 mm) Tractor Engine HP Range: 25 - 50 HP Moldboard Dimensions: 14 In. (355.6 mm) (W) x 21 In. (533.4 mm) (L) x 16 In. (406.4 mm) (H) Parking Stand Included	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
3431XF	PB1001 Integral One Bottom Turning Plow	USD \$1,055.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904J	French OM & Decal Kit (PB10)	USD \$16.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TITE511154	French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PB1001 and PB1002</i>	USD \$17.60

**PB1002 Integral Two Bottom Turning Plow**

Code	Description	List price
3432XF	PB1002 Integral Two Bottom Turning Plow Hitch: Lift-type, Category I, not iMatch Compatible Two, 14 In. (355.6 mm) Moldboards Transport Length: 71 In. (1,803.4 mm) Transport Width: 40 In. (1,016 mm) Transport Height: 40.5 In. (1,028.7 mm) Tractor Engine HP Range: 25 - 50 HP Moldboard Dimensions: 14 In. (355.6 mm) (W) x 21 In. (533.4 mm) (L) x 16 In. (406.4 mm) (H)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
3432XF	PB1002 Integral Two Bottom Turning Plow	USD \$1,748.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904J	French OM & Decal Kit (PB10)	USD \$16.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TITE511154	French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PB1001 and PB1002</i>	USD \$17.60

**DT1136 - 3 pt. Standard Duty Trencher**

Code	Description	List price
1561XF	DT1136 - 3 pt. Standard Duty Trencher Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Depth at 65 Degree Digging angle: 36 in. (914.4 mm) Chain Width: 6 in. (152.4 mm) Working Weight: 650 lbs. (294.8 kg) Tractor PTO HP: 15 HP (11.2 kW) Minimum 30 HP (22.3 kW) Maximum Recommended Trenching Angle: 65 Degrees Headshaft Height: 8.5 in. (215.9 mm) Shipping Weight: 730 lbs. (331.1 kg) Overall Length: 79 in. (2,006.6 mm) Overall Width: 38 in. (965.2 mm) Overall Height: 29 in. (736.6 mm) Discharge Auger: 14 in. (355.6 mm) Spoil Discharge Reach: 21 in. (533.4 mm) 540 RPM Rear PTO Slip Clutch Overload Protection Parking Stand: Standard Rear Hydraulics Required	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Includes 36 in. boom, crumner, and chain.</i>	
1561XF	DT1136 - 3 pt. Standard Duty Trencher	USD \$9,920.00



LP2054L - 4.5 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
3901XF	LP2054L - 4.5 Ft. Land Plane Dimensions: Working Width - 54 In. Overall Width - 58 In. Overall Height - 33 In. Overall Length - 48 In. Height to Hitch Pins - 14 In. Weight: Operating - 316 lb. Shipping - 340 lb. Tractor Requirements: Engine HP - 18-30 Construction: Side Panel Thickness - 3/16" with Formed Edges Adjustable Skid Shoe Thickness - 1/4" Adjustable blade depth from 0 to -2.5" via skid shoes Duty - Light Duty Scarifiers: Scarifiers Shank - Heat Treated 3 Position Number of Scarifiers - 4 Depth Range - 0", -1.5", -3" Cutting Edges: Reversible and Replaceable, 3/8" X 6" High Carbon Heat Treated Blades Number of Cutting Edges - 2 Hitch: Clevis with Pin Cat 1 Limited iMatch/Quick Hitch Compatible	
	BASE MACHINE	
3901XF	LP2054L - 4.5 Ft. Land Plane	USD \$1,561.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options	



LP2054L - 4.5 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5TITE511249	Spanish <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60
5TITE511248	French <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60



LP2160 - 5 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
3911XF	LP2160 - 5 Ft. Land Plane Dimensions: Working Width - 60 In. Overall Width - 65 In. Overall Height - 35 In. Overall Length - 48 In. Height to Hitch Pins - 16 In. Weight: Operating - 484 lb. Shipping - 509 lb. Tractor Requirements: Engine HP 25-50 Construction: Side Panel Thickness 1/4" with Formed Edges Adjustable Skid Shoe Thickness 3/8" Adjustable blade depth from 0 to -2.5" via skid shoes Duty - Standard Duty Scarifiers: Scarifiers Shank - Heat Treated 4 Position Number of Scarifiers - 4 Depth Range - 2", 0", -2", -4" Cutting Edges: Reversible and Replaceable, 3/8" X 6" High Carbon Heat Treated Blades Number of Cutting Edges - 2 Hitch: Clevis with Pin Cat 1 iMatch/Quick Hitch Compatible	
	BASE MACHINE	
3911XF	LP2160 - 5 Ft. Land Plane	USD \$1,946.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



LP2160 - 5 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5TITE511249	Spanish <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60
5TITE511248	French <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60



LP2172 - 6 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
3921XF	LP2172 - 6 Ft. Land Plane Dimensions: Working Width - 72 In. Overall Width - 76 In. Overall Height - 35 In. Overall Length - 48 In. Height to Hitch Pins - 16 In. Weight: Operating - 528 lb. Shipping - 553 lb. Tractor Requirements: Engine HP 25-50 Construction: Side Panel Thickness 1/4" with Formed Edges Adjustable Skid Shoe Thickness 3/8" Adjustable blade depth from 0 to -2.5" via skid shoes Duty - Standard Duty Scarifiers: Scarifiers Shank - Heat Treated 4 Position Number of Scarifiers - 5 Depth Range - 2", 0", -2", -4" Cutting Edges: Reversible and Replaceable, 3/8" X 6" High Carbon Heat Treated Blades Number of Cutting Edges - 2 Hitch: Clevis with Pin Cat 1 iMatch/Quick Hitch Compatible	
	BASE MACHINE	
3921XF	LP2172 - 6 Ft. Land Plane	USD \$2,133.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



LP2172 - 6 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5TITE511248	French <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60
5TITE511249	Spanish <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60



LP2184 - 7 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
3931XF	LP2184 - 7 Ft. Land Plane Dimensions: Working Width - 84 In. Overall Width - 88 In. Overall Height - 35 In. Overall Length - 54 In. Height to Hitch Pins - 16 In. Weight: Operating - 610 lb. Shipping - 610 lb. Tractor Requirements: Engine HP 40-90 Construction: Side Panel Thickness 1/4" with Formed Edges Adjustable Skid Shoe Thickness 3/8" Adjustable blade depth from 0 to -2.5" via skid shoes Duty - Standard Duty Scarifiers: Scarifiers Shank - Heat Treated 4 Position Number of Scarifiers - 6 Depth Range - 2", 0", -2", -4" Cutting Edges: Reversible and Replaceable, 3/8" X 6" High Carbon Heat Treated Blades Number of Cutting Edges - 2 Hitch: Clevis with Pin Cat 1 & Cat 2 iMatch/Quick Hitch Compatible	
	BASE MACHINE	
3931XF	LP2184 - 7 Ft. Land Plane	USD \$2,820.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



LP2184 - 7 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5TITE511248	French <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60
5TITE511249	Spanish <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60



LP2196 - 8 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
3941XF	LP2196 - 8 Ft. Land Plane Dimensions: Working Width - 96 In. Overall Width - 100 In. Overall Height - 35 In. Overall Length - 54 In. Height to Hitch Pins - 16 In. Weight: Operating - 653 lb. Shipping - 678 lb. Tractor Requirements: Engine HP 40-90 Construction: Side Panel Thickness 1/4" with Formed Edges Adjustable Skid Shoe Thickness 3/8" Adjustable blade depth from 0 to -2.5" via skid shoes Duty - Standard Duty Scarifiers: Scarifiers Shank - Heat Treated 4 Position Number of Scarifiers - 7 Depth Range - 2", 0", -2", -4" Cutting Edges: Reversible and Replaceable, 3/8" X 6" High Carbon Heat Treated Blades Number of Cutting Edges - 2 Hitch: Clevis with Pin Cat 1 & Cat 2 iMatch/Quick Hitch Compatible	
	BASE MACHINE	
3941XF	LP2196 - 8 Ft. Land Plane	USD \$3,159.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



LP2196 - 8 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5TITE511249	Spanish <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60
5TITE511248	French <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60

**LR2060L - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake - Limited Category I**

Code	Description	List price
1191XF	LR2060L - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake - Limited Category I Tine Dimensions: 5/16 In. x 1 In. x 12 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 30 at 1 In. Working Width: 60 In. Tractor HP (Maximum): 25 HP Parking Stand - Standard Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degrees), 5 Reverse (0, 15 Degrees) 3-Point Hitch: Limited Category I (Aftermarket Category 0 Lift Pins Available) Pivot: 360 Degrees Operating Weight: 168 lbs. Shipping Weight: 422 lbs. (Quantity of 2) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes Packaged Two Per Crate Gauge Wheels: Optional Warranty: 1 Year	
1191XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i> LR2060L - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake - Limited Category I	USD \$1,036.00
5WS343465	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2060L)	USD \$608.31

**LR5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1761XF	LR5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake Duty: Economy Duty Rake Width: 48 In. 3-Point Hitch: Limited Category I Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP Max Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 24 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 186 lbs. Shipping Weight: 430 lbs. (Quantity 2) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Pivot: 360 Degrees Packaged 2 per Crate Gauge Wheel Kit: Yes Warranty: 1 Year	
1761XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i> LR5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$852.00
5TITE511225	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS LR50L Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two solid wheels, two mounting brackets, and hardware.</i>	USD \$379.51

**LR5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1762XF	LR5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake Duty: Economy Duty Rake Width: 60 In. 3-Point Hitch: Limited Category I Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP Max Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 30 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 205 lbs. Shipping Weight: 468 lbs. (Quantity 2) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Pivot: 360 Degrees Packaged 2 per Crate Gauge Wheel Kit: Yes Warranty: 1 Year	
1762XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i> LR5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$981.00
5TITE511225	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS LR50L Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two solid wheels, two mounting brackets, and hardware.</i>	USD \$379.51

**LR2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1201XF	LR2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake Duty: Medium Duty Rake Width: 72 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 23 to 55 HP Tines Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 282 lbs. Approximate Shipping Weight: 368 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Gauge Wheel Assembly Kit (Two Wheels and Arms): Optional 6 Ft. Flip Down Grader Blade: Optional Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1201XF	LR2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,649.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS341986	6 Ft. Flip Down Blade (LR2172)	USD \$422.40
5WS341775	Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196)	USD \$650.11

**LR2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1202XF	LR2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake Duty: Medium Duty Rake Width: 84 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 23 to 55 HP Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 42 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 307 lbs. Approximate Shipping Weight: 393 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Gauge Wheel Assembly Kit (Two Wheels and Arms): Optional 7 Ft. Flip Down Grader: Optional Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1202XF	LR2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,774.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS341987	7 Ft. Flip Down Blade (LR2184)	USD \$436.71
5WS341775	Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196)	USD \$650.11

**LR2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1203XF	LR2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake Duty: Medium Duty Rake Width: 96 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 27 to 55 HP Tines Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 48 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side Approximate Operating Weight: 332 lbs. Approximate Shipping Weight: 418 lbs. Parking Stand: Standard Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Gauge Wheel Assembly Kit (Two Wheels and Arms): Optional 8 Ft. Flip Down Grader: Optional Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1203XF	LR2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,895.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS341988	8 Ft. Flip Down Blade (LR2196)	USD \$501.60
5WS341775	Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196)	USD \$650.11

**PR1148 - 48 In. Power Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1231XF	PR1148 - 48 In. Power Rake Function: Landscaping and Site Development Hitch Compatibility: Category I and iMatch Compatible Rotor: Cylindrical with Welded Carbide Teeth Carbide Teeth per Rotor: 76 Depth Control: Dual Independently Adjustable Gauge Wheels Gauge Wheel Description: 13 x 5.00-6 Gauge Wheel Height Adjustment: Manual Split Clamp Angle Adjustment: Hydraulic Hydraulic Cylinder Manufacturer: Best Metal Ind. Hydraulic Cylinder Description: 1.50 In. Bore 0.75 In. Rod 6.00 In. Stroke Working Angles R or L: 0-15 Degrees Height: 34 In. Transport Width: 54 In. Working Width: 48 In. Working Width at Maximum Angle: 46 In. Roll-Back Barrier Range: 5/16 In. to 3-3/16 In. Length: 54 In. Side Drive: Chain ASA 50-2 Chain Case Lube: Cenex 365 #00 Fluid grease Tubing Size: 3 In. x 3 In. Tubing Wall Thickness: 3/16 In. Tractor PTO Speed (RPM): 540 Driveline Manufacturer: Weasler Primary Driveline Description: 14R with Cut-out Clutch Secondary Driveline Description: 1-3/8 In. - 6 Splines Direct to Chain Case Clutch/Torque Setting (Number): 316 Tractor PTO HP Requirements	



PR1148 - 48 In. Power Rake

Code	Description	List price
	Minimum-Maximum: 15-22 HP Tractor Hydraulic Requirements: 1500 PSI Gearbox Manufacturer: Weasler Gearbox Description: Straight Bevel Gear in Oil Bath Gearbox Oil Recommendation: 85-90W Gearbox Reduction: 2:1 Rotor Speed (RPM): 285 Rotor Direction of Rotation: Against DOT Approximate Operating Weight: 500 lbs. Approximate Shipping Weight: 700 lbs. Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1231XF	PR1148 - 48 In. Power Rake	USD \$11,566.00

**PR1160 - 60 In. Power Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1232XF	PR1160 - 60 In. Power Rake Function: Landscaping and Site Development Hitch Compatibility: Category I and iMatch Compatible Rotor: Cylindrical with Welded Carbide Teeth Carbide Teeth per Rotor: 88 Depth Control: Dual Independently Adjustable Gauge Wheels Gauge Wheel Description: 13 X 5.00-6 Gauge Wheel Height Adjustment: Manual Split Clamp Angle Adjustment: Hydraulic Hydraulic Cylinder Manufacturer: Best Metal Ind. Hydraulic Cylinder Description: 1.50 In. Bore 0.75 In. Rod 6.00 In. Stroke Working Angles R or L: 0-15 Degrees Height: 36 In. Transport Width: 64 In. Working Width: 56 In. Working Width at Maximum Angle: 54 In. Roll-Back Barrier Range: 5/16 In. to 3-3/16 In. Length: 55 In. Side Drive: Chain ASA 50-2 Chain Case Lube: Cenex 365 #00 Fluid Grease Tubing Size: 3 In. x 3 In. Tubing Wall Thickness: 3/16 In. Tractor PTO Speed (RPM): 540 Driveline Manufacturer: Weasler Primary Driveline Description: 14R Secondary Driveline Description: 1-3/8 In. 6 Splines to Chain Case with Friction Clutch Clutch/Torque Setting (Number): 508 Tractor PTO HP Requirements	



PR1160 - 60 In. Power Rake

Code	Description	List price
	Minimum-Maximum: 18-35 HP Tractor Hydraulic Requirements: 1500 PSI Gearbox Manufacturer: Superior Gearbox Description: Straight Bevel Gear in Oil Bath Gearbox Oil Recommendation: 85-90W Gearbox Reduction: 2:1 Rotor Speed (RPM): 285 Rotor Direction of Rotation: Against DOT Approximate Operating Weight: 550 lbs. Approximate Shipping Weight: 750 lbs. Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1232XF	PR1160 - 60 In. Power Rake	USD \$12,297.00

**PR1172 - 72 In. Power Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1233XF	PR1172 - 72 In. Power Rake Function: Landscaping and Site Development Hitch Compatibility: Category I and iMatch Compatible Rotor: Cylindrical with Welded Carbide Teeth Carbide Teeth per Rotor: 114 Depth Control: Dual Independently Adjustable Gauge Wheels Gauge Wheel Description: 16.5 x 6.5-8 Gauge Wheel Height Adjustment: Manual Split Clamp Angle Adjustment: Hydraulic Hydraulic Cylinder Manufacturer: Best Metal Ind. Hydraulic Cylinder Description: 1.50 In. Bore 0.75 In. Rod 8.00 In. Stroke Working Angles R or L: 0-15 Degrees Height: 40 In. Transport Width: 81 In. Working Width: 72 In. Working Width at Maximum Angle: 69.5 In. Roll-Back Barrier Range: 5/16 In. to 2-15/16 In. Length: 62 In. Side Drive: Chain ASA 60-2 Chain Case Lube: Cenex 365 #00 Fluid Grease Tubing Size: 3 In. x 3 In. Tubing Wall Thickness: 1/4 In. Tractor PTO Speed (RPM): 540 Driveline Manufacturer: Weasler Primary Driveline Description: 14R Secondary Driveline Description: 35R with Friction Clutch Clutch/Torque Setting (Number): 1016 Tractor PTO HP Requirements Minimum-Maximum: 30-40 HP	



PR1172 - 72 In. Power Rake

Code	Description	List price
	Tractor Hydraulic Requirements: 1500 PSI Gearbox Manufacturer: Superior Gearbox Description: Straight Bevel Gear in Oil Bath Gearbox Oil Recommendation: 85-90W Gearbox Reduction: 2:1 Rotor Speed (RPM): 270 Rotor Direction of Rotation: Against DOT Approximate Operating Weight: 830 lbs. Approximate Shipping Weight: 1100 lbs. Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Set-Up Time: 45 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1233XF	PR1172 - 72 In. Power Rake	USD \$13,683.00

**PR1184 - 84 In. Power Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1234XF	PR1184 - 84 In. Power Rake Function: Landscaping and Site Development Hitch Compatibility: Category I, Category II, iMatch, Quick Coupler Compatible Rotor: Cylindrical with Welded Carbide Teeth Carbide Teeth per Rotor: 132 Depth Control: Dual Independently Adjustable Gauge Wheels Gauge Wheel Description: 16.5 x 6.5-8 Gauge Wheel Height Adjustment: Manual Split Clamp Angle Adjustment: Hydraulic Hydraulic Cylinder Manufacturer: Best Metal Ind. Hydraulic Cylinder Description: 2.00 In. Bore 1.25 In. rod 8.00 In. Stroke Working Angles R or L: 0-15 Degrees Height: 44 In. Transport Width: 93 In. Working Width: 84 In. Working Width at Maximum Angle: 81 In. Roll-Back Barrier Range: 5/16 In. to 4-11/16 In. Length: 70 In. Side Drive: Chain ASA 60-2H Chain Case Lube: Cenex 365 #00 Fluid Grease Tubing Size: 4 In. x 4 In. Tubing Wall Thickness: 5/16 In. Tractor PTO Speed (RPM): 540 Driveline Manufacturer: Weasler Primary Driveline Description: 35E Secondary Driveline Description: 44E with Friction Clutch (1-3/4 In. 20 Splines) Clutch/Torque Setting (Number): 1695 Tractor PTO HP Requirements	



PR1184 - 84 In. Power Rake

Code	Description	List price
	Minimum-Maximum: 42-80 HP Tractor Hydraulic Requirements: 1500 PSI Gearbox Manufacturer: Superior Gearbox Description: Straight Bevel Gear in Oil Bath Gearbox Oil Recommendation: 85-90W Gearbox Reduction: 2:1 Rotor Speed (RPM): 270 Rotor Direction of Rotation: Against DOT Approximate Operating Weight: 1260 lbs. Approximate Shipping Weight: 1700 lbs. Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1234XF	PR1184 - 84 In. Power Rake	USD \$17,879.00

**LR2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1181XF	LR2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Duty: Standard Duty Rake Width: 72 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 19 to 40 HP Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 200 lbs. Shipping Weight: 486 lbs. (Quantity 2) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Pivot: 360 Degrees Packaged 2 per Crate Gauge Wheel Kit (Includes Two Wheels and Arms): Optional Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1181XF	LR2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,199.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS341775	Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196)	USD \$650.11

**LR2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1182XF	LR2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Duty: Standard Duty Rake Width: 84 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 19 to 40 HP Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 42 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Pivot: 360 Degrees Approximate Operating Weight: 221 lbs. Approximate Shipping Weight: 528 lbs. (Quantity 2) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Packaged 2 per Crate Gauge Wheel Kit (Includes Two Wheels and Arms): Optional Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1182XF	LR2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,353.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS341775	Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196)	USD \$650.11

**LR5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1661XF	LR5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Duty: Standard Duty Rake Width: 60 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 15 to 35 HP Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 30 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 248 lbs. Shipping Weight: 554 lbs. (Quantity 2) Packaged 2 per Crate Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) Pivot: 360 Degrees Gauge Wheel Kit: NA Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1661XF	LR5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,068.00

**LR5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1662XF	LR5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Duty: Standard Duty Rake Width: 72 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 20 to 38 HP Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 272 lbs. Shipping Weight: 602 lbs. (Quantity 2) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) Pivot: 360 Degrees Packaged 2 per Crate Gauge Wheel Kit: NA Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1662XF	LR5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,156.00

**LR5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1663XF	LR5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Duty: Standard Duty Rake Width: 84 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 20 to 50 HP Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 287 lbs. Shipping Weight: 632 lbs. (Quantity 2) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) Pivot: 360 Degrees Packaged 2 per Crate Gauge Wheel Kit: NA Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1663XF	LR5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,219.00

**LR5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1664XF	LR5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Duty: Standard Duty Rake Width: 96 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 20 to 50 HP Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 324 lbs. Shipping Weight: 706 lbs. (Quantity 2) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) Pivot: 360 Degrees Packaged 2 per Crate Gauge Wheel Kit: NA Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1664XF	LR5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,314.00

**RB2060L - 5 Ft. Rear Blade - Limited Category I**

Code	Description	List price
1291XF	RB2060L - 5 Ft. Rear Blade - Limited Category I Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Angle Pivot: 360 Degrees Angle - Forward: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Moldboard Thickness: 7 Gauge Moldboard Length: 60 In. Moldboard Height: 11 In. Tractor HP (Maximum): 25 HP 3-Point Hitch: Limited Category I (Aftermarket Category 0 Lift Pins Available) Parking Stand - Standard Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional Operating Weight: 155 lbs. Shipping Weight: 402 lbs. (Quantity of 2) Packaged Two Per Crate Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1291XF	RB2060L - 5 Ft. Rear Blade - Limited Category I	USD \$700.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 Series)	USD \$57.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS343435	Skid Shoes Kit (RB2060L)	USD \$73.71
5WS101376	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 and RB20L Series)	USD \$77.00

**RB5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1751XF	RB5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 48 In. Operational Weight: 186 lbs. Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP Max Tilt Positions: None Offset: None Shipping Weight: 430 lbs. for Quantity 2 Pivot: 360 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Packaged 2 Per Crate Moldboard Height: 14.5 In. Moldboard Length: 48 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Economy Duty Cutting Edge: 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Angle - Forward: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes: NA	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1751XF	RB5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade	USD \$628.00

**RB5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1752XF	RB5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 60 In. Operational Weight: 205 lbs. Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP Max Tilt Positions: None Offset: None Shipping Weight: 468 lbs. for Quantity 2 Pivot: 360 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Packaged 2 Per Crate Moldboard Height: 14.5 In. Moldboard Length: 60 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Economy Duty Cutting Edge: 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Angle - Forward: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes: NA	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1752XF	RB5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade	USD \$706.00



RB2307 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
1321XF	RB2307 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category II and ASAE Category II Quick Coupler Tractor HP: 120 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 110 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 23 Degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 1117 lbs. Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Length: 84 In. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Heavy Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Approximate Operating Weight: 1060 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes (Approximate) Angle: 360 Degrees Angle - Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Hydraulic Tilt, Angle and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)	
	BASE MACHINE	
1321XF	RB2307 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade	USD \$3,739.00
	HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options HYDRAULIC KITS	
1000	Manual Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt	USD \$1,991.00



RB2307 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	USD \$634.00
	BLADE	
	Field Installed Options	
	END PLATES	
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$180.00
	SKID SHOES	
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$169.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC0040025	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Rear Blades RB2307, RB2308, RB2309 and RB2310.</i>	USD \$8.33
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	USD \$216.71
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	USD \$231.00
5TMC6300051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB23 Series)	USD \$817.31
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	USD \$771.11
5TMC6300083	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series)	USD \$792.00

**RB2308 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1322XF	RB2308 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category II and ASAE Category II Quick Coupler Tractor HP: 120 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 110 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 23 Degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 1196 lbs. Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Length: 96 In. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Heavy Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Approximate Operating Weight: 1139 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes (Approximate) Angle: 360 Degrees Angle - Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Hydraulic Tilt, Angle and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)	
	BASE MACHINE	
1322XF	RB2308 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade	USD \$4,068.00
	HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options HYDRAULIC KITS	
1000	Manual Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt	USD \$1,991.00



RB2308 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	USD \$634.00
	BLADE	
	Field Installed Options	
	END PLATES	
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$180.00
	SKID SHOES	
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$169.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC0040025	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Rear Blades RB2307, RB2308, RB2309 and RB2310.</i>	USD \$8.33
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	USD \$216.71
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	USD \$231.00
5TMC6300051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB23 Series)	USD \$817.31
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	USD \$771.11
5TMC6300083	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series)	USD \$792.00

**RB2309 - 9 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1323XF	RB2309 - 9 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category II and ASAE Category II Quick Coupler Tractor HP: 120 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 110 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 23 Degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 1297 lbs. Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Length: 108 In. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Heavy Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Approximate Operating Weight: 1240 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes (Approximate) Angle: 360 Degrees Angle - Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Hydraulic Tilt, Angle and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)	
	BASE MACHINE	
1323XF	RB2309 - 9 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade	USD \$4,261.00
	HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options HYDRAULIC KITS	
1000	Manual Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt	USD \$1,991.00



RB2309 - 9 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	USD \$634.00
	BLADE	
	Field Installed Options	
	END PLATES	
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$180.00
	SKID SHOES	
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$169.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC0040025	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Rear Blades RB2307, RB2308, RB2309 and RB2310.</i>	USD \$8.33
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	USD \$216.71
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	USD \$231.00
5TMC6300051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB23 Series)	USD \$817.31
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	USD \$771.11
5TMC6300083	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series)	USD \$792.00

**RB2310 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1324XF	RB2310 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category II and ASAE Category II Quick Coupler Tractor HP: 120 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 110 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 23 Degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 1357 lbs. Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Length: 120 In. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Heavy Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Approximate Operating Weight: 1300 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes (Approximate) Angle: 360 Degrees Angle - Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Hydraulic Tilt, Angle and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)	
	BASE MACHINE	
1324XF	RB2310 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade	USD \$4,386.00
	HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options HYDRAULIC KITS	
1000	Manual Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt	USD \$1,991.00



RB2310 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	USD \$634.00
	BLADE	
	Field Installed Options	
	END PLATES	
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$180.00
	SKID SHOES	
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$169.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC0040025	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Rear Blades RB2307, RB2308, RB2309 and RB2310.</i>	USD \$8.33
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	USD \$216.71
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	USD \$231.00
5TMC6300051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB23 Series)	USD \$817.31
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	USD \$771.11
5TMC6300083	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series)	USD \$792.00

**RB2408 - 8 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1331XF	RB2408 - 8 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category II, III and ASAE Quick Coupler Category II, III Tractor HP: 160 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 145 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 2 Positions, Up to 15 Degrees, Up or Down Shipping Weight: 1554 lbs. Offset: 0 In. to 28 In. Right, 0 In. to 26 In. Left Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Length: 96 In. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Heavy Plus Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 180 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 1451 lbs. Angle: 360 Degrees Angle Forward: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left Angle Reverse: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left Parking Stand: Standard Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional End Plate Bundle: Optional Tailwheel: Optional Hydraulic Tilt and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)	
	BASE MACHINE	
1331XF	RB2408 - 8 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade	USD \$6,302.00
	HYDRAULICS	



RB2408 - 8 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC KITS		
1000	Manual Kit <i>Includes quantity 1 hydraulic angle cylinder, mechanical offset link, mechanical tilt link.</i>	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt <i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	USD \$1,287.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC KITS		
9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	USD \$571.00
9030	Hydraulic Relief Kit	USD \$929.00
9040	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Single Gauge Wheel	USD \$1,538.00
9050	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Dual Gauge Wheel	USD \$1,976.00
BLADE		
Field Installed Options		
END PLATES		
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$183.00
SKID SHOES		
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$54.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5TMC6600001	TailWheel Kit - Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	USD \$1,985.51
5TMC6600002	TailWheel Kit - Dual Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	USD \$2,550.91
5TMC6600051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB24 Series)	USD \$737.00
5TMC6600061	Hydraulic Relief Kit (RB24 Series)	USD \$1,294.92
5TMC6100003	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB24 Series)	USD \$70.40
5TMC6200004	End Plates - Pair (RB24 Series)	USD \$235.40
5TMC6300053	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Offset or Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	USD \$812.91
5TMC6300063	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	USD \$578.60

**RB2409 - 9 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1332XF	RB2409 - 9 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category II, III and ASAE Quick Coupler Category II, III Tractor HP: 160 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 145 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 2 Positions, Up to 15 Degrees, Up or Down Shipping Weight: 1604 lbs. Offset: 0 In. to 28 In. Right 0 In. to 26 In. Left Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Length: 108 In. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Heavy Plus Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 180 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 1501 lbs. Angle: 360 Degrees Angle Forward: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left Angle Reverse: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left Parking Stand: Standard Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional End Plate Bundle: Optional Tailwheel: Optional Hydraulic Tilt and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)	
	BASE MACHINE	
1332XF	RB2409 - 9 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade	USD \$6,429.00
	HYDRAULICS	



RB2409 - 9 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC KITS		
1000	Manual Kit <i>Includes quantity 1 hydraulic angle cylinder, mechanical offset link, mechanical tilt link.</i>	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt <i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	USD \$1,287.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC KITS		
9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	USD \$571.00
9030	Hydraulic Relief Kit	USD \$929.00
9040	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Single Gauge Wheel	USD \$1,538.00
9050	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Dual Gauge Wheel	USD \$1,976.00
BLADE		
Field Installed Options		
END PLATES		
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$183.00
SKID SHOES		
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$54.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5TMC6600001	TailWheel Kit - Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	USD \$1,985.51
5TMC6600002	TailWheel Kit - Dual Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	USD \$2,550.91
5TMC6600051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB24 Series)	USD \$737.00
5TMC6600061	Hydraulic Relief Kit (RB24 Series)	USD \$1,294.92
5TMC6100003	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB24 Series)	USD \$70.40
5TMC6200004	End Plates - Pair (RB24 Series)	USD \$235.40
5TMC6300053	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Offset or Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	USD \$812.91
5TMC6300063	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	USD \$578.60

**RB2410 - 10 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1333XF	RB2410 - 10 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category II, III and ASAE Quick Coupler Category II, III Tractor HP: 160 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 145 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 2 Positions, Up to 15 Degrees, Up or Down Shipping Weight: 1653 lbs. Offset: 0 In. to 28 In. Right 0 In. to 26 In. Left Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Length: 120 In. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Heavy Plus Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 180 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 1550 lbs. Angle: 360 Degrees Angle Forward: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left Angle Reverse: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left Parking Stand: Standard Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional End Plates Bundle: Optional Tailwheel: Optional Hydraulic Tilt and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)	
	BASE MACHINE	
1333XF	RB2410 - 10 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade	USD \$6,569.00
	HYDRAULICS	



RB2410 - 10 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC KITS		
1000	Manual Kit <i>Includes quantity 1 hydraulic angle cylinder, mechanical offset link, mechanical tilt link.</i>	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt <i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	USD \$1,287.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC KITS		
9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	USD \$571.00
9030	Hydraulic Relief Kit	USD \$929.00
9040	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Single Gauge Wheel	USD \$1,538.00
9050	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Dual Gauge Wheel	USD \$1,976.00
BLADE		
Field Installed Options		
END PLATES		
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$183.00
SKID SHOES		
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$54.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5TMC6600001	TailWheel Kit - Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	USD \$1,985.51
5TMC6600002	TailWheel Kit - Dual Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	USD \$2,550.91
5TMC6600051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB24 Series)	USD \$737.00
5TMC6600061	Hydraulic Relief Kit (RB24 Series)	USD \$1,294.92
5TMC6100003	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB24 Series)	USD \$70.40
5TMC6200004	End Plates - Pair (RB24 Series)	USD \$235.40
5TMC6300053	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Offset or Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	USD \$812.91
5TMC6300063	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	USD \$578.60

**RB2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1281XF	RB2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 60 In. Operational Weight: 249 lbs. Tractor HP: 19 to 45 HP Tilt Positions: Three Offset: 12 In. Left or Right Shipping Weight: 588 lbs. for Quantity 2 Pivot: 360 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Packaged 2 Per Crate Moldboard Height: 14 In. Moldboard Length: 60 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes Angle - Forward: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 0 and 15 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1281XF	RB2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade	USD \$946.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 Series)	USD \$60.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS346765	End Plate Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	USD \$237.60
5WS101376	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 and RB20L Series)	USD \$77.00



RB2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
5WS346745	Skid Shoes Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	USD \$367.40



RB2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
1282XF	RB2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I Shipping Weight: 660 lbs. (Quantity 2) Moldboard Height: 14 In. Moldboard Length: 72 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Angle: 360 Degrees Angle - Reverse: 0 and 15 Degrees Each Side Approximate Operating Weight: 285 lb. Offset: 12 In. Left or Right Tractor HP: 23 to 55 HP Tilt: 3-Positions Angle - Forward: 0, 15, and 30 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional End Plate Bundle: Optional Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate)	
	BASE MACHINE	
1282XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> RB2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,025.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 Series)	USD \$60.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS346765	End Plate Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	USD \$237.60
5WS101376	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 and RB20L Series)	USD \$77.00
5WS346745	Skid Shoes Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	USD \$367.40

**RB2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1283XF	RB2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 27 to 55 HP Tilt: 3 Position Shipping Weight: 700 lbs. (Quantity 2) Offset: 12 Inches, Left or Right Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Moldboard Length: 84 In. Moldboard Height: 14 In. Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Approximate Operating Weight: 305 lbs. Angle: 360 Degrees Angle - Reverse: 0 and 15 Degrees Each Side Angle - Forward: 0, 15, and 30 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional End Plate Bundle: Optional Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1283XF	RB2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,124.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 Series)	USD \$57.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS346765	End Plate Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	USD \$237.60
5WS101376	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 and RB20L Series)	USD \$77.00



RB2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
5WS346745	Skid Shoes Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	USD \$367.40

**RB2160 - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1301XF	RB2160 - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Width: 60 In. Working Weight: 392 lbs. Tractor HP: 65 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 60 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 22 degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 426 lbs. Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Height: 17 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Medium Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Angle - Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Offset: 6 In. or 12 In. Left or Right	
	BASE MACHINE	
1301XF	RB2160 - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,426.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC6100001	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB21 Series)	USD \$148.51
5TMC6200001	End Plates - Pair (RB21 Series)	USD \$152.91

**RB2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1302XF	RB2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Width: 72 In. Working Weight: 422 lbs. Tractor HP: 65 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 60 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 22 degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 456 lbs. Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Height: 17 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Medium Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Angle - Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Offset: 6 In. or 12 In. Left or Right	
	BASE MACHINE	
1302XF	RB2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,511.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC6100001	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB21 Series)	USD \$148.51
5TMC6200001	End Plates - Pair (RB21 Series)	USD \$152.91

**RB2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1303XF	RB2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Width: 84 In. Working Weight: 448 lbs. Tractor HP: 65 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 60 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 22 degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 482 lbs. Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Height: 17 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Medium Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Angle - Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Offset - 6 In. or 12 In. Left or Right	
	BASE MACHINE	
1303XF	RB2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,602.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC6100001	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB21 Series)	USD \$148.51
5TMC6200001	End Plates - Pair (RB21 Series)	USD \$152.91

**RB2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1304XF	RB2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Width: 96 In. Working Weight: 476 lbs. Tractor HP: 65 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 60 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 22 degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 510 lbs. Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Height: 17 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Medium Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Angle - Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Offset - 6 In. or 12 In. Left or Right	
	BASE MACHINE	
1304XF	RB2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,673.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC6100001	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB21 Series)	USD \$148.51
5TMC6200001	End Plates - Pair (RB21 Series)	USD \$152.91

**RB2272 - 6 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1311XF	RB2272 - 6 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade Hitch: 3 Point Category II and ASAE Category II Quick Coupler Tractor HP: 80 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 70 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Shipping Weight: 795 lbs. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Medium Plus Duty Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Moldboard Length: 72 In. Approximate Operating Weight: 738 lb. Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 23 Degrees, Up or Down Angle-Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side Angle-Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Hydraulic Offset Kit: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included) Parking Stand: Standard	
	BASE MACHINE	
1311XF	RB2272 - 6 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade	USD \$3,043.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	USD \$216.71
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	USD \$231.00



RB2272 - 6 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	USD \$771.11

**RB2284 - 7 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1312XF	RB2284 - 7 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade Hitch: 3 Point Category II and ASAE Category II Quick Coupler Tractor HP: 80 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 70 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Shipping Weight: 812 lbs. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Medium Plus Duty Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Moldboard Length: 84 In. Approximate Operating Weight: 755 lbs. Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 23 Degrees, Up or Down Angle-Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side Angle-Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Hydraulic Offset Kit: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included) Parking Stand: Standard	
	BASE MACHINE	
1312XF	RB2284 - 7 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade	USD \$3,290.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	USD \$216.71
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	USD \$231.00



RB2284 - 7 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	USD \$771.11

**RB2296 - 8 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1313XF	RB2296 - 8 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade Hitch: 3 Point Category II and ASAE Category II Quick Coupler Tractor HP: 80 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 70 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Shipping Weight: 829 lbs. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Medium Plus Duty Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Moldboard Length: 96 In. Approximate Operating Weight: 772 lbs. Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 23 Degrees, Up or Down Angle-Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side Angle-Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Hydraulic Offset Kit: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included) Parking Stand: Standard	
	BASE MACHINE	
1313XF	RB2296 - 8 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade	USD \$3,441.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	USD \$216.71
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	USD \$231.00



RB2296 - 8 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	USD \$771.11

**RB2160H - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1551XF	RB2160H - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Width: 60 in. (1,524 mm) Working Weight: 379 lbs. (171.9 kg) Tractor HP: 50 HP (37.3 kW) (Maximum - 2WD) 45 HP (33.6 kW) (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 20 degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 459 lbs. (208.2 kg) Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Height: 15 in. (381 mm) Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 in. 6.35 mm) Duty: Medium Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 x 6 in. Reversible (12.7 x 152.4 mm) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Angle - Forward: Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Offset: 6 in. or 12 in. Left or Right (152.4 mm or 304.8 mm)	
	BASE MACHINE	
1551XF	<i>Includes one cylinder.</i> RB2160H - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade	USD \$1,907.00
	BLADE	
	Field Installed Options	
	END PLATES	
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$95.00
	SKID SHOES	
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

**RB2160H - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
5TMKHCN101	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	USD \$836.00
5TMKMCN021	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$123.20
5TMKMCN022	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$127.60

**RB2172H - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1552XF	RB2172H - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Width: 72 in. (1,828.8 mm) Working Weight: 405 lbs. (183.7 kg) Tractor HP: 50 HP (37.3 kW) (Maximum - 2WD) 45 HP (33.6 kW) (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 20 degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 489 lbs. (221.8 kg) Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Height: 15 in. (381 mm) Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 in. 6.35 mm) Duty: Medium Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 x 6 in. Reversible (12.7 x 152.4 mm) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Angle - Forward: Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Offset: 6 in. or 12 in. Left or Right (152.4 mm or 304.8 mm)	
	BASE MACHINE	
1552XF	<i>Includes one cylinder.</i> RB2172H - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade	USD \$2,044.00
	BLADE	
	Field Installed Options	
	END PLATES	
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$95.00
	SKID SHOES	
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

**RB2172H - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
5TMKHCN101	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	USD \$836.00
5TMKMCN021	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$123.20
5TMKMCN022	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$127.60

**RB2184H - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1553XF	RB2184H - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Width: 84 in. (2,133.6 mm) Working Weight: 431 lbs. (195.5 kg) Tractor HP: 50 HP (37.3 kW) (Maximum - 2WD) 45 HP (33.6 kW) (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 20 degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 515 lbs. (233.6 kg) Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Height: 15 in. (381 mm) Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 in. 6.35 mm) Duty: Medium Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 x 6 in. Reversible (12.7 x 152.4 mm) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Angle - Forward: Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Offset: 6 in. or 12 in. Left or Right (152.4 mm or 304.8 mm)	
	BASE MACHINE	
1553XF	<i>Includes one cylinder.</i> RB2184H - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade	USD \$2,133.00
	BLADE	
	Field Installed Options	
	END PLATES	
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$95.00
	SKID SHOES	
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

**RB2184H - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
5TMKHCN101	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	USD \$836.00
5TMKMCN021	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$123.20
5TMKMCN022	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$127.60

**RB2196H - 8Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1554XF	RB2196H - 8Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Width: 96 in. (2,438.4 mm) Working Weight: 456 lbs. (206.8 kg) Tractor HP: 50 HP (37.3 kW) (Maximum - 2WD) 45 HP (33.6 kW) (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 20 degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 543 lbs. (246.3 kg) Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Height: 15 in. (381 mm) Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 in. 6.35 mm) Duty: Medium Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 x 6 in. Reversible (12.7 x 152.4 mm) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Angle - Forward: Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Offset: 6 in. or 12 in. Left or Right (152.4 mm or 304.8 mm)	
	BASE MACHINE	
1554XF	<i>Includes one cylinder.</i> RB2196H - 8Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade	USD \$2,267.00
	BLADE	
	Field Installed Options	
	END PLATES	
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$95.00
	SKID SHOES	
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

**RB2196H - 8Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
5TMKHCN101	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	USD \$836.00
5TMKMCN021	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$123.20
5TMKMCN022	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$127.60

**RB5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1651XF	RB5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 60 In. Operational Weight: 308 lbs. Tractor HP: 20 to 56 HP Tilt Positions: Seven Offset: 12 In. Left or Right Shipping Weight: 674 lbs. for Quantity 2 Pivot: 360 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Packaged 2 Per Crate Moldboard Height: 14.5 In. Moldboard Length: 60 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edge: 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes Angle - Forward: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes: NA	
	BASE MACHINE	
1651XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> RB5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade	USD \$980.00

**RB5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1652XF	RB5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 72 In. Operational Weight: 332 lbs. Tractor HP: 20 to 56 HP Tilt Positions: Seven Offset: 12 In. Left or Right Shipping Weight: 722 lbs. for Quantity 2 Pivot: 360 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Packaged 2 Per Crate Moldboard Height: 14.5 In. Moldboard Length: 72 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edge: 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes Angle - Forward: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes: NA	
	BASE MACHINE	
1652XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> RB5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,055.00

**RB5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1653XF	RB5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 84 In. Operational Weight: 348 lbs. Tractor HP: 20 to 56 HP Tilt Positions: Seven Offset: 12 In. Left or Right Shipping Weight: 754 lbs. for Quantity 2 Pivot: 360 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Packaged 2 Per Crate Moldboard Height: 14.5 In. Moldboard Length: 84 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edge: 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes Angle - Forward: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes: NA	
	BASE MACHINE	
1653XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> RB5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,128.00

**RB5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1654XF	RB5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 96 In. Operational Weight: 380 lbs. Tractor HP: 20 to 56 HP Tilt Positions: Seven Offset: 12 In. Left or Right Shipping Weight: 818 lbs. for Quantity 2 Pivot: 360 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Packaged 2 Per Crate Moldboard Height: 14.5 In. Moldboard Length: 96 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edge: 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes Angle - Forward: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes: NA	
	BASE MACHINE	
1654XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> RB5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,213.00

**RT2308 - 102 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
1681XF	RT2308 - 102 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller Working Width: 102 In. (260 cm) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 80 HP (59 kW) Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 130 HP (96 kW) Blade Shape: L Skid Shoes: Adjustable Side Drive: Gear Rear Door Support: Metal Rod with Double Spring Parking Stand Included Gearbox Speed: Multi Rotor Speed: 175-214-262 (Factory Setting)-143 RPM Rotor Flanges: 11 Blades/Rotor: 6 Max Working Depth: 10.6 In. (27 cm) Outside to Outside Width: 108 In. (274 cm) Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes, Cage Roller Optional Hitch: Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible Frame: Double-Wall Frame Construction Above Rotor for Strength and Rock Protection	
	BASE MACHINE	
1681XF	<i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i> RT2308 - 102 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller	USD \$12,975.00
	DEPTH CONTROL Basic Factory Options DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM	



RT2308 - 102 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
1000	Skid Shoe	In Base Price
1010	Cage Roller Manual Adjustment	USD \$2,965.00
1020	Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment	USD \$3,392.00
DISC KIT		
Additional Factory Options		
LEFT DISC		
8010	Left Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00
RIGHT DISC		
8000	Right Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00
REINFORCEMENT PLATE		
Additional Factory Options		
ROTOR FLANGE REINFORCEMENT KIT		
8020	Rotor Flange Reinforcement Kit	USD \$916.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5MH99525575	Rotor Flange Reinforcement Kit (RT2308)	USD \$1,339.80

**RT2310 - 121 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
1682XF	RT2310 - 121 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller Working Width: 121 In. (310 cm) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 100 HP (75 kW) Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 130 HP (96 kW) Blade Shape: L Skid Shoes: Adjustable Side Drive: Gear Rear Door Support: Metal Rod with Double Spring Parking Stand Included Gearbox Speed: Multi Rotor Speed: 175-214-262 (Factory Setting)-143 RPM Rotor Flanges: 13 Blades/Rotor: 6 Max Working Depth: 10.6 In. (27 cm) Outside to Outside Width: 128 In. (325 cm) Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes, Cage Roller Optional Hitch: Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible Frame: Double-Wall Frame Construction Above Rotor for Strength and Rock Protection	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i>	
1682XF	RT2310 - 121 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller	USD \$14,689.00
	DEPTH CONTROL Basic Factory Options DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM	



RT2310 - 121 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
1000	Skid Shoe	In Base Price
1010	Cage Roller Manual Adjustment	USD \$3,343.00
1020	Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment	USD \$3,790.00
DISC KIT		
Additional Factory Options		
LEFT DISC		
8010	Left Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00
RIGHT DISC		
8000	Right Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00

**RT2383 - 82 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
1683XF	RT2383 - 82 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller Working Width: 82 In. (208 cm) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 60 HP (44 kW) Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 130 HP (96 kW) Blade Shape: L Skid Shoes: Adjustable Side Drive: Gear Rear Door Support: Metal Rod with Double Spring Parking Stand Included Gearbox Speed: Multi Rotor Speed: 175-214-262 (Factory Setting)-143 RPM Rotor Flanges: 9 Blades/Rotor: 6 Max Working Depth: 10.6 In. (27 cm) Outside to Outside Width: 88 In. (224 cm) Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes, Cage Roller Optional Hitch: Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible Frame: Double-Wall Frame Construction Above Rotor for Strength and Rock Protection	
	BASE MACHINE	
1683XF	<i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i> RT2383 - 82 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller	USD \$11,669.00
	DEPTH CONTROL Basic Factory Options DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM	



RT2383 - 82 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
1000	Skid Shoe	In Base Price
1010	Cage Roller Manual Adjustment	USD \$2,523.00
1020	Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment	USD \$2,787.00
DISC KIT		
Additional Factory Options		
LEFT DISC		
8010	Left Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00
RIGHT DISC		
8000	Right Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00



RT1265 - 65 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
136AXF	RT1265 - 65 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller Working Width: 65 In. (165 cm) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 30 HP (22 kW) Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 60 HP (44 kW) Blade Shape: L Skid Shoes: Adjustable Rear Door Support: Chain Parking Stand Included Gearbox Speed: Single Rotor Speed: 208 RPM Rotor Flanges: 8 Blades/Rotor: 6 Max Working Depth: 7.9 In. (20 cm) Outside to Outside Width: 70 In. (178 cm) Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes Hitch: Category I or II, iMatch and Quick Coupler Compatible Frame: Heavy Duty and Bent Frame with Extra Thickness Above Rotor	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Skid shoes in base. No Roller Option.</i>	
136AXF	RT1265 - 65 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller	USD \$5,256.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i>	USD \$300.30



RT1265 - 65 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
	<i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5MHF2002037	French Kit - For RT1142, RT1149, RT1157, RT1165. and RT1265 <i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i>	USD \$193.60

**RT1273 - 73 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
136BXF	RT1273 - 73 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller Working Width: 73 In. (185 cm) Tractor PTO speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 30 HP (22 kW) Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 80 HP (59 kW) Blade Shape: L Skid Shoes: Adjustable Side Drive: Gear Rear Door Support: Spring Rod Parking Stand Included Gearbox Speed: Single Rotor Speed: 213 RPM Rotor Flanges: 8 Blades/Rotor: 6 Adjustable Lower Hitches Max Working Depth: 8.7 In. (22 cm) Outside to Outside Width: 77 In. (196 cm) Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes Hitch: Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible Frame: Double-Wall Frame Construction Above Rotor for Strength and Rock Protection	
	BASE MACHINE	
136BXF	<i>Skid shoes in base. No Roller Option.</i> RT1273 - 73 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller	USD \$8,448.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	



RT1273 - 73 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
5MHF2002037 6	French Kit - For RT1173, RT1181, RT2283, RT2283C, RT1273, and RT2293 <i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i>	USD \$93.51



RT2283 - 83 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
1671XF	RT2283 - 83 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller Working Width: 83 In. (210 cm) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 60 HP (44kW) Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 100 HP (74 kW) Blade Shape: L Skid Shoes: Adjustable Side Drive: Gear Rear Door Support: Spring Rod Parking Stand Included Gearbox Speed: Multi Rotor Speed: 140-714-215 (Factory Setting)-266 RPM Rotor Flanges: 9 Blades/Rotor: 6 Adjustable Lower Hitches Max Working Depth: 10.6 In. (27 cm) Outside to Outside Width: 88 In. (224 cm) Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes, Cage Roller Optional Hitch: Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible Frame: Double-Wall Frame Construction Above Rotor for Strength and Rock Protection	
	BASE MACHINE	
1671XF	<i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i> RT2283 - 83 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller	USD \$10,233.00
	DEPTH CONTROL Basic Factory Options DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM	



RT2283 - 83 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
1000	Skid Shoe	In Base Price
1010	Cage Roller Manual Adjustment	USD \$2,523.00
1020	Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment	USD \$2,787.00
DISC KIT		
Additional Factory Options		
LEFT DISC		
8010	Left Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00
RIGHT DISC		
8000	Right Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5MHF2002037 6	French Kit - For RT1173, RT1181, RT2283, RT2283C, RT1273, and RT2293 <i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i>	USD \$93.51



RT2293 - 93 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
1672XF	RT2293 - 93 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller Working Width: 93 In. (235 cm) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 70 HP (52 kW) Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 100 HP (74 kW) Blade Shape: L Skid Shoes: Adjustable Side Drive: Gear Rear Door Support: Spring Rod Parking Stand Included Gearbox Speed: Multi Rotor Speed: 140-174-215 (Factory Setting)-266 RPM Rotor Flanges: 10 Blades/Rotor: 6 Adjustable Lower Hitches Max Working Depth: 10.6 In. (27 cm) Outside to Outside Width: 98 In. (249 cm) Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes, Cage Roller Optional Hitch: Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible Frame: Double-Wall Frame Construction Above Rotor for Strength and Rock Protection	
	BASE MACHINE	
1672XF	<i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i> RT2293 - 93 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller	USD \$10,904.00
	DEPTH CONTROL Basic Factory Options DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM	



RT2293 - 93 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
1000	Skid Shoe	In Base Price
1010	Cage Roller Manual Adjustment	USD \$3,115.00
1020	Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment	USD \$3,228.00
DISC KIT		
Additional Factory Options		
LEFT DISC		
8010	Left Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00
RIGHT DISC		
8000	Right Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5MHF2002037 6	French Kit - For RT1173, RT1181, RT2283, RT2283C, RT1273, and RT2293 <i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i>	USD \$93.51



RT3042 - 42 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
16A1XF	RT3042 - 42 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Working Width: 42 in. Hitch: Limited Category 1 Tractor PTO HP Required: 15-35 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 34.6 in. x W 47.4 in. x L 33 in. Weight: 463 lbs (Without Drive Shaft) PTO Shaft: Category 3 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Forward Offset: 3 in. Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 5 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Maximum Tilling Depth: 7.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16A1XF	RT3042 - 42 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller	USD \$2,353.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30

**RT3042 - 42 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	
	<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5MHF2002072	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11
5MHF2002072	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11

**RT3042R - 42 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
16B1XF	RT3042R - 42 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller Working Width: 42 in. Hitch: Limited Category 1 Tractor PTO HP Required: 15-35 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 34.6 in. x W 47.4 in. x L 33 in. Weight: 478 lbs (Without Drive Shaft) PTO Shaft: Category 3 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Reverse Offset: 3 in. Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 5 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Maximum Tilling Depth: 7.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16B1XF	RT3042R - 42 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller	USD \$2,833.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**RT3042R - 42 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5MHF2002072	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11
5MHF2002072	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11



RT3049 - 49 in. Standard Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
16C1XF	RT3049 - 49 in. Standard Rotary Tiller Working Width: 49 in. Hitch: Limited Category 1 Tractor PTO HP Required: 15-35 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 34.6 in. x W 55.2 in. x L 33 in. Weight: lbs (Without Drive Shaft) PTO Shaft: Category 3 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Forward Offset: None Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 6 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Maximum Tilling Depth: 7.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16C1XF	RT3049 - 49 in. Standard Rotary Tiller	USD \$2,786.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30

**RT3049 - 49 in. Standard Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	
	<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5MHF2002072	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11
5MHF2002072	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11

**RT3049R - 49 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
16D1XF	RT3049R - 49 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller Working Width: 49 in. Hitch: Limited Category 1 Tractor PTO HP Required: 15-35 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 34.6 in. x W 55.2 in. x L 33 in. Weight: lbs (Without Drive Shaft) PTO Shaft: Category 3 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Reverse Offset: None Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 6 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Maximum Tilling Depth: 7.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16D1XF	RT3049R - 49 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller	USD \$3,198.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**RT3049R - 49 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5MHF2002072	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11
5MHF2002072	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11



RT3062 - 62 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
16E1XF	RT3062 - 62 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Working Width: 62 in. Hitch: Category 1 Tractor PTO HP Required: 19-60 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 39.1 in. x W 68.3 in. x L 33.9 in. Weight: 668 lbs (Without Drive Shaft) PTO Shaft: Category 4 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Forward Offset: None Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 8 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Maximum Tilling Depth: 8.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16E1XF	RT3062 - 62 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller	USD \$3,101.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30

**RT3062 - 62 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	
	<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5MHF2002072	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11
5MHF2002072	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11

**RT3062R - 62 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
16F1XF	RT3062R - 62 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller Working Width: 62 in. Hitch: Category 1 Tractor PTO HP Required: 19-60 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 39.1 in. x W 68.3 in. x L 33.9 in. Weight: 688 lbs (Without Drive Shaft) PTO Shaft: Category 4 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Reverse Offset: None Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 8 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Maximum Tilling Depth: 8.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16F1XF	RT3062R - 62 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller	USD \$3,434.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**RT3062R - 62 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5MHF2002072	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11
5MHF2002072	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11



RT3073 - 73 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
16G1XF	RT3073 - 73 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Working Width: 73 in. Hitch: Category 1 & 2 Tractor PTO HP Required: 30-60 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 39.1 in. x W 79.1 in. x L 33.9 in. Weight: 778 lbs (Without Drive Shaft) PTO Shaft: Category 4 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Forward Offset: None Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 9 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Maximum Tilling Depth: 8.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16G1XF	RT3073 - 73 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller	USD \$3,498.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30

**RT3073 - 73 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	
	<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5MHF2002072	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11
5MHF2002072	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11

**RT3073R - 73 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
16J1XF	RT3073R - 73 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller Working Width: 73 in. Hitch: Category 1 & 2 Tractor PTO HP Required: 30-60 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 39.1 in. x W 79.1 in. x L 33.9 in. Weight: 800 lbs (Without Drive Shaft) PTO Shaft: Category 4 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Reverse Offset: None Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 9 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Maximum Tilling Depth: 8.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16J1XF	RT3073R - 73 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller	USD \$3,783.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**RT3073R - 73 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5MHF2002072	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11
5MHF2002072	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11



RT3081 - 81 in. Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
16K1XF	RT3081 - 81 in. Rotary Tiller Working Width: 81 in. Hitch: Category 1 & 2 Tractor PTO HP Required: 40-60 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 39.1 in. x W 86.8 in. x L 33.9 in. Weight: 827 lbs (without driveshaft) PTO Shaft: Category 4 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Forward Offset: None Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 10 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Includes Wear Plates and Hardware Maximum Tilling Depth: 8.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16K1XF	RT3081 - 81 in. Rotary Tiller	USD \$4,219.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

**RT3081R - 81 in. Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
16L1XF	RT3081R - 81 in. Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller Working Width: 81 in. Hitch: Category 1 & 2 Tractor PTO HP Required: 40-60 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 39.1 in. x W 86.8 in. x L 33.9 in. Weight: 851 lbs (without driveshaft) PTO Shaft: Category 4 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Reverse Offset: None Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 10 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Includes Wear Plates and Hardware Maximum Tilling Depth: 8.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16L1XF	RT3081R - 81 in. Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller	USD \$4,334.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

**SP2272B - 6 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type**

Code	Description	List price
1411XF	SP2272B - 6 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 72 In. Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 70 HP Shipping Weight: 846 lbs. Scarifying Teeth - Rear: (12) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Scarifying Teeth - Front: (13) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Roller Pins: 106 Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In. Roller Diameter: 6-5/8 In. Height: 39 In. H-Beam Dimensions: 12 In. x 11.5 In. Duty: Heavy Duty Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 781 lbs. 2nd Roller Assembly 72 In.: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
1411XF	SP2272B - 6 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type	USD \$3,634.00
	FINISHING COMPONENTS Field Installed Options SECOND ROLLER ASSEMBLY	
9000	Second Roller Assembly SP2272B 5-9/16 In. diameter.	USD \$1,054.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5BP0099646	Second Roller Assembly (SP2272B) 5-9/16 In. diameter.	USD \$1,565.31

**SP2284B - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type**

Code	Description	List price
1412XF	SP2284B - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 84 In. Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 70 HP Shipping Weight: 940 lbs. Scarifying Teeth - Rear: (14) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Scarifying Teeth - Front: (15) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Roller Pins: 124 Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In. Roller Diameter: 6-5/8 In. Height: 39 In. H-Beam Dimensions: 12 In. x 11.5 In. Duty: Heavy Duty Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 875 lbs. 2nd Roller Assembly 84 In.: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
1412XF	SP2284B - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type	USD \$3,883.00
	FINISHING COMPONENTS Field Installed Options SECOND ROLLER ASSEMBLY	
9000	Second Roller Assembly SP2284B 5-9/16 In. diameter.	USD \$1,126.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5BP0099647	Second Roller Assembly (SP2284B) 5-9/16 In. diameter.	USD \$1,453.11

**SP2048B - 4 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type**

Code	Description	List price
1401XF	SP2048B - 4 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 48 In. Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 45 HP Approximate Shipping Weight: 550 lbs. Scarifying Teeth - Rear: (8) 1/2 In x 2 In. Bar Type Scarifying Teeth - Front: (9) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Roller Pins: 70 Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In. Roller Diameter: 5-9/16 In. Height: 39 In. H-Beam Dimensions: 10 In. x 10 In. Duty: Standard Duty Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 496 lbs. 2nd Roller Assembly 48 In.: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
1401XF	SP2048B - 4 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type	USD \$2,671.00
	FINISHING COMPONENTS Field Installed Options SECOND ROLLER ASSEMBLY	
9000	Second Roller Assembly <i>SP2048B</i> <i>5 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$468.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5BP0099887	Second Roller Assembly (SP2048B) <i>5 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$694.11

**SP2072B - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type**

Code	Description	List price
1402XF	SP2072B - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 72 In. Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 45 HP Approximate Shipping Weight: 729 lbs. Scarifying Teeth - Rear: (12) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Scarifying Teeth - Front: (13) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Roller Pins: 106 Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In. Roller Diameter: 5-9/16 In. Height: 39 In. H-Beam Dimensions: 10 In. x 10 In. Duty: Standard Duty Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 679 lbs. 2nd Roller Assembly 72 In.: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
1402XF	SP2072B - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type	USD \$2,952.00
	FINISHING COMPONENTS Field Installed Options SECOND ROLLER ASSEMBLY	
9000	Second Roller Assembly SP2072B 5 In. diameter.	USD \$827.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5BP0099637	Second Roller Assembly (SP2072B) 5 In. diameter.	USD \$1,227.60

**SP2060B - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type**

Code	Description	List price
1403XF	SP2060B - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 60 In. Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 45 HP Approximate Shipping Weight: 702 lbs. Scarifying Teeth - Rear: (10) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Scarifying Teeth - Front: (11) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Roller Pins: 88 Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In. Roller Diameter: 5-9/16 In. Height: 39 In. H-Beam Dimensions: 10 In. x 10 In. Duty: Standard Duty Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 652 lbs. 2nd Roller Assembly 60 In.: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
1403XF	SP2060B - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type	USD \$2,797.00
	FINISHING COMPONENTS Field Installed Options SECOND ROLLER ASSEMBLY	
9000	Second Roller Assembly <i>SP2060B</i> <i>5 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$583.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5BP0099636	Second Roller Assembly (SP2060B) <i>5 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$865.71

**SS3067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch**

Code	Description	List price
1621XF	SS3067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch Hopper Material: Polyethylene Hopper Weight Capacity: 860 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 10 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 128 lbs. Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 300 lbs. Swath Spread: 49 Ft. Hopper Width: 42 In. Hopper Height: 42 In. Tractor PTO HP Range: 20-60 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty Shielded 1-3/8 In.) 3-Point Hitch: Category 1 iMatch Compatible: No Ships to dealer assembled	
1621XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i> SS3067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch	USD \$1,011.00



SS1022B - Broadcast Spreader

Code	Description	List price
3061XF	SS1022B - Broadcast Spreader Hopper Material: Steel Hopper Weight Capacity: 226 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 3.5 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 62 lbs. Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 200 lbs. Swath Spread: 20 Ft. Hopper Width: 32 In. Hopper Height: 39.6 In. Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-30 HP PTO RPM: NA (Ground Driven) PTO Shaft Category (Heavy Duty Shielded 1-3/8 In.): NA (Ground Driven) 3-Point Hitch Category: Single Point, Pull Type Hitch iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from Factory as iMatch: NA (Single Point Hitch) iMatch Compatible: No	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order comes in multiples of two. Pull-Type Hitch</i>	
3061XF	SS1022B - Broadcast Spreader	USD \$1,002.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM Field Installed Options HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover SS1022B and SS1023B	USD \$312.00
	DEFLECTOR SHIELD	
9070	Deflector Shield SS1022B and SS1035B	USD \$124.00
	REMOTE GATE CONTROL	
9080	Remote Gate Control SS1022B, SS1023B and SS1035B	USD \$444.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5BPAA1120	Deflector Shield (SS1022B/SS1035B)	USD \$160.60
5BP0099720	Hopper Cover (SS1022B/SS1023B)	USD \$402.60



SS1022B - Broadcast Spreader

Code	Description	List price
5BP0099856	Remote Gate Control (SS1022B/SS1023B/SS1035B)	USD \$573.11



SS1023B - Broadcast Spreader

Code	Description	List price
3062XF	SS1023B - Broadcast Spreader Hopper Material: Steel Hopper Weight Capacity: 226 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 3.5 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 81 lbs. Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 232 lbs. Swath Spread: 23 Ft. Hopper Width: 32 In. Hopper Height: 31 In. Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-30 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM PTO Shaft: Category I (Heavy Duty Shielded 1-3/8 In.) 3-Point Hitch: Category 0 and I iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from Factory as iMatch: NA (Single Point Hitch) iMatch Compatible: No	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order comes in multiples of two. 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch</i>	
3062XF	SS1023B - Broadcast Spreader	USD \$993.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM Field Installed Options HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover SS1022B and SS1023B	USD \$312.00
	DEFLECTOR SHIELD	
9070	Deflector Shield SS1023B, SS1036B and SS2036B	USD \$127.00
	REMOTE GATE CONTROL	
9080	Remote Gate Control SS1022B, SS1023B and SS1035B	USD \$444.00
	TUMBLING WHEEL AGITATOR	
9090	Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B) SS1023B	USD \$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



SS1023B - Broadcast Spreader

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0099524	Deflector Shield (SS1023B/SS1036B/SS2036B)	USD \$163.91
5BP0099720	Hopper Cover (SS1022B/SS1023B)	USD \$402.60
5BP0099856	Remote Gate Control (SS1022B/SS1023B/SS1035B)	USD \$573.11
5BP0099979	Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1023B)	USD \$127.60



SS1067B - Broadcast Spreader

Code	Description	List price
3063XF	SS1067B - Broadcast Spreader Hopper Material: Steel Hopper Weight Capacity: 678 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 10.6 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 125 lbs. Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 320 lbs. Swath Spread: 46 Ft. Hopper Width: 42 In. Hopper Height: 40 In. Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-55 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty Shielded 1-3/8 In.) 3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible (Note: Must be Ordered from Factory as iMatch): Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
3063XF	Order in multiples of two. 3-Point PTO Category I SS1067B - Broadcast Spreader	USD \$1,126.00
	HITCHING CAPABILITIES Basic Factory Options IMATCH COMPATIBILITY	
1000	iMatch Compatible <i>Leave quantity blank. The system will automatically populate the correct quantity.</i>	USD \$11.00
1010	Non-iMatch Compatible <i>Leave quantity blank. The system will automatically populate the correct quantity.</i>	In Base Price
	SPREADER SYSTEM Field Installed Options HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover SS1067B and SS2067B	USD \$332.00
	DEFLECTOR SHIELD	
9070	Deflector Shield SS1067B and SS2067B	USD \$242.00



SS1067B - Broadcast Spreader

Code	Description	List price
REMOTE GATE CONTROL		
9080	Remote Gate Control <i>SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	USD \$444.00
TUMBLING WHEEL AGITATOR		
9090	Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B) <i>SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	USD \$99.00
SIDEROW DISCHARGE		
9100	Siderow Discharge (SS1067B and SS2067B)	USD \$507.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0099638	Deflector Shield (SS1067B/SS2067B)	USD \$311.31
5BP0099722	Hopper Cover (SS1067B, SS2067B, and SS1079P with 9Ft. Hopper)	USD \$429.00
5BP0099978	Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/ SS2067B)	USD \$127.60
5BP0099850	Remote Gate Control (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)	USD \$573.11
5BP0099458	Siderow Discharge (SS1067B/SS2067B)	USD \$653.40



SS1079P - Pendular Spreader

Code	Description	List price
3064XF	SS1079P - Pendular Spreader Hopper Weight Capacity: 576 or 820 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 9 Cubic Ft. or 12.8 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 250 lbs. Swath Spread Range: 17-47 Ft. Load Height: 43 In. Tractor HP Range: 20-60 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM 3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>3-Point PTO Category I</i>	
3064XF	SS1079P - Pendular Spreader	USD \$3,331.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM Basic Factory Options HOPPER SIZE	
6900	9 Cu. Ft. Hopper (SS1079P)	In Base Price
6912	12.8 Cu. Ft. Hopper (SS1079P)	USD \$419.00
	Field Installed Options HOPPER COVER	
9551	Hopper Cover (SS1079P with 9 Ft. Hopper)	USD \$313.00
9550	Hopper Cover (SS1079P with 12 Ft. Hopper)	USD \$324.00
	AGITATOR EXTENSION	
9000	Agitator Extension SS1079P	USD \$216.00
	SALT AND SAND SPOUT	
9020	Salt and Sand Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$370.00
	RUBBER INSERT	
9030	Rubber Insert (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$133.00
	LEFT-RIGHT DIRECTIONAL ATTACHMENT CONVERSION KIT	
9040	L/R Direct Att (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$89.00
	LOCK NUT FOR SPOUT	
9110	Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	USD \$60.00
	HYDRAULIC GATE CONTROL	



SS1079P - Pendular Spreader

Code	Description	List price
9050	Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$832.00
	FILTER GRATE	
9060	Filter Grate SS1079P	USD \$571.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0014984	Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	USD \$77.00
5BP0099722	Hopper Cover (SS1067B, SS2067B, and SS1079P with 9Ft. Hopper)	USD \$429.00
5BP0095370	Left/Right Directional Attachment	USD \$133.11
5BP0099451	Rubber Insert	USD \$196.91
5BP0099452	Salt and Sand Spout	USD \$548.91
5BP0099456	Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P)	USD \$1,234.20
5BP0099913	Filter Grate (SS1079P)	USD \$848.11
5BP0099453	Agitator Extension (SS1079P)	USD \$320.11
5BP0099723	Hopper Cover (SS1079P with 12 Ft. Hopper)	USD \$418.00



SS1035B - Broadcast Spreader

Code	Description	List price
3068XF	SS1035B - Broadcast Spreader Hopper Material: Steel Hopper Weight Capacity: 362 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 5.6 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 84 lbs. Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 250 lbs. Swath Spread: 20 Ft. Hopper Width: 35 In. Hopper Height: 45 In. Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-45 HP PTO RPM: NA (Ground Driven) PTO Shaft Category (Heavy Duty Shielded 1-3/8 In.): NA (Ground Driven) 3-Point Hitch Category: NA (Single Point Hitch) iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from Factory as iMatch: NA (Single Point Hitch) iMatch Compatible: No	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order comes in multiples of two. Pull-Type Hitch</i>	
3068XF	SS1035B - Broadcast Spreader	USD \$1,342.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM Field Installed Options HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover SS1035B, SS1036B and SS2036B	USD \$325.00
	DEFLECTOR SHIELD	
9070	Deflector Shield SS1022B and SS1035B	USD \$124.00
	REMOTE GATE CONTROL	
9080	Remote Gate Control SS1022B, SS1023B and SS1035B	USD \$444.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5BP0099721	Hopper Cover (SS1035B/SS1036B/SS2036B)	USD \$448.80
5BPAA1120	Deflector Shield (SS1022B/SS1035B)	USD \$160.60



SS1035B - Broadcast Spreader

Code	Description	List price
5BP0099856	Remote Gate Control (SS1022B/SS1023B/SS1035B)	USD \$573.11



SS1036B - Broadcast Spreader

Code	Description	List price
3069XF	SS1036B - Broadcast Spreader Hopper Material: Steel Hopper Weight Capacity: 362 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 5.6 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 102 lbs. Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 290 lbs. Swath Spread: 23 Ft. Hopper Width: 35 In. Hopper Height: 34 In. Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-45 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty Shielded 1-3/8 In.) 3-Point Hitch: Category 0 and I iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from Factory as iMatch: No (Single Point hitch) iMatch Compatible: No	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order comes in multiples of two. 3-Point PTO Category I Non- iMatch</i>	
3069XF	SS1036B - Broadcast Spreader	USD \$1,037.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM Field Installed Options HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover SS1035B, SS1036B and SS2036B	USD \$325.00
	DEFLECTOR SHIELD	
9070	Deflector Shield SS1023B, SS1036B and SS2036B	USD \$127.00
	REMOTE GATE CONTROL	
9080	Remote Gate Control SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B	USD \$444.00
	TUMBLING WHEEL AGITATOR	
9090	Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B) SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B	USD \$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	



SS1036B - Broadcast Spreader

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0099524	Deflector Shield (SS1023B/SS1036B/SS2036B)	USD \$163.91
5BP0099721	Hopper Cover (SS1035B/SS1036B/SS2036B)	USD \$448.80
5BP0099978	Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/ SS2067B)	USD \$127.60
5BP0099850	Remote Gate Control (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)	USD \$573.11



SS2036B - Broadcast Spreader

Code	Description	List price
3071XF	SS2036B - Broadcast Spreader Hopper Material: Polyethylene Hopper Weight Capacity: 362 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 5.6 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 102 lbs. Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 290 lbs. Swath Spread: 23 Ft. Hopper Width: 35 In. Hopper Height: 34 In. Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-45 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty Shielded 1-3/8 In.) 3-Point Hitch: Category 0 and I iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from Factory as iMatch: No (Single Point hitch) iMatch Compatible: No Stainless steel bottom and nylon spreading disc.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order comes in multiples of two. 3-Point PTO Category I Non- iMatch</i>	
3071XF	SS2036B - Broadcast Spreader	USD \$1,249.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM Field Installed Options HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover <i>SS1035B, SS1036B and SS2036B</i>	USD \$316.00
	DEFLECTOR SHIELD	
9070	Deflector Shield <i>SS1023B, SS1036B and SS2036B</i>	USD \$123.00
	REMOTE GATE CONTROL	
9080	Remote Gate Control <i>SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	USD \$444.00
	TUMBLING WHEEL AGITATOR	
9090	Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B) <i>SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	USD \$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	



SS2036B - Broadcast Spreader

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0099524	Deflector Shield (SS1023B/SS1036B/SS2036B)	USD \$163.91
5BP0099721	Hopper Cover (SS1035B/SS1036B/SS2036B)	USD \$448.80
5BP0099978	Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/ SS2067B)	USD \$127.60
5BP0099850	Remote Gate Control (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)	USD \$573.11



SS2067B - Broadcast Spreader

Code	Description	List price
3072XF	SS2067B - Broadcast Spreader Hopper Material: Polyethylene Hopper Weight Capacity: 678 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 10.6 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 125 lbs. Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 320 lbs. Swath Spread: 46 Ft. Hopper Width: 42 In. Hopper Height: 40 In. Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-55 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty Shielded 1-3/8 In.) 3-Point Hitch: Category 1 iMatch Compatible (Note: Must be Ordered from Factory as iMatch): Optional Stainless steel bottom and spreading disc	
	BASE MACHINE	
3072XF	Order comes in multiples of two. 3-Point PTO Category I SS2067B - Broadcast Spreader	USD \$1,623.00
	HITCHING CAPABILITIES Basic Factory Options IMATCH COMPATIBILITY	
1000	iMatch Compatible <i>Leave quantity blank. The system will automatically populate the correct quantity.</i>	USD \$11.00
1010	Non-iMatch Compatible <i>Leave quantity blank. The system will automatically populate the correct quantity.</i>	In Base Price
	SPREADER SYSTEM Field Installed Options HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover SS1067B and SS2067B	USD \$323.00
	DEFLECTOR SHIELD	
9070	Deflector Shield SS1067B and SS2067B	USD \$235.00



SS2067B - Broadcast Spreader

Code	Description	List price
REMOTE GATE CONTROL		
9080	Remote Gate Control <i>SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	USD \$444.00
TUMBLING WHEEL AGITATOR		
9090	Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B) <i>SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	USD \$99.00
SIDEROW DISCHARGE		
9100	Siderow Discharge (SS1067B and SS2067B)	USD \$507.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0099638	Deflector Shield (SS1067B/SS2067B)	USD \$311.31
5BP0099722	Hopper Cover (SS1067B, SS2067B, and SS1079P with 9Ft. Hopper)	USD \$429.00
5BP0099978	Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/ SS2067B)	USD \$127.60
5BP0099850	Remote Gate Control (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)	USD \$573.11
5BP0099458	Siderow Discharge (SS1067B/SS2067B)	USD \$653.40



CA2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator

Code	Description	List price
1131XF	CA2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and Increases Turf Vitality 3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame - Can Hold (2) 170 lb. Sand Containers - OPTIONAL 2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for Wear Resistance on Shaft 3-Point Hitch: Category I and Category II Working Width: 60 In. Weight Tray: (2) 19 In. x 21 In. Tractor HP: 25 to 70 HP Spoons: (80) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In. Spoons Per Hub: 8 iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) Shipping Weight: 500 lbs. Overall Width: 65 In. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
1131XF	<i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i> CA2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator	USD \$4,140.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Field Installed Options	
	STEEL WEIGHT TANK	
9000	Steel Weight Tank (Each order is a quantity of 2 tanks, 2 tanks required per Machine) <i>For sand only. (CA2060)</i>	USD \$914.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

**CA2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
5BP950958B	French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)	USD \$0.00
5BP0099734	Steel Weight Tank CA2060, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine) <i>For sand only.</i>	USD \$1,179.20

**CA2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator**

Code	Description	List price
1132XF	CA2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and Increases Turf Vitality 3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame - Can Hold (2) 220 lb. Sand Containers - OPTIONAL 2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for Wear Resistance on Shaft 3-Point Hitch: Category I and Category II Working Width: 72 In. Weight Tray: (2) 25 In. x 21 In. Tractor HP: 25 to 70 HP Spoons: (96) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In. Spoons Per Hub: 8 Shipping Weight: 600 lbs. Overall Width: 78 In. iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 549 lbs. 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i>	
1132XF	CA2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator	USD \$4,630.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING Field Installed Options STEEL WEIGHT TANK	
9000	Steel Weight Tank (Each order is a quantity of 2 tanks, 2 tanks required per Machine) <i>For sand only. (CA2072)</i>	USD \$983.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost



CA2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5BP950958B	French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)	USD \$0.00
5BP0099735	Steel Weight Tank CA2072, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine) <i>For sand only.</i>	USD \$1,269.40



CA2048E - 4 Ft. Economy Core Aerator

Code	Description	List price
1141XF	CA2048E - 4 Ft. Economy Core Aerator Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and Increases Turf Vitality 3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame 2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for Wear Resistance on Shaft 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 48 In. Tractor HP: 20 to 50 HP Spoons: (48) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In. Spoons Per Hub: 6 Approximate Shipping Weight: 400 lbs. Overall Width: 54 In. iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 284 lbs. 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i>	
1141XF	CA2048E - 4 Ft. Economy Core Aerator	USD \$3,084.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING Field Installed Options STEEL WEIGHT TANK	
9000	Steel Weight Tank (Each order is a quantity of 2 tanks, 2 tanks required per Machine) <i>For sand only. (CA2048E)</i>	USD \$773.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5BP950958B	French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)	USD \$0.00



CA2048E - 4 Ft. Economy Core Aerator

Code	Description	List price
5BP0099731	Steel Weight Tank CA2048E, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine) <i>For sand only.</i>	USD \$997.71

**CA2060E - 5 Ft. Economy Core Aerator**

Code	Description	List price
1142XF	CA2060E - 5 Ft. Economy Core Aerator Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and Increases Turf Vitality 3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame - Can Hold (2) 125 lb. Sand Containers - OPTIONAL 2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for Wear Resistance on Shaft 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 60 In. Weight Tray: (2) 19 In. x 15 In. Tractor HP: 20 to 50 HP Spoons: (60) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In. Spoons Per Hub: 6 iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) Approximate Shipping Weight: 400 lbs. Overall Width: 65 In. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 357 lbs. 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
1142XF	<i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i> CA2060E - 5 Ft. Economy Core Aerator	USD \$3,293.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Field Installed Options	
	STEEL WEIGHT TANK	
9000	Steel Weight Tank (Each order is a quantity of 2 tanks, 2 tanks required per Machine) <i>For sand only. (CA2060E)</i>	USD \$813.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	



CA2060E - 5 Ft. Economy Core Aerator

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5BP950958B	French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)	USD \$0.00
5BP0099732	Steel Weight Tank CA2060E, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine) <i>For sand only.</i>	USD \$1,049.40

**CA2072E - 6 Ft. Economy Core Aerator**

Code	Description	List price
1143XF	CA2072E - 6 Ft. Economy Core Aerator Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and Increases Turf Vitality 3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame - Can Hold (2) 160 lb. Sand Containers - OPTIONAL 2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for Wear Resistance on Shaft 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 72 In. Weight Tray: (2) 25 In. x 15 In. Tractor HP: 20 to 50 HP Spoons: (72) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In. Spoons Per Hub: 6 iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) Approximate Shipping Weight: 450 lbs. Overall Width: 78 In. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 401 lbs. 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
1143XF	<i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i> CA2072E - 6 Ft. Economy Core Aerator	USD \$3,601.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Field Installed Options	
	STEEL WEIGHT TANK	
9000	Steel Weight Tank (Each order is a quantity of 2 tanks, 2 tanks required per Machine) <i>For sand only. (CA2072E)</i>	USD \$866.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	



CA2072E - 6 Ft. Economy Core Aerator

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5BP950958B	French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)	USD \$0.00
5BP0099733	Steel Weight Tank CA2072E, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine) <i>For sand only.</i>	USD \$1,117.60



TR2058 - 58 In. PTO Driven Overseeder

Code	Description	List price
3041XF	TR2058 - 58 In. PTO Driven Overseeder Working Width: 58 In. Shipping Weight: 1188 lbs. Rotor RPM: 231 RPM PTO RPM: 540 RPM PTO HP: 25 to 50 HP Operational Weight: 998 lbs. Number Of Flanges: 18 Number Of Blades: 52 Hopper Capacity: 5.3 Cubic Ft. Category I 3-Point Hitch Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Overall Width: 66 In. Tilling Rotor Complete with C-Blades: Optional (7 In. depth) Rear Roller Scraper: Optional Gauge Wheels: Optional Front Roller: Optional Note: Gauge Wheels and Front Roller Can Not be Used Together	
	BASE MACHINE	
3041XF	TR2058 - 58 In. PTO Driven Overseeder	USD \$11,919.00
	FINISHING COMPONENTS Field Installed Options FRONT ROLLER	
9000	Front Roller <i>Can not be used in conjunction with Gauge Wheels.</i>	USD \$819.00
	REAR ROLLER	
9020	Rear Roller Scraper	USD \$304.00
	TILLING ROLLER	
9030	Tilling Roller <i>Includes C-Blades.</i>	USD \$686.00
	GAUGE WHEELS Field Installed Options GAUGE WHEELS	



TR2058 - 58 In. PTO Driven Overseeder

Code	Description	List price
9010	Gauge Wheels <i>Can not be used in conjunction with Front Roller.</i>	USD \$487.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Field Installed Options ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
9450	TR2058 SEED CONVEYORS	USD \$147.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0099516	Front Roller	USD \$1,139.60
5BP0099875	Gauge Wheels	USD \$676.51
5BP0099140	TR2058 SEED CONVEYORS	USD \$181.44
5BP0099190	Rear Roller Scraper	USD \$367.40
5BP0099517	Tilling Rotor <i>Includes C-Blades</i>	USD \$830.51



SS1116P - Pendular Spreader

Code	Description	List price
3065XF	SS1116P - Pendular Spreader Hopper Weight Capacity: 1168 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 22.5 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 321 lbs. Swath Spread Range: 17-47 Ft. Load Height: 38 In. Tractor HP Range: 20-60 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM Three Point Hitch: Category I or II iMatch Compatible: No	
	BASE MACHINE <i>3-Point PTO Category I or II</i>	
3065XF	SS1116P - Pendular Spreader	USD \$4,454.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM Field Installed Options HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover SS1116P	USD \$377.00
	AGITATOR EXTENSION	
9000	Agitator Extension SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P	USD \$216.00
	SALT AND SAND SPOUT	
9020	Salt and Sand Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$370.00
	RUBBER INSERT	
9030	Rubber Insert (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$133.00
	LEFT-RIGHT DIRECTIONAL ATTACHMENT CONVERSION KIT	
9040	L/R Direct Att (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$89.00
	LOCK NUT FOR SPOUT	
9110	Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	USD \$60.00
	HYDRAULIC GATE CONTROL	
9050	Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$832.00
	FILTER GRATE	
9060	Filter Grate	USD \$516.00



SS1116P - Pendular Spreader

Code	Description	List price
SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0014984	Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	USD \$77.00
5BP0095410	Filter Grill (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$665.51
5BP0099454	Agitator Extension (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$278.31
5BP0099457	Hydraulic Control (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$1,234.20
5BP0099725	Hopper Cover (SS1116P)	USD \$486.20
5BP0095370	Left/Right Directional Attachment	USD \$133.11
5BP0099451	Rubber Insert	USD \$196.91
5BP0099452	Salt and Sand Spout	USD \$548.91



SS1180P - Pendular Spreader

Code	Description	List price
3066XF	SS1180P - Pendular Spreader Hopper Weight Capacity: 1808 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 34.7 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 339 lbs. Swath Spread Range: 17-47 Ft. Load Height: 43 In. Tractor HP Range: 20-60 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM 3-Point Hitch: Category I or II iMatch Compatible: No	
	BASE MACHINE <i>3-Point PTO Category I or II</i>	
3066XF	SS1180P - Pendular Spreader	USD \$5,152.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM Field Installed Options HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover <i>For SS1180P.</i>	USD \$386.00
	AGITATOR EXTENSION	
9000	Agitator Extension <i>SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P</i>	USD \$216.00
	SALT AND SAND SPOUT	
9020	Salt and Sand Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$370.00
	RUBBER INSERT	
9030	Rubber Insert (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$133.00
	LEFT-RIGHT DIRECTIONAL ATTACHMENT CONVERSION KIT	
9040	L/R Direct Att (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$89.00
	LOCK NUT FOR SPOUT	
9110	Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	USD \$60.00
	HYDRAULIC GATE CONTROL	
9050	Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$832.00
	FILTER GRATE	
9060	Filter Grate	USD \$516.00



SS1180P - Pendular Spreader

Code	Description	List price
SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0014984	Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	USD \$77.00
5BP0095410	Filter Grill (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$665.51
5BP0099454	Agitator Extension (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$278.31
5BP0099457	Hydraulic Control (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$1,234.20
5BP0095370	Left/Right Directional Attachment	USD \$133.11
5BP0099451	Rubber Insert	USD \$196.91
5BP0099452	Salt and Sand Spout	USD \$548.91
5BP0099726	Hopper Cover (SS1180P)	USD \$498.31



SS1220P - Pendular Spreader

Code	Description	List price
3067XF	SS1220P - Pendular Spreader Hopper Weight Capacity: 2205 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 42.4 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 343 lbs. Swath Spread Range: 17-47 Ft. Load Height: 47 In. Tractor HP Range: 20-60 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM Three Point Hitch: Category I or II iMatch Compatible: No	
	BASE MACHINE <i>3-Point PTO Category I or II</i>	
3067XF	SS1220P - Pendular Spreader	USD \$5,685.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM Field Installed Options HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover <i>For SS1120P.</i>	USD \$405.00
	AGITATOR EXTENSION	
9000	Agitator Extension <i>SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P</i>	USD \$216.00
	SALT AND SAND SPOUT	
9020	Salt and Sand Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$370.00
	RUBBER INSERT	
9030	Rubber Insert (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$133.00
	LEFT-RIGHT DIRECTIONAL ATTACHMENT CONVERSION KIT	
9040	L/R Direct Att (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$89.00
	LOCK NUT FOR SPOUT	
9110	Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	USD \$60.00
	HYDRAULIC GATE CONTROL	
9050	Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$832.00
	FILTER GRATE	
9060	Filter Grate	USD \$516.00



SS1220P - Pendular Spreader

Code	Description	List price
SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0014984	Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	USD \$77.00
5BP0095410	Filter Grill (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$665.51
5BP0099454	Agitator Extension (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$278.31
5BP0099457	Hydraulic Control (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$1,234.20
5BP0095370	Left/Right Directional Attachment	USD \$133.11
5BP0099451	Rubber Insert	USD \$196.91
5BP0099452	Salt and Sand Spout	USD \$548.91
5BP0099727	Hopper Cover (SS1220P)	USD \$522.51

**WC1103 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 3 In. Capacity**

Code	Description	List price
1501XF	WC1103 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 3 In. Capacity Using a Belt Drive System PTO Speed Increased from 540 to 1380-1920 RPM's at Rotor (Depending on Model) High Speed Design Requires Less Horsepower than Direct Drive Models Double Sided A8 Tool Steel Knives Adjustable Hardened Anvil SMV is Standard Equipment 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
1501XF	WC1103 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 3 In. Capacity	USD \$4,518.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904P	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$92.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5PQ903177	French Operators Manual & Decal Kit WC1103 Wood Chipper <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	USD \$158.76

**WC1105 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 5 In. Capacity**

Code	Description	List price
1502XF	WC1105 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 5 In. Capacity Using a Belt Drive System PTO Speed Increased from 540 to 1380-1920 RPM's at Rotor (Depending on Model) High Speed Design Requires Less Horsepower than Direct Drive Models Double Sided A8 Tool Steel Knives Adjustable Hardened Anvil SMV is Standard Equipment 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
1502XF	WC1105 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 5 In. Capacity	USD \$6,308.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904P	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$107.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5PQ903178	French Operators Manual & Decal Kit WC1105 Wood Chipper <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	USD \$158.76

**WC1205 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 5 In. Capacity**

Code	Description	List price
1511XF	WC1205 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 5 In. Capacity Using a Belt Drive System PTO Speed Increased from 540 to 1380-1920 RPM's at Rotor (Depending on Model) Hydraulic Feed High Speed Design Requires Less Horsepower than Direct Drive Models Double Sided A8 Tool Steel Knives Adjustable Hardened Anvil SMV is Standard Equipment 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty	
1511XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Requires continuous flow from the tractor.</i> WC1205 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 5 In. Capacity	USD \$10,233.00
8000	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Field Installed Options HYDRAULICS Self-Contained Hydraulics	USD \$1,304.00
8010	FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING Auto Feed (Speed Control)	USD \$1,597.00
904P	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$131.00
5PQ903179	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS French Operators Manual & Decal Kit WC1205 Wood Chipper <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	USD \$158.76

**MS1102G - 25 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
0801XF	MS1102G - 25 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader Main Ap5ron Chain: #55 Chain Tractor HP (2WD): 17.7 HP Diameter of Beater: 20 In. Standard Tire Size: 5 x 12 Overall Width with Standard Tires: 42 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: N/A Apron Drive: Adjustable Ratchet Drive - Ground Driven Number of Paddles: 8 Floor Construction: Bonded Poly Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 30 In. Weight with Tires: 350 lbs. Swing Away Jack: N/A Inside Width: 22 In. Inside Length: 72 In. Inside Depth: 17 In. Overall Length: 9 Ft. 1 In. Spindle Size: 1-1/4 In. Approximate Tongue Weight Loaded: 136 lbs. Approximate Weight Spreader - Fully Loaded: 1441 lbs. Box Construction: Corrosion Resistant Powder coat paint steel box (from 26 August 2021) Frame Design: Box Frame Capacity: Heaped (Old Rating) Bushels: 25 Bushels Cubic Foot Struck Level: 13.6 Top of Flare Width: 28-1/2 In. Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Optional Drive System - Apron and Beater: Ground Driven Replaceable Paddles: No Hub Style: Greaseable Axle: Single Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes	

**MS1102G - 25 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor, Poly Floors - 10 Year Warranty to Original Owner when used to spread normal agricultural manure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>MS1102G MANURE SPREADER comes in multiples of 2 per order</i>	
0801XF	MS1102G - 25 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader	USD \$4,497.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>OM & Decal Kit will come in quantities of 2 with MS1102G.</i>	
9200	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$62.00
9201	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$62.00
	DISCHARGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	REAR PAN	
9720	Rear Pan <i>Rear Pan will come in quantities of 2 with MS1102G.</i>	USD \$366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR PAN	
5HPMSO3E	REAR PAN - (MS1102G) <i>Recommended when spreading slurry.</i>	USD \$635.80

**MS1105G - 50 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
0802XF	MS1105G - 50 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader Spindle Size: 1-3/4 In. Capacity - Cubic Foot Struck Level: 35 Swing Away Jack: Standard Weight with Tires: 790 lbs. Apron Drive: Adjustable Ratchet Drive - Ground Driven Apron Speed: Two Speed - per Adjustable Ratchet Floor Construction: Bonded Poly Capacity - Heaped (Old Rating) Bushels: 50 Bushels Main Apron Chain: #62 Chain Tractor HP (2WD): 17.7 HP Number of Paddles: 8 Diameter of Beater: 17-1/2 In. Inside Width: 36 In. Frame Design: Box Frame Box Construction: Corrosion Resistant Powder coat paint steel box (from 26 August 2021) Standard Tire Size: 7.60 x 15 Top of Flare Width: 36 In. Inside Length: 97 In. Inside Depth: 17-1/2 In. Overall Length: 13 Ft. 4 In. Approximate Tongue Weight Loaded: 422 lbs. Approximate Weight Spreader - Fully Loaded: 3266 lbs. Overall Loading Height - top Of Flare: 32-1/2 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: N/A Overall Width with Standard Tires: 58 In. Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Optional Drive System - Apron and Beater: Ground Driven Replaceable Paddle: No Hub Style: Greaseable Axle: Single Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes	

**MS1105G - 50 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor, Poly Floors - 10 Year Warranty to Original Owner when used to spread normal agricultural manure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0802XF	MS1105G - 50 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader	USD \$7,246.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$62.00
9201	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$62.00
	DISCHARGE Field Installed Options REAR PAN	
9720	Rear Pan	USD \$433.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR PAN	
5HPMSO3D	REAR PAN - (MS1105G) <i>Recommended when spreading slurry.</i>	USD \$643.51

**MS1108G - 80 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
0803XF	MS1108G - 80 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader Spindle Size: 2 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: N/A Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 37 In. Overall Length: 13 Ft. 8 In. Inside Depth: 17 In. Inside Length: 96 In. Inside Width: 48 In. Top of Flare Width: 51 In. Standard Tire Size: 6.70 x 15 Approximate Tongue Weight Loaded: 570 lbs. Approximate Weight Spreader - Fully Loaded: 4276 lbs. Weight with Tires: 1140 lbs. Swing Away Jack: Standard Apron Drive: Adjustable Ratchet Drive - Ground Driven Apron Speed: Single Speed Floor Construction: Bonded Poly Shear Bolt Protection: Driveline and Beater Frame Design: Box Frame Box Construction: Corrosion Resistant Powder coat paint steel box (from 26 August 2021) Capacity - Cubic Foot Struck Level: 53 Main Apron Chain: #67H Chain Tractor HP (2WD): 23 HP Number Of Paddles: 10 Diameter Of Beater: 18-1/2 In. Capacity - Heaped (Old Rating) Bushels: 80 Bushels Overall Width with Standard Tires: 76 In. Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Optional Drive System - Apron and Beater: Ground Driven Replaceable Paddles: No Hub Style: Greaseable Axle: Single	

**MS1108G - 80 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor, Poly Floors - 10 Year Warranty to Original Owner when used to spread normal agricultural manure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0803XF	MS1108G - 80 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader	USD \$8,269.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$62.00
9201	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$62.00
	DISCHARGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	REAR PAN	
9720	Rear Pan	USD \$520.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR PAN	
5HPMSO3C	REAR PAN - (MS1108G, MS1108) <i>Recommended when spreading slurry.</i>	USD \$772.20

**MS1108 - 80 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
0804XF	MS1108 - 80 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader Swing Away Jack: Standard Standard Tire Size: 6.70 x 15 PTO Speed: 540 RPM Floor Construction: Bonded Poly Shear Bolt Protection: Drive Line and Beater Box Construction: Corrosion Resistant Powder coat paint steel box (from 26 August 2021) Frame Design: Box Frame Capacity - Heaped (Old Rating) Bushels: 80 Bushels Capacity - Cubic Foot Struck Level: 53 Main Apron Chain: #67H Chain Tractor HP (2WD): 23 HP Number Of Paddles: 10 Weight with Tires: 1140 lbs. Approximate Tongue Weight Loaded: 737 lbs. Approximate Weight Spreader - Fully Loaded: 4923 lbs. Overall Width with Standard Tires: 76 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: N/A Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 37 In. Overall Length: 13 Ft. 8 In. Inside Depth: 17 In. Inside Length: 96 In. Inside Width: 48 In. Top of Flare Width: 51 In. Spindle Size: 2 In. Diameter of Beater: 18-1/2 In. Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Optional Drive System - Apron and Beater: PTO Driven Apron Drive: Timken Drive, Two Speed Apron Speed: Two Speed Replaceable Paddle: No Hub Style: Greaseable	

**MS1108 - 80 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	Axle: Single Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor, Poly Floors - 10 Year Warranty to Original Owner when used to spread normal agricultural manure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0804XF	MS1108 - 80 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader	USD \$10,892.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$65.00
9201	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$65.00
	DISCHARGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	REAR PAN	
9720	Rear Pan	USD \$546.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR PAN	
5HPMSO3C	REAR PAN - (MS1108G, MS1108) <i>Recommended when spreading slurry.</i>	USD \$772.20

**MS1112 - 130 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
0805XF	MS1112 - 130 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader Swing Away Jack: Standard Main Apron Chain: #67XH Chain Tractor HP (2WD): 33 HP Capacity - Cubic Foot Struck Level: 75 Capacity - Heaped (Old Rating) Bushels: 130 Bushels Box Construction: Corrosion Resistant Powder coat paint steel box (from 26 August 2021) Frame Design: Box Frame Floor Construction: Bonded Poly Shear Bolt Protection: One Bolt for Both Drive and Beater Weight with Tires: 1600 lbs. Number of Paddles: 10 Standard Tire Size: 10.00 x 15 PTO Drive: 540 RPM Top of Flare Width: 54 In. Overall Width with Standard Tires: 80 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: N/A Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 43-1/2 In. Overall Length: 15 Ft. 3 In. Inside Depth: 22 In. Inside Length: 10 Ft. 6 In. Inside Width: 48 In. Spindle Size: 2 In. Diameter of Beater: 22 In. Approximate Tongue Weight Loaded: 997 lbs. Approximate Weight Spreader - Fully Loaded: 6820 lbs. Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Optional Drive System - Apron and Beater: PTO Driven Apron Drive: Timken Drive, Two Speed Apron Speed: Single Speed Replaceable Beaters: No Hub Style: Greaseable	

**MS1112 - 130 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	Axle: Single Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor, Poly Floors - 10 Year Warranty to Original Owner when used to spread normal agricultural manure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0805XF	MS1112 - 130 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader	USD \$13,898.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$65.00
9201	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$65.00
	DISCHARGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	BEATER	
9000	Top Beater	USD \$1,495.00
	END GATE	
9730	End Gate	USD \$2,152.00
	REAR PAN	
9720	Rear Pan	USD \$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR PAN	
5HPMSOPAN1	REAR PAN - (MS1112) <i>Recommended when spreading slurry.</i>	USD \$875.60
	BEATER	
5HPMSOTB175	Top Beater - (MS1112, MS1117)	USD \$1,530.11

**MS1117 - 175 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
0806XF	MS1117 - 175 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader Number of Paddles: 8 Main Apron Chain: T-Rod Tractor HP (2WD): 38 HP Capacity - Cubic Foot Struck Level: 105 Capacity - Heaped (Old Rating) Bushels: 175 Bushels Box Construction: Corrosion Resistant Powder coat paint steel box (from 26 August 2021) Frame Design: Box on Frame Floor Construction: Bonded Poly Shear Bolt Protection: Drive Line Apron Drive: Gearbox, 2 Speed PTO Swing Away Jack: Standard Inside Length: 11 Ft. 1 In. Diameter of Beater: 27 In. Weight with Tires: 2030 lbs. Standard Tire Size: 10R x 22.5 Overall Width with Standard Tires: 83-1/2 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: 49 In. Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 45-1/2 In. Inside Depth: 25-3/4 In. Inside Width: 54 In. Top of Flare Width: 63-1/2 In. Approximate Tongue Weight Loaded: 1022 lbs. Approximate Weight Spreader - Fully Loaded: 8508 lbs. Overall Length: 17 Ft. 8 In. Spindle Size: 2 In. Rear Hydraulic Endgate: Optional Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Optional PTO Speed: 540 RPM Drive System - Apron and Beater: PTO Driven Replaceable Paddles: No Hub Style: Greaseable Axle: Single	

**MS1117 - 175 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor, Poly Floors - 10 Year Warranty to Original Owner when used to spread normal agricultural manure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0806XF	MS1117 - 175 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader	USD \$17,798.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$65.00
9201	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$65.00
	DISCHARGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	BEATER	
9000	Top Beater	USD \$1,495.00
	END GATE	
9730	End Gate	USD \$2,152.00
	REAR PAN	
9720	Rear Pan	USD \$642.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR PAN	
5HPMSO3B3	REAR PAN - (MS1117) <i>Recommended when spreading slurry.</i>	USD \$811.80
	END GATE	
5HPMSO2B175	Hydraulic End Gate - (MS1117)	USD \$3,212.00
	BEATER	
5HPMSOTB175	Top Beater - (MS1112, MS1117)	USD \$1,530.11



Frontier 54-in Equine Groomer with S-Tines and Adjustable Rolling Basket

Code	Description	List price
14A1XF	Frontier 54-in Equine Groomer with S-Tines and Adjustable Rolling Basket Model PF5054Dimensions Working Width, in. (cm)49.25 (125.1)Overall Width, in. (cm) 56.25 (142.9)Overall Height, in. (cm) 35.00 (88.9)Overall Length, in. (cm) 67.75 (172.1)Height to Hitch Pins, in. (cm) 15.50 (39.4)Weight Operating, lb (kg) 375 (170.1)Implement Code 25.875Tractor Requirements Engine HP (kW) 18-35 (13.4-26.1)ConstructionNumber of S-Tines 9S-Tine Spacing, in. (cm) 3.7 (9.4)HitchCategory Cat 1 LimitediMatch/Quick Hitch CompatibleYes	
	BASE MACHINE	
14A1XF	Frontier 54-in Equine Groomer with S-Tines and Adjustable Rolling Basket	USD \$2,400.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost



Frontier 72-inch Equine Groomer with S-Tines and Adjustable Rolling Basket

Code	Description	List price
14B1XF	Frontier 72-inch Equine Groomer with S-Tines and Adjustable Rolling Basket Model PF5072Dimensions Working Width, in. (cm)67.25 (170.8)Overall Width, in. (cm) 74.25 (188.6)Overall Height, in. (cm) 36.25 (92.1)Overall Length, in. (cm) 67.75 (172.1)Height to Hitch Pins, in. (cm) 16.75 (42.5)Weight Operating, lb (kg) 480 (217.7)Implement Code 32.16Tractor Requirements Engine HP (kW) 35-50 (26.1-37.3)ConstructionNumber of S-Tines 13S-Tine Spacing, in. (cm) 3.4 (8.6)HitchCategory Cat 1iMatch/Quick Hitch Compatible Yes	
	BASE MACHINE	
14B1XF	Frontier 72-inch Equine Groomer with S-Tines and Adjustable Rolling Basket	USD \$2,800.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost



Frontier 96-inch Equine Groomer with S-Tines and Adjustable Rolling Basket

Code	Description	List price
14C1XF	Frontier 96-inch Equine Groomer with S-Tines and Adjustable Rolling Basket Model PF5096Dimensions Working Width, in. (cm)91.25 (231.8)Overall Width, in. (cm) 98.25 (249.6)Overall Height, in. (cm) 36.25 (92.1)Overall Length, in. (cm) 67.75 (172.1)Height to Hitch Pins, in. (cm) 16.75 (42.5)Weight Operating, lb (kg) 580 (263.1)Implement Code 38.86Tractor Requirements Engine HP (kW) 40-90 (29.8-67.1)ConstructionNumber of S-Tines 17S-Tine Spacing, in. (cm) 3.6 (9.1)Hitch Style Category Cat 1 & 2iMatch/Quick Hitch Compatible Yes Cat 1 & 2	
	BASE MACHINE	
14C1XF	Frontier 96-inch Equine Groomer with S-Tines and Adjustable Rolling Basket	USD \$3,200.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

**MS1223 - 235 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
0821XF	MS1223 - 235 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader Minimum Tractor Weight: 7,742 lbs. Top of Flare Width: 68 In. Inside Width: 60 In. Inside Length: 12 Ft. 1 In. Inside Depth: 28-3/8 In. Overall Width with Standard Tires: 92-1/2 In. Spindle Size: 2 In. Overall Length: 18 Ft. 6 In. Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 51-1/2 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: 55 In. Diameter of Beater: 29 In. Upper Beater: Optional Weight with Tires: 2890 lbs. Capacity - Old Rating: 235 Capacity Cubic Foot Struck Level: 143 Rear Hydraulic End Gate: Optional Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Standard PTO Speed: 540 RPM Swing Away Jack: Standard Drive: 2 Speed Variable Speed Hydraulic Drive: Optional Front Splash Panel: Standard Hydraulic Cylinder on Hydraulic Endgate: One/2 Optional Warranty: 1st Year Parts and Labor Lifetime Warranty: Bonded Polyethylene Floor and Sides 10-Year Warranty: Plywood (Against Rot) with normal agricultural manure	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Includes 540 RPM PTO and End Gate.</i>	
0821XF	MS1223 - 235 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader	USD \$24,349.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	



MS1223 - 235 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader

Code	Description	List price
9200	French Operators Manual and Decals	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5HP608FK1223	French OM & DECAL KIT - (MS1223, MS1227)	USD \$166.90
DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options END GATE		
1095	Less End Gate <i>Available with option 1195 (Less Cylinder)</i> <i>Not available with option 2105 (2 Hose Hook-up)</i>	USD (\$2,570.00)
END GATE CYLINDERS		
1105	One Cylinder	In Base Price
1110	Two Cylinders	USD \$884.00
1195	Less Cylinder	No Added Cost
APRON DRIVE		
2000	2-Speed PTO Driven Apron <i>Available with option 2040 (2 Speed PTO Rope CTRL)</i> <i>Available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	In Base Price
APRON CONTROLS		
2040	2-Speed PTO Rope Control <i>Available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	In Base Price
REAR PAN		
4000	Rear Pan <i>Rear Pan does not come installed</i>	In Base Price
4020	No Rear Pan	USD (\$752.00)
Field Installed Options BEATER		
9000	Top Beater	USD \$1,756.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION END GATE		
5HPMSO2B235	End Gate - (MS1223)	USD \$3,044.80
APRON DRIVE		
5HPMSOEC	Electric Variable Speed Hydraulic Apron Control - (MS12)	USD \$789.80



MS1223 - 235 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader

Code	Description	List price
REAR PAN		
5HPMSOPAN2	Rear Pan - (MS1223, MS1227)	USD \$827.20
BEATER		
5HPMSOTB327	Top Beater - (MS1223, MS1227 and MS1231)	USD \$1,796.31
5HPMSOTB235	Top Beater - (MS1223, MS1227, MS1231)	USD \$2,127.40
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC HOSE HOOK-UP		
2110	Standard Hose Hook-up <i>Available with option 2040 (2-Speed PTO Rope Control)</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC HOSE HOOK-UP		
5HPMSO235H	4-Hose Hook-up (MS1223, MS1227)	USD \$2,561.91
5HPMSO235H	2-Hose Hook-Up (MS1223, MS1227)	USD \$3,022.80
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3060	RECAPPED TIRES - 295 X 22.5	In Base Price
3005	FLOATATION TIRES - 16.5 X 16.1	USD \$1,739.00

**MS1227 - 270 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
0822XF	MS1227 - 270 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader Minimum Tractor Weight: 9,068 lbs. Top of Flare Width: 68 In. Inside Width: 60 In. Inside Length: 14 Ft. 1 In. Inside Depth: 28-3/8 In. Overall Width with Standard Tires: 92-1/2 In. Spindle Size: 2-1/2 In. Overall Length: 20 Ft. 5-1/2 In. Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 51-1/2 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: 55 In. Diameter of Beater: 29 In. Upper Beater: Optional Weight with Tires: 3230 lbs. Capacity - Old Rating: 270 Capacity Cubic Foot Struck Level: 167 Rear Hydraulic End Gate: Optional Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Standard PTO Speed: 540 RPM Swing Away Jack: Standard Drive: 2 Speed Variable Speed Hydraulic Drive: Optional Front Splash Panel: Standard Hydraulic Cylinder on Hydraulic Endgate: One/2 Optional Warranty: 1st Year Parts and Labor Lifetime Warranty: Bonded Polyethylene Floor and Sides 10-Year Warranty: Plywood (Against Rot) with normal agricultural manure	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Includes 540 RPM PTO and End Gate.</i>	
0822XF	MS1227 - 270 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader	USD \$26,646.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	



MS1227 - 270 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader

Code	Description	List price
9200	French Operators Manual and Decals	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5HP608FK1223	French OM & DECAL KIT - (MS1223, MS1227)	USD \$166.90
5HP608FK1227	French OM & DECAL KIT - (MS1227)	USD \$56.11
DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options END GATE		
1095	Less End Gate <i>Available with option 1195 (Less Cylinder)</i> <i>Not available with option 2105 (2 Hose Hook-up)</i>	USD (\$2,573.00)
END GATE CYLINDERS		
1105	One Cylinder	In Base Price
1110	Two Cylinders	USD \$884.00
1195	Less Cylinder	No Added Cost
APRON DRIVE		
2000	2-Speed PTO Driven Apron <i>Available with option 2040 (2 Speed PTO Rope CTRL)</i> <i>Available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	In Base Price
APRON CONTROLS		
2040	2-Speed PTO Rope Control <i>Available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	In Base Price
REAR PAN		
4000	Rear Pan <i>Rear Pan does not come installed</i>	In Base Price
4020	No Rear Pan	USD (\$752.00)
Field Installed Options BEATER		
9000	Top Beater	USD \$1,756.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION END GATE		
5HPMSO2B270	End Gate - (MS1227)	USD \$3,042.60
APRON DRIVE		

**MS1227 - 270 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
5HPMSOEC	Electric Variable Speed Hydraulic Apron Control - (MS12)	USD \$789.80
	REAR PAN	
5HPMSOPAN2	Rear Pan - (MS1223, MS1227)	USD \$827.20
	BEATER	
5HPMSOTB327	Top Beater - (MS1223, MS1227 and MS1231)	USD \$1,796.31
5HPMSOTB235	Top Beater - (MS1223, MS1227, MS1231)	USD \$2,127.40
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HYDRAULIC HOSE HOOK-UP	
2110	Standard Hose Hook-up <i>Available with option 2040 (2-Speed PTO Rope Control)</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULIC HOSE HOOK-UP	
5HPMSO235H	4-Hose Hook-up (MS1223, MS1227)	USD \$2,561.91
5HPMSO235H	2-Hose Hook-Up (MS1223, MS1227)	USD \$3,022.80
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TIRES	
3060	RECAPPED TIRES - 295 X 22.5	In Base Price
3005	FLOATATION TIRES - 16.5 X 16.1	USD \$1,739.00

**MS1231 - 310 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
0823XF	MS1231 - 310 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader Minimum Tractor Weight: 10,532 lbs. Top of Flare Width: 68 In. Inside Width: 60 In. Inside Length: 15 Ft. 7 In. Inside Depth: 28-3/8 In. Overall Width with Standard Tires: 97 In. Spindle Size: 2-1/4 In. Overall Length: 21 Ft. 11-1/2 In. Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 51-1/2 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: 55 In. Diameter of Beater: 29 In. Upper Beater: Optional Weight with Tires: 4190 lbs. Capacity - Old Rating: 310 Capacity Cubic Foot Struck Level: 185 Rear Hydraulic End Gate: Standard Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Optional PTO Speed: 540, 1000 RPM Optional Swing Away Jack: Standard Drive: 2 Speed Variable Speed Hydraulic Drive: Optional Front Splash Panel: Standard Hydraulic Cylinder on Hydraulic Endgate: One/2 Optional Warranty: 1st Year Parts and Labor Lifetime Warranty: Bonded Polyethylene Floor and Sides 10-Year Warranty: Plywood (Against Rot) with normal agricultural manure	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Includes Hydraulic End Gate</i>	
0823XF	MS1231 - 310 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader	USD \$34,294.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	



MS1231 - 310 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader

Code	Description	List price
9200	French Operators Manual and Decals	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5HP608FK1231	French OM & DECAL KIT - (MS1231, MS1237, MS1243)	USD \$166.90
POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
5012	540 RPM PTO	In Base Price
5011	1000 RPM PTO 1 3/8"	USD \$754.00
DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options END GATE CYLINDERS		
1105	One Cylinder	In Base Price
1110	Two Cylinders	USD \$884.00
APRON DRIVE		
2000	2-Speed PTO Driven Apron <i>Available with option 2040 (2 Speed PTO Rope CTRL)</i> <i>Available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	In Base Price
2020	Variable Speed Hydraulic Apron <i>Not Available with option 2040 (2 Speed PTO Rope CTRL)</i>	No Added Cost
APRON CONTROLS		
2040	2-Speed PTO Rope Control <i>Available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	In Base Price
2050	Electric Variable Speed Apron Control	USD \$718.00
2055	Manual Variable Speed Apron Control <i>Not available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	No Added Cost
REAR PAN		
4000	Rear Pan <i>Rear Pan does not come installed</i>	In Base Price
4020	No Rear Pan	USD (\$752.00)
Field Installed Options BEATER		
9000	Top Beater	USD \$1,756.00

**MS1231 - 310 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
APRON DRIVE		
5HPMSOEC	Electric Variable Speed Hydraulic Apron Control - (MS12)	USD \$789.80
REAR PAN		
5HPMSOPAN3	Rear Pan - (MS1231, MS1237, MS1243)	USD \$950.40
BEATER		
5HPMSOTB327	Top Beater - (MS1223, MS1227 and MS1231)	USD \$1,796.31
5HPMSOTB235	Top Beater - (MS1223, MS1227, MS1231)	USD \$2,127.40
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC HOSE HOOK-UP		
2110	Standard Hose Hook-up <i>Available with option 2040 (2-Speed PTO Rope Control)</i>	In Base Price
2125	4-Hose Hook-up <i>Not available with 2040 (2-Speed PTO Rope Control)</i> <i>Two SCV's required, One SCV will control the tailgate and One SCV will control the apron.</i> <i>Available with 2050 (Electric Variable Speed Apron Control) and 2055 (Manual Variable Speed Apron Control)</i>	USD \$2,307.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC HOSE HOOK-UP		
5HPMSO310H	4-Hose Hook-Up (MS1231, MS1237, MS1243)	USD \$2,538.80
5HPMSO310H	2-Hose Hook-Up (MS1231, MS1237, MS1243)	USD \$2,997.51
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3060	RECAPPED TIRES - 295 X 22.5	In Base Price
3005	FLOATATION TIRES - 16.5 X 16.1	USD \$3,380.00

**MS1237 - 370 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
0824XF	MS1237 - 370 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader Minimum Tractor Weight: 13,264 lbs. Top of Flare Width: 68 In. Inside Width: 60 In. Inside Length: 16 Ft. 6 In. Inside Depth: 34-3/8 In. Overall Width with Standard Tires: 97 In. Spindle Size: 2-1/2 In. Overall Length: 23' 2-1/2 In. Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 57-1/2 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: 61 In. Diameter of Beater: 29 In. Upper Beater: Optional Weight with Tires: 4920 lbs. Capacity - Old Rating: 370 Capacity Cubic Foot Struck Level: 235 Rear Hydraulic End Gate: Standard Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Optional PTO Speed: 540, 1000 RPM Optional Swing Away Jack: Standard Drive: 2 Speed Variable Speed Hydraulic Drive: Optional Front Splash Panel: Standard Hydraulic Cylinder on Hydraulic Endgate: Two Warranty: 1st Year Parts and Labor Lifetime Warranty: Bonded Polyethylene Floor and Sides 10-Year Warranty: Plywood (Against Rot) with normal agricultural manure	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Includes Hydraulic End Gate</i>	
0824XF	MS1237 - 370 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader	USD \$38,189.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	



MS1237 - 370 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader

Code	Description	List price
9200	French Operators Manual and Decals	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5HP608FK1231	French OM & DECAL KIT - (MS1231, MS1237, MS1243)	USD \$166.90
5HP608FK1237	French OM & DECAL KIT - (MS1237)	USD \$53.91
POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
5012	540 RPM PTO	In Base Price
5011	1000 RPM PTO 1 3/8"	USD \$754.00
DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options APRON DRIVE		
2000	2-Speed PTO Driven Apron <i>Available with option 2040 (2 Speed PTO Rope CTRL)</i> <i>Available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	In Base Price
2020	Variable Speed Hydraulic Apron <i>Not Available with option 2040 (2 Speed PTO Rope CTRL)</i> <i>Not available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	No Added Cost
APRON CONTROLS		
2040	2-Speed PTO Rope Control <i>Available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	In Base Price
2050	Electric Variable Speed Apron Control <i>Not available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	USD \$718.00
REAR PAN		
4000	Rear Pan <i>Rear Pan does not come installed</i>	In Base Price
4020	No Rear Pan	USD (\$752.00)
Field Installed Options BEATER		
9000	Top Beater	USD \$1,760.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION APRON DRIVE		

**MS1237 - 370 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
5HPMSOEC	Electric Variable Speed Hydraulic Apron Control - (MS12)	USD \$789.80
	REAR PAN	
5HPMSOPAN3	Rear Pan - (MS1231, MS1237, MS1243)	USD \$950.40
	BEATER	
5HPMSOTB337	Top Beater - (MS1237)	USD \$1,800.71
5HPMSOTB370	Top Beater - (MS1237)	USD \$1,800.71
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HYDRAULIC HOSE HOOK-UP	
2110	Standard Hose Hook-up <i>Available with option 2040 (2-Speed PTO Rope Control)</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULIC HOSE HOOK-UP	
5HPMSO310H	4-Hose Hook-Up (MS1231, MS1237, MS1243)	USD \$2,538.80
5HPMSO310H	2-Hose Hook-Up (MS1231, MS1237, MS1243)	USD \$2,997.51
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TIRES	
3060	RECAPPED TIRES - 295 X 22.5	In Base Price
3005	FLOATATION TIRES - 16.5 X 16.1	USD \$3,380.00

**MS1442 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 425 Bushel**

Code	Description	List price
0843XF	<p>MS1442 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 425 Bushel</p> <p>Approximate Loaded Weight: 24,800 lbs. Approximate Tongue Weight Loaded: 2,802 lbs. Minimal Tractor Weight: 16,534 lbs. Weight: 7,700 lbs. Capacity Bushels Heaped: 425 Capacity Cubic Foot Struck Level: 270 PTO: 1000 RPM PTO 1 3/8" Shearbolt or 1000 RPM PTO 1 3/4" Shearbolt [With Wide Angle PTO Drive Shaft (constant velocity)] Inside Width: 7 Ft. 2 In. Inside Depth: 34 In. Inside Length: 16 Ft. Overall Width: 10 Ft. 2 In. Overall Length: Horizontal Beaters (26 Ft. 5 In.); Vertical Beaters (27 Ft. 5 In.) Overall Height: Horizontal Beaters (74-3/4 In.); Vertical Beaters - N/A Loading Height: 61-1/4 In. Height: Top of End Gate: 65 In. Axle Type: Tandem Hitch Type: Clevis or Bullnose Option Variable Speed Pusher Control: Manual or Electric Fit-a-Round Front Screen Extension: Optional</p> <p>Push Gate Cylinders: (2) Piggy Back - 3-1/2 In. x 90 In. Cylinders on Hydraulic End Gate: (2) - 2 In. x 20 In. Clean Out Trip Black Poly Bump Rails Spindle Size: 3 In. Hub Type: 8 Bolt Greaseable Transport lights: Standard</p> <p>Beaters Vertical Beaters - Standard Horizontal Beaters - Optional Replaceable Beaters: Yes Vertical Beater Diameter: 34 In. Top Beater Diameter: 20 In. Top Beater Speed: 300 RPM</p>	



MS1442 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 425 Bushel

Code	Description	List price
	Top Beater Drive Chain: #60 Number of Paddles on Top Beater: 16 Lower Beater Diameter: 29 In. Lower Beater Speed: 360 RPM Lower Beater Drive Chain: #80 Number of Paddles on Lower Beater: 12	
	BASE MACHINE	
0843XF	MS1442 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 425 Bushel	USD \$48,689.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French OM	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5HP608FK1442	French OM & DECAL KIT - (MS1442, MS1455)	USD \$166.90
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
5011	1000 RPM 1 3/8" PTO <i>With wide angle PTO Drive Shaft (constant velocity)</i>	USD \$1,110.00
5015	1000 RPM 1 3/4" PTO <i>With wide angle PTO Drive Shaft (constant velocity)</i>	USD \$1,110.00
	DISCHARGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BEATER	
1100	Horizontal Beater	No Added Cost
1120	Vertical Beater	USD \$14,156.00
	Field Installed Options	
	REAR PAN	



MS1442 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 425 Bushel

Code	Description	List price
9440	Rear Pan - Horizontal Beater	USD \$1,267.00
PUSHER CONTROL		
9230	Manual Adjust Hydraulic Variable Speed Pusher Control	USD \$1,737.00
9231	Electric Adjust Hydraulic Variable Speed Pusher Control	USD \$4,730.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR PAN		
5HPMSHPOPA	Horizontal Beater Rear Pan - (MS1442, MS1455)	USD \$1,436.64
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
2165	Bullnose Hitch	USD \$1,579.00
2166	Clevis Hitch	USD \$858.00
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3002	Standard - 425 X 22.5 Used Truck Tires <i>MS1442 - (8 bolt) MS1455 - (10 bolt)</i>	USD \$2,420.00
3020	Floatation Tires - 19L x 16.1 <i>10 Ply - 4 Tires</i>	USD \$4,955.00
3003	High Flotation - 600/50 X 22.5	USD \$11,199.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9595	Fit-A-Round Front Protection Screen Extension	USD \$2,309.00

**MS1455 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 550 Bushel**

Code	Description	List price
0844XF	MS1455 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 550 Bushel Approximate Loaded Weight: 32,429 lbs. Approximate Tongue Weight Loaded: 4,160 lbs. Minimal Tractor Weight: 21,620 lbs. Weight: 9,680 lbs. Capacity Bushels Heaped: 550 Capacity Cubic Foot Struck Level: 430 PTO: 1000 RPM PTO 1 3/8" Shearbolt or 1000 RPM PTO 1 3/4" Shearbolt [With Wide Angle PTO Drive Shaft (constant velocity)] Inside Width: 72" Inside Depth: 53" Inside Length: 16' Overall Width: 10'2" Overall Length: Horizontal Beaters (26.5"); Vertical Beaters (27.5") Overall Height: Horizontal Beaters (86.75"); Vertical Beaters (121.5") Loading Height: 81" Height: Top of End Gate: 85.5" Axle Type: Tandem Spindle Size: 3" Hub Type: 10 Bolt Greaseable Push Gate Cylinders: (2) Piggy Back - 4.5" x 90" Cylinders on Hydraulic End Gate: (2) - 2" x 20" Clean Out Trip Hitch Type: Clevis or Bullnose Variable Speed Pusher Control: Manual or Electric Black Poly Bump Rails Transport Lights: Standard Fit-a-Round Front Screen Extension: Optional Beaters Vertical Beaters: Standard Horizontal Beaters: Optional Replaceable Beaters: Yes Vertical Beater Diameter: (2) 34" Top Beater Diameter: 29" Top Beater Speed: 360 RPM Top Beater Drive Chain: #80 Number of Paddles on Top Beater: 12	



MS1455 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 550 Bushel

Code	Description	List price
	Lower Beater Diameter: 29" Lower Beater Speed: 360 RPM Lower Beater Drive Chain: #80 Number of Paddles on Lower Beater: 12	
	BASE MACHINE	
0844XF	MS1455 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 550 Bushel	USD \$64,150.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French OM	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5HP608FK1442	French OM & DECAL KIT - (MS1442, MS1455)	USD \$166.90
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
5011	1000 RPM 1 3/8" PTO <i>With wide angle PTO Drive Shaft (constant velocity)</i>	USD \$1,110.00
5015	1000 RPM 1 3/4" PTO <i>With wide angle PTO Drive Shaft (constant velocity)</i>	USD \$1,110.00
	DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options BEATER	
1100	Horizontal Beater	No Added Cost
1120	Vertical Beater	USD \$15,778.00
	Field Installed Options REAR PAN	



MS1455 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 550 Bushel

Code	Description	List price
9440	Rear Pan - Horizontal Beater	USD \$1,267.00
PUSHER CONTROL		
9230	Manual Adjust Hydraulic Variable Speed Pusher Control	USD \$1,737.00
9231	Electric Adjust Hydraulic Variable Speed Pusher Control	USD \$4,730.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR PAN		
5HPMSHPOPA	Horizontal Beater Rear Pan - (MS1442, MS1455)	USD \$1,436.64
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
2165	Bullnose Hitch	USD \$1,579.00
2166	Clevis Hitch	USD \$858.00
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3002	Standard - 425 X 22.5 Used Truck Tires <i>MS1442 - (8 bolt) MS1455 - (10 bolt)</i>	USD \$3,121.00
3003	High Flotation - 600/50 X 22.5 <i>4 Tires</i>	USD \$11,199.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9595	Fit-A-Round Front Protection Screen Extension	USD \$2,309.00

**AV20H Root Grapple - 60 In. for Current 300/400 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2271XF	AV20H Root Grapple - 60 In. for Current 300/400 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 60 In. Loader Series: 300CX and 400 Only (Not 500 Series) Dimensions: W60 In. x H23 In. x D38.8 In. Grapple Opening: 27 In. Operational Weight: 381 lbs. Shipping Weight: 421 lbs.	
2271XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AV20H Root Grapple - 60 In. for Current 300/400 Series Carrier	USD \$2,956.00
9000	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options PARKING STAND KIT AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	USD \$221.00
5WS811395	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	USD \$286.00

**AV20E Root Grapple - 62 In. for Current 400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2272XF	AV20E Root Grapple - 62 In. for Current 400/500 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 62 In. Loader Series: 400CX and 500 Only Dimensions: W62 In. x H25 In. x D54 In. Grapple Opening: 50 In. Operational Weight: 818 lbs. Shipping Weight: 858 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2272XF	AV20E Root Grapple - 62 In. for Current 400/500 Series Carrier	USD \$4,827.00
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options PARKING STAND KIT	
9000	AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	USD \$221.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS811395	AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	USD \$286.00

**AV20G Root Grapple - 77 In. for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2274XF	AV20G Root Grapple - 77 In. for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Cutting Width: 77 In. Loader Series: Global Carriers Dimensions: W77 In. x H25 In. x D15 In. Grapple Opening: 50 In. Operational Weight: 972 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1012 lbs.	
2274XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AV20G Root Grapple - 77 In. for Current Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$5,597.00
9000	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options PARKING STAND KIT AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	USD \$221.00
5WS811395	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	USD \$286.00

**AV20F - 53 In. Root Grapple for 100 - 300E Series Loader**

Code	Description	List price
2381XF	AV20F - 53 In. Root Grapple for 100 - 300E Series Loader Cutting Width: 60 In. Loader Series: (F) 100 to 300 Dimensions: W53 In. x H25 In. x D23.8 In. Grapple Opening: 36 In. Operational Weight: 191 lbs. Shipping Weight: 219 lbs. Upper grapple tine qty: 4 Upper grapple tine spacing: 8.5 Lower grapple tine qty: 7 Lower grapple tine spacing: 8.5 Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2381XF	AV20F - 53 In. Root Grapple for 100 - 300E Series Loader	USD \$1,935.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	AV20F ENGLISH OM	No Added Cost
0413	AV20F FRENCH OM	No Added Cost
0437	AV20F SPANISH OM	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP76314	English OM - Loader Attachment	USD \$14.31
5MP43126	Spanish OM - Loader Attachment	USD \$88.00



Mechanical Roots Grapple

Code	Description	List price
2421XF	Mechanical Roots Grapple Loader Compatibility: 120R, 220R, and 300E Non Self Leveling (NSL) only Overall Dimensions: Width: 53.9 inches Height (closed): 23.5 inches Depth (front to back): 30.7 inches Maximum Jaw Opening: 42 inches Maximum Clamping Diameter: 27 inches Minimum Clamping Diameter: 7 inches Number of grapple tines: Upper: 6 Lower: 6 Tine spacing Smallest: 8.75 inches Largest: 11.34 inches Lifting Capacity: 1,200 lbs. Grapple Weight: 281 lbs. Shipping Weight: 316 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
2421XF	Mechanical Roots Grapple	USD \$2,224.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English OM & Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM & Decal kit	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MP43128	Spanish OM and Decals - Mechanical Grapple	USD \$36.31
5MP43067	French OM and Decals - Mechanical Grapple	USD \$39.60

**AV50H - 64" Root Rake Grapple**

Code	Description	List price
2431XF	AV50H - 64" Root Rake Grapple Dimensions Overall Base Width, in. (cm): 64.25" (163.2) Top Clamp Width, in. (cm): 58" (147.3) Depth (Closed), in. (cm): 19.5" (49.5) Height (Closed), in. (cm): 37" (94) Height (Open), in. (cm): 46.5" (118.1) Grapple opening, in. (cm): 44" (111.8) Weight, lb (kg): 480 lbs. (217.7) Shipping weight, lb (kg): 1018 lbs. (461.8) Bottom Frame Steel Thickness, in. (cm): 0.5 (1.3) Tractor Requirements Tractor HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 24 - 65HP (17.9-48.5) Loader Interface Compatibility: 300, 400 series (JD carrier) Grapple Tines Tines - Upper Qty.: 6 Tines - Lower Qty.: 7 Tine Spacing, in (cm): 10.5" (26.3) Bottom Tine Working Length, in. (cm): 12" (30.5) Capacity Lift capacity, lb. (kg): Please review Loader Compatibility Chart Grapple Clamping Force: 4751 (21.1) Hydraulics Hydraulic Cylinder Type: 2″ bore x 12″ stroke x 1-1/4″ rod Quantity: 2 Cylinders Max Hydrualic Pressure, psi (bar): 3000 (207) Warranty Time period: 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
2431XF	300 & 400 Series Carriers Loader Compatibility (JD Carrier) AV50H - 64" Root Rake Grapple	USD \$3,738.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	



AV50H - 64" Root Rake Grapple

Code	Description	List price
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	ENGLISH	No Added Cost
0413	FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437	SPANISH	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5TITE511326	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$29.71
5TITE511327	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$29.71
5TITE511333	English OM & Decal Kit	USD \$17.60

**AV50E - 72" Root Rake Grapple**

Code	Description	List price
2441XF	AV50E - 72" Root Rake Grapple Dimensions Overall Base Width, in. (cm): 72.4" (183.9) Top Clamp Width, in. (cm): 64" (162.6) Depth (Closed), in. (cm): 19.5" (49.5) Height (Closed), in. (cm): 37" (94) Height (Open), in. (cm): 46.5" (118.1) Grapple opening, in. (cm): 44" (111.8) Weight, lb (kg): 560 lbs. (254) Shipping weight, lb (kg): 1173 lbs. (532.1) Bottom Frame Steel Thickness, in. (cm): 0.5 (1.3) Tractor Requirements Tractor HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 42-75HP (31.3-59.9) Loader Interface Compatibility: 300, 400 series (JD carrier) Grapple Tines Tines - Upper Qty.: 7 Tines - Lower Qty.: 8 Tine Spacing, in (cm): 10.5" (26.3) Bottom Tine Working Length, in. (cm): 12" (30.5) Capacity Lift capacity, lb. (kg): Please review Loader Compatibility Chart Grapple Clamping Force: 4751 (21.1) Hydraulics Hydraulic Cylinder Type: 2″ bore x 12″ stroke x 1-1/4″ rod Quantity: 2 Cylinders Max Hydrualic Pressure, psi (bar): 3000 (207) Warranty Time period: 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE <i>300 & 400 Series Carriers Loader Compatibility (JD Carrier)</i>	
2441XF	AV50E - 72" Root Rake Grapple	USD \$4,250.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	

**AV50E - 72" Root Rake Grapple**

Code	Description	List price
0409	ENGLISH	No Added Cost
0413	FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437	SPANISH	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5TITE511326	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$29.71
5TITE511327	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$29.71
5TITE511333	English OM & Decal Kit	USD \$17.60

**AV50G - 84" Root Rake Grapple**

Code	Description	List price
2451XF	AV50G - 84" Root Rake Grapple Dimensions Overall Base Width, in. (cm): 84.4" (214.4) Top Clamp Width, in. (cm): 76" (193) Depth (Closed), in. (cm): 19.5" (49.5) Height (Closed), in. (cm): 37" (94) Height (Open), in. (cm): 46.5" (118.1) Grapple opening, in. (cm): 44" (111.8) Weight, lb (kg): 670 lbs. (303.9) Shipping weight, lb (kg): 1408 lbs. (638.7) Bottom Frame Steel Thickness, in. (cm): 0.5 (1.3) Tractor Requirements Tractor HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 50-140HP (37.3-104.4) Loader Interface Compatibility: 500, 600 Series (Global Carrier) Grapple Tines Tines - Upper Qty.: 8 Tines - Lower Qty.: 9 Tine Spacing, in (cm): 10.5" (26.3) Bottom Tine Working Length, in. (cm): 12" (30.5) Capacity Lift capacity, lb. (kg): Please review Loader Compatibility Chart Grapple Clamping Force: 5645 (25.1) Hydraulics Hydraulic Cylinder Type: 2″ bore x 12″ stroke x 1-1/4″ rod Quantity: 2 Cylinders Max Hydrualic Pressure, psi (bar): 3000 (207) Warranty Time period: 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE <i>500 & 600 Series Loader Compatibility (Global Loader)</i>	
2451XF	AV50G - 84" Root Rake Grapple	USD \$5,000.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	

**AV50G - 84" Root Rake Grapple**

Code	Description	List price
0409	ENGLISH	No Added Cost
0413	FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437	SPANISH	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5TITE511327	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$29.71
5TITE511326	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$29.71
5TITE511333	English OM & Decal Kit	USD \$17.60



AV56G - 72" Root Rake Grapple

Code	Description	List price
24D1XF	AV56G - 72" Root Rake Grapple DimensionsOverall Base Width, in. (cm): 72.4" (183.9)Top Clamp Width, in. (cm): 64" (162.6)Depth (Closed), in. (cm): 19.5" (49.5)Height (Closed), in. (cm): 37" (94)Height (Open), in. (cm): 46.5" (118.1)Grapple opening, in. (cm): 44" (111.8)Weight, lb (kg): 570 lbs. (258.5)Shipping weight, lb (kg): 1183 lbs. (536.6)Bottom Frame Steel Thickness, in. (cm): 0.5 (1.3)Tractor RequirementsTractor HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 50-140HP (37.3-104.4)Loader InterfaceCompatibility: 500, 600 Series (Global Carrier)Grapple TinesTines - Upper Qty.: 7Tines - Lower Qty.: 8Tine Spacing, in (cm): 10.5" (26.3)Bottom Tine Working Length, in. (cm): 12" (30.5)CapacityLift capacity, lb. (kg): Please review Loader Compatibility ChartMaximum clamping diameter, in (cm): 43.4 (110.2)Minimum clamping diameter, in (cm): 1.5 (3.8)Grapple Clamping Force: 5645 (25.1)HydraulicsHydraulic Cylinder Type: 2 bore x 12 stroke x 1-1/4 rodQuantity: 2 CylindersMax Hydrualic Pressure, psi (bar): 3000 (207)WarrantyTime period: 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
24D1XF	500 & 600 Series Loader Carrier Compatibility (Global Loader) AV56G - 72" Root Rake Grapple	USD \$4,062.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
0444	English + French	No Added Cost

**AY11H - 60 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2211XF	AY11H - 60 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 1524 mm (60 In.) Loader Series: 300 and 400 only (Not 500 Series) Dimensions: W: 1572 mm (61.9 In.) x H: 683 mm (26.9 In.) x D: 711 mm (28.0 In.) Capacity: 3.69 Cubic Foot Grapple Opening: 723 mm (28.45 In.) Operational Weight: 163 kg (360 lbs.) Shipping Weight: 175 kg (385 lbs.) Hydraulic kit 5MP107610 is required to adapt buckets to 1/2 In. body couplers. 1/2 In. body couplers are standard equipment for 500 series loader 3rd function oil lines and hoses. (Please order through parts) Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require Third Function Hydraulic Lines and Hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information. The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2211XF	AY11H - 60 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier	USD \$3,600.00
	EDGE Field Installed Options TOOTH BAR	
9000	Tooth Bar for 4-In-1 Bucket <i>For AY11H-60 In. Bucket.</i>	USD \$748.00

**AY11H - 60 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AY11 and AY12 Series)	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5FP10642	Tooth Bar for 60 In. 4-In-1 Bucket (AY11H)	USD \$974.60

**AY11E - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2212XF	AY11E - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 72 In. Loader Series: 300, 400, and 500 Dimensions: W73.9 In. x H26.9 In. x D28.0 In. Capacity: 4.5 Cubic Foot Grapple Opening: 28.45 In. Operational Weight: 425 lbs. Shipping Weight: 450 lbs. Hydraulic kit 5MP107610 is required to adapt buckets to 1/2 In. body couplers. 1/2 In. body couplers are standard equipment for 500 series loader 3rd function oil lines and hoses. Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require Third Function Hydraulic Lines and Hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2212XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AY11E - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier	USD \$3,681.00
9000	EDGE Field Installed Options TOOTH BAR Tooth Bar for 4-In-1 Bucket <i>For AY11E-72 In. Bucket.</i>	USD \$760.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AY11 and AY12 Series)	No Added Cost



AY11E - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5FP10643	Tooth Bar for 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket (AY11E)	USD \$1,014.05

**AY12G - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2222XF	AY12G - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Cutting Width: 72 In. Loader Series: Global Carrier Dimensions: W72 In. x H20 In. x D29.38 In. Capacity: 17.07 Cubic Foot Grapple Opening: 34.78 In. Operational Weight: 900 lbs. Shipping Weight: 925 lbs. Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2222XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AY12G - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$6,200.00
9000	EDGE Field Installed Options TOOTH BAR Tooth Bar for 4-In-1 Bucket <i>For AY12-72 In. Bucket.</i>	USD \$984.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AY11 and AY12 Series)	No Added Cost
5FP33823	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Tooth Bar for 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket (AY12)	USD \$1,116.02

**AY12G - 84 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2226XF	AY12G - 84 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Cutting Width: 84 In. Loader Series: Global Carrier Dimensions: W84 In. x H20 In. x D29.38 In. Capacity: 19.93 Cubic Foot Grapple Opening: 34.78 In. Operational Weight: 975 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1000 lbs. Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2226XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AY12G - 84 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$6,460.00
9000	EDGE Field Installed Options TOOTH BAR Tooth Bar for 4-In-1 Bucket <i>For AY12-84 In. Bucket.</i>	USD \$886.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AY11 and AY12 Series)	No Added Cost
5FP16193	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Tooth Bar for 84 In. 4-In-1 Bucket (AY12)	USD \$1,180.59

**AY11F - 53 In. 4-in-1 Bucket for 100 - 300E Series Loader**

Code	Description	List price
2371XF	AY11F - 53 In. 4-in-1 Bucket for 100 - 300E Series Loader Cutting Width: 53 In. Loader Series: (F) 100 to 300 Dimensions: W53.6 In. x H23.7 In. x D25.0 In. Bucket Capacity: Struck: 6.1 Cubic Foot Heaped: 8.5 Cubic Foot Clam Opening: 32 In. Operational Weight: 280 lbs. Shipping Weight: 308 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2371XF	AY11F - 53 In. 4-in-1 Bucket for 100 - 300E Series Loader	USD \$2,538.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	AY11F ENGLISH OM	No Added Cost
0413	AY11F FRENCH OM	No Added Cost
0437	AY11F SPANISH OM	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP76314	English OM - Loader Attachment	USD \$14.31
5MP43126	Spanish OM - Loader Attachment	USD \$88.00

**AF11E - 6 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2091XF	AF11E - 6 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 6 Ft. Loader Series: 300, 400, and 500 Dimensions: W72 In. x H23 In. x D34 In. Operational Weight: 400 lbs. Shipping Weight: 430 lbs. Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2091XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AF11E - 6 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier	USD \$3,053.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
9020	EDGE Field Installed Options RUBBER EDGE KIT Rubber Edge Kit For 6 Ft. AF11E	USD \$590.00
9000	HYDRAULICS Additional Factory Options HYDRAULICS Hydraulic angle Kit for 6 Ft. and 7 Ft. AF11E	USD \$699.00
5FPLAF6486	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Rubber Edge Kit for 6 Ft. AF11E	USD \$761.20



AF11E - 6 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier

Code	Description	List price
5FP10726	Hydraulic Angle Kit for 6 Ft. and 7 Ft. AF11E	USD \$903.11
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91

**AF11E - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2093XF	AF11E - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 7 Ft. Loader Series: 300, 400, and 500 Dimensions: W84 In. x H23 In. x D34 In. Operational Weight: 450 lbs. Shipping Weight: 480 lbs. Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2093XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AF11E - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier	USD \$3,099.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
9020	EDGE Field Installed Options RUBBER EDGE KIT Rubber Edge Kit For 7 Ft. AF11E	USD \$632.00
9000	HYDRAULICS Additional Factory Options HYDRAULICS Hydraulic angle Kit for 6 Ft. and 7 Ft. AF11E	USD \$699.00
5FPLAF6487	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Rubber Edge Kit for 7 Ft. AF11E	USD \$816.20



AF11E - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier

Code	Description	List price
5FP10726	Hydraulic Angle Kit for 6 Ft. and 7 Ft. AF11E	USD \$903.11
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91



AF11G - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Code	Description	List price
2094XF	AF11G - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Cutting Width: 7 Ft. Loader Series: Global Carrier on 6000 Series Tractors Dimensions: W84 In. x H32 In. x D48 In. Operational Weight: 710 lbs. Shipping Weight: 760 lbs. Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2094XF	BASE MACHINE <i>ONLY 6000 series tractors and smaller.</i> <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier.</i> <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AF11G - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$5,428.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
9010	EDGE Field Installed Options RUBBER EDGE KIT Rubber Top Flap Kit <i>For 7 Ft. AF11D and AF11G.</i>	USD \$330.00
9020	Rubber Edge Kit	USD \$740.00
5MP43052	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91



AF11G - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Code	Description	List price
2096XF	AF11G - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Cutting Width: 8 Ft. Loader Series: Global Carrier on 6000 Series Tractors Dimensions: W96 In. x H32 In. x D54 In. Operational Weight: 1175 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1225 lbs. Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2096XF	BASE MACHINE <i>ONLY 6000 series tractors and smaller.</i> <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier.</i> <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AF11G - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$5,950.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
9010	EDGE Field Installed Options RUBBER EDGE KIT Rubber Top Flap Kit	USD \$356.00
9020	Rubber Edge Kit	USD \$821.00
5FPLAF1552	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Rubber Edge Kit for 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G	USD \$1,059.31
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91

**AF12D - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2103XF	AF12D - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 9 Ft. Loader Series: 600 and 700 Dimensions: W96 In. x H32 In. x D54 In. Operational Weight: 1195 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1245 lbs. Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2103XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AF12D - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700 Series Carrier	USD \$8,798.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
9010	EDGE Field Installed Options RUBBER EDGE KIT Rubber Top Flap Kit	USD \$382.00
9020	Rubber Edge Kit	USD \$896.00
5MP43052	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91



AF12G - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Code	Description	List price
2104XF	AF12G - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Cutting Width: 9 Ft. Loader Series: Global Carrier Dimensions: W96 In. x H32 In. x D54 In. Operational Weight: 1175 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1225 lbs. Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2104XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AF12G - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$7,922.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
9010	EDGE Field Installed Options RUBBER EDGE KIT Rubber Top Flap Kit	USD \$382.00
9020	Rubber Edge Kit	USD \$896.00
5MP43052	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91



AF12G - 10 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Code	Description	List price
2106XF	AF12G - 10 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Cutting Width: 10 Ft. Loader Series: Global Carrier Dimensions: W96 In. x H32 In. x D54 In. Operational Weight: 1175 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1225 lbs. Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2106XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AF12G - 10 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$8,154.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
9010	EDGE Field Installed Options RUBBER EDGE KIT Rubber Top Flap Kit <i>For 10 Ft. AF12D and AF12G.</i>	USD \$409.00
9020	Rubber Edge Kit <i>For 10 Ft. AF12D and AF12G</i>	USD \$975.00
5FPLAF6495	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Rubber Top Flap Kit for 10 Ft. AF12D and AF12G	USD \$381.71
5FPLAF1554	Rubber Edge Kit for 10 Ft. AF12D and AF12G	USD \$1,258.40



AF12G - 10 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Code	Description	List price
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91



AF10F - 60" Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Adjust for H120 and 220R Loaders

Code	Description	List price
2401XF	AF10F - 60" Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Adjust for H120 and 220R Loaders Cutting Width 59.6 Moldboard Height 21 Moldboard Thickness 12 GA Overall Depth 26.5 Weight 168 lbs Ship Weight 180 lbs Cutting Edge 1/4 x 6 Reversible Angle Adjustments 5, up to 30° Loader Compatibility 120R, 220R, H120, H130 Tractor Compatibility 1 & 2 Series Optional Equipment Rubber Deflector, Plow Guides, Urethane Cutting Edge & Urethane Skid Shoes	
2401XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Serial Numbers ending up to 006486 not compatible with Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Loader</i> AF10F - 60" Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Adjust for H120 and 220R Loaders	USD \$2,113.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	EDGE Field Installed Options URETHANE CUTTING EDGE KIT	
9862	Urethane Cutting Edge Kit	USD \$589.00
	RUBBER DEFLECTOR KIT	
9860	Rubber Deflector Kit	USD \$122.00

**AF10F - 60" Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Adjust for H120 and 220R Loaders**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
PLOW GUIDE KIT		
9861	Plow Guide Kit	USD \$161.00
URETHANE SKID SHOE KIT		
9863	Urethane Skid Shoe Kit	USD \$341.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5WD1044517	HYDRAULIC ANGLE KIT	USD \$1,083.51
5WD1044516	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$156.20
5WD1044515	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$156.20
5WD1044513	Urethane Cutting Edge Kit	USD \$760.11
5WD1044511	AF10 Rubber Deflector Kit	USD \$158.40
5WD1044512	AF10 Plow Guide Kit	USD \$206.80
5WD1044514	Urethane Skid Shoe Kit	USD \$441.11
HYDRAULICS		
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
9561	HYDRAULIC ANGLE KIT <i>Requires loader 3rd function hydraulics</i>	USD \$840.00



SA20F Skid Steer Carrier Adapter

Code	Description	List price
8001XF	SA20F Skid Steer Carrier Adapter Loader Compatibility: 120R, 220R, 300E Effective Dimensions: W49.4 In. x H18.2 In. x D3.4 In. Weight capacity: 1,500 lbs. Operational Weight: 78 lbs. Shipping Weight: 87 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8001XF	SA20F Skid Steer Carrier Adapter	USD \$851.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85
5WS105017	FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85



SA21E SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER

Code	Description	List price
8081XF	SA21E SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER Loader Compatibility: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R (NSL/MSL), 512, 520M (NSL/MSL), 540M (NSL/MSL), 540R (MSL) Effective Dimensions: W49.4 In. x H22.5 In. x D5.6 In. Weight capacity: 4,000 lbs. Operational Weight: 118 lbs. Shipping Weight: 168 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8081XF	SA21E SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER	USD \$1,091.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85
5WS105017	FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85



SA21G SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER

Code	Description	List price
8091XF	SA21G SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER Loader Compatibility: 520M (NSL/MSL), 540M (NSL/MSL), 540R (MSL), H310 (NSL/MSL) Effective Dimensions: W44.0 In. x H17.3 In. x D5.9 In. Weight capacity: 4,000 lbs. Operational Weight: 110 lbs. Shipping Weight: 160 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8091XF	SA21G SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER	USD \$1,056.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS105017	FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85



SA22D SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER

Code	Description	List price
8101XF	SA22D SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER Loader Compatibility: JD 600 Style Loader Effective Dimensions: W49.4 In. x H23.1 In. x D5.0 In. Weight capacity: 5,000 lbs. Operational Weight: 140 lbs. Shipping Weight: 190 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8101XF	SA22D SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER	USD \$1,173.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85
5WS105017	FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85



DA21G QUICK ATTACH CARRIER ADAPTER

Code	Description	List price
8111XF	DA21G QUICK ATTACH CARRIER ADAPTER Loader Compatibility: 520M (NSL/MSL), 540M (NSL/MSL), 540R (MSL), H310 (NSL/MSL) Effective Dimensions: W49.4 In. x H20.2 In. x D4.4 In. Weight capacity: 4,000 lbs. Operational Weight: 102 lbs. Shipping Weight: 152 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8111XF	DA21G QUICK ATTACH CARRIER ADAPTER	USD \$868.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85
5WS105017	FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85



GA21E GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER

Code	Description	List price
8121XF	GA21E GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER Loader Compatibility: 440R (NSL/MSL), 512, 520M (NSL/MSL), 540M (NSL/MSL), 540R (NSL/MSL), H310 (NSL/MSL) Effective Dimensions: W49.4 In. x H21.1 In. x D4.3 In. Weight capacity: 4,000 lbs. Operational Weight: 140 lbs. Shipping Weight: 190 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8121XF	GA21E GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER	USD \$1,625.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS105017	FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85



GA22D GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER

Code	Description	List price
8131XF	GA22D GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER Loader Compatibility: JD 600 Style Loader Effective Dimensions: W49.9 In. x H21.2 In. x D4.1 In. Weight capacity: 5,000 lbs. Operational Weight: 174 lbs. Shipping Weight: 224 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8131XF	GA22D GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER	USD \$1,813.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85
5WS105017	FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85

**AD11H - 60 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2061XF	AD11H - 60 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 60 In. Loader Series: 300 and 400 Only (Not 500 Series) Dimensions: W60 In. x H22 In. x D32 In. Capacity: 0.3 Cubic Foot Struck 0.4 Cubic Foot Heaped Grapple Opening: 32.75 In. Operational Weight: 540 lbs. Shipping Weight: 570 lbs. Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2061XF	AD11H - 60 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier	USD \$4,535.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AD11 and AD12 Series)	No Added Cost

**AD11E - 72 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2062XF	AD11E - 72 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 72 In. Loader Series: 300, 400, and 500 Dimensions: W72 In. x H22 In. x D32 In. Capacity: 0.4 Cubic Foot Struck 0.5 Cubic Foot Heaped Grapple Opening: 34.5 In. Operational Weight: 615 lbs. Shipping Weight: 684 lbs. Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2062XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Hydraulic Kit 5MP107610 is required to adapt buckets to 1/2 In. body couplers. 1/2 In. body couplers are standard equipment for 500 series loader 3rd function oil lines and hoses. Order Hydraulic Kit through parts.</i> <i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AD11E - 72 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier	USD \$4,866.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AD11 and AD12 Series)	No Added Cost

**AD12G - 76 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2072XF	AD12G - 76 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Cutting Width: 76 In. Loader Series: Global Carrier Dimensions: W77 In. x H29 In. x D39 In. Capacity: 0.6 Cubic Foot Struck 0.7 Cubic Foot Heaped Grapple Opening: 39.4 In. Operational Weight: 1080 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1130 lbs. Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2072XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AD12G - 76 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$5,820.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AD11 and AD12 Series)	No Added Cost
5FP10123	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS 76 In. Debris Bucket Cutting Edge Kit (AD12 Series Only)	USD \$727.11



PG11 Pallet Fork Grapple

Code	Description	List price
8061XF	PG11 Pallet Fork Grapple Attaches to AP10 & AP11 Pallet Forks Requires 3rd Hydraulic Loader Function Dimensions: Grapple Clamp Length: 36 in Grapple Clamp Width: 5.35 in Product Weight: 62 lbs. Shipping Weight: 71 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8061XF	PG11 Pallet Fork Grapple	USD \$775.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS105028	FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT - PG11	USD \$52.80
5WS105030	SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT - PG11	USD \$52.80



PG12 PALLET FORK GRAPPLE

Code	Description	List price
8071XF	PG12 PALLET FORK GRAPPLE Attaches to AP12F and AP12G Pallet Forks Requires 3rd Hydraulic Loader Function (Ordered separately) Optional 1/4" Hydraulic Coupler Kit for 200, 300, and 400 series loader 3rd function hydraulic kits Dimensions: Grapple Clamp Length: 39 in Grapple Clamp Width: 9.5 in Operational Weight: 110 lbs. Shipping Weight: 132 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8071XF	PG12 PALLET FORK GRAPPLE	USD \$1,060.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	PG12 ENGLISH OM	No Added Cost
0413	PG12 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	PG12 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
	Field Installed Options	
	ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9845	1/4" Hydraulic Coupler Kit for CUT Loader 3rd Function	USD \$57.00
9846	Adapter Kit for 3rd Function Multi-Coupler	USD \$39.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20
5MP43127	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$52.80



PG12 PALLET FORK GRAPPLE

Code	Description	List price
5MP125683	1/4" Hydraulic Coupler Kit for CUT Loader 3rd Function	USD \$73.71
5MP125684	Adapter Kit for 3rd Function Multi-Coupler	USD \$50.60



AM20F - 50 in. Manure Fork

Code	Description	List price
2361XF	AM20F - 50 in. Manure Fork Operating Width: 50 In. Loader Series: 120/H120/220R/D160 (Check Compatibility Chart For Complete Loader List) Dimensions: W50 In. x H21.13 In. x D25 In. 7 tines at 1.25 In. diameter solid round steel Operational Weight: 141 lbs. Shipping Weight: 178 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2361XF	AM20F - 50 in. Manure Fork	USD \$970.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS101375	Spanish Operator's Manual	USD \$66.00
5WS101364	French Operator's Manual	USD \$66.00
5WS105009	English Operator's Manual - AM20F Manure Fork	USD \$66.00



AM20F - 60 in. Manure Fork

Code	Description	List price
2362XF	AM20F - 60 in. Manure Fork Operating Width: 60 In. Loader Series: 120/H120/220R/D160 (Check Compatibility Chart For Complete Loader List) Dimensions: W60 In. x H21.13 In. x D25 In. 8 tines at 1.25 In. diameter solid round steel Operational Weight: 167 lbs. Shipping Weight: 204 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2362XF	AM20F - 60 in. Manure Fork	USD \$1,274.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS101364	French Operator's Manual	USD \$66.00
5WS101375	Spanish Operator's Manual	USD \$66.00
5WS105009	English Operator's Manual - AM20F Manure Fork	USD \$66.00

**AP12D Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2152XF	AP12D Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): Two - 1.57 In. x 5.12 In. (600, 700, Global, and 800 Series Loaders) Load Rating: 5500 lbs. (600, 700, Global, and 800 Series Loaders) Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 34H x 50W x 54L or 60L Operational Weight (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 445 or 465 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. A Single Order is a QTY of 2</i>	
2152XF	AP12D Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier	USD \$1,681.00
	PALLET TINE LENGTH Basic Factory Options PALLET TINE	
1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine (QTY of 1 equals a complete set of tines. (2)) Ordering a QTY of 2 would equal a total of 4 tines. <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	USD \$68.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AP12F Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2153XF	AP12F Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): Two - 1.38 In. x 4.72 In. (200, 300, 400, and 500 Series Loaders) Load Rating: 3750 lbs. (200, 300, 400, and 500 Series Loaders) Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 34H x 50W x 51L or 57L Operational Weight (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 380 or 395 lbs.	
2153XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AP12F Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier	USD \$1,198.00
	PALLET TINE LENGTH Basic Factory Options PALLET TINE	
1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 3750 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine (QTY of 1 equals a complete set of tines. (2)) Ordering a QTY of 2 would equal a total of 4 tines. <i>Rated for 3750 lbs.</i>	USD \$44.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AP12G Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2154XF	AP12G Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): Two - 1.57 In. x 5.12 In. (600, 700, Global, and 800 Series Loaders) Load Rating: 5500 lbs. (600, 700, Global, and 800 Series Loaders) Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 37H x 60W x 54L or 60L Operational Weight (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 456 or 476 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2154XF	AP12G Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$1,425.00
	PALLET TINE LENGTH Basic Factory Options PALLET TINE	
1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine (QTY of 1 equals a complete set of tines. (2)) Ordering a QTY of 2 would equal a total of 4 tines. <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	USD \$60.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AP12K Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier (H480 Loader only)**

Code	Description	List price
2155XF	AP12K Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier (H480 Loader only) Pallet Forks (48 In. in Length):Two - 2.00 In. x 5.00 In. (Global Category 2, Loader Carrier) Load Rating: 10,000 lbs. (Global Category 2 Carrier, H480 Loader) Dimensions (48 In. Forks):43H x 59W x 60L Operational Weight(48 In. Forks):812 lbs.	
2155XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: 48 In Pallet Forks Included as Standard Equipment. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AP12K Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier (H480 Loader only)	USD \$4,071.00
5MP43053	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AP13D Floating Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2161XF	AP13D Floating Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): Two - 1.57 In. x 5.12 In. Load Rating: 5500 lbs. Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 34H x 50W x 54L or 60L Operational Weight (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 425 or 445 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2161XF	AP13D Floating Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier	USD \$1,617.00
	PALLET TINE LENGTH Basic Factory Options PALLET TINE	
1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine (QTY of 1 equals a complete set of tines. (2)) Ordering a QTY of 2 would equal a total of 4 tines. <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	USD \$111.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AP13F Floating Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2162XF	AP13F Floating Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): Two - 1.38 In. x 4.72 In. Load Rating: 3750 lbs. Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 31H x 50W x 51L or 57L Operational Weight (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 360 or 375 lbs.	
2162XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AP13F Floating Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier	USD \$1,421.00
	PALLET TINE LENGTH Basic Factory Options PALLET TINE	
1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 3750 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine (QTY of 1 equals a complete set of tines. (2)) Ordering a QTY of 2 would equal a total of 4 tines. <i>Rated for 3750 lbs.</i>	USD \$88.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AP13G Floating Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2163XF	AP13G Floating Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): Two - 1.57 In. x 5.12 In. Load Rating: 5500 lbs. Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 32H x 49W x 52L or 58L Operational Weight (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 440 or 460 lbs.	
2163XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AP13G Floating Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$1,545.00
	PALLET TINE LENGTH Basic Factory Options PALLET TINE	
1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine (QTY of 1 equals a complete set of tines. (2)) Ordering a QTY of 2 would equal a total of 4 tines. <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	USD \$111.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20



AP10F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines

Code	Description	List price
2342XF	AP10F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines Pallet Forks (36 In. or 42 In. in Length): Two - Class I Solid Tines: 36 In. Tines [1.0 In. x 3.0] - or - 42 In. Tines [1.18 x 3.13 In.] D120, 120R Series Loaders (Check Compatibility Chart For Complete Loader List) Frame Load Rating: 1250 lbs. Dimensions: 36 In. Forks [24.5H x 49.25W x 45L] - or - 42 In. Forks [24.5H x 49.25W x 51L] Operational Weight: 36 In Forks [170 lbs.] - or - 42 In. Forks [198 lbs.]	
	BASE MACHINE	
2342XF	<i>Orders come with 5 pallet fork frames and 5 fork tine pairs</i> AP10F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines	USD \$836.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS101375	Spanish Operator's Manual	USD \$66.00
5WS101364	French Operator's Manual	USD \$66.00
5WS105008	English Operator's Manual	USD \$64.91
	PALLET TINE LENGTH	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PALLET TINE	
	<i>Orders come with 5 fork tine pairs</i>	
2401	36 in. tines (900 lbs)	No Added Cost
2400	42 in. tines (2000 lbs)	USD \$94.00



AP11F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines

Code	Description	List price
2352XF	AP11F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines Pallet Forks 42 In. in Length Two - Class I Solid Tines: 42 In. Tines [1.18 x 3.13 In.] D120, 120R, 220R, 300E Series Loaders (Check Compatibility Chart For Complete Loader List) Frame Load Rating: 2000 lbs. Dimensions: 24.5H x 49.25W x 50L Operational Weight: 198 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Orders come with 5 pallet fork frames and 5 fork tine pairs</i>	
2352XF	AP11F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines	USD \$1,065.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS101364	French Operator's Manual	USD \$66.00
5WS105008	English Operator's Manual	USD \$64.91
5WS101375	Spanish Operator's Manual	USD \$66.00

**AP11G Fixed Pallet Fork for Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2391XF	AP11G Fixed Pallet Fork for Loaders with Global Carrier Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): Two - 1.38 In. x 4.72 In. Load Rating: 3750 lbs. (520R Loader with Global Carrier) Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 37H x 49W x 51L or 57L Operational Weight (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 343 or 358 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2391XF	AP11G Fixed Pallet Fork for Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$1,096.00
	PALLET TINE LENGTH Basic Factory Options PALLET TINE	
1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 3750 lbs.</i>	In Base Price
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine (QTY of 1 equals a complete set of tines. (2)) Ordering a QTY of 2 would equal a total of 4 tines. <i>Rated for 3750 lbs.</i>	USD \$69.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AR10H - 55 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2171XF	AR10H - 55 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 55 In. Loader Series: 300 and 400 Only (Not 500 Series) Dimensions: W54.8 In. x H22 In. x D23 In. Capacity: 0.32 Cubic Foot Tine Diameter: 1-1/8 In. Tine Length: 22 In. Operational Weight: 282 lbs. Shipping Weight: 352 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Tine spacing is 2 In. on 55 In. model.</i> <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2171XF	AR10H - 55 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier	USD \$2,194.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost

**AR10E - 66 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2172XF	AR10E - 66 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 60 In. Loader Series: 300, 400, and 500 Dimensions: W68.4 In. (W65.9 In.) x H21.7 In. x D45 In. Capacity: 0.82 Cubic Foot Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Opening: 60 In. Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Weight: 375 lbs. Tine Diameter: 1-1/8 In. Tine Length: 39 In. Operational Weight: 585 lbs. (458 lbs.) Shipping Weight: 670 lbs. (550 lbs.) Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2172XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AR10E - 66 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier	USD \$3,043.00
	FINISHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options TINE SPACING	
1000	2 In. Tine Spacing	In Base Price
1010	3 In. Tine Spacing	USD (\$244.00)
	APPLICATIONS Field Installed Options GRAPPLES	

**AR10E - 66 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
9050	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket <i>Fits AR10E models with 66 In. and 75 In. working widths and used on 300/400/500 series loaders. Includes Grapple Attachment and Hydraulic Kit.</i>	USD \$3,377.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
5MP103533	Hydraulic Kit for use with 5MP106503 Rock Bucket Grapple Attachment <i>Fitting compatible with 500, 600 and 700 series loaders as well as loaders with global carrier that do not have the multicoupler installation.</i>	USD \$172.71
5MP106524	Hydraulic Kit for use with 5MP106503 Rock Bucket Grapple Attachment <i>Fittings compatible with 300 and 400 series loaders.</i>	USD \$149.60
5MP106503	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket Fits AR10E, AR10D, and AR10G Models with 66 In. and 75 In. Working Widths <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order either 5MP106524 or 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i> <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i>	USD \$3,770.80

**AR10E - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2174XF	AR10E - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 75 In. Loader Series: 300, 400, and 500 Dimensions: W74.7 In. (W74.4 In.) x H21.7 In. x D45 In. Capacity: 0.89 Cubic Foot Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Opening: 60 In. Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Weight: 375 lbs. Tine Diameter: 1-1/8 In. Tine Length: 39 In. Operational Weight: 632 lbs. (528 lbs.) Shipping Weight: 707 lbs. (603 lbs.) Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2174XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AR10E - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier	USD \$3,318.00
	FINISHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options TINE SPACING	
1000	2 In. Tine Spacing	In Base Price
1010	3 In. Tine Spacing	USD (\$332.00)
	APPLICATIONS Field Installed Options GRAPPLES	

**AR10E - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
9050	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket <i>Fits AR10E models with 66 In. and 75 In. working widths and used on 300/400/500 series loaders. Includes Grapple Attachment and Hydraulic Kit.</i>	USD \$3,377.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP103533	Hydraulic Kit for use with 5MP106503 Rock Bucket Grapple Attachment <i>Fitting compatible with 500, 600 and 700 series loaders as well as loaders with global carrier that do not have the multicoupler installation.</i>	USD \$172.71
5MP106524	Hydraulic Kit for use with 5MP106503 Rock Bucket Grapple Attachment <i>Fittings compatible with 300 and 400 series loaders.</i>	USD \$149.60
5MP106503	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket Fits AR10E, AR10D, and AR10G Models with 66 In. and 75 In. Working Widths <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order either 5MP106524 or 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i> <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i>	USD \$3,770.80

**AR10G - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2175XF	AR10G - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Cutting Width: 75 In. Loader Series: Global Carrier Dimensions: W74.7 In. (W74.4 In.) x H21.7 In. x D45 In. Capacity: 0.89 Cubic Foot Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Opening: 60 In. Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Weight: 375 lbs. Tine Diameter: 1-1/8 In. Tine Length: 39 In. Operational Weight: 739 lbs. (619 lbs.) Shipping Weight: 814 lbs. (694 lbs.) Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2175XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AR10G - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$3,762.00
	FINISHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options TINE SPACING	
1000	2 In. Tine Spacing	In Base Price
1010	3 In. Tine Spacing	USD (\$199.00)
	APPLICATIONS Field Installed Options	

**AR10G - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
GRAPPLES		
9060	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket <i>Fits AR10D, and AR10G models with 66 In. and 75 In. working widths and used on 600/700 series loaders as well as loaders with global carriers. Includes Grapple Attachment and Hydraulic Kit.</i>	USD \$3,395.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5MP103533	Hydraulic Kit for use with 5MP106503 Rock Bucket Grapple Attachment <i>Fitting compatible with 500, 600 and 700 series loaders as well as loaders with global carrier that do not have the multicoupler installation.</i>	USD \$172.71
5MP106503	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket Fits AR10E, AR10D, and AR10G Models with 66 In. and 75 In. Working Widths <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order either 5MP106524 or 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i> <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i>	USD \$3,770.80

**GS4048L - 48" Ground Seeder**

Code	Description	List price
3161XF	GS4048L - 48" Ground Seeder Dimensions Width, Working , in. (cm): 48" (121.9 cm) Width, Overall, in. (cm): 56.75" (144.2 cm) Weight, Machine (Empty), lbs. (kg.): 427 lbs. Tractor Compatibility Engine HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 15-35 hp Seed Boxes Cool Season Seed Box: Standard Equipment Legume Seed Box: Optional Capacity, Cool Season Seed Box: 1 Bushel Capacity, Legume Seed Box: 1 Bushel Seedcups - Picker wheels: 6 Calibration Tray: Standard Seed Distribution Method: Broadcast Drop with Wind Deflector Tray Spiked Drive Roller: Standard Equipment Front Gang Front Gang Type: Front Spiked Rollers -or- Notched Disc Blades Front Spiked Rollers (Front Gang) Front Roller Postions: 4 positions: 0, 6, 14, 21 degrees No. of Roller Pins (Front and Rear): 144 Roller Diameter (Front and Rear) in. (cm): 6.6" (16.8 cm) Front Notched Disc Blades (Front Gang) Front Disc Angle: 0 degree (angle), 5 degree (angle), 10 degree (angle), 15 degree (angle) Disc Diameter (number): Notched: 16" (40.6 cm) Disc Count: 6 Disc Spacing, in. (cm): 7.5" (19 cm) Cultipacker Cultipacker Type: Nylon Trailing Cultipacker Cultipacker Diameter, in. (cm): 9.5" (24.1 cm) Cultipacker Number: 20 Hitch Type: 3 Point Hitch Category: Limited Category I, Cat I	



GS4048L - 48" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
	iMatch Compatible: No Quick Hitch compatible: Yes Scraper Kits Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit: Optional Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit: Optional Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit: Optional Nylon Cultipacker Scraper Kit: Optional Warranty: 1 year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>In-base Equipment: Spiked Drive Roller; Cool Season Seed Box, Nylon Trailing Cultipacker</i> GS4048L - 48" Ground Seeder	
3161XF		USD \$8,058.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	GANGS Basic Factory Options FRONT GANG	
7401	Front Spiked Rollers	No Added Cost
7402	Notched Disc Blades	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT GANG	
5WD61166948	Front Spiked Rollers - 48"	USD \$1,575.20
5WD61166848	Notched Disc Blades - 48"	USD \$1,575.20
	SEED BOX CONFIGURATION Field Installed Options SEED BOX	
9275	Legume Seed Box	USD \$2,005.00



GS4048L - 48" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEED BOX		
5WD61160448	Legume Seed Box - 48"	USD \$2,204.40
SCRAPERS		
Field Installed Options		
SCRAPERS		
907C	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$165.00
907D	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit	USD \$365.00
907E	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$165.00
907G	Nylon Cultipacker Scraper Kit	USD \$165.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SCRAPERS		
5WD61524348	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit - 48"	USD \$182.60
5WD61525048	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit - 48"	USD \$401.51
5WD61564548	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit - 48"	USD \$182.60
5WD61524648	Nylon Cultipacker Scraper Kit - 48"	USD \$180.40
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5WD1038658	Seed Stop Plates	USD \$44.00
5WD611741	Slow Chain Drive Seeder	USD \$214.51
5WD611740	Fast Chain Drive Seeder	USD \$160.60

**GS4060L - 60" Ground Seeder**

Code	Description	List price
3171XF	GS4060L - 60" Ground Seeder Dimensions Width, Working , in. (cm): 60" (152.4 cm) Width, Overall, in. (cm): 68.62" (154 cm) Weight, Machine (Empty), lbs. (kg.): 524 lbs. Tractor Compatibility Engine HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 20-45 hp Seed Boxes Cool Season Seed Box: Standard Equipment Legume Seed Box: Optional Capacity, Cool Season Seed Box: 1.25 bushel Capacity, Legume Seed Box: 1.25 bushel Seedcups - Picker wheels: 8 Calibration Tray: Standard Seed Distribution Method: Broadcast Drop with Wind Deflector Tray Spiked Drive Roller: Standard Equipment Front Gang Front Gang Type: Front Spiked Rollers -or- Notched Disc Blades Front Spiked Rollers (Front Gang) Front Roller Postions: 4 positions: 0, 6, 14, 21 degrees No. of Roller Pins (Front and Rear): 174 Roller Diameter (Front and Rear) in. (cm): 6.6" (16.8 cm) Front Notched Disc Blades (Front Gang) Front Disc Angle: 0 degree (angle), 5 degree (angle), 10 degree (angle), 15 degree (angle) Disc Diameter (number): Notched: 16" (40.6 cm) Disc Count: 8 Disc Spacing, in. (cm): 7.5" (19 cm) Cultipacker Cultipacker Type: Nylon Trailing Cultipacker Cultipacker Diameter, in. (cm): 9.5" (24.1 cm) Cultipacker Number: 25 Hitch Type: 3-Point Hitch Category: Limited Category I, Category I	



GS4060L - 60" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
	iMatch Compatible: No Quick Hitch compatible: Yes Scraper Kits Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit: Optional Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit: Optional Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit: Optional Nylon Cultipacker Scraper Kit: Optional Warranty: 1 year	
	BASE MACHINE	
3171XF	<i>Note: In-base Equipment: Spiked Drive Roller; Cool Season Seed Box, Nylon Trailing Cultipacker</i> GS4060L - 60" Ground Seeder	USD \$9,082.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	GANGS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT GANG	
7401	Front Spiked Rollers	No Added Cost
7402	Notched Disc Blades	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT GANG	
5WD61166960	Front Spiked Rollers - 60"	USD \$1,778.71
5WD61166860	Notched Disc Blades - 60"	USD \$1,778.71
	SEED BOX CONFIGURATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	SEED BOX	
9275	Legume Seed Box	USD \$2,073.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



GS4060L - 60" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
SEED BOX		
5WD61160460	Legume Seed Box - 60"	USD \$2,280.31
SCRAPERS		
Field Installed Options		
SCRAPERS		
907C	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$177.00
907D	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit	USD \$365.00
907E	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$177.00
907G	Nylon Cultipacker Scraper Kit	USD \$177.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SCRAPERS		
5WD61525060	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit - 60"	USD \$401.51
5WD61524360	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit - 60"	USD \$194.71
5WD61524660	Nylon Cultipacker Scraper Kit - 60"	USD \$224.40
5WD61564560	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit - 60"	USD \$194.71
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5WD611741	Slow Chain Drive Seeder	USD \$214.51
5WD611740	Fast Chain Drive Seeder	USD \$160.60
5WD1038658	Seed Stop Plates	USD \$44.00



GS4160 - 60" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
3181XF	<p>GS4160 - 60" Ground Seeder</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Width, Working , in. (cm): 60 In. (152.4 cm)</p> <p>Width, Overall, in. (cm): 72 In. (182.8 cm)</p> <p>Weight, Hunting Package: 861 lbs. (390 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Landscaping Package: 861 lbs. (390 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Conservation Package: 1412 lbs. (640.5 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Legume Seed Box (Empty), lbs. (kg): 154 lbs. (70 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Native Seed Box (Empty), lbs. (kg): 245 lbs. (111 kg)</p> <p>Tractor Compatibility</p> <p>Engine HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 30-65 hp</p> <p>Seed Boxes</p> <p>Standard Box Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hunting Package: Cool Season Seed Box• Landscaping Package: Cool Season Seed Box• Conservation Package: Cool Season Seed Box, Legume Seed Box, Native Seed Box <p>Legume Seed Box: Optional (only with Hunting or Landscaping Package)</p> <p>Native Seed Box: Optional (only with Hunting or Landscaping Package)</p> <p>Capacity, Cool Season Seed Box (bu.): 5 bushels</p> <p>Capacity, Legume Seed Box (bu.): 1.25 bushels</p> <p>Capacity, Native Seed Box (bu.): 6.25 bushels</p> <p>Seedcups - Picker wheels: 8</p> <p>Calibration Tray: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Seed Distribution Method: Broadcast Drop with Wind Deflector Tray</p> <p>Spiked Drive Roller: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Front Gang</p> <p>Front Gang Type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hunting Package: Front Notched Disc Blades• Landscaping Package: Front Spiked Rollers• Conservation Package: Front Notched Disc Blades <p>Front Spiked Rollers (Front Gang)</p>	



GS4160 - 60" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
	Front Roller Postions: 8 positions, 0-20 degree (angle) No. of Roller Pins (Front and Rear): 320 Roller Diameter (Front and Rear) in. (cm): 8.6" (21.8 cm) Front Notched Disc Blades (Front Gang) Front Disc Angle: 0 degree (angle), 6 degree (angle), 10 degree (angle), 14 degree (angle), 18 degree (angle) Disc Diameter (number): Notched 16 in. Disc Count: 8 Disc Spacing, in. (cm): 7.5" (19 cm) Cultipacker Cultipacker Type: Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker Cultipacker Diameter, in. (cm): 9" (22.86 cm) Cultipacker Number: 26 Hitch Type: 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I and II iMatch Compatible: No Quick Hitch compatible: Yes Warranty: 1 year	
	BASE MACHINE	
3181XF	GS4160 - 60" Ground Seeder	USD \$3,781.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0525	Hunting <i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spiked Drive Roller, Front Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Box , Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i>	USD \$6,254.00



GS4160 - 60" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
0526	Landscaping <i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spiked Drive Roller, Front Spiked Rollers, Cool Season Box, Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i>	USD \$6,254.00
0527	Conservation <i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spike Drive Roller, Front Notched Disc Blades, 3 Seed Boxes (Cool Season, Native Warm and Legume), Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i>	USD \$11,476.00
SEED BOX CONFIGURATION Field Installed Options SEED BOX		
9275	Legume Seed Box <i>Note: Not available with 0527 (Conservation Package)</i>	USD \$2,611.00
9276	Native Seed Box <i>Note: Not available with 0527 (Conservation Package)</i>	USD \$2,611.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEED BOX		
5WD10356786	Legume Seed Box - 60"	USD \$2,904.00
5WD10356806	Native Seed Box - 60"	USD \$2,904.00
ROW UNIT Field Installed Options ROW UNIT		
9277	Row Unit <i>Note: For Cool Season Seed Boxes and Front Notched Disc Blades only. [Only available with 0525 Hunting Package and 0527 Conservation Package]</i>	USD \$777.00
SCRAPERS Field Installed Options SCRAPERS		
907C	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$226.00
907D	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit	USD \$466.00
907E	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$226.00
907F	Cast Iron Cultipacker Scraper Kit	USD \$226.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SCRAPERS		



GS4160 - 60" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
5WD10364686	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit - 60"	USD \$291.51
5WD1036470	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit	USD \$600.60
5WD10364206	Cast Iron Cultipacker Scraper Kit - 60"	USD \$291.51
5WD10364696	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit - 60"	USD \$291.51
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
907J	Road Transport Light Kit <i>Note: Requires 7-pin adapter</i>	USD \$608.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5WD1036396	Super Slow Chain Drive Kit	USD \$873.40
5WD1038658	Seed Stop Plates	USD \$44.00
5WD604387	Road Transport Light Kit	USD \$784.31
GANGS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT GANG		
5WD10356506	Front Spiked Rollers - 60"	USD \$2,623.51
5WD10346566	Notched Disc Blades - 60"	USD \$2,623.51



GS4172 - 72" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
3191XF	<p>GS4172 - 72" Ground Seeder</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Width, Working , in. (cm): 72 In. (182.8 cm)</p> <p>Width, Overall, in. (cm): 84 In. (213.3 cm)</p> <p>Weight, Hunting Package: 1132 lbs. (513 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Landscaping Package: 1132 lbs. (513 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Conservation Package: 1775 lbs. (805 kg)"</p> <p>Weight, Legume Seed Box (Empty), lbs. (kg): 173 lbs. (78.5 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Native Seed Box (Empty), lbs. (kg): 279 lbs. (126.5 kg)</p> <p>Tractor Compatibility</p> <p>Engine HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 40-125 hp</p> <p>Seed Boxes</p> <p>Standard Box Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hunting Package: Cool Season Seed Box• Landscaping Package: Cool Season Seed Box• Conservation Package: Cool Season Seed Box, Legume Seed Box, Native Seed Box <p>Legume Seed Box: Optional (only with Hunting or Landscaping Package)</p> <p>Native Seed Box: Optional (only with Hunting or Landscaping Package)</p> <p>Capacity, Cool Season Seed Box (bu.): 6 bushels</p> <p>Capacity, Legume Seed Box (bu.): 1.5 bushels</p> <p>Capacity, Native Seed Box (bu.): 7.5 bushels</p> <p>Seedcups - Picker wheels: 10</p> <p>Callibration Tray: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Seed Distribution Method: Broadcast Drop with Wind Deflector Tray</p> <p>Spiked Drive Roller: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Front Gang</p> <p>Front Gang Type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hunting Package: Front Notched Disc Blades• Landscaping Package: Front Spiked Rollers• Conservation Package: Front Notched Disc Blades <p>Front Spiked Rollers (Front Gang)</p>	



GS4172 - 72" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
	Front Roller Postions: 9 Positions, 0-19 degree (angle) No. of Roller Pins (Front and Rear): 384 Roller Diameter (Front and Rear) in. (cm): 8.6" (21.8 cm) Front Notched Disc Blades (Front Gang) Front Disc Angle: 0 degree (angle), 5 degree (angle), 8 degree (angle), 11 degree (angle), 15 degree (angle) Disc Diameter (number): Notched 18 in. Disc Count: 10 Disc Spacing, in. (cm): 7.5" (19 cm) Cultipacker Cultipacker Type: Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker Cultipacker Diameter, in. (cm): 9" (22.86 cm) Cultipacker Number: 32 Hitch Type: 3 Point Hitch Category: Category I and II iMatch Compatible: No Quick Hitch compatible: Yes Warranty: 1 year	
	BASE MACHINE	
3191XF	GS4172 - 72" Ground Seeder	USD \$4,614.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0525	Hunting <i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spiked Drive Roller, Front Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Box , Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i>	USD \$6,859.00



GS4172 - 72" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
0526	Landscaping <i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spiked Drive Roller, Front Spiked Rollers, Cool Season Box, Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i>	USD \$6,859.00
0527	Conservation <i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spike Drive Roller, Front Notched Disc Blades, 3 Seed Boxes (Cool Season, Native Warm and Legume), Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i>	USD \$12,300.00
SEED BOX CONFIGURATION Field Installed Options SEED BOX		
9275	Legume Seed Box <i>Note: Not available with 0527 (Conservation Package)</i>	USD \$2,721.00
9276	Native Seed Box <i>Note: Not available with 0527 (Conservation Package)</i>	USD \$2,721.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEED BOX		
5WD10356787	Legume Seed Box - 72"	USD \$3,027.20
5WD10356807	Native Seed Box - 72"	USD \$3,027.20
ROW UNIT Field Installed Options ROW UNIT		
9277	Row Unit <i>Note: For Cool Season Seed Boxes and Front Notched Disc Blades only. [Only available with 0525 Hunting Package and 0527 Conservation Package]</i>	USD \$862.00
SCRAPERS Field Installed Options SCRAPERS		
907C	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$249.00
907D	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit	USD \$466.00
907E	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$249.00
907F	Cast Iron Cultipacker Scraper Kit	USD \$249.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SCRAPERS		



GS4172 - 72" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
5WD10364687	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit - 72"	USD \$321.20
5WD1036470	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit	USD \$600.60
5WD10364697	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit - 72"	USD \$321.20
5WD10364207	Cast Iron Cultipacker Scraper Kit - 72"	USD \$321.20
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
907J	Road Transport Light Kit <i>Note: Requires 7-pin adapter</i>	USD \$608.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WD1036396	Super Slow Chain Drive Kit	USD \$873.40
5WD1038658	Seed Stop Plates	USD \$44.00
5WD604387	Road Transport Light Kit	USD \$784.31
	GANGS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT GANG	
5WD10356507	Front Spiked Rollers - 72"	USD \$3,049.20
5WD10346567	Notched Disc Blades - 72"	USD \$3,049.20



GS4184 - 84" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
3201XF	<p>GS4184 - 84" Ground Seeder</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Width, Working , in. (cm): 84 In. (213.3 cm)</p> <p>Width, Overall, in. (cm): 96 In. (243.8 cm)</p> <p>Weight, Hunting Package: 1249 lbs. (567 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Landscaping Package: 1249 lbs. (567 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Conservation Package: 1991 lbs. (903 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Legume Seed Box (Empty), lbs. (kg): 198 lbs. (89.8 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Native Seed Box (Empty), lbs. (kg): 311 lbs. (141 kg)</p> <p>Tractor Compatibility</p> <p>Engine HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 50-125 hp</p> <p>Seed Boxes</p> <p>Standard Box Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hunting Package: Cool Season Seed Box• Landscaping Package: Cool Season Seed Box• Conservation Package: Cool Season Seed Box, Legume Seed Box, Native Seed Box <p>Legume Seed Box: Optional (only with Hunting or Landscaping Package)</p> <p>Native Seed Box: Optional (only with Hunting or Landscaping Package)</p> <p>Capacity, Cool Season Seed Box (bu.): 7 bushels</p> <p>Capacity, Legume Seed Box (bu.): 1.75 bushels</p> <p>Capacity, Native Seed Box (bu.): 8.75 bushels</p> <p>Seedcups - Picker wheels: 12</p> <p>Callibration Tray: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Seed Distribution Method: Broadcast Drop with Wind Deflector Tray</p> <p>Spiked Drive Roller: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Front Gang</p> <p>Front Gang Type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hunting Package: Front Notched Disc Blades• Landscaping Package: Front Spiked Rollers• Conservation Package: Front Notched Disc Blades <p>Front Spiked Rollers (Front Gang)</p>	



GS4184 - 84" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
	Front Roller Postions: 9 positions, 0-17 degree (angle) No. of Roller Pins (Front and Rear): 448 Roller Diameter (Front and Rear) in. (cm): 8.6" (21.8 cm) Front Notched Disc Blades (Front Gang) Front Disc Angle: 0 degree (angle), 4 degree (angle), 6 degree (angle), 10 degree (angle), 13 degree (angle) Disc Diameter (number): Notched 18 in. Disc Count: 12 Disc Spacing, in. (cm): 7.5" (19 cm) Cultipacker Cultipacker Type: Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker Cultipacker Diameter, in. (cm): 9" (22.86 cm) Cultipacker Number: 37 Hitch Type: 3 Point Hitch Category: Category I and II iMatch Compatible: No Quick Hitch compatible: Yes Warranty: 1 year	
	BASE MACHINE	
3201XF	GS4184 - 84" Ground Seeder	USD \$5,709.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGES	
0525	Hunting	USD \$7,574.00



GS4184 - 84" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
0526	<i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spiked Drive Roller, Front Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Box, Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i> Landscaping	USD \$7,574.00
0527	<i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spiked Drive Roller, Front Spiked Rollers, Cool Season Box, Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i> Conservation	USD \$13,299.00
	SEED BOX CONFIGURATION Field Installed Options SEED BOX	
9275	Legume Seed Box <i>Note: Not available with 0527 (Conservation Package)</i>	USD \$2,862.00
9276	Native Seed Box <i>Note: Not available with 0527 (Conservation Package)</i>	USD \$2,862.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEED BOX	
5WD10356788	Legume Seed Box - 84"	USD \$3,184.51
5WD10356808	Native Seed Box - 84"	USD \$3,184.51
	ROW UNIT Field Installed Options ROW UNIT	
9277	Row Unit <i>Note: For Cool Season Seed Boxes and Front Notched Disc Blades only. [Only available with 0525 Hunting Package and 0527 Conservation Package]</i>	USD \$952.00
	SCRAPERS Field Installed Options SCRAPERS	
907C	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$270.00
907D	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit	USD \$466.00
907E	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$270.00
907F	Cast Iron Cultipacker Scraper Kit	USD \$270.00



GS4184 - 84" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SCRAPERS		
5WD10364688	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit - 84"	USD \$348.71
5WD1036470	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit	USD \$600.60
5WD10364698	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit - 84"	USD \$348.71
5WD10364208	Cast Iron Cultipacker Scraper Kit - 84"	USD \$348.71
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
907J	Road Transport Light Kit <i>Note: Requires 7-pin adapter</i>	USD \$608.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5WD1036396	Super Slow Chain Drive Kit	USD \$873.40
5WD604387	Road Transport Light Kit	USD \$784.31
5WD1038658	Seed Stop Plates	USD \$44.00
GANGS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT GANG		
5WD10356508	Front Spiked Rollers - 84"	USD \$3,584.91
5WD10346568	Notched Disc Blades - 84"	USD \$3,584.91

**CS1360 Conservation Seeder, 5 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box**

Code	Description	List price
3081XF	CS1360 Conservation Seeder, 5 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box Machine Weight: 1480 lbs. (Empty) Tractor Horsepower: 30 HP Minimum 3 Point Hitch Type Category I and II Working Width: 60 In. Overall Width: 73 In. Unit Length: 67 In. Unit Height: 48 In. Large Seed Box / Stainless Steel Box / Native Grass Seed Box Capacity: 4.36 Cubic Ft. (3.50 Bushel) Legume Seed Box Capacity: 1.87 Cubic Ft. (1.50 Bushel) Front Spike Roller: 15.75 In. OD with 72 Spikes Rear Spike Roller: 15.75 In. OD with 114 Spikes Rear Cultipacker Roller: Fiber Reinforced Nylon Rings or Cast Iron Rings Roller Spikes: AR-500 Steel Spike Roller Drive Ratio: 15:22 Seed Box Drive Ratio: 15:28 Standard iMatch Compatible: Yes Approximate Set-up Time: 1 Man Hour	
	BASE MACHINE	
3081XF	CS1360 Conservation Seeder, 5 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box	USD \$13,112.00
	COMMODITY STORAGE Basic Factory Options SMALL SEED BOX	
1000	Small Seed Box <i>For planting legumes and other small seeds.</i>	In Base Price
1095	Less Small Seed Box	USD (\$1,444.00)
	SECONDARY BOX	

**CS1360 Conservation Seeder, 5 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box**

Code	Description	List price
2000	Stainless Steel Fertilizer Box	USD \$3,574.00
2010	Native Grass Box <i>Includes paddle agitator and picker wheels.</i>	USD \$2,645.00
2020	Second Large Seed Box	USD \$1,863.00
2095	Less Secondary Box	In Base Price
FINISHING COMPONENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR CULTIPACKER TYPE		
3000	Cast Iron Wheels	USD \$746.00
3010	Poly Wheels	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
REAR CULTIPACKER SCRAPER		
9000	Rear Cultipacker Scraper For Cast Iron Wheels	USD \$219.00
9010	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Nylon Wheels	USD \$219.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5SBGSC003	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Nylon Wheels	USD \$282.71
5SBGSC006	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Cast Iron Wheels	USD \$282.71
5SBGSC008	Small Seed Box	USD \$2,069.11
5SBGSC010	Stainless Steel Fertilizer Box with Extended Chain Guard	USD \$4,936.47
5SBGSC012	Additional Large Seed Box with Extended Chain Guard	USD \$3,041.51
5SBGSC014	Native Grass Seed Box with Extended Chain Guard	USD \$3,317.60

**CS1384 Conservation Seeder, 7 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box**

Code	Description	List price
3082XF	CS1384 Conservation Seeder, 7 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box Machine Weight: 2090 lbs. (Empty) Tractor Horsepower: 50 HP Min 3 Point Hitch Type Category I and II Working Width: 84 In. Overall Width: 98 In. Unit Length: 76 In. Unit Height: 54 In. Large Seed Box / Stainless Steel Box / Native Grass Seed Box Capacity: 10.27 Cubic Ft. (8.25 Bushel) Legume Seed Box Capacity: 2.64 Cubic Ft. (2.12 Bushel) Front Spike Roller: 19.75 In. OD with 132 Spikes Rear Spike Roller: 19.75 In. OD with 150 Spikes Rear Cultipacker Roller: Fiber Reinforced Nylon Rings or Cast Iron Rings Roller Spikes: AR-500 Steel Spike Roller Drive Ratio: 15:20 Seed Box Drive Ratio: 17:28 Standard Cat II Quick Hitch Compatible: Yes Approximate Set-up Time: 1 Man Hour	
	BASE MACHINE	
3082XF	CS1384 Conservation Seeder, 7 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box	USD \$18,532.00
	COMMODITY STORAGE Basic Factory Options SMALL SEED BOX	
1000	Small Seed Box <i>For planting legumes and other small seeds.</i>	In Base Price
1095	Less Small Seed Box	USD (\$1,678.00)
	SECONDARY BOX	
2000	Stainless Steel Fertilizer Box	USD \$3,936.00

**CS1384 Conservation Seeder, 7 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box**

Code	Description	List price
2010	Native Grass Box <i>Includes paddle agitator and picker wheels.</i>	USD \$3,471.00
2020	Second Large Seed Box	USD \$2,220.00
2095	Less Secondary Box	In Base Price
FINISHING COMPONENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR CULTIPACKER TYPE		
3000	Cast Iron Wheels	USD \$986.00
3010	Poly Wheels	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
REAR CULTIPACKER SCRAPER		
9000	Rear Cultipacker Scraper For Cast Iron Wheels	USD \$310.00
9010	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Nylon Wheels	USD \$310.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5SBGSC005	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Nylon Wheels	USD \$419.28
5SBGSC007	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Cast Iron Wheels	USD \$399.31
5SBGSC009	Small Seed Box	USD \$2,763.20
5SBGSC011	Stainless Steel Fertilizer Box with Extended Chain Guard	USD \$6,001.60
5SBGSC013	Additional Large Seed Box with Extended Chain Guard	USD \$4,181.10
5SBGSC015	Native Grass Seed Box with Extended Chain Guard	USD \$4,537.51

**AS10H - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2191XF	AS10H - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 73.75 In. Loader Series: 300 and 400 Only (Not 500 Series) Dimensions: W74.5 In. x H30.75 In. x D34 In. Capacity: 3.5 Cubic Foot Operational Weight: 440 lbs. Shipping Weight: 490 lbs.	
2191XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Fixed cutting edge is rubber.</i> <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AS10H - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier	USD \$2,495.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AS10, AS11 Series Snow Push	No Added Cost
5MP43052	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91

**AS10H - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2192XF	AS10H - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 85.75 In. Loader Series: 300 and 400 Only (Not 500 Series) Dimensions: W86.25 In. x H30.75 In. x D34 In. Capacity: 4 Cubic Foot Operational Weight: 477 lbs. Shipping Weight: 527 lbs.	
2192XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Fixed cutting edge is rubber.</i> <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AS10H - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier	USD \$2,765.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AS10, AS11 Series Snow Push	No Added Cost
5MP43052	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91

**AS10H - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2193XF	AS10H - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 85.75 In. Loader Series: 300 and 400 Only (Not 500 Series) Dimensions: W86.25 In. x H30.75 In. x D34 In. Capacity: 4 Cubic Foot Operational Weight: 477 lbs. Shipping Weight: 527 lbs.	
2193XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Fixed cutting edge is rubber.</i> <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AS10H - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier	USD \$3,057.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AS10, AS11 Series Snow Push	No Added Cost
5MP43052	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91

**AS11E - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Snow Push with Trip Edge fits Current 300, 400, and 500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2201XF	AS11E - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Snow Push with Trip Edge fits Current 300, 400, and 500 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 98 In. Loader Series: 300, 400, and 500 Dimensions: W98.38 In. x H39.8 In. x D41.5 In. Capacity: 7 Cubic Foot Optional Bolt-on Pull Back Kit Weight: 163 lbs. Operational Weight: 900 lbs. Shipping Weight: 950 lbs.	
2201XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AS11E - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Snow Push with Trip Edge fits Current 300, 400, and 500 Series Carrier	USD \$4,421.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AS10, AS11 Series Snow Push	No Added Cost
5MP43052	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91
9000	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options BACK DRAG ATTACHMENT Back Drag Attachment <i>For 8 Ft. Model</i>	USD \$889.00
9010	RUBBER EDGE KIT Rubber Edge Kit <i>8 Ft. Back Drag attachment required.</i>	USD \$475.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	



AS11E - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Snow Push with Trip Edge fits Current 300, 400, and 500 Series Carrier

Code	Description	List price
5FP10730	Back Drag Attachment for 8 Ft. AS11E (Less Rubber Edge)	USD \$1,318.91
5FP10733	Rubber Edge Kit for 8 Ft. AS11E <i>5FP10730 - 8 Ft. Back Drag attachment required.</i>	USD \$612.71

**AS11E - 10 Ft. Medium Duty Snow Push with Trip Edge fits Current 300, 400, and 500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2203XF	AS11E - 10 Ft. Medium Duty Snow Push with Trip Edge fits Current 300, 400, and 500 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 119.5 In. Loader Series: 300, 400, and 500 Dimensions: W110.875 In. x H39.8 In. x D41.5 In. Capacity: 8.5 Cubic Foot Optional Bolt-on Pull Back Kit Weight: 185 lbs. Operational Weight: 980 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1030 lbs.	
2203XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AS11E - 10 Ft. Medium Duty Snow Push with Trip Edge fits Current 300, 400, and 500 Series Carrier	USD \$5,294.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AS10, AS11 Series Snow Push	No Added Cost
5MP43052	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91
9000	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options BACK DRAG ATTACHMENT Back Drag Attachment <i>For 10 Ft. Model</i>	USD \$968.00
9010	RUBBER EDGE KIT Rubber Edge Kit <i>10 Ft. Back Drag attachment required.</i>	USD \$580.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	



AS11E - 10 Ft. Medium Duty Snow Push with Trip Edge fits Current 300, 400, and 500 Series Carrier

Code	Description	List price
5FP10735	Rubber Edge Kit for 10 Ft. AS11E <i>5FP10732 - 10 Ft. Back Drag attachment required.</i>	USD \$748.00
5FP10732	Back Drag Attachment for 10 Ft. AS11E (Less Rubber Edge)	USD \$1,249.60



AS10F - 48 in. Snow Push

Code	Description	List price
2411XF	AS10F - 48 in. Snow Push Cutting Width: 48 In. Base unit includes: Steel cutting edge, steel skid shoes Loader Compatibility: D120/H120/120R Dimensions: 19.3"Hx21.6"Dx50.6"W Capacity: 11.6 cu ft Operational Weight: 142 lbs. Shipping Weight: lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2411XF	AS10F - 48 in. Snow Push	USD \$891.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options BACK DRAG ATTACHMENT	
9205	Back Drag Kit with Steel Edge - 48 in.	USD \$197.00
9206	Back Drag Kit with Rubber Edge - 48 in.	USD \$238.00
	RUBBER EDGE KIT	
9843	Rubber Edge Kit - 48 in.	USD \$164.00
	SKID SHOES	
9863	Poly Skid Shoes Kit (2 included)	USD \$255.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	



AS10F - 48 in. Snow Push

Code	Description	List price
5FP110434804	AS10F (48 in.) Rubber Edge Kit	USD \$243.11
5FP110404804	AS10F (48 in.) Back Drag Kit with Steel Edge	USD \$292.60
5FP110414804	AS10F (48 in.) Back Drag Kit with Rubber Edge	USD \$353.11
5FP281104204	AS10F Poly Skid Shoe Kit	USD \$328.91



AS10F - 60 in. Snow Push

Code	Description	List price
2412XF	AS10F - 60 in. Snow Push Cutting Width: 60 in. Base unit includes: Steel cutting edge, steel skid shoes Loader Series: 200X/200CX/H130/220R/D160/305/H160/H165 Dimensions: 19.3"Hx21.6"Dx62.6"W Capacity: 14.5 cu ft Operational Weight: 160 lbs. Shipping Weight: lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2412XF	AS10F - 60 in. Snow Push	USD \$949.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	BACK DRAG ATTACHMENT	
9207	Back Drag Kit with Steel Edge - 60 in.	USD \$205.00
9208	Back Drag Kit with Rubber Edge - 60 in.	USD \$259.00
	RUBBER EDGE KIT	
9844	Rubber Edge Kit - 60 in.	USD \$185.00
	SKID SHOES	
9863	Poly Skid Shoes Kit (2 included)	USD \$255.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	



AS10F - 60 in. Snow Push

Code	Description	List price
5FP281104204	AS10F Poly Skid Shoe Kit	USD \$328.91
5FP110436004	AS10F (60 in.) Rubber Edge Kit	USD \$235.40
5FP110406004	AS10F (60 in.) Back Drag Kit with Steel Edge	USD \$304.71
5FP110416004	AS10F (60 in.) Back Drag Kit with Rubber Edge	USD \$385.00



HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
1601XF	HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP - U.S. Function: Hydraulic Power Unit Pressure: 2700 psi Flow: 16 gpm Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal. System Capacity: 17 gal. System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included Tractor RPM: 540 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Must be used with SB2164 Snowblower and SW2160 Rotary Broom. Can be used with SW2172 Rotary Broom and BL2130 Debris Blower. Includes rear tractor wiring harness. Front implement wiring harness is not included in base.</i>	
1601XF	HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP - U.S.	USD \$8,617.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options OIL COOLER	
2000	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	In Base Price
2095	Less Oil Cooler	USD (\$2,201.00)
	Field Installed Options WIRING HARNESS	
9040	Additional Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	USD \$122.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	



HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0036	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	USD \$2,784.11
5RDF0038	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	USD \$134.20
5RDF0078	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment <i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>	USD \$187.00

**HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1611XF	HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP - U.S. Function: Hydraulic Power Unit Pressure: 2700 psi Flow: 16 gpm Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal. System Capacity: 17 gal. System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included Tractor RPM: 540 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Must be used with SB2176 Snowblower and SW2184 Rotary Broom. Can be used with SW2172 Rotary Broom and BL2130 Debris Blower. Includes rear tractor wiring harness. Front implement wiring harness is not included in base.</i> HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP - U.S.	
1611XF		USD \$8,766.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	OIL COOLER	
2000	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	In Base Price
2095	Less Oil Cooler	USD (\$2,201.00)
	Field Installed Options	
	WIRING HARNESS	
9040	Additional Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	USD \$122.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0036	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	USD \$2,784.11
5RDF0038	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	USD \$134.20
5RDF0078	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment <i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>	USD \$187.00

**SB1148 - 48 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3801XF	SB1148 - 48 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 48 In. Transport Width: 48.5 In. Working Height: 24 5/8 In. Length: 38.5 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 15 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 1/4 In. Impeller Diameter: 20 In. Impeller Width: 6 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 50 Drive Sprocket: 17 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 36 Teeth Chain Idler: Manual Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model L-25J Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 11 Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 30 Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 170 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 20 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 900 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M6 8.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 1/4 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. Back Plate Thickness: 12 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 12 Gauge Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/16 In. Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 3/16 In. Cutting Edge: Welded	

**SB1148 - 48 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
	Cutting Edge Dimension: 3/8 In. x 2 In. Chute Diameter: 8 In. Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 215 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 16-35 HP Operating Weight: 375 lbs. Shipping Weight: 415 lbs. Approximate Set-up Time: 60 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 5 In.) Including Brackets, Hoses, and Tips Electric Actuator (5 In.) Including Hardware, Switch, and Electric Cable Chute Rotation (Standard): Must Choose an Option, Manual or Hydraulic Chute Rotation Options: Manual, Worm Gear with Crank Hydraulic: Motor, Including Flow Restrictors, Hoses, and Tips Chute: Two Part ONLY Dual Auger: N/A Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A	
	BASE MACHINE	
3801XF	SB1148 - 48 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.	USD \$3,572.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	
1000	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation	USD \$512.00

**SB1148 - 48 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT		
9000	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$412.00
9010	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector <i>Includes 5 In. actuator.</i>	USD \$1,196.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5RDF0047	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$842.60
5RDF0049A	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector - Includes 5 In. Actuator <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$1,543.31
5RDF0046	Manual Chute Rotation Kit <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$248.60
5RDF0017	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$724.91
5RDF0019	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$565.40
5RDF0016	Manual Chute Rotation Kit (SB11) <i>For snowblowers with serial numbers 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$231.00



SB1148 - 48 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
5RDF0048A	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$532.40

**SB1154 - 54 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3802XF	SB1154 - 54 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 54 In. Transport Width: 54.5 In. Working Height: 26 In. Length: 41 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 15 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 5/16 In. Impeller Diameter: 24 In. Impeller Width: 7 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1-3/8 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 60 Drive Sprocket: 10 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 32 Teeth Chain Idler: Manual Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-281A Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 23 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 60 HP Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 170 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 40 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 1300 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 8.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. Back Plate Thickness: 12 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 12 Gauge Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/16 In. Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 3/16 In. Cutting Edge: Welded	

**SB1154 - 54 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
	Cutting Edge Dimension: 3/8 In. x 2 In. Chute Diameter: 8 In. Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 215 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 16-35 HP Operating Weight: 455 lbs. Shipping Weight: 495 lbs. Approximate Set-up Time: 60 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 5 In.) Including Brackets, Hoses, and Tips Electric Actuator (5 In.) Including Hardware, Switch, and Electric Cable Chute Rotation (Standard): Must Choose an Option - Manual or Hydraulic Chute Rotation Options: Manual, Worm Gear with Crank Hydraulic: Motor Including Flow Restrictors, Hoses, and Tips Chute: Two Part ONLY Dual Auger: MN/A Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A	
	BASE MACHINE	
3802XF	SB1154 - 54 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.	USD \$3,968.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	
1000	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation	USD \$512.00



SB1154 - 54 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT		
9000	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$412.00
9010	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector <i>Includes 5 In. actuator.</i>	USD \$1,196.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5RDF0017	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$724.91
5RDF0016	Manual Chute Rotation Kit (SB11) <i>For snowblowers with serial numbers 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$231.00
5RDF0046	Manual Chute Rotation Kit <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$248.60
5RDF0048A	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$532.40
5RDF0019	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$565.40
5RDF0049A	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector - Includes 5 In. Actuator <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$1,543.31

**SB1154 - 54 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
5RDF0047	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$842.60
5RDF0020	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector - Includes 4 In. Actuator <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XAB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$1,543.31

**SB1164 - 64 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3803XF	SB1164 - 64 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 64 In. Transport Width: 64.5 In. Working Height: 26 In. Length: 41 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 15 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 5/16 In. Impeller Diameter: 24 In. Impeller Width: 7 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1-3/8 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 60 Drive Sprocket: 10 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 32 Teeth Chain Idler: Manual Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-281A Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 23 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 60 HP Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 170 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 40 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 1300 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 8.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. Back Plate Thickness: 12 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 12 Gauge Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/16 In. Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 3/16 In. Cutting Edge: Welded	

**SB1164 - 64 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
	Cutting Edge Dimension: 3/8 In. x 2 In. Chute Diameter: 8 In. Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 215 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 20-50 HP Operating Weight: 479 lbs. Shipping Weight: 519 lbs. Approximate Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 5 In.) Including Brackets, Hoses, and Tips Electric Actuator (5 In.) Including Hardware, Switch, and Electric Cable Chute Rotation (Standard): Must Choose an Option - Manual or Hydraulic Chute Rotation Options: Manual, Worm Gear with Crank Hydraulic: Motor Including Flow Restrictors, Hoses, and Tips Chute: Two Part ONLY Dual Auger: N/A Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A	
	BASE MACHINE	
3803XF	SB1164 - 64 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.	USD \$4,087.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	
1000	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation	USD \$512.00



SB1164 - 64 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT		
9000	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$412.00
9010	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector <i>Includes 5 In. actuator.</i>	USD \$1,196.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5RDF0046	Manual Chute Rotation Kit <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$248.60
5RDF0020	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector - Includes 4 In. Actuator <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XAB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$1,543.31
5RDF0047	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$842.60
5RDF0049A	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector - Includes 5 In. Actuator <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$1,543.31
5RDF0048A	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$532.40
5RDF0016	Manual Chute Rotation Kit (SB11) <i>For snowblowers with serial numbers 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$231.00

**SB1164 - 64 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
5RDF0017	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$724.91
5RDF0019	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$565.40

**SB1174 - 74 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3804XF	SB1174 - 74 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 74 In. Transport Width: 74.5 In. Working Height: 26 In. Length: 47.5 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 15 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 5/16 In. Impeller Diameter: 24 In. Impeller Width: 9 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1-3/8 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 60 Drive Sprocket: 10 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 32 Teeth Chain Idler: Manual Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-281A Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 23 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 60 HP Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 170 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 50 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 1700 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 8.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 11 Gauge Impeller Blade Thickness: 1/4 In. Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 3/16 In. Cutting Edge: Welded	

**SB1174 - 74 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
	Cutting Edge Dimension: 3/8 In. x 2 In. Chute Diameter: 12 In. Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 215 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 20-50 HP Operating Weight: 590 lbs. Shipping Weight: 635 lbs. Approximate Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 5 In.) Including Brackets, Hoses and Tips Electric Actuator (8 In.) Including Hardware, Switch, and Electric Cable Chute Rotation (Standard): Must Choose an Option - Manual or Hydraulic Manual, Worm Gear with Crank Hydraulic: Motor Including Flow Restrictor, Hoses, and Tips Chute: Two Part ONLY Dual Auger: N/A Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A	
	BASE MACHINE	
3804XF	SB1174 - 74 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.	USD \$5,149.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CHUTES	
1000	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation	USD \$512.00
	Field Installed Options	

**SB1174 - 74 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT		
9000	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$412.00
9010	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector <i>Includes 8 In. actuator.</i>	USD \$1,196.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5RDF0048A	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$532.40
5RDF0071	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$497.20
5RDF0016	Manual Chute Rotation Kit (SB11) <i>For snowblowers with serial numbers 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$231.00
5RDF0047	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$842.60
5RDF0018	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation <i>For snowblowers with serial numbers 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$944.91
5RDF0021	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector - Includes 8 In. Actuator	USD \$1,543.31
5RDF0046	Manual Chute Rotation Kit <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$248.60

**SB1184 - 84 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3805XF	SB1184 - 84 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 84 In. Transport Width: 85.5 In. Working Height: 34 In. Length: 55.5 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 20 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 3/8 In. Impeller Diameter: 27-1/2 In. Impeller Width: 10.5 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1-9/16 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 60 Drive Sprocket: 12 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 38 Teeth Chain Idler: Manual Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-27D Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 55 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 105 HP Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 170 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 60 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 1900 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 6.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 11 Gauge Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/8 In. Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 3/16 In. Cutting Edge: Welded	

**SB1184 - 84 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 3 In. Chute Diameter: 12 In. Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 215 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I/II Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible and Quick Coupler Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 35-90 HP Operating Weight: 958 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1003 lbs. Approximate Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.) Including Hoses and Tips Electric Actuator (8 In.) Including Hardware, Switch, and Electric Cable Chute Rotation (Standard): Must choose an Option - Manual or Hydraulic Chute Rotation Options: Manual, Worm Gear with Crank Hydraulic: Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.), Including Bracket, Hoses, and Tips Chute: Two Part ONLY Dual Auger: N/A Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3805XF	SB1184 - 84 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.	USD \$7,115.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CHUTES	
1000	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	In Base Price



SB1184 - 84 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation	USD \$642.00
	Field Installed Options HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT	
9000	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$438.00
9010	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector <i>Includes 8 In. actuator.</i>	USD \$1,196.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5RDF0021	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector - Includes 8 In. Actuator	USD \$1,543.31
5RDF0071	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$497.20
5RDF0016	Manual Chute Rotation Kit (SB11)	USD \$231.00
5RDF0018	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation	USD \$944.91

**SB1194 - 94 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3806XF	SB1194 - 94 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 94 In. (2,387.6 mm) Transport Width: 95.5 In. (2,425.7 mm) Working Height: 34 In. (863.6 mm) Length: 55.5 In. (1,409.7 mm) Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 20 In. (508 mm) Auger Flighting Thickness: 3/8 In. (9.5 mm) Impeller Diameter: 27-1/2 In. (698.5 mm) Impeller Width: 10.5 In. (266.7 mm) Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1-9/16 In. (39.7 mm) Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 60 Drive Sprocket: 10 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 32 Teeth Chain Idler: Manual Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-27D Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 55 HP (41 kW) Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 105 HP (78.3 kW) Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 170 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 60 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 1900 N-m Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 6.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm) Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge (3.18 mm) Impeller Housing Thickness: 11 Gauge (3.18 mm) Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/8 In. (9.5 mm) Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm) Cutting Edge: Welded	

**SB1194 - 94 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
	Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 3 In. (12.7 x 76.2 mm) Chute Diameter: 12 In. (304.8 mm) Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 215 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category II Quick Hitch Compatibility: Quick Coupler Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 35-90 HP (26.1 kW - 67.1 kW) Operating Weight: 1,121 lbs. (508.5 kg) Shipping Weight: 1,166 lbs. (528.9 kg) Approximate Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.) Including Hoses and Tips Electric Actuator (8 In.) Including Hardware, Switch, and Electric Cable Chute Rotation (Standard): Must choose an Option - Manual or Hydraulic Chute Rotation Options: Manual, Worm Gear with Crank Hydraulic: Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.), Including Bracket, Hoses, and Tips Chute: Two Part ONLY Dual Auger: N/A Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A	
	BASE MACHINE	
3806XF	SB1194 - 94 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.	USD \$7,383.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	
1000	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation	USD \$642.00



SB1194 - 94 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT		
9000	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$438.00
9010	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector <i>Includes 8 In. actuator.</i>	USD \$1,196.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0018	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation	USD \$944.91
5RDF0021	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector - Includes 8 In. Actuator	USD \$1,543.31
5RDF0071	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$497.20
5RDF0016	Manual Chute Rotation Kit (SB11)	USD \$231.00



SB1308R - 8 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3812XF	<p>SB1308R - 8 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.</p> <p>Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 98 In. Transport Width: 99 In. Working Height: 44 In. Length: 67 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single/Dual Auger Diameter: 24 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 7/16 In. Impeller Diameter: 31-1/2 In. Impeller Width: 14 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 2 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 6 Roller Chain: 80 Drive Sprocket: 12 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 34 Teeth Chain Idler: Automatic Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-279A Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 100 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 185 HP Tractor RPM: 540/1000 RPM Optional Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 190 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 80 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 3000 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 6.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 5/16 In. Back Plate Thickness: 10 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16 In. Impeller Blade Thickness: 1/2 In.</p>	



SB1308R - 8 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 5/8 In. Cutting Edge: Bolt-on/Reversible Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 4 In. Chute Diameter: 14-7/8 In. Chute Base: Heavy Duty Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category II/III Quick Hitch Compatibility: Quick Hitch Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 90-180 HP Operating Weight: 2233 lbs. Shipping Weight: 2280 lbs. Approximate Set-Up Time: 100 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual - Must Choose a Chute Option Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.) Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation (Standard): Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation Options: N/A Chute: Two Part, Includes Manual Deflector Three Part, Includes Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.), Hoses, and Tips Dual Auger: 15 In. Diameter Auger Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): Standard	
	BASE MACHINE	
3812XF	SB1308R - 8 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.	USD \$15,991.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	



SB1308R - 8 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
1000	2 Part Chute <i>Includes manual deflector.</i>	In Base Price
1010	3 Part Chute <i>Includes cylinders, hoses, and tips for hydraulic chute deflection. (Not available with option 9030).</i>	USD \$736.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT		
9030	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>(Not available with option 1010).</i>	USD \$396.00
HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC KIT		
9040	Reducer 1000 RPM Tractor PTO to 540 RPM for 13 Series Snowblowers, Models (SB1392, SB1308, SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0023 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$4,066.00
9050	Quick Disconnect Yoke Series 08, 1-3/4 In., 20 Splines for Series 13 Snowblowers, Models (SB1392, SB1308, SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0022 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$336.00
9060	Quick Hitch Kit <i>Required for Cat 2 and Cat 3 Quick-Hitch. For SB1388 and SB1388R Snowblower.</i>	USD \$980.00
AUGER		
Field Installed Options		
AUGER KIT		
9010	2nd Auger Kit <i>15 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$1,856.00
MAIN AUGER		
9012	Serrated Main Auger	USD \$3,556.00
CUTTING EDGE		
Field Installed Options		
CUTTING EDGE		
9000	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$390.00
9002	Cutting Edge - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear & Rust Resistant.</i>	USD \$834.00
9003	Cutting Edge - Stainless Steel	USD \$810.00
MISCELLANEOUS		



SB1308R - 8 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
DRIFT CUTTERS		
9020	Drift Cutters	USD \$460.00
SKID SHOES		
9070	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes (13-Series Snowblower)	USD \$674.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0080	Reducer 1000 RPM Tractor PTO to 540 RPM for 13 series snowblowers, models (SB1392, SB1308, and SB1309)	USD \$4,472.60
5RDF0023	Quick disconnect Yoke series 08, 1-3/4", 20 splines for series 13 snowblowers, models (SB1392, SB1308, and SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0022 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$433.40
5RDF0075	Quick Hitch Kit for SB13 Series Snowblowers except SB1388 & SB1388R <i>Required for Cat 2 & Cat 3 Quick-Hitch</i>	USD \$1,265.00
5RDF0062	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes	USD \$870.11
5RDF0074	Drift Cutters	USD \$594.00
5RDF0069	Serrated Main Auger for SB1308 & SB1308R	USD \$4,588.11
5RDF0071	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$497.20
5RDF0052	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$503.80
5RDF0065	2nd Auger Kit - 15 In. Diameter	USD \$2,395.80



SB1309R - 9 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3813XF	<p>SB1309R - 9 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.</p> <p>Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 104 In. Transport Width: 105 In. Working Height: 44 In. Length: 67 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single/Dual Auger Diameter: 24 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 7/16 In. Impeller Diameter: 31-1/2 In. Impeller Width: 14 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 2 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 6 Roller Chain: 80 Drive Sprocket: 12 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 34 Teeth Chain Idler: Automatic Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-279A Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 100 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 185 HP Tractor RPM: 540/1000 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 190 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 80 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 3000 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 6.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 5/16 In. Back Plate Thickness: 10 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16 In. Impeller Blade Thickness: 1/2 In.</p>	



SB1309R - 9 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 5/8 In. Cutting Edge: Bolt-on/Reversible Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 4 In. Chute Diameter: 14-7/8 In. Chute Base: Heavy Duty Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category II/III Quick Hitch Compatibility: Quick Hitch Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 90-180 HP Operating Weight: 2336 lbs. Shipping Weight: 2385 lbs. Approximate Set-Up Time: 100 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual - Must Choose a Chute Option Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.) Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation (Standard): Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation Options: N/A Chute: Two Part, Includes Manual Deflector Three Part, Includes Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.), Hoses and Tips Dual Auger: 15 In. Diameter Auger Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): Standard	
	BASE MACHINE	
3813XF	SB1309R - 9 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.	USD \$16,374.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	



SB1309R - 9 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
1000	2 Part Chute <i>Includes manual deflector.</i>	In Base Price
1010	3 Part Chute <i>Includes cylinders, hoses, and tips for hydraulic chute deflection. (Not available with option 9030).</i>	USD \$736.00
Field Installed Options HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT		
9030	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>(Not available with option 1010).</i>	USD \$396.00
HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC KIT		
9040	Reducer 1000 RPM Tractor PTO to 540 RPM for 13 Series Snowblowers, Models (SB1392, SB1308, SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0023 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$4,066.00
9050	Quick Disconnect Yoke Series 08, 1-3/4 In., 20 Splines for Series 13 Snowblowers, Models (SB1392, SB1308, SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0022 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$336.00
9060	Quick Hitch Kit <i>Required for Cat 2 and Cat 3 Quick-Hitch. For SB1388 and SB1388R Snowblower.</i>	USD \$980.00
AUGER Field Installed Options AUGER KIT		
9010	2nd Auger Kit <i>15 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$1,877.00
MAIN AUGER		
9012	Serrated Main Auger	USD \$3,678.00
CUTTING EDGE Field Installed Options CUTTING EDGE		
9000	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$419.00
9002	Cutting Edge - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear & Rust Resistant.</i>	USD \$870.00
9003	Cutting Edge - Stainless Steel	USD \$821.00
MISCELLANEOUS		



SB1309R - 9 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
DRIFT CUTTERS		
9020	Drift Cutters	USD \$460.00
SKID SHOES		
9070	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes (13-Series Snowblower)	USD \$674.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0080	Reducer 1000 RPM Tractor PTO to 540 RPM for 13 series snowblowers, models (SB1392, SB1308, and SB1309)	USD \$4,472.60
5RDF0062	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes	USD \$870.11
5RDF0070	Serrated Main Auger for SB1309R	USD \$4,746.51
5RDF0071	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$497.20
5RDF0074	Drift Cutters	USD \$594.00
5RDF0057	Cutting Edge for SB1309R - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear and Rust Resistant</i>	USD \$1,123.11
5RDF0075	Quick Hitch Kit for SB13 Series Snowblowers except SB1388 & SB1388R <i>Required for Cat 2 & Cat 3 Quick-Hitch</i>	USD \$1,265.00
5RDF0053	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$405.91
5RDF0023	Quick disconnect Yoke series 08, 1-3/4", 20 splines for series 13 snowblowers, models (SB1392, SB1308, and SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0022 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$433.40
5RDF0061	Cutting Edge for SB1309R - Stainless Steel	USD \$1,058.20
5RDF0066	2nd Auger Kit - 15 In. Diameter	USD \$2,422.20



SB1388 - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3814XF	SB1388 - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 88 In. Transport Width: 88.5 In. Working Height: 40 In. Length: 61 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single/Dual Auger Diameter: 22 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 7/16 In. Impeller Diameter: 28-1/2 In. Impeller Width: 12 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1-9/16 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 80 Drive Sprocket: 11 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 34 Teeth Chain Idler: Automatic Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-27D Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 55 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 105 HP Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 175 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 60 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 1900 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 6.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 1/4 In. Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 1/4 In. Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/8 In. Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 5/8 In.	



SB1388 - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Cutting Edge: Bolt-on/Reversible Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 4 In. Chute Diameter: 12-3/4 In. Chute Base: Heavy Duty Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category II Quick Hitch Compatibility: Quick Coupler Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 45-95 HP Operating Weight: 1552 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1597 lbs. Approximate Set-Up Time: 90 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual - Must Choose a Chute Option Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.) Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation (Standard): Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation Options: N/A Chute: Two Part, Includes Manual Deflector Three Part, Includes Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.), Hoses and Tips Dual Auger: 14 In. Diameter Auger Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3814XF	SB1388 - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.	USD \$10,898.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	
1000	2 Part Chute	In Base Price



SB1388 - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
1010	<i>Includes manual deflector.</i> 3 Part Chute <i>Includes cylinders, hoses, and tips for hydraulic chute deflection.</i> <i>(Not available with option 9030).</i>	USD \$803.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT		
9030	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>(Not available with option 1010).</i>	USD \$396.00
HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC KIT		
9060	Quick Hitch Kit <i>Required for Cat 2 and Cat 3 Quick-Hitch.</i> <i>For 13-Series Snowblower except SB1388 and SB1388R.</i>	USD \$858.00
AUGER		
Field Installed Options		
AUGER KIT		
9010	2nd Auger Kit <i>14 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$1,733.00
MAIN AUGER		
9012	Serrated Main Auger	USD \$3,371.00
CUTTING EDGE		
Field Installed Options		
CUTTING EDGE		
9000	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$338.00
9002	Cutting Edge - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear & Rust Resistant.</i>	USD \$772.00
9003	Cutting Edge - Stainless Steel	USD \$784.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
DRIFT CUTTERS		
9020	Drift Cutters	USD \$460.00
SKID SHOES		
9070	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes (13-Series Snowblower)	USD \$674.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		



SB1388 - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
5RDF0067	Serrated Main Auger for SB1388 & SB1388R	USD \$4,349.40
5RDF0054	Cutting Edge for SB1388 & SB1388R - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear and Rust Resistant.</i>	USD \$996.60
5RDF0077	Quick Hitch Kit for SB1388 and SB1388R Snowblower <i>Required for Cat 2 & Cat 3 Quick-Hitch</i>	USD \$1,107.71
5RDF0074	Drift Cutters	USD \$594.00
5RDF0050	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$437.80
5RDF0071	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$497.20
5RDF0058	Cutting Edge for SB1388 & SB1388R - Stainless Steel	USD \$1,012.00
5RDF0062	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes	USD \$870.11
5RDF0063	2nd Auger Kit - 14 In. Diameter	USD \$2,237.40



SB1388R - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3815XF	<p>SB1388R - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.</p> <p>Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 88 In. Transport Width: 88.5 In. Working Height: 40 In. Length: 62.5 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single/Dual Auger Diameter: 22 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 7/16 In. Impeller Diameter: 28-1/2 In. Impeller Width: 12 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1-9/16 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 80 Drive Sprocket: 11 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 34 Teeth Chain Idler: Automatic Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-27D Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 55 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 105 HP Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 175 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 60 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 1900 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 6.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 1/4 In. Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16 In. Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/8 In.</p>	



SB1388R - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 5/8 In. Cutting Edge: Bolt-on/Reversible Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 4 In. Chute Diameter: 12 3/4 In. Chute Base: Heavy Duty Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category II Quick Hitch Compatibility: Quick Coupler Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 45-95 HP Operating Weight: 1670 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1715 lbs. Approximate Set-Up Time: 90 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual - Must Choose a Chute Option Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.) Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation (Standard): Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation Options: N/A Chute: Two Part, Includes Manual Deflector Three Part, Includes Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.), Hoses and Tips Dual Auger: 14 In. Diameter Auger Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): Standard	
	BASE MACHINE	
3815XF	SB1388R - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.	USD \$12,833.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	



SB1388R - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
1000	2 Part Chute <i>Includes manual deflector.</i>	In Base Price
1010	3 Part Chute <i>Includes cylinders, hoses, and tips for hydraulic chute deflection. (Not available with option 9030).</i>	USD \$803.00
Field Installed Options HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT		
9030	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>(Not available with option 1010).</i>	USD \$396.00
HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC KIT		
9060	Quick Hitch Kit <i>Required for Cat 2 and Cat 3 Quick-Hitch. For 13-Series Snowblower except SB1388 and SB1388R.</i>	USD \$858.00
AUGER Field Installed Options AUGER KIT		
9010	2nd Auger Kit <i>14 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$1,733.00
MAIN AUGER		
9012	Serrated Main Auger	USD \$3,371.00
CUTTING EDGE Field Installed Options CUTTING EDGE		
9000	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$338.00
9002	Cutting Edge - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear & Rust Resistant.</i>	USD \$772.00
9003	Cutting Edge - Stainless Steel	USD \$784.00
MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options DRIFT CUTTERS		
9020	Drift Cutters	USD \$460.00
SKID SHOES		
9070	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes (13-Series Snowblower)	USD \$674.00



SB1388R - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0058	Cutting Edge for SB1388 & SB1388R - Stainless Steel	USD \$1,012.00
5RDF0054	Cutting Edge for SB1388 & SB1388R - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear and Rust Resistant.</i>	USD \$996.60
5RDF0074	Drift Cutters	USD \$594.00
5RDF0071	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$497.20
5RDF0067	Serrated Main Auger for SB1388 & SB1388R	USD \$4,349.40
5RDF0062	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes	USD \$870.11
5RDF0077	Quick Hitch Kit for SB1388 and SB1388R Snowblower <i>Required for Cat 2 & Cat 3 Quick-Hitch</i>	USD \$1,107.71
5RDF0050	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$437.80
5RDF0063	2nd Auger Kit - 14 In. Diameter	USD \$2,237.40



SB1392R - 92 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3817XF	<p>SB1392R - 92 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.</p> <p>Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 92 In. Transport Width: 93 In. Working Height: 44 In. Length: 67 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single/Dual Auger Diameter: 24 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 7/16 In. Impeller Diameter: 31-1/2 In. Impeller Width: 14 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 2 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 6 Roller Chain: 80 Drive Sprocket: 12 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 34 Teeth Chain Idler: Automatic Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-279A Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 100 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 185 HP Tractor RPM: 540/1000 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 190 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 80 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 3000 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 6.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 5/16 In. Back Plate Thickness: 10 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16 In. Impeller Blade Thickness: 1/2 In.</p>	



SB1392R - 92 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 5/8 In. Cutting Edge: Bolt-on/Reversible Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 4 In. Chute Diameter: 14-7/8 In. Chute Base: Heavy Duty Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category II Quick Hitch Compatibility: Quick Coupler Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 75-125 HP Operating Weight: 2183 lbs. Shipping Weight: 2230 lbs. Approximate Set-Up Time: 100 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual - Must Choose a Chute Option Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.) Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation (Standard): Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation Options: N/A Chute: Two Part, Includes Manual Deflector Three Part, Includes Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.), Hoses, and Tips Dual Auger: 15 In. Diameter Auger Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): Standard	
	BASE MACHINE	
3817XF	SB1392R - 92 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.	USD \$15,297.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	



SB1392R - 92 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
1000	2 Part Chute <i>Includes manual deflector.</i>	In Base Price
1010	3 Part Chute <i>Includes cylinders, hoses, and tips for hydraulic chute deflection. (Not available with option 9030).</i>	USD \$736.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT		
9030	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>(Not available with option 1010).</i>	USD \$396.00
HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC KIT		
9040	Reducer 1000 RPM Tractor PTO to 540 RPM for 13 Series Snowblowers, Models (SB1392, SB1308, SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0023 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$4,066.00
9050	Quick Disconnect Yoke Series 08, 1-3/4 In., 20 Splines for Series 13 Snowblowers, Models (SB1392, SB1308, SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0022 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$336.00
9060	Quick Hitch Kit <i>Required for Cat 2 and Cat 3 Quick-Hitch. For SB1388 and SB1388R Snowblower.</i>	USD \$980.00
AUGER		
Field Installed Options		
AUGER KIT		
9010	2nd Auger Kit <i>15 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$1,756.00
MAIN AUGER		
9012	Serrated Main Auger	USD \$3,431.00
CUTTING EDGE		
Field Installed Options		
CUTTING EDGE		
9000	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$357.00
9002	Cutting Edge - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear & Rust Resistant.</i>	USD \$796.00
9003	Cutting Edge - Stainless Steel	USD \$796.00
MISCELLANEOUS		



SB1392R - 92 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
DRIFT CUTTERS		
9020	Drift Cutters	USD \$460.00
SKID SHOES		
9070	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes (13-Series Snowblower)	USD \$674.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0080	Reducer 1000 RPM Tractor PTO to 540 RPM for 13 series snowblowers, models (SB1392, SB1308, and SB1309)	USD \$4,472.60
5RDF0064	2nd Auger Kit - 15 In. Diameter	USD \$2,266.00
5RDF0071	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$497.20
5RDF0068	Serrated Main Auger for SB1392 & SB1392R	USD \$4,427.51
5RDF0062	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes	USD \$870.11
5RDF0074	Drift Cutters	USD \$594.00
5RDF0059	Cutting Edge for SB1392 & SB1392R - Stainless Steel	USD \$1,028.51
5RDF0075	Quick Hitch Kit for SB13 Series Snowblowers except SB1388 & SB1388R <i>Required for Cat 2 & Cat 3 Quick-Hitch</i>	USD \$1,265.00
5RDF0051	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$459.80
5RDF0023	Quick disconnect Yoke series 08, 1-3/4", 20 splines for series 13 snowblowers, models (SB1392, SB1308, and SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0022 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$433.40
5RDF0055	Cutting Edge for SB1392 & SB1392R - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear and Rust Resistant.</i>	USD \$1,028.51



SB1274 - 74 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3831XF	SB1274 - 74 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 74 In. (1,879.6 mm) Transport Width: 74.5 In. (1892.3 mm) Working Height: 30 In. (762 mm) Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 20 In. (508 mm) Auger Flighting Thickness: 3/8 In. (9.53 mm) Impeller Diameter: 26 In. (660.4 mm) Impeller Width: 10.5 In. (266.7 mm) Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1 9/16 In. (39.69 mm) Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 60 Drive Sprocket: 10 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 32 Teeth Chain Idler: Automatic Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-27D Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 55 HP (41 kW) Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 105 HP (78.3 kW) Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 170 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 50 PTO Clutch Setting: 1,700 Nm (1,253.9 lbf-ft) Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 8.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8mm) Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8mm) Impeller Blade Thickness: 5/16 In. (7.9mm) Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 1/2 In. (12.7 mm) Cutting Edge: Replacable	



SB1274 - 74 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 3 In. (12.7mm x 76.2 mm) Chute Diameter: 10.5 In. (266.7 mm) Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I & II Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch & Cat. II Quick Coupler Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 30-80 HP (22.4-59.7kW) Operating Weight: 835 lbs. (378.7 kg) Shipping Weight: 875 lbs. (396.9 kg) Approximate Set-up Time: 60 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Hydraulic Cylinder Chute Rotation (Standard): Hydraulic Motor Chute: Three Part ONLY w/ 2" x 4" cylinder, hoses, and tips Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A	
	BASE MACHINE	
3831XF	<i>Includes 2" x 4" cylinder, hoses, and tips for chute deflection.</i> SB1274 - 74 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.	USD \$8,253.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5RDF0028	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$371.80



SB1280 - 80 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3832XF	<p>SB1280 - 80 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.</p> <p>Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 80 In. (2,032 mm) Transport Width: 80.5 In. (2,044.7 mm) Working Height: 30 In. (762 mm) Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 20 In. (508 mm) Auger Flighting Thickness: 3/8 In. (9.53 mm) Impeller Diameter: 26 In. (660.4 mm) Impeller Width: 10.5 In. (266.7 mm) Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1 9/16 In. (39.69 mm) Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 60 Drive Sprocket: 10 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 32 Teeth Chain Idler: Automatic Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-27D Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 55 HP (41 kW) Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 105 HP (78.3 kW) Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 170 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 50 PTO Clutch Setting: 1,700 Nm (1,253.9 lbf-ft) Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 8.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8mm) Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8mm) Impeller Blade Thickness: 5/16 In. (7.9mm) Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 1/2 In. (12.7 mm) Cutting Edge: Replacable</p>	



SB1280 - 80 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 3 In. (12.7mm x 76.2 mm) Chute Diameter: 10.5 In. (266.7 mm) Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I & II Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch & Cat. II Quick Coupler Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 30-80 HP (22.4-59.7kW) Operating Weight: 895 lbs. (406 kg) Shipping Weight: 935 lbs. (424.1 kg) Approximate Set-up Time: 60 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Hydraulic Cylinder Chute Rotation (Standard): Hydraulic Motor Chute: Three Part ONLY w/ 2" x 4" cylinder, hoses, and tips Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A	
	BASE MACHINE	
3832XF	<i>Includes 2" x 4" cylinder, hoses, and tips for chute deflection.</i> SB1280 - 80 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.	USD \$8,750.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5RDF0029	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$421.31

**SB1164P - Pull Type Snow Blower 64 In. (US)**

Code	Description	List price
3841XF	SB1164P - Pull Type Snow Blower 64 In. (US) General PTO HP Power Requirements: 20-50HP Tractor PTO RPM: 540 RPM Shipping Weight: 670 lbs. Operating Weight: 640 lbs. Working Width: 63 1/2" Working Height: 25 1/2" Overall Width: 64 3/4" Overall height (without chute): 36 1/2" Overall height (with chute closed): 60 1/2" Overall Length: 40 1/4" Position Marker: Yes Drive and Hitch Chain Idler: Yes, Manual Adjustment Parking Stand: Yes Number of Auger shearbolt: 1 Number of Impeller shearbolt: 1 Type of Hitch: 3-point Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: Yes, iMatch Compatible Impeller Direction of impeller rotation: CCW Impeller Diameter: 24" Impeller Width: 7" Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1 3/8" Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/16" Auger Auger - Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 15" Auger Drive System: Chain No. 60 Auger Flighting Thickness: 1 1/4" Auger RPM: 170 RPM Housing	

**SB1164P - Pull Type Snow Blower 64 In. (US)**

Code	Description	List price
	Housing Thickness: 14 Ga Side Panel Thickness: 14 Ga Impeller Housing Thickness: 12 Ga Chute Chute: Two Part Chute Position: Right Rotation of chute: Manual or Hydraulic Rotation Angle: 245° Hydraulic Flow Restrictor Rotation: Yes Deflector Adjustment: Manual (Hydraulic or Electric options) Hydraulic Flow Restrictor Deflector: No - available via parts Cutting Edge Cutting Edge: Welded Cutting Edge Material: Carbon Steel Cutting Edge Dimension: 3/8" x 2" Skid Shoe Skid Shoe: Steel Shoe (Poly Option) Skid Shoe Material: Carbon Steel (Poly) Skid Shoe Adjustment: Adjustable (Poly Not Adjustable)	
	BASE MACHINE	
3841XF	SB1164P - Pull Type Snow Blower 64 In. (US)	USD \$4,815.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0444	English & French	No Added Cost
0437	SPANISH	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
5RDSB1164PA	English	USD \$8.80
5RDSB1164PFO	French	USD \$8.80
	CHUTE ADJUSTMENT	



SB1164P - Pull Type Snow Blower 64 In. (US)

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options	
	CHUTE ROTATION	
1000	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	No Added Cost
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Chute Rotation Kit	USD \$562.00
	Field Installed Options	
	CHUTE DEFLECTOR	
9000	Hydraulic Cylinder Chute Deflector Kit <i>Not available with option 9010 (Electric Chute Deflector Kit)</i>	USD \$239.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CHUTE ROTATION	
5RDF0046	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	USD \$248.60
5RDF0081	Hydraulic Chute Rotation Kit	USD \$686.40
	CHUTE DEFLECTOR	
5RDF0082	Hydraulic Chute Deflector Kit	USD \$292.60
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	SKID SHOES	
9071	Poly Skid Shoes	USD \$692.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SKID SHOES	
5RDF0084	Poly Skid Shoes - SB1164P	USD \$844.80

**SB1174P - Pull Type Snow Blower 74 In. (US)**

Code	Description	List price
3851XF	SB1174P - Pull Type Snow Blower 74 In. (US) General PTO HP Power Requirements: 20-65HP Tractor PTO RPM: 540 RPM Shipping Weight: 690 lbs. Operating Weight: 660 lbs. Working Width: 73 3/4" Working Height: 25 1/2" Overall Width: 75" Overall height (without chute): 36 1/2" Overall height (with chute closed): 60 1/2" Overall Length: 40 1/4" Position Marker: Yes Drive and Hitch Chain Idler: Yes, Manual Adjustment Parking Stand: Yes Number of Auger shearbolt: 1 Number of Impeller shearbolt: 1 Type of Hitch: 3-point Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: Yes, iMatch Compatible Impeller Direction of impeller rotation: CCW Impeller Diameter: 24" Impeller Width: 7" Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1 3/8" Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/16" Auger Auger - Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 15" Auger Drive System: Chain No. 60 Auger Flighting Thickness: 1 1/4" Auger RPM: 170 RPM Housing	



SB1174P - Pull Type Snow Blower 74 In. (US)

Code	Description	List price
	Housing Thickness: 14 Ga Side Panel Thickness: 14 Ga Impeller Housing Thickness: 12 Ga Chute Chute: Two Part Chute Position: Right Rotation of chute: Manual or Hydraulic Rotation Angle: 245° Hydraulic Flow Restrictor Rotation: Yes Deflector Adjustment: Manual (Hydraulic or Electric options) Hydraulic Flow Restrictor Deflector: No - available via parts Cutting Edge Cutting Edge: Welded Cutting Edge Material: Carbon Steel Cutting Edge Dimension: 3/8" x 2" Skid Shoe Skid Shoe: Steel Shoe (Poly Option) Skid Shoe Material: Carbon Steel (Poly) Skid Shoe Adjustment: Adjustable (Poly Not Adjustable)	
	BASE MACHINE	
3851XF	SB1174P - Pull Type Snow Blower 74 In. (US)	USD \$5,165.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0444	English & French	No Added Cost
0437	SPANISH	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
5RDSB1164PA	English	USD \$8.80
5RDSB1164PFO	French	USD \$8.80
	CHUTE ADJUSTMENT	



SB1174P - Pull Type Snow Blower 74 In. (US)

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options	
	CHUTE ROTATION	
1000	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	No Added Cost
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Chute Rotation Kit	USD \$562.00
	Field Installed Options	
	CHUTE DEFLECTOR	
9000	Hydraulic Cylinder Chute Deflector Kit <i>Not available with option 9010 (Electric Chute Deflector Kit)</i>	USD \$239.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CHUTE ROTATION	
5RDF0046	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	USD \$248.60
5RDF0081	Hydraulic Chute Rotation Kit	USD \$686.40
	CHUTE DEFLECTOR	
5RDF0082	Hydraulic Chute Deflector Kit	USD \$292.60
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	SKID SHOES	
9071	Poly Skid Shoes	USD \$731.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SKID SHOES	
5RDF0086	Poly Skid Shoes - SB1174P	USD \$894.31

**AF13E - Expandable Front Snow Blade (US)**

Code	Description	List price
3881XF	AF13E - Expandable Front Snow Blade (US) GeneralType: InvertedTractor HP Requirements (min.-max.): 45-75 HPDimensionsWidth, Working MIN: 6ft 5in (1955 mm)Width, Working MAX: 10ft 5in (3175 mm)Width, Overall MAX: 10ft 8.13in (3254 mm)Height, Overall: 56in (1422 mm)Weight, Shipping: 2000 lbs.Weight, Operating: 1680 lbs.Height, Blade: 29in (736.6 mm)Weight, Blade: 1147 lbs.Depth, Blade: 27in (685.8 mm)Weight, Hitch: 415 lbs.Distance, To Ground lifted: 21in (533.4mm)Distance, Under the ground: 6in (152.4mm)Distance, Bumper to Cutting Edge: 24.5in (622.3mm)Cutting EdgeHeight, Cutting Edge: 5in (127mm)Thickness, Cutting Edge: 1in (25.4mm)Type: UHMWSkid ShoeHeight, Skid Shoe Cutting Edge: 5in (127mm)Thickness, Skid Shoe Cutting Edge: 1in (25.4mm)Type, Skid Shoe: UHMWSkid Shoe Adjustment: -2° @ 8°Working Depth Control: Hydraulic FrameThickness, Frame (in.): 1/4"Harness Tube (in.): 3" x 3": Extension Hydraulic CylinderDouble Hydraulic Cylinders: 3" x 24"Flow Divider Block: YesLift Hydraulic CylinderDouble Hydraulic Cylinder: 2" x 10"Ground Clearance (in.): 20"	
	BASE MACHINE	
3881XF	AF13E - Expandable Front Snow Blade (US)	USD \$12,200.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

**SB2176 - 76 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower**

Code	Description	List price
3821XF	SB2176 - 76 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 76 In. (1,931.4 mm) Transport Width: 76 In. (1,931.4 mm) Working Height: 27 In. (685.8 mm) Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 15 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 5/16 In. (8 mm) Impeller Diameter: 24 In. (609.6 mm) Impeller Width: 8.5 In. (215.9 mm) Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Auger Drive: Hydraulic Impeller Drive: Hydraulic Impeller RPM: 580 RPM Auger RPM: 180 RPM Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm) Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge (3.18 mm) Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm) Impeller Blade Thickness: 5/16 In. (8 mm) Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 1/2 In. (12.7 mm) Cutting Edge: Replaceable Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 3 In. (12.7 mm x 76.2 mm) Chute Diameter: 12 In. (0.3m) Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Operating Weight: 760 lbs. (344.7 kg) Shipping Weight: 840 lbs. (381 kg) Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Must Choose an option Manual or Hydraulic Adjustable Tie Rod or Hydraulic Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Electric Solenoid Valve, Switch, Wiring Harness and Hydraulic Cylinder Chute: Two Part ONLY	

**SB2176 - 76 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower**

Code	Description	List price
	Dual Auger: N/A Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A Function: Hydraulic Power Unit Pressure: 2700 psi Flow: 16 gpm Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal. System Capacity: 17 gal. System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included Tractor RPM: 540 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes	
	BASE MACHINE	
3821XF	<i>With Hydraulic Chute Rotation and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S. Must only be used with HP2134 Hydraulic Power Unit. SB2176 - 76 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower</i>	USD \$18,313.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS	
1095	Less Hydraulic Power Unit HP2134	USD (\$9,029.00)
1010	HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP <i>Includes wiring harness 5RDF0078 to control the loader mounted implement.</i>	In Base Price
	OIL COOLER	
2000	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	In Base Price

**SB2176 - 76 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower**

Code	Description	List price
2095	Less Oil Cooler	USD (\$2,267.00)
CHUTES		
3000	SB21 Manual Chute Deflection <i>Includes manual deflector.</i>	In Base Price
3010	Hydraulic Chute Deflection <i>Includes cylinders, hoses and fittings.</i>	USD \$776.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC KIT		
9040	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	USD \$126.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
DRIFT CUTTERS		
9020	Drift Cutters (SB21)	USD \$185.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0036	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	USD \$2,784.11
5RDF0038	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	USD \$134.20
5RDF0078	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment <i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>	USD \$187.00
5RDF0026	Drift Cutters (SB21)	USD \$238.71
5RDF0025	Kit for Hydraulic Chute Deflector (SB2176)	USD \$852.51

**SB2164 - 64 In Hydraulic, 300 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower**

Code	Description	List price
3822XF	SB2164 - 64 In Hydraulic, 300 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 64 In. (1,625.6 mm) Transport Width: 64 In. (1,625.6 mm) Working Height: 27 In. (685.8 mm) Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 15 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 5/16 In. (8 mm) Impeller Diameter: 24 In. (609.6 mm) Impeller Width: 7 In. (177.8 mm) Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Auger Drive: Hydraulic Impeller Drive: Hydraulic Impeller RPM: 680 RPM Auger RPM: 200 RPM Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm) Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge (3.18 mm) Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm) Impeller Blade Thickness: 1/4 In. (6.4 mm) Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 1/2 In. (12.7 mm) Cutting Edge: Replaceable Cutting Edge Dimension: 3/8 In. x 2 In. (9.5 mm x 50.8 mm) Chute Diameter: 8.25 In. (209.6 mm) Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Operating Weight: 760 lbs. (344.7 kg) Shipping Weight: 840 lbs. (381 kg) Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Must Choose an option Manual Tie Rod or Hydraulic Cylinder Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Electric Solenoid Valve, Switch, and Hydraulic Cylinder Chute: Two Part ONLY Dual Auger: N/A Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips):	

**SB2164 - 64 In Hydraulic, 300 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower**

Code	Description	List price
	N/A Function: Hydraulic Power Unit Pressure: 2700 psi Flow: 16 gpm Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal. System Capacity: 17 gal. System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included Tractor RPM: 540 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>With Hydraulic Chute Rotation and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.</i> <i>Must only be used with HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit.</i> SB2164 - 64 In Hydraulic, 300 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower	USD \$17,804.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS	
1000	HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP <i>Includes wiring harness 5RDF0078 to control the loader mounted implement.</i>	In Base Price
1095	Less Hydraulic Power Unit HP2025	USD (\$8,876.00)
	OIL COOLER	
2000	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i> <i>Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	In Base Price
2095	Less Oil Cooler	USD (\$2,267.00)

**SB2164 - 64 In Hydraulic, 300 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower**

Code	Description	List price
CHUTES		
3000	SB21 Manual Chute Deflection <i>Includes manual deflector.</i>	In Base Price
3010	Hydraulic Chute Deflection <i>Includes cylinders, hoses and fittings.</i>	USD \$776.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC KIT		
9040	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	USD \$126.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
DRIFT CUTTERS		
9020	Drift Cutters (SB21)	USD \$185.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0036	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	USD \$2,784.11
5RDF0038	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	USD \$134.20
5RDF0078	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment <i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>	USD \$187.00
5RDF0027	Kit for Hydraulic Chute Deflector (SB2164)	USD \$827.20
5RDF0026	Drift Cutters (SB21)	USD \$238.71

**SB1280F - 80" Front 3-PT Hitch Snow Blower (US)**

Code	Description	List price
3871XF	SB1280F - 80" Front 3-PT Hitch Snow Blower (US) General PTO HP Power Requirements (min-max): 35-75 HP Tractor PTO RPM: 540 RPM Shipping Weight: Shipping Weight: 1003 lbs. Operating Weight: Operating Weight: 958 lbs. Working Width: 80" Transport Width: 80.5" Working Height: 31" Overall Width: 80.5" Overall height (without chute): 30" Overall Length: 49" Machine Warranty Period 1 Year Gearbox Warranty 1 Year Drive and Hitch Chain Idler: Twin Sprocket, Manual Adjustment Parking Stand: Standard Number of Auger Shearbolt: 1 Number of Impeller Shearbolt: 1 Type of Hitch: 4 point Quick Hitch Compatibility: No Impeller Impeller Diameter: 26" Impeller Width: 10.5" Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1-9/16 In. Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Impeller Blade Thickness: 5/16" Auger Auger - Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 20" Auger Drive System: Roller Chain 60H Auger Flighting Thickness: 3/8" Auger RPM: 200 RPM Housing Housing Thickness: 11 Ga. Side Panel Thickness: 3/16" Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16"	



SB1280F - 80" Front 3-PT Hitch Snow Blower (US)

Code	Description	List price
	Chute Chute: 3 Piece Rotation of chute: Hydraulic Rotation Angle: 245° Deflector Adjustment: In-base: Manual [Optional: Hydraulic] Cutting Edge Cutting Edge: Replaceable and Reversible Cutting Edge Material: In-base: High Carbon Steel [Optional: Tivar (poly)] Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2" x 3" Skid Shoe Skid Shoe: Adjustable and Replaceable Skid Shoe Material: High Carbon Steel	
	BASE MACHINE	
3871XF	SB1280F - 80" Front 3-PT Hitch Snow Blower (US)	USD \$13,702.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0444	English & French	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	CHUTE ADJUSTMENT	
	Field Installed Options	
	CHUTE DEFLECTOR	
9000	Hydraulic Chute Deflector <i>Requires 3rd Function Valve, order part number:</i> <i>Tractor Model: 4R CAB</i> <i>MY24 and Newer: BXX11116</i> <i>Pre-MY 24: BLV10763</i> <i>Tractor Model: 4R OOS</i> <i>MY24 and Newer: BXX11043</i> <i>Pre-MY 24: BLV10764</i>	USD \$302.00



SB1280F - 80" Front 3-PT Hitch Snow Blower (US)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tractor Model: 4M</i> <i>MY24 and Newer: BXX11044</i> <i>Pre-MY 24: BLV10767</i> <i>Includes cylinder, hoses, and fittings</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CHUTE DEFLECTOR	
5RDF0096	Hydraulic Chute Deflector <i>Note: For the SB1280F, Includes cylinder, hoses, and fittings</i> <i>Note: Requires 3rd Function Valve</i>	USD \$369.60
	<i>Tractor Model: 4R CAB</i> <i>MY24 and Newer: BXX11116</i> <i>Pre-MY 24: BLV1076</i>	
	<i>Tractor Model: 4R OOS</i> <i>MY24 and Newer: BXX11043</i> <i>Pre-MY 24: BLV10764</i>	
	<i>Tractor Model: 4M</i> <i>MY24 and Newer: BXX11044</i> <i>Pre-MY 24: BLV10767</i>	
	CUTTING EDGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTING EDGE	
9002	Cutting Edge - Tivar	USD \$547.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CUTTING EDGE	
5RDF0097	Cutting Edge - Tivar	USD \$668.80



LS1125 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer

Code	Description	List price
7361XF	LS1125 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer Hitch: CAT II & III 3pt Mounted Quick Hitch Compatible Integrated Implement Stands w/Forklift Slots Working Width: 25 Ft. Transport Width: 8 Ft. 6 In. Tractor Compatibility: Must not exceed 3pt Capacity Shipping/Operating Weight: 842 lbs. Frame: Powder Coat Tube Frame Boom: Lattice Tube Frame Manual Fold 3 piece boom Breakaway w/Fore and Aft Movement Controller: Manual Console Control Nozzles: 10" Spaced Tee Jet Single Nozzle Body Hand Wand Light Kit Approximate Assembly Time: 0.25 hrs	
	BASE MACHINE	
7361XF	LS1125 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer	USD \$10,436.00
	SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PUMP SELECTION	
7000	6 Roller PTO Pump	In Base Price
7010	Hydraulic 75-204 Pump	USD \$932.00
	TANK SIZE	
7220	250 Gal. Tank	In Base Price
7230	300 Gal. Tank	USD \$282.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	



LS1125 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer

Code	Description	List price
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS		
904J	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
904V	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
8213	Foam Markers	USD \$1,941.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5FTFIMU2JD	LS11 Foam Marker	USD \$2,504.71
5FT820018	LS11 French Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40
5FT820019	LS11 Spanish Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40



LS1130 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer

Code	Description	List price
7372XF	LS1130 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer Hitch: CAT II & III 3pt Mounted Quick Hitch Compatible Integrated Implement Stands w/Forklift Slots Working Width: 30 Ft. Transport Width: 8 Ft. 6 In. Tractor Compatibility: Must not exceed 3pt Capacity Shipping/Operating Weight: 872 lbs. Frame: Powder Coat Tube Frame Boom: Lattice Tube Frame Manual Fold 5 piece boom Breakaway w/Fore and Aft Movement Controller: Manual Console Control Nozzles: 10" Spaced Tee Jet Single Nozzle Body Hand Wand Light Kit Approximate Assembly Time: 0.25 hrs	
	BASE MACHINE	
7372XF	LS1130 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer	USD \$11,158.00
	SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PUMP SELECTION	
7000	6 Roller PTO Pump	In Base Price
7010	Hydraulic 75-204 Pump	USD \$932.00
	TANK SIZE	
7220	250 Gal. Tank	In Base Price
7230	300 Gal. Tank	USD \$282.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	



LS1130 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer

Code	Description	List price
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS		
904J	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
904V	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
8213	Foam Markers	USD \$1,941.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5FTFIMU2JD	LS11 Foam Marker	USD \$2,504.71
5FT820019	LS11 Spanish Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40
5FT820018	LS11 French Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40



LS1130BL 3-pt Boomless Mounted Liquid Spayer

Code	Description	List price
7383XF	LS1130BL 3-pt Boomless Mounted Liquid Spayer Hitch: CAT II & III 3pt Mounted Quick Hitch Compatible Integrated Implement Stands w/Forklift Slots Working Width: 30 Ft. and Under Transport Width: 6 Ft. 11 In. Tractor Compatibility: Must not exceed 3pt Capacity Shipping/Operating Weight: 650 lbs. Frame: Powder Coat Tube Frame Controller: Manual Console Control Nozzles: Hypro Boom Xtender Flat Fan Nozzles Hand Wand Light Kit Approximate Assembly Time: 0.25 hrs	
	BASE MACHINE	
7383XF	LS1130BL 3-pt Boomless Mounted Liquid Spayer	USD \$9,318.00
	SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PUMP SELECTION	
7000	6 Roller PTO Pump	In Base Price
7010	Hydraulic 75-204 Pump	USD \$932.00
	TANK SIZE	
7220	250 Gal. Tank	In Base Price
7230	300 Gal. Tank	USD \$282.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost



LS1130BL 3-pt Boomless Mounted Liquid Spayer

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS		
904J	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
904V	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5FT820019	LS11 Spanish Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40
5FT820018	LS11 French Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40



LS1140 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer

Code	Description	List price
7394XF	LS1140 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer Hitch: CAT II & III 3pt Mounted Quick Hitch Compatible Integrated Implement Stands w/Forklift Slots Working Width: 40 Ft. Transport Width: 9 Ft. 3 In. Tractor Compatibility: Must not exceed 3pt Capacity Shipping/Operating Weight: 897 lbs. Frame: Powder Coat Tube Frame Boom: Lattice Tube Frame Manual Fold 5 piece boom Breakaway w/Fore and Aft Movement Hand Wand Light Kit Approximate Assembly Time: 0.25 hrs	
	BASE MACHINE	
7394XF	LS1140 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer	USD \$12,635.00
	SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONTROLLER SELECTION	
2230	Remcor Manual Console Controller	In Base Price
2240	Raven Auto Console Controller	USD \$4,123.00
	NOZZLE BODY SELECTION	
7100	Single Nozzle Body	In Base Price
7110	Triple Nozzle Body	USD \$779.00
	<i>Triple nozzle body comes standard with only one flat fan nozzle tip per body. Additional nozzle tips can be purchased through dealer aftermarket parts.</i>	
	PUMP SELECTION	
7000	6 Roller PTO Pump	In Base Price
7010	Hydraulic 75-204 Pump	USD \$932.00
	TANK SIZE	
7220	250 Gal. Tank	In Base Price
7230	300 Gal. Tank	USD \$282.00



LS1140 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS		
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS		
904J	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
904V	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
8213	Foam Markers	USD \$1,941.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5FTFIMU2JD	LS11 Foam Marker	USD \$2,504.71
5FT820018	LS11 French Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40
5FT820019	LS11 Spanish Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40



LS1145 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer

Code	Description	List price
7405XF	LS1145 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer Hitch: CAT II & III 3pt Mounted Quick Hitch Compatible Integrated Implement Stands w/Forklift Slots Working Width: 45 Ft. Transport Width: 9 Ft. 12 In. Tractor Compatibility: Must not exceed 3pt Capacity Shipping/Operating Weight: 1400 lbs. Frame: Powder Coat Tube Frame Boom: Lattice Tube Frame Hydraulic Fold 5 piece boom Breakaway w/Fore and Aft Movement Hand Wand Light Kit Approximate Assembly Time: 0.50 hrs	
	BASE MACHINE	
7405XF	LS1145 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer	USD \$21,776.00
	SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONTROLLER SELECTION	
2230	Remcor Manual Console Controller	In Base Price
2240	Raven Auto Console Controller	USD \$4,123.00
	NOZZLE BODY SELECTION	
7100	Single Nozzle Body	In Base Price
7110	Triple Nozzle Body	USD \$779.00
	<i>Triple nozzle body comes standard with only one flat fan nozzle tip per body. Additional nozzle tips can be purchased through dealer aftermarket parts.</i>	
	PUMP SELECTION	
7010	Hydraulic 75-204 Pump	In Base Price
7011	Hydraulic 150-206 PUMP	USD \$467.00
	TANK SIZE	
7220	250 Gal. Tank	In Base Price
7230	300 Gal. Tank	USD \$282.00



LS1145 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS		
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS		
904J	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
904V	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
8213	Foam Markers	USD \$1,941.00
8214	LS11 Electric Fenceline Nozzles	USD \$798.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5FTFIMU2JD	LS11 Foam Marker	USD \$2,504.71
5FT820019	LS11 Spanish Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40
5FT820018	LS11 French Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40



LS2004 - 45 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER

Code	Description	List price
7411XF	LS2004 - 45 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER Tank Capacity: 45 gallons Hitch: Cat 1, 3-point Mounted iMatch Compatible Spray Width: 12.5 ft. Overall Dimensions: H 34 in. x W 120 in. x L 32 in. Shipping Weight: 100 lbs Full Operating Weight: 513 lbs Breakaway Boom Adjustable Spray Gun Pressure Regulator and Gauge Section Control: Inline (LCR) Valves on Boom Warranty: 1 year	
	BASE MACHINE	
7411XF	LS2004 - 45 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER	USD \$1,514.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	LS20 ENGLISH OM	In Base Price
0413	LS20 FRENCH OM	No Added Cost
0437	LS20 SPANISH OM	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
5CS0027	FRENCH OM & DECAL KIT - LS2004	USD \$58.81
5CS0030	SPANISH OM & DECAL KIT - LS2004	USD \$58.57
	BOOM OPTION Basic Factory Options BOOM SIZE	
5051	12.5 FT. FOLDING BOOM	In Base Price



LS2004 - 45 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER

Code	Description	List price
5090	<i>Note: Includes pressure regulator, pressure gauge, spray gun, 5 spray nozzles.</i> 24 FT. BOOMLESS	USD (\$88.00)
4021	PUMP OPTION Basic Factory Options PUMP SELECTION 4 GPM ELECTRIC DRIVEN PUMP <i>Note: Includes pressure regulator, pressure gauge, spray gun, 5 spray nozzles.</i>	In Base Price
9706	ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Field Installed Options ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED SPRAY TANK FILL SPOUT KIT	USD \$183.00
5CS0018	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS SPRAY TANK FILL SPOUT KIT	USD \$102.84



LS2006 - 60 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER

Code	Description	List price
7421XF	LS2006 - 60 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER Tank Capacity: 60 gallons Hitch: Cat 1, 3-point Mounted iMatch Compatible Spray Width: 12.5 ft. Overall Dimensions: H 40 in. x W 120 in. x L 43 in. Shipping Weight: 135 lbs Full Operating Weight: 668 lbs Breakaway Boom Adjustable Spray Gun Pressure Regulator and Gauge Section Control: (1) Manual Boom Control Valve with Inline (LCR) Valves Warranty: 1 year	
	BASE MACHINE	
7421XF	LS2006 - 60 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER	USD \$2,018.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	LS20 ENGLISH OM	In Base Price
0413	LS20 FRENCH OM	No Added Cost
0437	LS20 SPANISH OM	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
5CS0028	FRENCH OM & DECAL KIT - LS2006	USD \$61.13
5CS0031	SPANISH OM & DECAL KIT - LS2006	USD \$61.13
	BOOM OPTION Basic Factory Options BOOM SIZE	
5051	12.5 FT. FOLDING BOOM	In Base Price



LS2006 - 60 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER

Code	Description	List price
5052	18 FT. FOLDING BOOM <i>Note: Includes 3 section control valves.</i>	USD \$312.00
5090	24 FT. BOOMLESS	USD (\$52.00)
PUMP OPTION		
Basic Factory Options		
PUMP SELECTION		
4030	CAST 6500C PTO ROLLER PUMP	In Base Price
4031	SILVER SERIES 6500XL PTO ROLLER PUMP	USD \$684.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
Additional Factory Options		
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
8225	100 FT. HOSE REEL KIT <i>Note: 8225 replaces 30 ft. spray gun hose.</i>	USD \$554.00
Field Installed Options		
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
9706	SPRAY TANK FILL SPOUT KIT	USD \$183.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5CS0018	SPRAY TANK FILL SPOUT KIT	USD \$102.84
5CS0021	100 FT. Hose Reel Kit - LS2006	USD \$798.60



LS2011 - 110 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER

Code	Description	List price
7431XF	LS2011 - 110 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER Tank Capacity: 110 gallons Hitch: Cat 1, 3-point Mounted iMatch Compatible Spray Width: 18 ft. Overall Dimensions: H 57 in. x W 192 in. x L 57 in. Shipping Weight: 314 lbs Full Operating Weight: 1261 lbs Breakaway Boom Adjustable Spray Gun Pressure Regulator and Gauge Section Control: (3) Manual Boom Control Valves Warranty: 1 year	
	BASE MACHINE	
7431XF	LS2011 - 110 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER	USD \$3,600.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	LS20 ENGLISH OM	In Base Price
0413	LS20 FRENCH OM	No Added Cost
0437	LS20 SPANISH OM	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
5CS0029	FRENCH OM & DECAL KIT - LS2011, LS2015	USD \$100.08
5CS0032	SPANISH OM & DECAL KIT - LS2011, LS2015	USD \$100.08
	BOOM OPTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BOOM SIZE	
5052	18 FT. FOLDING BOOM	In Base Price



LS2011 - 110 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER

Code	Description	List price
5053	24 FT. FOLDING BOOM	USD \$517.00
5054	30 FT. FOLDING BOOM	USD \$727.00
5091	30 FT. BOOMLESS	USD (\$80.00)
PUMP OPTION Basic Factory Options PUMP SELECTION		
4030	CAST 6500C PTO ROLLER PUMP	In Base Price
4031	SILVER SERIES 6500XL PTO ROLLER PUMP	USD \$684.00
4040	CAST 7700C PTO ROLLER PUMP	USD \$242.00
4041	SILVER SERIES 7700XL PTO ROLLER PUMP	USD \$807.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Additional Factory Options ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
8225	100 FT. HOSE REEL KIT <i>Note: 8225 replaces 30 ft. spray gun hose.</i>	USD \$511.00
Field Installed Options ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
9705	ROAD LIGHTING KIT	USD \$646.00
9706	SPRAY TANK FILL SPOUT KIT	USD \$183.00
9835	Rate Control Ready Kit <i>The Rate Control Sprayer Kit will consist of the following:</i> <i>3-way valve</i> <i>Relief valve</i> <i>Pressure Regulator</i> <i>Flowmeter</i> <i>3 Section Control Valve</i> <i>Pressure Sensor</i> <i>Implement wiring harness (including ISOBus Connection)</i> <i>Hoses, fittings and Clamps</i> <i>Tractor Requirements:</i> <i>Starfire Receiver</i> <i>John Deere Display</i> <i>John Deere Greenstar Rate Controller.</i>	USD \$3,875.00



LS2011 - 110 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER

Code	Description	List price
<i>Rate Control Ready Kit is not available with Boomless option codes 5090 and 5091.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5CS0017	ROAD LIGHTING KIT	USD \$833.80
5CS0018	SPRAY TANK FILL SPOUT KIT	USD \$102.84
5CS0023	CAT 2 HITCH CONVERSION KIT	USD \$207.62
5CS0022	100 FT. Hose Reel Kit - LS2011, LS2015	USD \$851.40
5CS0036	Frontier Rate Control Ready Kit	USD \$4,546.31



LS2015 - 150 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER

Code	Description	List price
7441XF	LS2015 - 150 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER Tank Capacity: 150 gallons Hitch: Cat 2, 3-point Mounted Cat 2 Quick Hitch Compatible Spray Width: 18 ft. Overall Dimensions: H 57 in. x W 192 in. x L 57 in. Shipping Weight: 377 lbs Full Operating Weight: 1660 lbs Breakaway Boom Adjustable Spray Gun Pressure Regulator and Gauge Section Control: (3) Manual Boom Control Valves Warranty: 1 year	
	BASE MACHINE	
7441XF	LS2015 - 150 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER	USD \$3,936.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	LS20 ENGLISH OM	In Base Price
0413	LS20 FRENCH OM	No Added Cost
0437	LS20 SPANISH OM	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
5CS0029	FRENCH OM & DECAL KIT - LS2011, LS2015	USD \$100.08
5CS0032	SPANISH OM & DECAL KIT - LS2011, LS2015	USD \$100.08
	BOOM OPTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BOOM SIZE	
5052	18 FT. FOLDING BOOM	USD (\$517.00)



LS2015 - 150 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER

Code	Description	List price
5053	24 FT. FOLDING BOOM	In Base Price
5054	30 FT. FOLDING BOOM	USD \$205.00
5091	30 FT. BOOMLESS	USD (\$592.00)
PUMP OPTION Basic Factory Options PUMP SELECTION		
4030	CAST 6500C PTO ROLLER PUMP	In Base Price
4031	SILVER SERIES 6500XL PTO ROLLER PUMP	USD \$684.00
4040	CAST 7700C PTO ROLLER PUMP	USD \$242.00
4041	SILVER SERIES 7700XL PTO ROLLER PUMP	USD \$807.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Additional Factory Options ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
8225	100 FT. HOSE REEL KIT <i>Note: 8225 replaces 30 ft. spray gun hose.</i>	USD \$511.00
Field Installed Options ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
9705	ROAD LIGHTING KIT	USD \$646.00
9706	SPRAY TANK FILL SPOUT KIT	USD \$183.00
9835	Rate Control Ready Kit <i>The Rate Control Sprayer Kit will consist of the following:</i> <i>3-way valve</i> <i>Relief valve</i> <i>Pressure Regulator</i> <i>Flowmeter</i> <i>3 Section Control Valve</i> <i>Pressure Sensor</i> <i>Implement wiring harness (including ISOBus Connection)</i> <i>Hoses, fittings and Clamps</i> <i>Tractor Requirements:</i> <i>Starfire Receiver</i> <i>John Deere Display</i> <i>John Deere Greenstar Rate Controller.</i>	USD \$3,875.00



LS2015 - 150 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER

Code	Description	List price
<i>Rate Control Ready Kit is not available with Boomless option codes 5090 and 5091.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5CS0022	100 FT. Hose Reel Kit - LS2011, LS2015	USD \$851.40
5CS0017	ROAD LIGHTING KIT	USD \$833.80
5CS0018	SPRAY TANK FILL SPOUT KIT	USD \$102.84
5CS0036	Frontier Rate Control Ready Kit	USD \$4,546.31

**DH5108 - 8 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 19 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3571XF	DH5108 - 8 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 19 Blades - U.S. Class: General Purpose Frame: 5 In. x 5 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 323 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 19 Approximate Net Weight: 5,500 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 8 Ft. Transport Width: 9 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 80-90 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 6-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 9.5L x 15 In. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 8 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3571XF	DH5108 - 8 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 19 Blades - U.S.	USD \$32,331.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options DISK BLADES	

**DH5108 - 8 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 19 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$896.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$896.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$896.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$319.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$1,307.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,021.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$2,787.00

**DH5110 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 23 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3572XF	DH5110 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 23 Blades - U.S. Class: General Purpose Frame: 5 In. x 5 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 282 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 23 Approximate Net Weight: 5,925 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 10 Ft. Transport Width: 11 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 90-110 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 6-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 9.5L x 15 In. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 8 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3572XF	DH5110 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 23 Blades - U.S.	USD \$33,911.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options DISK BLADES	

**DH5110 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 23 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,108.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,108.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,108.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$385.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$1,604.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,237.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$3,890.00

**DH5112 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 27 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3573XF	DH5112 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 27 Blades - U.S. Class: General Purpose Frame: 5 In. x 5 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 255 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 27 Approximate Net Weight: 6,365 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 12 Ft. Transport Width: 13 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 110-135 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 6-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 9.5L x 15 In. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 8 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3573XF	DH5112 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 27 Blades - U.S.	USD \$34,045.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options DISK BLADES	

**DH5112 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 27 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,319.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,319.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,319.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$453.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$1,902.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,453.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$4,291.00

**DH5114 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3574XF	DH5114 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S. Class: General Purpose Frame: 5 In. x 5 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 248 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 33 Approximate Net Weight: 7,700 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 14 Ft. Transport Width: 15 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 140-160 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 6-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 9.5L x 15 In. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 8 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3574XF	DH5114 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.	USD \$37,257.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options DISK BLADES	

**DH5114 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,636.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,636.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,636.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$555.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$2,348.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,773.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$4,874.00

**DH5116 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 37 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3575XF	DH5116 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 37 Blades - U.S. Class: General Purpose Frame: 5 In. x 5 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 242 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 37 Approximate Net Weight: 8,500 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 16 Ft. Transport Width: 17 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 160-180 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 6-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 9.5L x 15 In. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 8 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3575XF	DH5116 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 37 Blades - U.S.	USD \$39,418.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options DISK BLADES	

**DH5116 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 37 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,846.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,846.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,846.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$622.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$2,646.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,988.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$8,968.00

**DH5210 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 23 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3581XF	DH5210 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 23 Blades - U.S. Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 341 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 23 Approximate Net Weight: 7,170 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 10 Ft. Transport Width: 11 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 100-120 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 11L x 15 In. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3581XF	DH5210 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 23 Blades - U.S.	USD \$39,593.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options DISK BLADES	

**DH5210 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 23 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,108.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,108.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,108.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$385.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$1,604.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,237.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$2,904.00

**DH5212 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 27 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3582XF	DH5212 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 27 Blades - U.S. Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 308 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 27 Approximate Net Weight: 7,690 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 12 Ft. Transport Width: 13 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 100-135 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 11L x 15 In. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3582XF	DH5212 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 27 Blades - U.S.	USD \$42,030.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options DISK BLADES	

**DH5212 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 27 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,319.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,319.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,319.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$453.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$1,902.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,453.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$4,236.00

**DH5214 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3583XF	DH5214 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S. Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 274 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 33 Approximate Net Weight: 8,500 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 14 Ft. Transport Width: 15 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 125-155 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 11L x 15 In. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3583XF	DH5214 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.	USD \$44,989.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options DISK BLADES	

**DH5214 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,636.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,636.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,636.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$555.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$2,348.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,773.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$4,921.00

**DH5216 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 37 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3584XF	DH5216 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 37 Blades - U.S. Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 288 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 37 Approximate Net Weight: 10,100 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 16 Ft. Transport Width: 17 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 150-165 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3584XF	DH5216 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 37 Blades - U.S.	USD \$48,747.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options DISK BLADES	

**DH5216 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 37 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,846.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,846.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,846.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$622.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$2,646.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,988.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$6,503.00

**DH5217 - 17 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 41 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3585XF	DH5217 - 17 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 41 Blades - U.S. Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 270 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 41 Approximate Net Weight: 10,550 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 17 Ft. Transport Width: 18 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 160-180 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3585XF	DH5217 - 17 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 41 Blades - U.S.	USD \$50,189.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options DISK BLADES	

**DH5217 - 17 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 41 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,057.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,057.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,057.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$689.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$2,943.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$2,206.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$6,302.00

**DH5219 - 19 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 45 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3586XF	DH5219 - 19 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 45 Blades - U.S. Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 257 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 45 Approximate Net Weight: 11,050 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 19 Ft. Transport Width: 20 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 170-200 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3586XF	DH5219 - 19 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 45 Blades - U.S.	USD \$51,281.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options DISK BLADES	

**DH5219 - 19 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 45 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,268.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,268.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,268.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$757.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$3,241.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$2,421.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$7,368.00

**DH5221 - 21 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 49 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3587XF	DH5221 - 21 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 49 Blades - U.S. Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 249 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 49 Approximate Net Weight: 11,700 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 21 Ft. Transport Width: 22 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 180-210 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3587XF	DH5221 - 21 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 49 Blades - U.S.	USD \$52,455.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options DISK BLADES	

**DH5221 - 21 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 49 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,479.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,479.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,479.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$824.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$3,538.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$2,634.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$7,764.00

**DH5221F - 21 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 49 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3588XF	DH5221F - 21 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 49 Blades - U.S. Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 in. x 6 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 300 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 49 Approximate Net Weight: 14,100 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 20 ft. 9 in. Transport Width: 12.5 ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 180-220 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 in. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 in. x 16 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 4-6 Hrs For Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3588XF	DH5221F - 21 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 49 Blades - U.S.	USD \$86,058.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	

**DH5221F - 21 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 49 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,479.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,479.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,479.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$824.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$3,538.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$2,634.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$10,114.00

**DH5222F - 22 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 53 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3589XF	DH5222F - 22 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 53 Blades - U.S. Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 in. x 6 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 285 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 53 Approximate Net Weight: 14,550 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 22 ft. 4 in. Transport Width: 12.5 ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 190-240 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 in. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 in. x 16 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 4-6 Hrs For Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3589XF	DH5222F - 22 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 53 Blades - U.S.	USD \$90,158.00
	DISK BLADES	
	Basic Factory Options	

**DH5222F - 22 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 53 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,691.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,691.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,691.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$891.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$3,836.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$2,849.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$10,522.00

**DH5224F - 24 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 57 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
358AXF	DH5224F - 24 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 57 Blades - U.S. Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 in. x 6 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 273 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 57 Approximate Net Weight: 15,000 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 24 ft. Transport Width: 12.5 ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 200-260 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 in. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 in. x 16 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 4-6 Hrs For Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
358AXF	DH5224F - 24 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 57 Blades - U.S.	USD \$92,832.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	

**DH5224F - 24 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 57 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,902.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,902.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,902.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$956.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$4,133.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$3,065.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$10,960.00

**DH5308 - 8 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 17 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3591XF	DH5308 - 8 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 17 Blades - U.S. Class: Heavy Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 28 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 30 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 32 In. x 3/8 In. Notched Weight Per Disk Blade: 533 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 2-1/2 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 17 Approximate Net Weight: 8,000 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 8 Ft. Transport Width: 9 Ft. Disk Spacing: 12 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 100-130 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3591XF	DH5308 - 8 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 17 Blades - U.S.	USD \$48,708.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	

**DH5308 - 8 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 17 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1060	30 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,687.00
1070	32 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,981.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2020	2-1/2 In. Axle Components	In Base Price

**DH5310 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 21 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3592XF	DH5310 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 21 Blades - U.S. Class: Heavy Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 28 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 30 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 32 In. x 3/8 In. Notched Weight Per Disk Blade: 449 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 2-1/2 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 21 Approximate Net Weight: 8,525 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 10 Ft. Transport Width: 11 Ft. Disk Spacing: 12 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 120-150 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3592XF	DH5310 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 21 Blades - U.S.	USD \$53,897.00
	DISK BLADES	
	Basic Factory Options	

**DH5310 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 21 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1060	30 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,846.00
1070	32 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,053.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2020	2-1/2 In. Axle Components	In Base Price

**DH5312 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 25 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3593XF	DH5312 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 25 Blades - U.S. Class: Heavy Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 28 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 30 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 32 In. x 3/8 In. Notched Weight Per Disk Blade: 397 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 2-1/2 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 25 Approximate Net Weight: 9,140 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 12 Ft. Transport Width: 13 Ft. Disk Spacing: 12 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 140-170 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3593XF	DH5312 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 25 Blades - U.S.	USD \$54,453.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	

**DH5312 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 25 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1060	30 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,429.00
1070	32 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,274.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2020	2-1/2 In. Axle Components	In Base Price

**DH5314 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 29 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3594XF	DH5314 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 29 Blades - U.S. Class: Heavy Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 28 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 30 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 32 In. x 3/8 In. Notched Weight Per Disk Blade: 362 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 2-1/2 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 29 Approximate Net Weight: 10,450 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 14 Ft. Transport Width: 15 Ft. Disk Spacing: 12 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 170-200 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3594XF	DH5314 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 29 Blades - U.S.	USD \$58,291.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	

**DH5314 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 29 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1060	30 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,104.00
1070	32 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,773.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2020	2-1/2 In. Axle Components	In Base Price

**DH5316 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3595XF	DH5316 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S. Class: Heavy Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 28 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 30 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 32 In. x 3/8 In. Notched Weight Per Disk Blade: 337 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 2-1/2 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 33 Approximate Net Weight: 11,100 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 16 Ft. Transport Width: 17 Ft. Disk Spacing: 12 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 180-210 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3595XF	DH5316 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.	USD \$64,504.00
	DISK BLADES	
	Basic Factory Options	

**DH5316 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1060	30 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,332.00
1070	32 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$3,139.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2020	2-1/2 In. Axle Components	In Base Price



TM1048L - 4ft. Tandem Disk Harrow

Code	Description	List price
2801XF	TM1048L - 4ft. Tandem Disk Harrow Dimensions Working Width: 48 In. Overall Width, in. (cm): 50 (127) Overall Height, in. (cm): 34 (86.4) Overall Length, in. (cm): 52 (130.1) Disks Disk Spacing: 7.5 In. Disk Thickness: 3 mm (0.118 In.) Disk Diameter, in. (cm): 16 (40.6) Number of Disks: 12 Front Gang Blade Type: Notched Rear Gang Blade Type: Notched Weight Operating Weight: 437 lbs. Shipping Weight: 452 lbs. Weight per Disk (Approx.), lb (kg): 36 (16.3) Tractor Requirements Engine HP Range (kW): 15-25 (11.2-18.6) Hitch Type: Clevis with Pin, *Limited Category I Category: Limited Category I iMatch / Quick hitch: Yes Height to Hitch Pins, in. (cm): 14 (35.6) Gang Axle Diameter, in.: 1" Type: Square Gangle Angles Front Gang Angles: 0,7,14,21 Degrees Rear Gang Angles: 0,5,12,19 Degrees Adjustment: Tool-less Tubing Gang / Frame Tubing: 2x3" rectangle with end caps Hanger Bearing Bearing type: Self Aligning Sealed Ball Bearing in Pre-Riveted Flange Approximate Assembly Time: 15 Minutes	
	BASE MACHINE	
2801XF	TM1048L - 4ft. Tandem Disk Harrow	USD \$2,014.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost



TM1062L - 5 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Disk Harrow

Code	Description	List price
2811XF	TM1062L - 5 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Disk Harrow Dimensions Working Width: 62 In. Overall Width, in. (cm): 64 (162.6) Overall Height, in. (cm): 34 (86.4) Overall Length, in. (cm): 52 (132.1) Disks Disk Spacing: 7.5 In. Disk Thickness: 3 mm (0.118 In.) Disk Diameter, in. (cm): 16 (40.6) Number of Disks: 16 Front Gang Blade Type: Notched Rear Gang Blade Type: Notched Weight Operating Weight: 490 lbs. Shipping Weight: 540 lbs. Weight per Disk (Approx.), lb (kg): 31 (14) Tractor Requirements Engine HP Range (kW): 20-35 (14.9-26.1) Hitch Type: Clevis with Pin, *Limited Category I Category: Limited Category I iMatch / Quick hitch: Yes Height to Hitch Pins, in. (cm): 14 (35.6) Gang Axle Diameter, in.: 1" Type: Square Gang Angles Front Gang Angles: 0,7,14,21 Degrees Rear Gang Angles: 0,5,12,19 Degrees Adjustment: Tool-less Tubing Gang / Frame Tubing: 2x3" rectangle with end caps Hanger Bearing Bearing type: Self Aligning Sealed Ball Bearing in Pre-Riveted Flange Approximate Assembly Time: 15 Minutes	
	BASE MACHINE	
2811XF	TM1062L - 5 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Disk Harrow	USD \$2,206.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

**TM1164 - 5 Ft. 6 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow**

Code	Description	List price
2821XF	TM1164 - 5 Ft. 6 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow Dimensions Working Width: 64 In. Overall Width, in. (cm): 67 (170.2) Overall Height, in. (cm): 38 (96.5) Overall Length, in. (cm): 57 (144.8) Disks Disk Spacing: 7.5 In. Disk Thickness: 3 mm (0.118 In.) Disk Diameter, in. (cm): 18 (45.7) Number of Disks: 16 Front Gang Blade Type: Notched Rear Gang Blade Type: Notched Weight Operating Weight: 684 lbs. Shipping Weight: 755 lbs. Weight per Disk (Approx.), lb (kg): 43 (19.5) Tractor Requirements Engine HP Range (kW): 25-50 (18.6-37.3) Hitch Type: Clevis with Pin Category: Category I iMatch / Quick hitch: Yes Height to Hitch Pins, in. (cm): 18 (45.7) Gang Axle Diameter, in.: 1" Type: Square Gangle Angles Front Gang Angles: 0,7,14,21 Degrees Rear Gang Angles: 0,5,12,19 Degrees Adjustment: Tool-less Tubing Gang / Frame Tubing: 2x3" rectangle with end caps Hanger Bearing Bearing type: Self Aligning Sealed Ball Bearing in Pre-Riveted Flange Approximate Assembly Time: 15 Minutes	
	BASE MACHINE	
2821XF	TM1164 - 5 Ft. 6 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow	USD \$2,714.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost



TM1173 - 6 Ft. 4 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow

Code	Description	List price
2831XF	TM1173 - 6 Ft. 4 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow Dimensions Working Width: 73 In. Overall Width, in. (cm): 79 (200.7) Overall Height, in. (cm): 38 (96.5) Overall Length, in. (cm): 57 (144.8) Disks Disk Spacing: 9 In. Disk Thickness: 3 mm (0.118 In.) Disk Diameter, in. (cm): 18 (45.7) Number of Disks: 16 Front Gang Blade Type: Notched Rear Gang Blade Type: Notched Weight Operating Weight: 721 lbs. Shipping Weight: 814 lbs. Weight per Disk (Approx.), lb (kg): 45 (20.4) Tractor Requirements Engine HP Range (kW): 35-75 (26.1-55.9) Hitch Type: Clevis with Pin Category: Category I iMatch / Quick hitch: Yes Height to Hitch Pins, in. (cm): 18 (45.7) Gang Axle Diameter, in.: 1" Type: Square Gangle Angles Front Gang Angles: 0,7,14,21 Degrees Rear Gang Angles: 0,5,12,19 Degrees Adjustment: Tool-less Tubing Gang / Frame Tubing: 2x3" rectangle with end caps Hanger Bearing Bearing type: Self Aligning Sealed Ball Bearing in Pre-Riveted Flange Approximate Assembly Time: 15 Minutes	
	BASE MACHINE	
2831XF	TM1173 - 6 Ft. 4 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow	USD \$2,810.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

**TM1179 - 6 Ft. 8 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow**

Code	Description	List price
2841XF	TM1179 - 6 Ft. 8 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow Dimensions Working Width: 79 In. Overall Width, in. (cm): 82 (208.3) Overall Height, in. (cm): 38 (96.5) Overall Length, in. (cm): 57 (144.8) Disks Disk Spacing: 7.5 In. Disk Thickness: 3 mm (0.118 In.) Disk Diameter, in. (cm): 18 (45.7) Number of Disks: 20 Front Gang Blade Type: Notched Rear Gang Blade Type: Notched Weight Operating Weight: 764 lbs. Shipping Weight: 820 lbs. Weight per Disk (Approx.), lb (kg): 38 (17.2) Tractor Requirements Engine HP Range (kW): 35-75 (26.1-55.9) Hitch Type: Clevis with Pin Category: Category I iMatch / Quick hitch: Yes Height to Hitch Pins, in. (cm): 18 (45.7) Gang Axle Diameter, in.: 1" Type: Square Gangle Angles Front Gang Angles: 0,7,14,21 Degrees Rear Gang Angles: 0,5,12,19 Degrees Adjustment: Tool-less Tubing Gang / Frame Tubing: 2x3" rectangle with end caps Hanger Bearing Bearing type: Self Aligning Sealed Ball Bearing in Pre-Riveted Flange Approximate Assembly Time: 15 Minutes	
	BASE MACHINE	
2841XF	TM1179 - 6 Ft. 8 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow	USD \$3,064.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

**TM1275 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)**

Code	Description	List price
2851XF	TM1275 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US) Dimensions Working width: 75 in. Overall Width, in. (cm): 79 1/2" (202 cm) Overall Height, in. (cm): 39 1/8" (99.5 cm) Overall Length, in. (cm): 69 3/4" (177 cm) Discs Disc Spacing: 9 in. (22.9 cm) Disc Thickness: 3.5mm Disc Diameter, in. (cm): 20 in. Number of Discs: 16 Notched (front) / Notched (rear): Optional Notched (front) / Smooth (rear): Optional Weight Operating Weight: 890 lbs. Shipping Weight: 471.7 kg 1,040 lb Weight per Disc (Approx.): 55lb Tractor requirements Engine HP Requirements: 40-75 Hitch Type: Integral Category: Category 1 iMatch / Quick hitch: Yes Hitch to Hitch Pins: 20 in. Gang Axle Diameter: 1-1/8" Type: Square Material: AISI 1045 Gang Angles Front Gang Angles: 6, 11, 16, 21 degree (angle) Rear Gang Angles: 4,9,14,19 degree (angle) Tubing Gang / Frame Tubing: 3x3" square Bearing Hanger Material Thickness: 3/16" U-shape x 3/8" Top plate Bearing type: 1 1/8" SQ with steel flanges	



TM1275 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)

Code	Description	List price
	Scraper Kit: Option Furrow Filler Kit: Option Rolling Basket: No Approximate Assembly Time: 30 minutes	
	BASE MACHINE	
2851XF	TM1275 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)	USD \$4,373.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	DISK BLADES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DISK BLADES	
1000	Notched Front and Notched Rear	In Base Price
1020	Notched Front and Smooth Rear	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	SCRAPERS	
9000	Scraper Kit	USD \$500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SCRAPERS	
5RDF0087	Scraper Kit <i>Scraper Kit for the TM1275</i>	USD \$644.60
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9010	Furrow Filler Kit	USD \$436.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	



TM1275 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)

Code	Description	List price
5RDF0089	Furrow Filler Kit, Bolt-on, 20" blades <i>Furrow Filler Kit for the TM1275 and TM1292</i>	USD \$563.20

**TM1292 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)**

Code	Description	List price
2861XF	TM1292 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US) Dimensions Working width: 92 in. Overall Width, in. (cm): 97 3/4" (248 cm) Overall Height, in. (cm): 39 1/8" (99.5cm) Overall Length, in. (cm): 72 3/4" (185 cm) Discs Disc Spacing: 9 in. (22.9 cm) Disc Thickness: 3.5mm Disc Diameter, in. (cm): 20 in. Number of Discs: 20 Notched (front) / Notched (rear): Optional Notched (front) / Smooth (rear): Optional Weight Operating Weight: 968 lbs. Shipping Weight: 624.1 kg 1,376 lb. Weight per Disc (Approx.): 50 lb. Tractor requirements Engine HP Requirements: 40-75 Hitch Type: Integral Category: Category 1 iMatch / Quick hitch: Yes Hitch to Hitch Pins: 20 in. Gang Axle Diameter: 1-1/8" Type: Square Material: AISI 1045 Gang Angles Front Gang Angles: 6, 11, 16, 21 degree (angle) Rear Gang Angles: 4,9,14,19 degree (angle) Tubing Gang / Frame Tubing: 3x3" square Bearing Hanger Material Thickness: 3/16" U-shape x 3/8" Top plate Bearing type: 1 1/8" SQ with steel flanges	



TM1292 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)

Code	Description	List price
	Scraper Kit: Option Furrow Filler Kit: Option Rolling Basket: No Approximate Assembly Time: 30 minutes	
	BASE MACHINE	
2861XF	TM1292 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)	USD \$5,177.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options DISK BLADES	
1000	Notched Front and Notched Rear	In Base Price
1020	Notched Front and Smooth Rear	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options SCRAPERS	
9000	Scraper Kit	USD \$553.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SCRAPERS	
5RDF0088	Scraper Kit <i>Scraper Kit for the TM1292 & TM1395</i>	USD \$778.80
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9010	Furrow Filler Kit	USD \$436.00



TM1292 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5RDF0089	Furrow Filler Kit, Bolt-on, 20" blades <i>Furrow Filler Kit for the TM1275 and TM1292</i>	USD \$563.20

**TM1395 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)**

Code	Description	List price
2871XF	TM1395 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US) Dimensions Working width: 96 in. Overall Width, in. (cm): 98 3/8" (250 cm) Overall Height, in. (cm): 48" (122 cm) Overall Length, in. (cm): 72 3/4" (185 cm) Discs Disc Spacing: 9 in. (22.9 cm) Disc Thickness: 4.0mm Disc Diameter, in. (cm): 22 in. Number of Discs: 20 Notched (front) / Notched (rear): Optional Notched (front) / Smooth (rear): Optional Weight Operating Weight: 1346 lbs. Shipping Weight: Weight per Disc (Approx.): 65 lb. Tractor requirements Engine HP Requirements: 45-100 Hitch Type: Integral Category: Category 1 & Category 2 iMatch / Quick hitch: Yes Hitch to Hitch Pins: 20 in. Gang Axle Diameter: 1-1/8" Type: Square Material: AISI 1045 Gang Angles Front Gang Angles: 6, 11, 16, 21 degree (angle) Rear Gang Angles: 4,9,14,19 degree (angle) Tubing Gang / Frame Tubing: 4"x3" Rectangle Bearing Hanger Material Thickness: 3/16" U-shape x 3/8" Top plate Bearing type: 1 1/8" SQ with steel flanges Scraper Kit: Option Furrow Filler Kit: Option Rolling Basket: Option	



TM1395 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)

Code	Description	List price
	Approximate Assembly Time:30 minutes	
	BASE MACHINE	
2871XF	TM1395 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)	USD \$5,603.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	DISK BLADES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DISK BLADES	
1000	Notched Front and Notched Rear	In Base Price
1020	Notched Front and Smooth Rear	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	SCRAPERS	
9000	Scraper Kit	USD \$543.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SCRAPERS	
5RDF0088	Scraper Kit <i>Scraper Kit for the TM1292 & TM1395</i>	USD \$778.80
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9010	Furrow Filler Kit	USD \$451.00
9210	Rolling Basket	USD \$2,977.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5RDF0092	Rolling Basket	USD \$3,709.20



TM1395 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)

Code	Description	List price
5RDF0090	<i>Rolling Basket for the TM1395</i> Furrow Filler Kit, Bolt-on, 22" blades <i>Furrow Filler Kit for the TM1395</i>	USD \$561.00

**TM1411D - 10ft 6in Drawn Disk Harrow (US)**

Code	Description	List price
2881XF	<p>TM1411D - 10ft 6in Drawn Disk Harrow (US)</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Working Width: 7.5" Spacings: 124" (10'4"); 9" Spacings: 128" (10'8")</p> <p>Shipping Weight: 7.5" Spacings: 3124 lbs.; 9" Spacings: 3086-3232 lbs.</p> <p>Operating Weight: 7.5" Spacings: 2800 lbs.; 9" Spacings: 2761 - 2907 lbs.</p> <p>Weight Per Disk: 7.5" Spacings: 88 lbs.; 9" Spacings: 99 - 104 lbs.</p> <p>Overall width (min.): 7.5" Spacings: 124"; 9" Spacings: 128.5"</p> <p>Overall height: 64.5"</p> <p>Overall length (min.): 7.5" Spacings: 169"; 9" Spacings: 170.5"</p> <p>Tractor Requirements</p> <p>Tractor HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 45-75HP</p> <p>Hitch</p> <p>Type of Hitch: Drawn Level Lift with Clevis</p> <p>Category: 1 & 2</p> <p>Gang Configurations</p> <p>Disk Type (Front): Notched</p> <p>Disk Type (Rear): Notched or Smooth (22" only)</p> <p>Disk Diameter: 7.5" Spacings: 20"; 9" Spacings: 20" or 22"</p> <p>Disk Thickness: 20" Disk: 0.138"; 22" Disk 0.157"</p> <p>Disk Spacings: 7.5" Spacings or 9" Spacings</p> <p>Front Gang Angle (Independent left to right): 12°, 14°, 16°, 18°, 20°, 22°</p> <p>Rear Gang Angle (independent left to right): 10°, 12°, 14°, 16°, 18°, 20°</p> <p>Tool-less angle adjustment: Yes</p> <p>Gang Axle: 1 1/8" Square</p> <p>Number of disk: 7.5" Spacings: 32; 9" Spacings: 28</p> <p>Working Adjustments</p> <p>Working Depth Control: Mechanical stopper with depth indicator</p> <p>Working Depth Adjustment: 0"-6"</p> <p>Pitch Control: Crank Handle with Indicator</p> <p>Frame</p> <p>Main Frame Tube: 4"x3" and 5"x3"</p> <p>Gang Tube: 4"x3"</p>	



TM1411D - 10ft 6in Drawn Disk Harrow (US)

Code	Description	List price
	Bearing Hanger Type of Hanger: Rigid Type of Bearing: Self Aligning, Greasable Ball Bearing Tires Type: Pneumatic Size: 11L-15, 8 ply Miscellaneous Safety Chain: Standard Jack: Standard Transport Lights: N/A Transport Wheel Locking Device: Standard Hydraulic Hoses Support & Storage: Standard Optional Equipment Middle Breaker Kit Furrow Filler Kit Scraper Kit Rolling Basket	
	BASE MACHINE	
2881XF	<i>Note: Base code for US only</i> TM1411D - 10ft 6in Drawn Disk Harrow (US)	USD \$14,935.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	DISK BLADES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DISK BLADES	
1000	Notched Front & Rear, 20" Blades, 7.5in Spacing	In Base Price
1010	Notched Front & Rear, 20" Blades, 9in Spacing	No Added Cost
1020	Notched Front & Rear, 22" Blades, 9in Spacing	No Added Cost
1030	Notched Front & Smooth Rear, 22" Blades, 9in Spacing	No Added Cost



TM1411D - 10ft 6in Drawn Disk Harrow (US)

Code	Description	List price
	Field Installed Options	
	SCRAPERS	
9000	Scraper Kit	USD \$1,355.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MIDDLE BREAKER	
9020	Middle Breaker Kit	USD \$456.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9010	Furrow Filler Kit <i>Note: Furrow Filler Kit contains two furrow filler blades, mounting spools/hardware and scrapers.</i>	USD \$554.00
9210	Rolling Basket	USD \$6,232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5RDF0090	Furrow Filler Kit, Bolt-on, 22" blades	USD \$561.00
5RDF0089	Furrow Filler Kit, Bolt-on, 20" blades	USD \$563.20

**TM1412D - 12ft Drawn Disk Harrow (US)**

Code	Description	List price
2891XF	TM1412D - 12ft Drawn Disk Harrow (US) Dimensions Working Width: 7.5" Spacings: 138" (11'6") ; 9" Spacings: 145" (12'1") Shipping Weight: 7.5" Spacings: 3257 lbs.; 9" Spacings: 3225-3391 lbs. Operating Weight: 7.5" Spacings: 2932 lbs.; 9" Spacings: 2900-3066 lbs. Weight Per Disk: 7.5" Spacings: 82 lbs.; 9" Spacings: 91-96 lbs. Overall width (min.): 7.5" Spacings: 138.25" ; 9" Spacings: 145.25" Overall height: 64.5" Overall length (min.): 7.5" Spacings: 170.25"; 9" Spacings: 172" Tractor Requirements Tractor HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 55-80HP Hitch Type of Hitch: Drawn Level Lift with Clevis Category: 1 & 2 Gang Configurations Disk Type: Front: Notched Rear: Notched or Smooth (22" only) Disk Diameter: 7.5" Spacings: 20" ; 9" Spacings: 20" or 22" Disk Thickness: 20" Disk: 0.138" ; 22" Disk: 0.157" Disk Spacings: 7.5" Spacings or 9" Spacings Front Gang Angle (Independent left to right): 12°, 14°, 16°, 18°, 20°, 22° Rear Gang Angle (independent left to right): 10°, 12°, 14°, 16°, 18°, 20° Tool-less angle adjustment: Yes Gang Axle: 1 1/8" Square Number of disk: 7.5" Spacings: 36 ; 9" Spacings: 32" Working Adjustments Working Depth Control: Mechanical stopper with depth indicator Working Depth Adjustment: 0"-6" Pitch Control: Crank Handle with Indicator Frame Main Frame Tube: 4"x3" and 5"x3" Gang Tube: 4"x3"	



TM1412D - 12ft Drawn Disk Harrow (US)

Code	Description	List price
	Bearing Hanger Type of Hanger: Rigid Type of Bearing: Self Aligning, Greasable Ball Bearing Tires Type: Pneumatic Size: 11L-15, 8 ply Miscellaneous Safety Chain: Standard Jack: Standard Transport Lights: Standard Transport Wheel Locking Device: Standard Hydraulic Hoses Support & Storage: Standard Optional Equipment Middle Breaker Kit Furrow Filler Kit Scraper Kit Rolling Basket	
	BASE MACHINE	
2891XF	<i>Note: Base code for US only</i> TM1412D - 12ft Drawn Disk Harrow (US)	USD \$17,304.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	DISK BLADES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DISK BLADES	
1000	Notched Front & Rear, 20" Blades, 7.5in Spacing	In Base Price
1010	Notched Front & Rear, 20" Blades, 9in Spacing	No Added Cost
1020	Notched Front & Rear, 22" Blades, 9in Spacing	No Added Cost
1030	Notched Front & Smooth Rear, 22" Blades, 9in Spacing	No Added Cost



TM1412D - 12ft Drawn Disk Harrow (US)

Code	Description	List price
	Field Installed Options	
	SCRAPERS	
9000	Scraper Kit	USD \$1,464.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MIDDLE BREAKER	
9020	Middle Breaker Kit	USD \$456.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9010	Furrow Filler Kit <i>Note: Furrow Filler Kit contains two furrow filler blades, mounting spools/hardware and scrapers.</i>	USD \$589.00
9210	Rolling Basket	USD \$6,438.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5RDF0090	Furrow Filler Kit, Bolt-on, 22" blades	USD \$561.00
5RDF0089	Furrow Filler Kit, Bolt-on, 20" blades	USD \$563.20

**TM5118 - 18 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 46 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3561XF	TM5118 - 18 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 46 Blades - U.S. Class: General Purpose Frame: 6 in. x 4 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 369 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 46 Approximate Net Weight: 15,500 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 18 ft. Transport Width: 13 ft. 8 in. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 160-180 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (8) 11L x 15 in. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: Fixed Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: (3) 5 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinders Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 4-6 Hrs For Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3561XF	TM5118 - 18 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 46 Blades - U.S.	USD \$67,457.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	

**TM5118 - 18 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 46 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,676.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,676.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,676.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$614.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,466.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,870.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	USD \$7,600.00
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
REAR HITCH		
9000	Rear Hitch (TM51 Series)	USD \$831.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5KB3063278A	Rear Hitch (TM 51 Series)	USD \$914.11

**TM5120 - 19 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 50 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3562XF	TM5120 - 19 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 50 Blades - U.S. Class: General Purpose Frame: 6 in. x 4 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 345 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 50 Approximate Net Weight: 15,850 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 19 ft. 6 in. Transport Width: 13 ft. 8 in. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 170-200 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (8) 11L x 15 in. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: Fixed Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: (3) 5 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinders Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 4-6 Hrs For Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3562XF	TM5120 - 19 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 50 Blades - U.S.	USD \$67,579.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	



TM5120 - 19 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 50 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,838.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,838.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,838.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$667.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,694.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$2,034.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	USD \$8,031.00
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
REAR HITCH		
9000	Rear Hitch (TM51 Series)	USD \$831.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5KB3063278A	Rear Hitch (TM 51 Series)	USD \$914.11

**TM5121 - 21 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 54 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3563XF	TM5121 - 21 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 54 Blades - U.S. Class: General Purpose Frame: 6 in. x 4 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 322 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 54 Approximate Net Weight: 16,100 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 21 ft. Transport Width: 13 ft. 8 in. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 190-210 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (8) 11L x 15 in. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: Fixed Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: (3) 5 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinders Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 4-6 Hrs For Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3563XF	TM5121 - 21 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 54 Blades - U.S.	USD \$67,865.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	

**TM5121 - 21 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 54 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,013.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,013.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,013.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$720.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,938.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$2,196.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	USD \$8,474.00
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
REAR HITCH		
9000	Rear Hitch (TM51 Series)	USD \$831.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5KB3063278A	Rear Hitch (TM 51 Series)	USD \$914.11

**TM5124 - 23 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 58 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3564XF	TM5124 - 23 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 58 Blades - U.S. Class: General Purpose Frame: 6 in. x 4 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 320 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 58 Approximate Net Weight: 17,290 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 23 ft. 6 in. Transport Width: 13 ft. 8 in. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 220+ HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (8) 11L x 15 in. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: Fixed Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: (3) 5 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinders Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 4-6 Hrs For Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3564XF	TM5124 - 23 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 58 Blades - U.S.	USD \$71,380.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	



TM5124 - 23 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 58 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,181.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,181.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,181.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$773.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$3,175.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$2,359.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	USD \$10,000.00
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
REAR HITCH		
9000	Rear Hitch (TM51 Series)	USD \$831.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5KB3063278A	Rear Hitch (TM 51 Series)	USD \$914.11

**TM5129 - 29 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 74 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3565XF	TM5129 - 29 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 74 Blades - U.S. Class: General Purpose Frame: 6 in. x 4 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 314 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 74 Approximate Net Weight: 22,000 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 29 ft. Transport Width: 19 ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 260+ HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (8) 11L x 15 in. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: Fixed Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: (3) 5 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinders Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 6-8 Hrs For Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3565XF	TM5129 - 29 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 74 Blades - U.S.	USD \$95,543.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	

**TM5129 - 29 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 74 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$3,005.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$3,005.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$3,005.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$987.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$4,274.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$3,010.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	USD \$9,932.00
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
REAR HITCH		
9000	Rear Hitch (TM51 Series)	USD \$831.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5KB3063278A	Rear Hitch (TM 51 Series)	USD \$914.11

**TM5132 - 32 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 82 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3566XF	TM5132 - 32 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 82 Blades - U.S. Class: General Purpose Frame: 6 in. x 4 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 309 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 82 Approximate Net Weight: 24,100 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 32 ft. Transport Width: 19 ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 280+ HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (8) 11L x 15 in. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: Fixed Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: (3) 5 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinders Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: -6-8 Hrs For Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3566XF	TM5132 - 32 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 82 Blades - U.S.	USD \$97,410.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	

**TM5132 - 32 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 82 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$3,348.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$3,348.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$3,348.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,094.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$4,754.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$3,326.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	USD \$10,448.00
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
REAR HITCH		
9000	Rear Hitch (TM51 Series)	USD \$831.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5KB3063278A	Rear Hitch (TM 51 Series)	USD \$914.11

**1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
0253LV	1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp) ENGINE: Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 22.4 (16.5 kW), PS PTO HP 14.5 (11.4 kW) Rated Speed 3200 RPM Indirect Fuel Injection Auto Bleed Fuel System Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid Anti-Freeze Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety Element Fully Enclosed Engine and Muffler With Horizontal Exhaust 5.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (21.2 L) Hand Throttle Key Engine Shut Off TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Transmission: Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed Transaxle Twin Touch Pedals and Direction Control Differential Lock FRONT/REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Spur Gear Final Drive 4WD STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Wheel Brakes Park Brake Wet Disk Brakes HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Hydraulic Pump - Total Flow 6.3 GPM (24 L/min) with Filter Working Pressure (2000 PSI) Dual Mid SCV Standard PTO: Mid PTO Standard Equipment	

**1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	Independent Mid and Rear PTO 540-RPM Rear PTO Hydraulic PTO Clutch PTO Brake Separate or Simultaneous Operation of Mid and Rear PTO Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND HITCH PLATE: Rockshaft Limited Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch Rate of Drop/Stop Valve Hitch Plate INSTRUMENTATION: Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Light Alternator Indicator Light Flashing Warning Light Indicator ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System Wet Battery With 500 Cold Cranking Amps 40 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter With Neutral Start Switch LIGHTS: Two Front LED Head Lights Two Flashing Warning Lights OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) ** Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards Seat Belt Operator Presence System MISCELLANEOUS:	

**1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	SMV Emblem Front Weight Bracket Tilt-Up Hood Cupholder - Left Console Mower Deck Height Adjustment BASE MACHINE (4WD): Engage on the go 4WD 26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 22.4 (16.5 kW), PS PTO HP 14.5 (11.4 kW) Rated Speed 3200 RPM MID-MOUNT LIFT SYSTEM: Mid-Mower Mechanical Lift Ready Includes Mid-Mower Lift Rockshaft Includes Mechanical Lift Arm Linkage	
	BASE MACHINE	
0253LV	1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)	USD \$15,759.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000	Open Operator's Station	In Base Price



1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Standard vinyl seat with mechanical suspension and retractable seat belt</i> <i>Halogen Headlights</i> <i>Rear Fenders with Handrails</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Storage Compartment</i> <i>2 Post Folding Rops (Meets OECD code 7 standard)</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$95.89
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$88.00
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83



1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.66
SEAT		
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$29.99
BXX11505	Marine Grade Vinyl Seat Kit <i>Upgraded marine grade vinyl seat kit for 1R and 2R open station tractors. Same seat as the MY23 and newer North America Tractors</i> <i>Includes seat bottom and seat back</i> <i>For 1025R (MY15—), 1026R (MY10-MY15), 2025R (MY16—) except for LVA14067 one piece seat, 2032R (MY17—) except for LVA14067 one piece seat and 2038R (MY17—) open station tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: For 2032 and 2038R tractors BXX11506 Bracket Kit required</i>	USD \$250.46
LP68694	Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1025R and 2025R MY18 and newer tractors.</i>	USD \$34.95
MIRRORS		
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
LP95637	Tractor Cover	USD \$159.99



1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1, 2 and 3 Family open station tractors.</i></p>	
BXX10589	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$812.90
BXX10591	Shadepro Fan Kit	USD \$595.94
BXX10277	License Plate Kit	USD \$115.50
	<p><i>For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R MY20 models. Please see below for SN break information specific to 1 Family tractors, 2025R need only use MY20 for compatibility 1023E - 1LV1023EPLL137988 and after 1025R - 1LV1025RVLL806024 and after</i></p>	
BLV11042	<p><i>Not compatible with Mauser Cab</i></p> <p>Illuminated Rear License Plate Kit</p> <p><i>For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R models through MY19. Please see below for SN break information specific to 1 Family tractors, 2025R need only use MY19 for compatibility 1023E - 1LV1023EPLL137987 and prior 1025R - 1LV1025RVLL806023 and prior</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Mauser Cab</i></p>	USD \$173.80
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	USD \$373.00
	<i>Includes one set of bushings</i>	
4061	Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	USD \$400.40
	<i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99



1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33 mm (1.3 in).</i>	USD \$30.87
5TITE511360	Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1 <i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation. Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i>	USD \$275.14
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2), two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	USD \$291.50
LP19969	iMatch™ Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$39.99
LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50 mm (1.97 in).</i>	USD \$33.15
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69



1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5TITE511329	3 Point Trailer Mover <i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately. For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i>	USD \$390.83
	FRONT HITCH	
BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit <i>For MY17 and newer 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, and 2026R Tractors</i> <i>Requires BLV10796 Front Quick Hitch to Tractor interface Kit at 1026R</i> <i>Requires BLV10680 Front Quick Hitch to Tractor interface Kit at 2026R</i>	USD \$992.20
BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and MY17 and newer 2025R and 2026R tractors</i>	USD \$349.89
BLV10637	A-frame quick-attach system Category 1N <i>For MY17 and newer 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, and 2026R Tractors</i>	USD \$377.30
BLV10833	Front 3-point hitch Category 0/1N <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R and 2026R Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: If using HD snow blower, BXX10819 spacer kit required</i> <i>NOTE: Order Compatibility Kit BXX10357, when also wanting to install a Mid-Mower to your 1 Family tractor built after May 2020.</i> <i>NOTE: Order Compatibility Kit BLV10840 when a Mid -Mower is installed on your 2026R</i>	USD \$1,944.80
BXX10357	Front Hitch-Mid Mower Compatibility Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R tractors</i>	USD \$852.61
BXX11235	Quick Coupler Kit <i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and 2025R Tractors with a single point hydraulic Connector.</i> <i>This kit includes two Hydraulic connectors for attaching to the Single Point Hydraulic Connector without purchasing the implement side of the Single Point Hydraulic Connector. The</i>	USD \$122.57



1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BXX11234	<p><i>threads match the front 3-point hitch. Requires (1) BXX11234 for HD snowblower</i></p> <p>Quick Coupler Kit</p> <p><i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and 2025R Tractors with a single point hydraulic Connector.</i></p> <p><i>This kit includes two Hydraulic connectors for attaching to the Single Point Hydraulic Connector without purchasing the implement side of the Single Point Hydraulic Connector. The threads match the snowblower. (2) kits will be required for use with a Quick Hitch snowblower. Also compatible with Front Quick Hitch.</i></p>	USD \$93.29
BLV10796	<p>Front Attaching Support Kit (Quick Hitch)</p> <p><i>NOTE: Needed for Quick Hitch in combination with Front PTO only</i></p>	USD \$342.10
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
5206	<p>26x12-12 (4PR, R3, 1 Position)</p> <p><i>Requires Front Tire 6206</i></p>	USD (\$59.00)
5207	<p>26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position)</p> <p><i>Requires Front Tire 6207</i></p>	In Base Price
5208	<p>26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply</p> <p><i>Requires Front Tire option 6208</i></p>	USD \$152.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
6206	<p>18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)</p> <p><i>Requires Rear Tire 5206</i></p>	USD (\$42.00)
6207	<p>18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position)</p> <p><i>Requires Rear Tire 5207</i></p>	In Base Price
6208	<p>18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply</p> <p><i>Requires Rear Tire option 5208</i></p>	USD \$97.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY15958	<p>https://salesmanual.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/tractors/attachments/attachement_aftermarket/cuts/compact_tractor_tire_chains.html</p> <p>Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires</p>	USD \$222.73



1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i> <i>Not compatible with Radial tires</i>	
TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For use with 280/70-16 (R3 - Radial) rear tires.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe</i>	USD \$445.74
BLV10856	26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires - 1 Series	USD \$687.50
TY4451	Tire Chains <i>Compatible with 12-16.5 R4 and R1 tires.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$492.70
BLV10858	26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires - 1 Series	USD \$585.20
BXX10270	26x12 R12 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply - 1 Series	USD \$696.30
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BXX10271	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply - 1 Series	USD \$410.30
BLV10857	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels and Tires - 1 Series	USD \$464.20
BLV10859	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Front Wheels and Tires - 1 Series	USD \$410.30
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		
Basic Factory Options		
LOADERS		
1701	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 120R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>53 In. (1350mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket</i> <i>Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom</i> <i>Quick Change Attachment Carrier</i> <i>Quik-Park Loader Mounting System</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Deluxe Hood Guard</i>	USD \$5,177.00



1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator</i> <i>Oil Line Cover</i>	
	<i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i> <i>For 120R Mechanical Self Leveling loaders, please order 1471P separately</i>	
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price
	BACKHOES	
3749	Less Backhoe	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BACKHOES	
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74
BXX10248	Hydraulic Thumb <i>NOTE: For use on 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i> <i>NOTE: Does not fit 260 backhoes</i>	USD \$1,683.00
BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb <i>NOTE: For use on 260B, 270A, 270B and 370B backhoe</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024)</i> <i>NOTE: When used with some bucket size combinations, bucket teeth will contact one another versus nest together</i>	USD \$839.30
BXX11358	260B Backhoe Mounting Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 2025R - MY25 and Newer	USD \$616.91
	BUCKETS	
BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, 370B backhoes</i> <i>NOTE: SAE struck capacity – 0.9 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Heaped capacity – 1.06 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Shipping weight – 55 lb</i>	USD \$691.90
BXX10246	Trenching Bucket	USD \$522.59



1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: The trenching bucket measures 47.8-cm (18.82-in.) tall, 20.3-cm (7-in.) wide, and 11.8-cm (4.66-in.) deep</i></p>	
BXX10247	Ripper	USD \$474.49
	<i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i>	
BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$528.00
	<i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, 370B backhoes</i>	
	<i>NOTE: SAE struck capacity – 0.42 cu ft</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Heaped capacity – 0.46 cu ft</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Shipping weight – 38 lb</i>	
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST		
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
	https://salesmanual.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/tractors/attachments/wheels_and_tires/cuts/cuts_wheel_weights.html	
BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg)	USD \$162.80
BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel	USD \$13.20
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire	USD \$38.51
BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	USD \$26.76
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel	USD \$159.43
BM18089	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	USD \$34.24
UC13499	70-lb (32-kg) Starter Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, rear 12-in. wheel	USD \$222.56
BM17976	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	USD \$90.96



1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BM17987	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb	USD \$19.80
FRONT WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26
BLV10623	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (UC13263). For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2320, 2520, 2027R and 2032R tractors</i>	USD \$258.50
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
https://salesmanual.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/tractors/attachments/attachement_aftermarket/tool_storage/increase_productivity.html		
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder <i>NOTE: Also compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$95.70
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>(2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
BUC11750	Tool holder	USD \$60.99



1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5WS812425	<p><i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i></p> <p>ROPS Rack</p> <p><i>Fits 1E/R, 2R, 3R Open Station tractors without rear mounted fuel tank</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i></p>	USD \$227.70
TOOLBOX		
LP3619-TB1	<p>Tractor Jobsite Box</p> <p><i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i></p>	USD \$1,548.86
LVB26110	<p>Toolbox Kit</p> <p><i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors</i></p>	USD \$69.30
MAINTENANCE		
TA25769	<p>https://salesmanual.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/tractors/attachments/hydraulics/cuts/lva21035_filter_pak.html</p> <p>Filter Pak</p> <p><i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i></p> <p><i>Fits - 1023E (SN 117914 –), 1025R/1026R (SN 153037 –), 2025R/2026R (SN 103921 –)</i></p>	USD \$78.40
EXHAUST ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AM108146	<p>Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler</p> <p><i>NOTE: It is a violation of California Public Resource Code Section 4442 to use or operate this engine on or near any forest-covered, brush-covered, or grass-covered land unless the exhaust system is equipped with a spark arrester meeting any applicable local or state laws. Other states or federal areas may have similar laws.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Fits 1023E, 1026R (EU) tractors</i></p>	USD \$45.25
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LVB25547	<p>Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (OOS only)</p> <p><i>For Open Station Tractors only and Includes Required Wiring Harness</i></p>	USD \$80.30



1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400)</i> <i>Requires Light Kit Harness (LVB26026 for 1023E)</i> <i>Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547) or Cab</i>	USD \$136.40
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2032R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3038E, 3033R, 3039R, 3043D, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Includes 2 guards.</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i> <i>Not compatible with Cab</i>	USD \$101.20
BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2320, 2520 2720, 2025R, 2027R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3036E, 3038E, 3043D, 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Includes 2 guards.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cab</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	USD \$382.84
LVB26026	Rear Work Light Harness Kit <i>For 1023E Tractors</i> <i>Required to use with the following kits:</i> <i>Forward Lighting Kit LVB25546</i> <i>Rear Work Light LVB25547</i> <i>LED Work Light Kit BLV10497</i> <i>Not Compatible with Cab</i>	USD \$28.60
BLV10673	Premium LED Work Light Kit	USD \$715.00



1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For 1023E, 1025R, 2025R, 2026R, 2032R, 2036R and 2038R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2 Fender mounted (Near Beam) LED Lights, 1 Rear mounted (Near Beam LED Light for PTO and Hitch Illumination and 2 ROPS mounted (Far Beam) LED Lights with 360 degree rotation.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Work Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10399) Can Be Added For Additional Protection.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Cab</i></p>	
	ALTERNATOR	
BLV11188	<p>55 Amp Alternator</p> <p><i>Recommended for use with Cab</i></p>	USD \$408.10
	ELECTRICITY	
BXX10391	<p>Junction Block</p> <p><i>Supports up to 10 amps</i></p>	USD \$79.20
	<p><i>NOTE: Fits model year 2013 and newer 1023E Tractors (serial number 1LV1023E++H310001 to current)</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Fits model year 2013 and newer 1025R Tractors (serial number 1LV1025R++H110001 to current)</i></p>	
BLV10843	<p>Remote Spout Kit</p> <p><i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and 2025R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes snow blower-mounted actuator, harness, and hardware to adjust spout cap from the tractor seat. For model year 2013 and newer 1023E and 1025R Tractors, and for model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. 1023E and 1025R Tractors require BXX11138 remote spout control kit and BXX10391 junction block kit. 2025R Tractors require BXX11138 remote spout control kit.</i></p>	USD \$335.99
BXX11138	<p>Remote Spout Control Kit</p> <p><i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and 2025R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes tractor-side harnesses, switch, and hardware to adjust snow blower spout cap from the tractor seat. 1023E and 1025R require BXX10391 junction block kit.</i></p>	USD \$299.50
	BEACON LIGHTING	

**1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV11024	Beacon Light for 2025R and 2026R Cab <i>Includes orange rotating beacon light, mounting bracket and hardware, illuminated rocker switch and wiring. For cab tractors only</i>	USD \$220.00
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit <i>110 Volt Engine Coolant Heater Requires MIA881629 Engine Block Heater Adapter for (1023E Model Only) Requires AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter for (1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2320, 2025R)</i>	USD \$66.00
MIA881629	Engine Block Heater Adapter <i>Required to install BLV10640 for (1023E)</i>	USD \$132.37
	POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) https://salesmanual.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/material_handling/attachments/_cut_loaders/quik_knect_system.html	
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30



1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV11177	<p><i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i></p> <p>John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle</p> <p><i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i></p>	USD \$300.30
BLV11201	<p>John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle</p> <p><i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i></p>	USD \$300.00
BLV10953	<p>John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver</p> <p><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i></p>	USD \$140.89
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS		
BW15900	<p>Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors)</p> <p><i>NOTE: Fits 1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Comes standard on D120 loaders</i></p>	USD \$271.70
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS		
BXX10241	<p>Load-N-Go for 60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use on 60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side-Discharge Mower Deck.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: For all model year 2020 and newer 1 Family Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors (mower serial number 1MO2060DXXM010001 -).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: For 2025R Tractor installation, also order TR107595.</i></p>	USD \$305.80



1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>NOTE: On the 2025R Tractor, when raised to full height, the bracket may contact the spring-loaded step.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: BXX10241 is not compatible with the Power Flow bagger option due to an interference fit issue.</i></p>	
BXX10321	<p>Load-N-Go ramps for 54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use on 54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Decks (mower serial number 1M02054DXXM040001 -).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: For model year 2020 and newer 1 Family and 2025R Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Will not fit pre-model year 2020 tractors.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: BXX10321 is not compatible with the Power Flow™ bagger option on 1 or 2 Series Tractors due to an interference fit issue.</i></p>	USD \$305.80
BXX10644	<p>Mower Lift Kit - 1023E, 1025R</p> <p><i>For MY25 and newer 1023E and 1025R Tractors</i></p>	USD \$1,382.64
	<p>HYDRAULICS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>HYDRAULICS</p> <p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p>	
BXX11036	<p>Rear Tubing Kit - 1023E, 1025R</p> <p><i>Routes Dual Mid SCVs to Rear of Tractor</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with mechanical mower lift</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Not compatible with Hydraulic Lift, Power Beyond, Single Point Hydraulic Connector kit, Rear SCV or Backhoe</i></p>	USD \$547.49
BXX11032	<p>Power Beyond Kit - 1023E, 1025R</p> <p><i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and oil lines.</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with Rear Tubing Kit, Rear Selective Control Valve Kit</i></p>	USD \$321.36
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

**1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BXX11035	<p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p> <p>Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit - 1023E, 1025R <i>Provides one set of hydraulic couplers at the rear of the tractor</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with Single Point Hydraulic Connector Kit</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Not compatible with Power Beyond, Rear Tubing Kit, Backhoe or Cab.</i></p>	USD \$635.41
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
BXX11102	<p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p> <p>3rd Function Kit - 1023E, 1025R <i>Provides additional set of mid mount hydraulic couplers</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with Power Beyond and Rear SCV Kits but combination of more than 1 of these kits is not feasible</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: To operate as a loader function, loader hose kit and 3rd function implement is required</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: To operate as a mower lift function, additional hoses and hardware required</i></p>	USD \$852.70
BXX10370	<p>3rd Function Hydraulic Lines for 1 Series Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader <i>3rd function hydraulic lines and couplers for 120R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders on MY24 and older 1E and 1R tractors</i></p> <p><i>This bundle, in usage with the tractor 3rd function kit, will allow for the use of implements such as 4-in-1 buckets, grapples,, etc. These go on the front of the loader and need hydraulic flow to operate</i></p>	USD \$330.00
BXX10268	<p>3rd Function Hydraulic Hose Kit for 1 Series Non-Self-Leveling Loader <i>Attachment is used with the EH Third Selective Control Valve for MY24 and older 1E and 1R tractors equipped with a 120R Non-Self Leveling loader.</i></p>	USD \$322.30

**1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
0280LV	1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp) ENGINE: Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 22.4 (16.5 kW), PS PTO HP 14.5 (11.4 kW) Rated Speed 3200 RPM Indirect Fuel Injection Auto Bleed Fuel System Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid Anti-Freeze Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety Element Fully Enclosed Engine and Muffler With Horizontal Exhaust 5.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (21.2 L) Hand Throttle Key Engine Shut Off TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Transmission: Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed Transaxle Twin Touch Pedals and Direction Control Differential Lock FRONT/REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Spur Gear Final Drive 4WD STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Wheel Brakes Park Brake Wet Disk Brakes HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Hydraulic Pump - Total Flow 6.3 GPM (24 L/min) with Filter Working Pressure (2000 PSI) Dual Mid SCV Standard PTO: Mid PTO Standard Equipment	

**1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	Independent Mid and Rear PTO 540-RPM Rear PTO Hydraulic PTO Clutch PTO Brake Separate or Simultaneous Operation of Mid and Rear PTO Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND HITCH PLATE: Rockshaft Limited Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch Rate of Drop/Stop Valve Hitch Plate INSTRUMENTATION: Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Light Alternator Indicator Light Flashing Warning Light Indicator ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System Wet Battery With 500 Cold Cranking Amps 40 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter With Neutral Start Switch LIGHTS: Two Front LED Head Lights Two Flashing Warning Lights Two Fender LED Lights OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) ** Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards Seat Belt Operator Presence System MISCELLANEOUS:	



1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	SMV Emblem Front Weight Bracket Tilt-Up Hood Cupholder - Left Console Mower Deck Height Adjustment Tool Box 12V Outlet Floor Mat Charging USB BASE MACHINE (4WD): Engage on the go 4WD 26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 22.4 (16.5 kW), PS PTO HP 14.5 (11.4 kW) Rated Speed 3200 RPM MID-MOUNT LIFT SYSTEM: Mid-Mower Mechanical Lift Ready Includes Mid-Mower Lift Rockshaft Includes Mechanical Lift Arm Linkage	
	BASE MACHINE	
0280LV	1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)	USD \$18,764.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	



1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
2000	Open Operator's Station <i>Premium seat with yellow marine grade vinyl, mechanical suspension, arm rests and retractable seat belt</i> <i>LED Headlights and Front LED Work Lights mounted on Rear Fenders</i> <i>Cruise Control</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Tilt Steering</i> <i>Rear Fenders with Handrails</i> <i>Beverage holder</i> <i>Storage Compartment</i> <i>2 Post Folding Rops (Meets OECD code 7 standard)</i>	In Base Price
2053	Cab - Heat Only <i>Full glass doors, easily removable for summer operation</i> <i>Fully openable rear window, utilizing gas struts</i> <i>Yellow marine grade vinyl premium seat with mechanical suspension and arm rests</i> <i>Heater with fan (switches and vents integrated into cab headliner)</i> <i>Front LED work lights, roof mounted</i> <i>Dome Light</i> <i>Dual exterior side mirrors</i> <i>Front sun visor</i> <i>Front wiper and washer system</i> <i>55 amp alternator</i> <i>Factory installed cab comes equipped with loader frames. If a loader is not needed, frames can be removed.</i> <i>Not compatible with backhoe</i>	USD \$8,008.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$88.00
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$95.89



1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.66
SEAT		
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$29.99
BXX11505	Marine Grade Vinyl Seat Kit <i>Upgraded marine grade vinyl seat kit for 1R and 2R open station tractors. Same seat as the MY23 and newer North America Tractors</i>	USD \$250.46



1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes seat bottom and seat back</i>	
	<i>For 1025R (MY15—), 1026R (MY10-MY15), 2025R (MY16—) except for LVA14067 one piece seat, 2032R (MY17—) except for LVA14067 one piece seat and 2038R (MY17—) open station tractors.</i>	
	<i>NOTE: For 2032 and 2038R tractors BXX11506 Bracket Kit required</i>	
LP68694	Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1025R and 2025R MY18 and newer tractors.</i>	USD \$34.95
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
LP95637	Tractor Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1, 2 and 3 Family open station tractors.</i>	USD \$159.99
BXX10589	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$812.90
BXX10591	Shadepro Fan Kit	USD \$595.94
BXX10277	License Plate Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R MY20 models. Please see below for SN break information specific to 1 Family tractors, 2025R need only use MY20 for compatibility 1023E - 1LV1023EPLL137988 and after 1025R - 1LV1025RVLL806024 and after</i>	USD \$115.50
BLV11042	<i>Not compatible with Mauser Cab</i> Illuminated Rear License Plate Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R models through MY19. Please see below for SN break information specific to 1 Family</i>	USD \$173.80



1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	tractors, 2025R need only use MY19 for compatibility 1023E - 1LV1023EPLL137987 and prior 1025R - 1LV1025RVLL806023 and prior	
	Not compatible with Mauser Cab	
	MIRRORS	
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
	RADIO	
SWSXV200B	Sirius/XM Tuner	USD \$108.90
SWJHD62	Stereo with AM/FM, Bluetooth Streaming, DAB+, Hands Free Calling Capable - Short Din Chassis Overall Dimensions - 2.3" H x 7.4" W x 3.6" D • 180 watts max power (45W x 4); 100 watts RMS (25W x 4) • Bluetooth® streaming audio (A2DP/AVRCP) and hands-free calling (HFP) — compatible with JMICHFP and JMICHFP2 microphones (sold separately) • Water and UV resistant front panel (IPX6) • App control ready • DAB+ (Digital Audio Broadcasting) • Weatherband • AM/FM tuner with 30 presets • RBDS (Radio Broadcast Data Service) with PTY search • Rear USB port for device charging (1 amp output) • Stereo pre-amp line level output (2V RMS) • Amplifier remote trigger (12VDC) • Toggle switch between day and night display • Full dot matrix LCD • Two-wire power with non-volatile memory and clock support • Remote turn on • Low battery alert • Work timer • J1939 CAN Bus capability *requires customer-specific interface	USD \$298.68
SWJHD22	Stereo with AM/FM, Bluetooth Streaming, Weatherband - Short Din Chassis	USD \$252.37



1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Overall Dimensions - 2.28" H x 7.4" W x 3.53" D</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 180 watts max power (45W x 4); 100 watts RMS (25W x 4) • Bluetooth® streaming audio (A2DP/AVRCP) • Water and UV resistant front panel (IPX5) • Weatherband • AM/FM tuner with 30 presets • Rear USB port for device charging (one amp output) • Stereo pre-amp line-level output (2V RMS) • Amplifier remote trigger (12VDC) • PA microphone input • Audio settings (volume/bass/treble/balance/fade) • Toggle switch between day and night display • Daylight-readable, segmented LCD • Two-wire power with non-volatile memory and clock support • Low battery alert • Work timer 	
LVB26198	<p>Cab Radio Installation Kit</p> <p><i>Includes radio console for mounting, 2x speakers, 1x antenna, wiring for radio (DIN), wiring for speakers.</i></p>	USD \$286.00
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION		
BLV11246	Illuminated License Plate Kit	USD \$172.70
BLV11241	<p>Rear Wiper Kit</p> <p><i>Includes wiper motor, arm, blade, illuminated rocker switch, fuse and wiring.</i></p>	USD \$407.00
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
Basic Factory Options		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
4060	<p>iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1</p> <p><i>Includes one set of bushings</i></p> <p><i>Not available with factory installed Tractor/Loader/Backhoe</i></p>	USD \$373.00
4061	Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
LVB25976	<p>iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook</p> <p><i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i></p>	USD \$400.40
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99

**1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33 mm (1.3 in).</i>	USD \$30.87
5TITE511360	Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1 <i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation. Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i>	USD \$275.14
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2), two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	USD \$291.50
LP19969	iMatch™ Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$39.99
LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50 mm (1.97 in).</i>	USD \$33.15
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69



1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5TITE511329	3 Point Trailer Mover <i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. IMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately. For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i>	USD \$390.83
FRONT HITCH		
BLV10637	A-frame quick-attach system Category 1N <i>For MY17 and newer 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, and 2026R Tractors</i>	USD \$377.30
BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit <i>For MY17 and newer 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, and 2026R Tractors</i>	USD \$992.20
	<i>Requires BLV10796 Front Quick Hitch to Tractor interface Kit at 1026R</i>	
	<i>Requires BLV10680 Front Quick Hitch to Tractor interface Kit at 2026R</i>	
BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and MY17 and newer 2025R and 2026R tractors</i>	USD \$349.89
BXX10357	Front Hitch-Mid Mower Compatibility Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R tractors</i>	USD \$852.61
BLV10833	Front 3-point hitch Category 0/1N <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R and 2026R Tractors</i>	USD \$1,944.80
	<i>NOTE: If using HD snow blower, BXX10819 spacer kit required</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Order Compatibility Kit BXX10357, when also wanting to install a Mid-Mower to your 1 Family tractor built after May 2020.</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Order Compatibility Kit BLV10840 when a Mid -Mower is installed on your 2026R</i>	
BXX10874	SPHC Front Hitch Compatibility Kit <i>For applications with front end implements, other than a loader, on tractors equipped with Single Point Hydraulic Connector</i>	USD \$228.80
	<i>For 120R loader, 1025R and MY23+ 2025R with factory installed loader with single point hydraulic connector.</i>	



1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Allows for connection and removal of hydraulic connection lines, simultaneously, utilizing one lever</i>	
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide for details and to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BXX11234	Quick Coupler Kit <i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and 2025R Tractors with a single point hydraulic Connector. This kit includes two Hydraulic connectors for attaching to the Single Point Hydraulic Connector without purchasing the implement side of the Single Point Hydraulic Connector. The threads match the snowblower. (2) kits will be required for use with a Quick Hitch snowblower. Also compatible with Front Quick Hitch.</i>	USD \$93.29
BXX11235	Quick Coupler Kit <i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and 2025R Tractors with a single point hydraulic Connector. This kit includes two Hydraulic connectors for attaching to the Single Point Hydraulic Connector without purchasing the implement side of the Single Point Hydraulic Connector. The threads match the front 3-point hitch. Requires (1) BXX11234 for HD snowblower</i>	USD \$122.57
BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit (Quick Hitch) <i>NOTE: Needed for Quick Hitch in combination with Front PTO only</i>	USD \$342.10
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
5206	26x12-12 (4PR, R3, 1 Position) <i>Requires Front Tire 6206</i>	USD (\$59.00)
5207	26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) <i>Requires Front Tire 6207</i>	In Base Price
5208	26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply <i>Requires Front Tire option 6208</i>	USD \$152.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
6206	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	USD (\$42.00)



1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires Rear Tire 5206</i>	
6207	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position)	In Base Price
	<i>Requires Rear Tire 5207</i>	
6208	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply	USD \$97.00
	<i>Requires Rear Tire option 5208</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
	https://salesmanual.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/tractors/attachments/attachement_aftermarket/cuts/compact_tractor_tire_chains.html	
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i> <i>Not compatible with Radial tires</i>	USD \$222.73
TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For use with 280/70-16 (R3 - Radial) rear tires.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe</i>	USD \$445.74
BLV10856	26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires - 1 Series	USD \$687.50
BXX10270	26x12 R12 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply - 1 Series	USD \$696.30
BLV10858	26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires - 1 Series	USD \$585.20
TY4451	Tire Chains <i>Compatible with 12-16.5 R4 and R1 tires.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$492.70
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BLV10859	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Front Wheels and Tires - 1 Series	USD \$410.30
BXX10271	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply - 1 Series	USD \$410.30
BLV10857	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels and Tires - 1 Series	USD \$464.20
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		
Basic Factory Options		

**1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
LOADERS		
1701	<p>Factory Installed Loader with Bucket</p> <p><i>Pricing includes 120R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i></p> <p><i>53 In. (1350mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket</i></p> <p><i>Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom</i></p> <p><i>Quick Change Attachment Carrier</i></p> <p><i>Quik-Park Loader Mounting System</i></p> <p><i>Mounting Frame</i></p> <p><i>Deluxe Hood Guard</i></p> <p><i>Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator</i></p> <p><i>Oil Line Cover</i></p> <p><i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i></p> <p><i>For 120R Mechanical Self Leveling loaders, please order 1471P separately</i></p>	USD \$5,177.00
1710	<p>Factory Installed Loader with Single Point Hydraulic Coupler and Bucket</p> <p><i>Pricing includes 120R Loader with Single Point Hydraulic Connector and loader installation charge with the following options:</i></p> <p><i>Single Point Hydraulic Connector</i></p> <p><i>53 In. (1350mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket</i></p> <p><i>Quick Change Attachment Carrier</i></p> <p><i>Quik-Park Loader Mounting System</i></p> <p><i>Mounting Frame</i></p> <p><i>Deluxe Hood Guard</i></p> <p><i>Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator</i></p> <p><i>Oil Line Cover</i></p> <p><i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i></p>	USD \$5,869.00
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price
BACKHOES		



1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
3701	<p>260B Factory Installed Backhoe with Bucket <i>Requires Factory Installed Loader Option (1710)</i></p> <p><i>Pricing includes backhoe and installation with the following options:</i></p> <p><i>6 ft. 2 In. (1.89 m) Digging Depth</i> <i>One Double Acting Swing Cylinder</i> <i>150 Degree Swing Angle</i> <i>Two Lever Control</i> <i>Six Spool Control Valve</i> <i>12 In. Bucket</i> <i>Transport Locking Pins</i> <i>Hydraulic Stabilizers</i> <i>Subframe Mounting and Power Beyond Hydraulics</i></p> <p><i>Note: Three-point hitch WILL be included and arrive with the tractor in a box attached to the backhoe.</i> <i>Not available with factory installed iMatch</i></p>	USD \$8,697.00
3749	Less Backhoe	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BACKHOES		
BLV10986	<p>Rubber Street Pad Kit</p> <p><i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i></p>	USD \$347.74
BXX10248	<p>Hydraulic Thumb</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use on 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i> <i>NOTE: Does not fit 260 backhoes</i></p>	USD \$1,683.00
BLV10750	<p>Mechanical Thumb</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use on 260B, 270A, 270B and 370B backhoe</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024)</i> <i>NOTE: When used with some bucket size combinations, bucket teeth will contact one another versus nest together</i></p>	USD \$839.30
BXX11358	<p>260B Backhoe Mounting Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 2025R - MY25 and Newer</p>	USD \$616.91
BUCKETS		



1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, 370B backhoes</i> <i>NOTE: SAE struck capacity – 0.9 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Heaped capacity – 1.06 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Shipping weight – 55 lb</i>	USD \$691.90
BXX10246	Trenching Bucket <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i> <i>NOTE: The trenching bucket measures 47.8-cm (18.82-in.) tall, 20.3-cm (7-in.) wide, and 11.8-cm (4.66-in.) deep</i>	USD \$522.59
BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, 370B backhoes</i> <i>NOTE: SAE struck capacity – 0.42 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Heaped capacity – 0.46 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Shipping weight – 38 lb</i>	USD \$528.00
BXX10247	Ripper <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i>	USD \$474.49
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST		
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
https://salesmanual.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/tractors/attachments/wheels_and_tires/cuts/cuts_wheel_weights.html		
BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel	USD \$13.20
BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg)	USD \$162.80
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire	USD \$38.51
BM18089	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	USD \$34.24



1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	USD \$26.76
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel	USD \$159.43
UC13499	70-lb (32-kg) Starter Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, rear 12-in. wheel	USD \$222.56
BM17976	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	USD \$90.96
BM17987	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb	USD \$19.80
FRONT WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26
BLV10623	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (UC13263). For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2320, 2520, 2027R and 2032R tractors</i>	USD \$258.50
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ACCESSORIES		
https://salesmanual.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/tractors/attachments/attachement_aftermarket/tool_storage/increase_productivity.html		
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder <i>NOTE: Also compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$95.70
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>(2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70



1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
5WS812425	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 1E/R, 2R, 3R Open Station tractors without rear mounted fuel tank</i> <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$227.70
TOOLBOX		
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
LVB26110	Toolbox Kit <i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors</i>	USD \$69.30
MAINTENANCE		
https://salesmanual.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/tractors/attachments/hydraulics/cuts/lva21035_filter_pak.html		
TA25769	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i> <i>Fits - 1023E (SN 117914 –), 1025R/1026R (SN 153037 –), 2025R/2026R (SN 103921 –)</i>	USD \$78.40
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400)</i> <i>Requires Light Kit Harness (LVB26026 for 1023E)</i> <i>Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547) or Cab</i>	USD \$136.40
BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	USD \$101.20



1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2320, 2520 2720, 2025R, 2027R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3036E, 3038E, 3043D, 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2 guards.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cab</i></p>	
BLV10399	<p>Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit</p> <p><i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2032R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3038E, 3033R, 3039R, 3043D, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2 guards.</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i> <i>Not compatible with Cab</i></p>	USD \$101.20
LVB25547	<p>Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (OOS only)</p> <p><i>For Open Station Tractors only and Includes Required Wiring Harness</i></p>	USD \$80.30
BXX10982	<p>ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station</p> <p><i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i></p>	USD \$382.84
BLV11244	<p>LED Rear Work Light Kit</p> <p><i>For 1 Series 1025R cab tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes LED work light, mounting bracket and hardware, illuminated rocker switch and wiring.</i> <i>Cab Only</i></p>	USD \$210.10
BLV10673	<p>Premium LED Work Light Kit</p> <p><i>For 1023E, 1025R, 2025R, 2026R, 2032R, 2036R and 2038R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2 Fender mounted (Near Beam) LED Lights, 1 Rear mounted (Near Beam LED Light for PTO and Hitch Illumination and 2 ROPS mounted (Far Beam) LED Lights with 360 degree</i></p>	USD \$715.00

**1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>rotation.</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Work Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10399) Can Be Added For Additional Protection.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cab</i>	
ELECTRICITY		
BLV10843	Remote Spout Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and 2025R Tractors Includes snow blower-mounted actuator, harness, and hardware to adjust spout cap from the tractor seat. For model year 2013 and newer 1023E and 1025R Tractors, and for model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. 1023E and 1025R Tractors require BXX11138 remote spout control kit and BXX10391 junction block kit. 2025R Tractors require BXX11138 remote spout control kit.</i>	USD \$335.99
BXX10391	Junction Block <i>Supports up to 10 amps</i> <i>NOTE: Fits model year 2013 and newer 1023E Tractors (serial number 1LV1023E++H310001 to current) NOTE: Fits model year 2013 and newer 1025R Tractors (serial number 1LV1025R++H110001 to current)</i>	USD \$79.20
BXX11138	Remote Spout Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and 2025R Tractors Includes tractor-side harnesses, switch, and hardware to adjust snow blower spout cap from the tractor seat. 1023E and 1025R require BXX10391 junction block kit.</i>	USD \$299.50
ALTERNATOR		
BLV11188	55 Amp Alternator <i>Recommended for use with Cab</i>	USD \$408.10
BEACON LIGHTING		
BXX10310	Rotating Beacon Light for 1025R Cab <i>Includes: Orange rotating beacon light Mounting bracket and hardware Illuminated rocker switch and wiring</i>	USD \$225.50



1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV11024	Beacon Light for 2025R and 2026R Cab <i>Includes orange rotating beacon light, mounting bracket and hardware, illuminated rocker switch and wiring. For cab tractors only</i>	USD \$220.00
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD WEATHER PACKAGES		
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit <i>110 Volt Engine Coolant Heater Requires MIA881629 Engine Block Heater Adapter for (1023E Model Only) Requires AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter for (1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2320, 2025R)</i>	USD \$66.00
AM134805	Engine Block Heater Adapter <i>Required to install BLV10640 Engine Coolant Heater Kit for (1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2320, 2025R)</i>	USD \$137.90
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
https://salesmanual.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/material_handling/attachments/_cut_loaders/quik_knect_system.html		
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30



1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV10786	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Front PTO for 3-point and Quick Hitch</i> <i>Included in option 8009</i>	USD \$587.43
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS		
BW15900	Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors) <i>NOTE: Fits 1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Comes standard on D120 loaders</i>	USD \$271.70
EXHAUST ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION EXHAUST		
LVA15392	Spark Arrestor Screen for Muffler <i>NOTE: It is a violation of California Public Resource Code Section 4442 to use or operate this engine on or near any forest-covered, brush-covered, or grass-covered land unless the exhaust system is equipped with a spark arrestor meeting any applicable local or state laws. Other states or federal areas may have similar laws.</i>	USD \$71.09

**1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
<i>NOTE: Fits 1025R and 2025R tractors</i>		
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS		
BXX10321	Load-N-Go ramps for 54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck <i>NOTE: For use on 54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Decks (mower serial number 1M02054DXXM040001 -).</i> <i>NOTE: For model year 2020 and newer 1 Family and 2025R Tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Will not fit pre-model year 2020 tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: BXX10321 is not compatible with the Power Flow™ bagger option on 1 or 2 Series Tractors due to an interference fit issue.</i>	USD \$305.80
BXX10241	Load-N-Go for 60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck <i>NOTE: For use on 60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side-Discharge Mower Deck.</i> <i>NOTE: For all model year 2020 and newer 1 Family Tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors (mower serial number 1M02060DXXM010001 -).</i> <i>NOTE: For 2025R Tractor installation, also order TR107595.</i> <i>NOTE: On the 2025R Tractor, when raised to full height, the bracket may contact the spring-loaded step.</i> <i>NOTE: BXX10241 is not compatible with the Power Flow bagger option due to an interference fit issue.</i>	USD \$305.80
BXX10644	Mower Lift Kit - 1023E, 1025R For MY25 and newer 1023E and 1025R Tractors	USD \$1,382.64
BXX10643	Hydraulic Lift Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 1026R For MY25 and newer 1025R and 1026R Tractors	USD \$626.01
HYDRAULICS		

**1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX11035	Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit - 1023E, 1025R <i>Provides one set of hydraulic couplers at the rear of the tractor</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Single Point Hydraulic Connector Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Power Beyond, Rear Tubing Kit, Backhoe or Cab.</i>	USD \$635.41
HYDRAULICS		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX11036	Rear Tubing Kit - 1023E, 1025R <i>Routes Dual Mid SCVs to Rear of Tractor</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mechanical mower lift</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Hydraulic Lift, Power Beyond, Single Point Hydraulic Connector kit, Rear SCV or Backhoe</i>	USD \$547.49
BXX11032	Power Beyond Kit - 1023E, 1025R <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and oil lines.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Rear Tubing Kit, Rear Selective Control Valve Kit</i>	USD \$321.36
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX11102	3rd Function Kit - 1023E, 1025R <i>Provides additional set of mid mount hydraulic couplers</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Power Beyond and Rear SCV Kits but combination of more than 1 of these kits is not feasible</i>	USD \$852.70

**1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BXX10268	<p><i>NOTE: To operate as a loader function, loader hose kit and 3rd function implement is required</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: To operate as a mower lift function, additional hoses and hardware required</i></p> <p>3rd Function Hydraulic Hose Kit for 1 Series Non-Self-Leveling Loader</p> <p><i>Attachment is used with the EH Third Selective Control Valve for MY24 and older 1E and 1R tractors equipped with a 120R Non-Self Leveling loader.</i></p>	USD \$322.30
BXX10370	<p>3rd Function Hydraulic Lines for 1 Series Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader</p> <p><i>3rd function hydraulic lines and couplers for 120R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders on MY24 and older 1E and 1R tractors</i></p> <p><i>This bundle, in usage with the tractor 3rd function kit, will allow for the use of implements such as 4-in-1 buckets, grapples,, etc. These go on the front of the loader and need hydraulic flow to operate</i></p>	USD \$330.00

**2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
1511LV	2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp) ENGINE: Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 17.2 (12.8 kW), PS PTO HP 14.5 (11.4 kW) Rated Speed 3200 RPM Indirect Fuel Injection Auto Bleed Fuel System Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid Anti-Freeze Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety Element Fully Enclosed Engine and Muffler With Horizontal Exhaust 5.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (21.2 L) Hand Throttle Key Engine Shut Off TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Transmission: Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed Transaxle Twin Touch Pedals and Direction Control Differential Lock FRONT/REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Spur Gear Final Drive 4WD STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Wheel Brakes Park Brake Wet Disk Brakes HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Hydraulic Pump - Total Flow 6.3 GPM (24 L/min) with Filter Working Pressure (2000 PSI) Dual Mid SCV Standard PTO: Mid PTO Standard Equipment	

**2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	Independent Mid and Rear PTO 540-RPM Rear PTO Hydraulic PTO Clutch PTO Brake Separate or Simultaneous Operation of Mid and Rear PTO Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND HITCH PLATE: Rockshaft Limited Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch Rate of Drop/Stop Valve Hitch Plate INSTRUMENTATION: Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Light Alternator Indicator Light Flashing Warning Light Indicator ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System Wet Battery With 500 Cold Cranking Amps 40 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter With Neutral Start Switch LIGHTS: Two Front LED Head Lights Two Flashing Warning Lights Two Fender LED Lights OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) ** Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards Seat Belt Operator Presence System	



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Front Weight Bracket Tilt-Up Hood Cupholder - Left Console Mower Deck Height Adjustment Tool Box 12V Outlet Floor Mat Charging USB BASE MACHINE (4WD): Engage on the go 4WD 26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 22.4 (16.5 kW), PS PTO HP 14.5 (11.4 kW) Rated Speed 3200 RPM MID-MOUNT LIFT SYSTEM: Mid-Mower Mechanical Lift Ready Includes Mid-Mower Lift Rockshaft Includes Mechanical Lift Arm Linkage	
	BASE MACHINE	
1511LV	2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)	USD \$21,768.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
2000	Open Operator's Station <i>Premium seat with yellow marine grade vinyl, mechanical suspension, arm rests and retractable seat belt</i> <i>LED Headlights and Front LED Work Lights mounted on Rear Fenders</i> <i>Cruise Control</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Tilt Steering</i> <i>Rear Fenders with Handrails</i> <i>Beverage holder</i> <i>Storage Compartment</i> <i>2 Post Folding Rops (Meets OECD code 7 standard)</i>	In Base Price
2053	Cab - Heat Only <i>Full glass doors, easily removable for summer operation</i> <i>Fully openable rear window, utilizing gas struts</i> <i>Yellow marine grade vinyl premium seat with mechanical suspension and arm rests</i> <i>Heater with fan (switches and vents integrated into cab headliner)</i> <i>Front LED work lights, roof mounted</i> <i>Dome Light</i> <i>Dual exterior side mirrors</i> <i>Front sun visor</i> <i>Front wiper and washer system</i> <i>55 amp alternator</i> <i>Factory installed cab comes equipped with loader frames. If a loader is not needed, frames can be removed.</i> <i>Not compatible with backhoe</i>	USD \$8,008.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$95.89
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$88.00
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.66
MIRRORS		
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
SEAT		
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then</i>	USD \$29.99



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BXX11505	<p><i>"Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i></p> <p>Marine Grade Vinyl Seat Kit</p> <p><i>Upgraded marine grade vinyl seat kit for 1R and 2R open station tractors. Same seat as the MY23 and newer North America Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes seat bottom and seat back</i></p> <p><i>For 1025R (MY15—), 1026R (MY10-MY15), 2025R (MY16—) except for LVA14067 one piece seat, 2032R (MY17—) except for LVA14067 one piece seat and 2038R (MY17—) open station tractors.</i></p>	USD \$250.46
LP68694	<p><i>NOTE: For 2032 and 2038R tractors BXX11506 Bracket Kit required</i></p> <p>Seat Cover</p> <p><i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1025R and 2025R MY18 and newer tractors.</i></p>	USD \$34.95
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
LP95637	<p>Tractor Cover</p> <p><i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1, 2 and 3 Family open station tractors.</i></p>	USD \$159.99
BXX10591	ShadePro Fan Kit	USD \$595.94
BXX10589	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$812.90
BXX10277	<p>License Plate Kit</p> <p><i>For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R MY20 models.</i></p> <p><i>Please see below for SN break information specific to 1 Family tractors, 2025R need only use MY20 for compatibility</i></p> <p><i>1023E - 1LV1023EPLL137988 and after</i></p>	USD \$115.50



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>1025R - 1LV1025RVLL806024 and after</i>	
	<i>Not compatible with Mauser Cab</i>	
BLV11042	Illuminated Rear License Plate Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R models through MY19. Please see below for SN break information specific to 1 Family tractors, 2025R need only use MY19 for compatibility 1023E - 1LV1023EPLL137987 and prior 1025R - 1LV1025RVLL806023 and prior</i>	USD \$173.80
	<i>Not compatible with Mauser Cab</i>	
	RADIO	
SWSXV200B	Sirius/XM Tuner	USD \$108.90
SWJHD22	Stereo with AM/FM, Bluetooth Streaming, Weatherband - Short Din Chassis <i>Overall Dimensions - 2.28" H x 7.4" W x 3.53" D</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 180 watts max power (45W x 4); 100 watts RMS (25W x 4) • Bluetooth® streaming audio (A2DP/AVRCP) • Water and UV resistant front panel (IPX5) • Weatherband • AM/FM tuner with 30 presets • Rear USB port for device charging (one amp output) • Stereo pre-amp line-level output (2V RMS) • Amplifier remote trigger (12VDC) • PA microphone input • Audio settings (volume/bass/treble/balance/fade) • Toggle switch between day and night display • Daylight-readable, segmented LCD • Two-wire power with non-volatile memory and clock support • Low battery alert • Work timer 	USD \$252.37
SWJHD62	Stereo with AM/FM, Bluetooth Steaming, DAB+, Hands Free Calling Capable - Short Din Chassis <i>Overall Dimensions - 2.3" H x 7.4" W x 3.6" D</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 180 watts max power (45W x 4); 100 watts RMS (25W x 4) • Bluetooth® streaming audio (A2DP/AVRCP) and hands-free calling (HFP) — compatible with JMICHFP and JMICHFP2 microphones 	USD \$298.68



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>(sold separately)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water and UV resistant front panel (IPX6) • App control ready • DAB+ (Digital Audio Broadcasting) • Weatherband • AM/FM tuner with 30 presets • RBDS (Radio Broadcast Data Service) with PTY search • Rear USB port for device charging (1 amp output) • Stereo pre-amp line level output (2V RMS) • Amplifier remote trigger (12VDC) • Toggle switch between day and night display • Full dot matrix LCD • Two-wire power with non-volatile memory and clock support • Remote turn on • Low battery alert • Work timer • J1939 CAN Bus capability *requires customer-specific interface 	
BLV10674	<p>Radio Installation Kit</p> <p><i>Includes radio console for mounting, 2 speakers, 1 antenna, wiring for radio (DIN) and wiring for speakers.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended radios: SWJHD22 or SWJHD62</i></p> <p><i>For cab tractors only</i></p>	USD \$188.10
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION		
BLV11242	<p>Illuminated License Plate Kit</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Open Station tractors. Only for Cab tractors.</i></p>	USD \$187.00
BXX10309	<p>Rear Wiper Kit</p> <p><i>Includes wiper motor, arm, blade, illuminated rocker switch, fuse and wiring. For cab tractors only.</i></p>	USD \$429.00
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
Basic Factory Options		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
4060	<p>iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1</p> <p><i>Includes one set of bushings</i></p> <p><i>Not available with factory installed Tractor/Loader/Backhoe</i></p>	USD \$373.00
4061	<p>Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1</p>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
THREE-POINT HITCH		

**2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	USD \$400.40
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33 mm (1.3 in).</i>	USD \$30.87
5TITE511360	Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1 <i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation. Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i>	USD \$275.14
LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50 mm (1.97 in).</i>	USD \$33.15
LP19969	iMatch™ Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$39.99
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2), two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	USD \$291.50
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
5TITE511329	3 Point Trailer Mover 3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately. For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330	USD \$390.83
FRONT HITCH		
BLV10680	Front Quick Hitch to Tractor Interface Kit For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R and 2026R tractors	USD \$404.80
BLV10637	A-frame quick-attach system Category 1N For MY17 and newer 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, and 2026R Tractors	USD \$377.30
BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit For MY17 and newer 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, and 2026R Tractors Requires BLV10796 Front Quick Hitch to Tractor interface Kit at 1026R Requires BLV10680 Front Quick Hitch to Tractor interface Kit at 2026R	USD \$992.20
BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and MY17 and newer 2025R and 2026R tractors	USD \$349.89
BLV10840	Front Hitch-Mid Mower Compatibility Kit For 2025R and 2026R tractors	USD \$623.34
BLV10833	Front 3-point hitch Category 0/1N For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R and 2026R Tractors NOTE: If using HD snow blower, BXX10819 spacer kit required NOTE: Order Compatibility Kit BXX10357, when also wanting to install a Mid-Mower to your 1 Family tractor built after May 2020. NOTE: Order Compatibility Kit BLV10840 when a Mid -Mower is installed on your 2026R	USD \$1,944.80

**2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BXX11234	<p>Quick Coupler Kit</p> <p><i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and 2025R Tractors with a single point hydraulic Connector.</i></p> <p><i>This kit includes two Hydraulic connectors for attaching to the Single Point Hydraulic Connector without purchasing the implement side of the Single Point Hydraulic Connector. The threads match the snowblower. (2) kits will be required for use with a Quick Hitch snowblower. Also compatible with Front Quick Hitch.</i></p>	USD \$93.29
BXX11235	<p>Quick Coupler Kit</p> <p><i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and 2025R Tractors with a single point hydraulic Connector.</i></p> <p><i>This kit includes two Hydraulic connectors for attaching to the Single Point Hydraulic Connector without purchasing the implement side of the Single Point Hydraulic Connector. The threads match the front 3-point hitch. Requires (1) BXX11234 for HD snowblower</i></p>	USD \$122.57
BXX10874	<p>SPHC Front Hitch Compatibility Kit</p> <p><i>For applications with front end implements, other than a loader, on tractors equipped with Single Point Hydraulic Connector</i></p> <p><i>For 120R loader, 1025R and MY23+ 2025R with factory installed loader with single point hydraulic connector.</i></p> <p><i>Allows for connection and removal of hydraulic connection lines, simultaneously, utilizing one lever</i></p> <p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide for details and to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p>	USD \$228.80
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
5203	12-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	USD \$151.00
5204	280/70 R16 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	USD \$296.00
5205	12-16.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
6203	23 X 8.50-12 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	USD \$54.00
6204	220/55 R12 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial <i>Requires Rear Tire 5204</i>	USD \$199.00
6205	23 X 8.50-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
https://salesmanual.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/tractors/attachments/attachement_aftermarket/cuts/compact_tractor_tire_chains.html		
TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For use with 280/70-16 (R3 - Radial) rear tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe</i>	USD \$445.74
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe. Not compatible with Radial tires</i>	USD \$222.73
TY4451	Tire Chains <i>Compatible with 12-16.5 R4 and R1 tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$492.70
BLV10740	12-16.5 (R3 Turf) Bias Ply Rear Wheels & Tires - 2025R, 2026R	USD \$1,272.70
BLV10744	280/70-16 (R3 Turf) Radial Rear Wheels & Tires - 2025R, 2026R	USD \$1,800.70
BLV10742	12x16.5 (R4 Industrial) Bias Ply Rear Wheels & Tires - 2025R, 2026R	USD \$1,254.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BLV10743	23x8.5-12 (R4 Industrial) Bias Ply Front Wheels & Tires - 2025R, 2026R	USD \$610.50
BLV10741	23x8.5-12 (R3 Turf) Bias Ply Front Wheels & Tires - 2025R, 2026R	USD \$669.90
BLV10745	220/55 R12 (R3 Turf) Radial Front Wheels & Tires - 2025R, 2026R	USD \$733.70
FRONT FENDERS		
BLV10945	Turnable Front Fender Kit with Quick Release Mechanism	USD \$585.20



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not compatible while mid-mount mower is installed.</i>	
	<i>For 2025R and 2026R tractors</i>	
	REAR FENDERS	
BLV10930	Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Note: Not compatible with backhoe on 2025R tractors</i>	USD \$113.30
	<i>For 2025R and 2026R tractors</i>	
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	LOADERS	
1701	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 120R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> 53 In. (1350mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Deluxe Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator Oil Line Cover <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i> <i>For 120R Mechanical Self Leveling loaders, please order 1471P separately</i>	USD \$5,177.00
1710	Factory Installed Loader with Single Point Hydraulic Coupler and Bucket <i>Pricing includes 120R Loader with Single Point Hydraulic Connector and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> Single Point Hydraulic Connector 53 In. (1350mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Quick Change Attachment Carrier	USD \$5,869.00



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Quik-Park Loader Mounting System</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Deluxe Hood Guard</i> <i>Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator</i> <i>Oil Line Cover</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price
	BACKHOES	
3701	260B Factory Installed Backhoe with Bucket <i>Requires Factory Installed Loader Option (1710)</i> <i>Pricing includes backhoe and installation with the following options:</i> <i>6 ft. 2 In. (1.89 m) Digging Depth</i> <i>One Double Acting Swing Cylinder</i> <i>150 Degree Swing Angle</i> <i>Two Lever Control</i> <i>Six Spool Control Valve</i> <i>12 In. Bucket</i> <i>Transport Locking Pins</i> <i>Hydraulic Stabilizers</i> <i>Subframe Mounting and Power Beyond Hydraulics</i> <i>Note: Three-point hitch WILL be included and arrive with the tractor in a box attached to the backhoe.</i> <i>Not available with factory installed iMatch</i>	USD \$8,697.00
3749	Less Backhoe	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BACKHOES	
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74
BXX10248	Hydraulic Thumb	USD \$1,683.00



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>NOTE: For use on 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Does not fit 260 backhoes</i></p>	
BLV10750	<p>Mechanical Thumb</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use on 260B, 270A, 270B and 370B backhoe</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024)</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: When used with some bucket size combinations, bucket teeth will contact one another versus nest together</i></p>	USD \$839.30
BXX11358	260B Backhoe Mounting Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 2025R - MY25 and Newer	USD \$616.91
BUCKETS		
BXX10247	<p>Ripper</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i></p>	USD \$474.49
BLV10026	<p>16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, 370B backhoes</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: SAE struck capacity – 0.9 cu ft</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Heaped capacity – 1.06 cu ft</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Shipping weight – 55 lb</i></p>	USD \$691.90
BXX10246	<p>Trenching Bucket</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: The trenching bucket measures 47.8-cm (18.82-in.) tall, 20.3-cm (7-in.) wide, and 11.8-cm (4.66-in.) deep</i></p>	USD \$522.59
BLV10024	<p>8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, 370B backhoes</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: SAE struck capacity – 0.42 cu ft</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Heaped capacity – 0.46 cu ft</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Shipping weight – 38 lb</i></p>	USD \$528.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST		
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	https://salesmanual.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/tractors/attachments/wheels_and_tires/cuts/cuts_wheel_weights.html	
BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg)	USD \$162.80
BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel	USD \$13.20
BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	USD \$26.76
BM18089	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	USD \$34.24
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel	USD \$159.43
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire	USD \$38.51
UC13499	70-lb (32-kg) Starter Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, rear 12-in. wheel	USD \$222.56
BM17976	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	USD \$90.96
BM17987	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb	USD \$19.80
FRONT WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26
BLV10623	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (UC13263). For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2320, 2520, 2027R and 2032R tractors</i>	USD \$258.50
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
	https://salesmanual.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/tractors/attachments/attachment_aftermarket/tool_storage/increase_productivity.html	
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Also compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>(2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
5WS812425	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 1E/R, 2R, 3R Open Station tractors without rear mounted fuel tank</i> <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$227.70
TOOLBOX		
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
LVB26110	Toolbox Kit <i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors</i>	USD \$69.30
MAINTENANCE		
	https://salesmanual.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/tractors/attachments/hydraulics/cuts/lva21035_filter_pak.html	
TA25769	Filter Pak	USD \$78.40



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter Fits - 1023E (SN 117914 –), 1025R/1026R (SN 153037 –), 2025R/2026R (SN 103921 –)</i>	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (OOS only) <i>For Open Station Tractors only and Includes Required Wiring Harness</i>	USD \$80.30
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2032R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3038E, 3033R, 3039R, 3043D, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i>	USD \$101.20
	<i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not compatible with Cab</i>	
BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2320, 2520 2720, 2025R, 2027R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3036E, 3038E, 3043D, 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4120, 4320, 4520. 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i>	USD \$101.20
	<i>Includes 2 guards. Not compatible with Cab</i>	
LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400) Requires Light Kit Harness (LVB26026 for 1023E) Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547) or Cab</i>	USD \$136.40
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$382.84
	<i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	
BXX11154	LED Rear Work Light	USD \$375.23

**2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 2 Series MY23 and newer 2025R and 2026R cab tractors</i>	
	<i>Includes LED work light, mounting bracket and hardware, illuminated rocker switch and wiring.</i>	
BLV10673	Premium LED Work Light Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 2025R, 2026R, 2032R, 2036R and 2038R Tractors</i>	USD \$715.00
	<i>Includes 2 Fender mounted (Near Beam) LED Lights, 1 Rear mounted (Near Beam LED Light for PTO and Hitch Illumination and 2 ROPS mounted (Far Beam) LED Lights with 360 degree rotation.</i>	
	<i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Work Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10399) Can Be Added For Additional Protection.</i>	
	<i>Not compatible with Cab</i>	
ELECTRICITY		
BLV10843	Remote Spout Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and 2025R Tractors</i> <i>Includes snow blower-mounted actuator, harness, and hardware to adjust spout cap from the tractor seat. For model year 2013 and newer 1023E and 1025R Tractors, and for model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. 1023E and 1025R Tractors require BXX11138 remote spout control kit and BXX10391 junction block kit. 2025R Tractors require BXX11138 remote spout control kit.</i>	USD \$335.99
BXX10391	Junction Block <i>Supports up to 10 amps</i>	USD \$79.20
	<i>NOTE: Fits model year 2013 and newer 1023E Tractors (serial number 1LV1023E++H310001 to current)</i> <i>NOTE: Fits model year 2013 and newer 1025R Tractors (serial number 1LV1025R++H110001 to current)</i>	
BXX11138	Remote Spout Control Kit	USD \$299.50



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and 2025R Tractors</i> <i>Includes tractor-side harnesses, switch, and hardware to adjust snow blower spout cap from the tractor seat. 1023E and 1025R require BXX10391 junction block kit.</i></p>	
	ALTERNATOR	
BLV11188	<p>55 Amp Alternator <i>Recommended for use with Cab</i></p>	USD \$408.10
	BEACON LIGHTING	
BLV11024	<p>Beacon Light for 2025R and 2026R Cab <i>Includes orange rotating beacon light, mounting bracket and hardware, illuminated rocker switch and wiring.</i> <i>For cab tractors only</i></p>	USD \$220.00
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
BLV10640	<p>Engine Coolant Heater Kit <i>110 Volt Engine Coolant Heater</i> <i>Requires MIA881629 Engine Block Heater Adapter for (1023E Model Only)</i> <i>Requires AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter for (1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2320, 2025R)</i></p>	USD \$66.00
AM134805	<p>Engine Block Heater Adapter <i>Required to install BLV10640 Engine Coolant Heater Kit for (1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2320, 2025R)</i></p>	USD \$137.90
	ENGINE	
BLV10784	<p>Auto-Throttle Kit <i>Kit contains cables and necessary hardware to connect the TwinTouch pedals to the engine throttle. This allows engine speed to increase or decrease as the transmission speed changes. This feature works in both the forward and reverse directions.</i></p>	USD \$288.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
	<p>https://salesmanual.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/material_handling/attachments/_cut_loaders/quik_knect_system.html</p>	



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV10786	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Front PTO for 3-point and Quick Hitch</i> <i>Included in option 8009</i>	USD \$587.43
BLV10834	Front PTO Carrier	USD \$359.70



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Included in option 8009</i>	
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
BXX10231	Mechanical Mower Lift Attaching Parts - 2025R	USD \$1,425.64
BXX10321	Load-N-Go ramps for 54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck <i>NOTE: For use on 54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Decks (mower serial number 1M02054DXXM040001 -).</i> <i>NOTE: For model year 2020 and newer 1 Family and 2025R Tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Will not fit pre-model year 2020 tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: BXX10321 is not compatible with the Power Flow™ bagger option on 1 or 2 Series Tractors due to an interference fit issue.</i>	USD \$305.80
BXX10241	Load-N-Go for 60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck <i>NOTE: For use on 60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side-Discharge Mower Deck.</i> <i>NOTE: For all model year 2020 and newer 1 Family Tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors (mower serial number 1M02060DXXM010001 -).</i> <i>NOTE: For 2025R Tractor installation, also order TR107595.</i> <i>NOTE: On the 2025R Tractor, when raised to full height, the bracket may contact the spring-loaded step.</i> <i>NOTE: BXX10241 is not compatible with the Power Flow bagger option due to an interference fit issue.</i>	USD \$305.80
BXX10647	Mower Lift Kit - 2025R <i>For MY25 and newer 2025R Tractors</i>	USD \$1,425.64
BXX11287	Hydraulic Lift Kit - 2025R, 2026R <i>For MY25 and newer 2025R, 2026R Tractors</i>	USD \$724.01
	GUARDS	



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15901	Deluxe Hood Guard (1 Series, 2025R Deere MY17 & newer) <i>NOTE: Fits 1 Series, 2025R Deere MY17 & newer tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Comes standard on 120R & H120 loaders</i> <i>NOTE: Field installed option for D120 loaders</i>	USD \$337.70
EXHAUST		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
EXHAUST		
LVA15392	Spark Arrestor Screen for Muffler <i>NOTE: It is a violation of California Public Resource Code Section 4442 to use or operate this engine on or near any forest-covered, brush-covered, or grass-covered land unless the exhaust system is equipped with a spark arrestor meeting any applicable local or state laws. Other states or federal areas may have similar laws.</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 1025R and 2025R tractors</i>	USD \$71.09
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX11052	Rear Tubing Kit - 2025R, 2026R <i>Routes Dual Mid SCVs to Rear of Tractor</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mechanical mower lift</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3rd Function, Hydraulic Lift, Single Point Hydraulic Connector kit or Backhoe</i>	USD \$623.23
BXX11048	Power Beyond Kit - 2025R <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and oil lines.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Rear Tubing Kit, Rear Selective Control Valve Kit</i>	USD \$250.94
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		

**2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BXX11050	Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit, 2025R <i>Provides one set of hydraulic couplers at the rear of the tractor</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Power Beyond Kit, Rear Tubing Kit, Backhoe or Cab</i>	USD \$998.39
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BXX11103	3rd Function Kit - 2025R <i>Provides additional set of mid mount hydraulic couplers</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Power Beyond and Rear SCV Kits but combination of more than 1 of these kits is not feasible.</i> <i>NOTE: To operate as a loader function, loader hose kit and 3rd function implement is required</i> <i>NOTE: To operate as a mower lift function, additional hoses and hardware required</i>	USD \$858.10
BXX10375	3rd Function Hydraulic Lines for 2 Series Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader <i>3rd function hydraulic lines and couplers for 120R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders on MY24 and newer 2025R and MY25 and newer 1R tractors.</i>	USD \$330.00
BXX10210	<i>This bundle, in usage with the tractor 3rd function kit, will allow for the use of implements such as 4-in-1 buckets, grapples,, etc. These go on the front of the loader and need hydraulic flow to operate.</i> 3rd Function Hydraulic Hose Kit for 2 Series Non-Self-Leveling Loader <i>Attachment is used with the EH Third Selective Control Valve for MY24 and newer 2025R and MY25 and newer 1E/R tractors equipped with a 120R Non-Self Leveling loader.</i>	USD \$322.30



2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>MY24 and newer 2025R and MY25 and newer 1E/R tractors</i>	

**2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
1536LV	2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp) ENGINE: Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Final Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine Power 30.8 HP (23.0 kW) 31.2 PS ** PTO Power 25.0 HP (18.6 kW) **Manufacturer's Estimate of Power (ISO) per SAE J1995 Rated Speed 2500 RPM 100.2 Cu. In. Displacement (1.642 L) Direct Fuel Injection Auto Bleed Fuel System Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid Anti-Freeze Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety Element and Electronic Restriction Indicator Fully Enclosed Engine and Muffler with Side Outlet Exhaust 8.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (32.5 L) Hand Throttle eThrottle - Automotive Style Throttle Control (Hydro Pedal Increases Engine RPM) - Selectable Key Engine Shut Off TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Transmission: Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed Transaxle TwinTouch (2-Pedal) Foot Operated Speed and Direction Control Differential Lock Cruise Control FRONT/REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Spur Gear Final Drive 4WD STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Tilt Steering Individual Wheel (Turning) Brakes Park Brake	

**2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	Wet Disk Brakes	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Open Center Hydraulic System	
	Dual Gear Pumps	
	8.2cc Gear Pump (Implement)	
	6.1cc Gear Pump (Steering)	
	Maximum Total Flow 9.1 GPM (34.2 LPM)	
	Steering Pump 3.9 GPM (14.6 LPM)	
	Implement Pump 5.2 GPM (19.6 LPM)	
	Working Pressure (2500 PSI)	
	Dual Mid SCV Standard	
	PTO:	
	Independent Mid and Rear PTO	
	540-RPM Rear PTO	
	2000-RPM Mid PTO	
	Hydraulic PTO Clutch	
	Mid PTO Brake	
	Rear PTO Brake	
	Separate or Simultaneous Operation of Mid and Rear PTO (Single Lever Control)	
	Flip Up Rear PTO Shield	
	ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND HITCH PLATE / DRAWBAR:	
	Rockshaft	
	Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch	
	Position Control Hitch	
	Rate of Drop/Stop Valve	
	Adjustable Drawbar	
	Adjustable Sway Chains	
	INSTRUMENTATION:	
	Analog Style Fuel Gauge in Instrument Panel	
	Tachometer/Hour Meter	
	Premium Instrument Panel with Advanced Diagnostic Capabilities	
	Dot Matrix Display with Multiple Language Support	
	Oil Pressure Indicator Light	

**2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	Air Filter Restriction Indicator Light	
	Analog Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge	
	Coolant Over-Temperature Warning Light	
	Alternator Charge Indicator Light	
	PTO Engagement Light	
	Park Brake Light	
	Flashing Amber Warning Light	
	Cruise Control Indicator Light	
	MFWD Indicator Light	
	Digital PTO Speed Indicator	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	12-Volt Outlet	
	12-Volt Electrical System	
	Wet Battery with 500 Cold Cranking Amps	
	85 Amp Alternator	
	Key Ignition Starter with Over-Start Protection	
	Neutral Start Switch	
	Pre-Wired for Backup Alarm	
	LIGHTS:	
	Two Front Halogen Head Lights	
	Two Forward Flashing Warning Lights	
	Two Rearward Flashing Warning Lights	
	Two Fender Lights	
	Brake Indicator Lights	
	**Turn Signal Indication per Current ASABE Lighting Standard	
	OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:	
	Folding ROPS (Roll-Over-Protective Structure)	
	**Meets OECD 7 Standard	
	Deluxe Cushion Seat with Seat Belt	
	Isolated Foot Deck	
	Operator Presence System	
	MISCELLANEOUS:	
	SMV Emblem	
	Front Weight Bracket	
	Tilt-Up Hood with Gas-Lift Shocks	



2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	Cup holder Integrated Storage in Left Fender (Covered) Integrated Storage in Right Fender (Open) Floor Mat High Back Mechanical Suspension Seat Adjustable Armrests Fuel fill location on LH fender Chrome Plated Row Finder on Hood Seat close out Fender close outs Fender grab handles - LH & RH BASE MACHINE (4WD): Engage on-the-go 4WD Anti-Wrapping Guard for 4WD Drive Shaft 14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires 23x8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
1536LV	<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i> 2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)	USD \$28,866.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States Central America	In Base Price
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	USD \$373.00



2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
4061	Includes one set of bushings. Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION THREE-POINT HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
LP19969	iMatch™ Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$39.99
LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50 mm (1.97in).</i>	USD \$33.15
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2), two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	USD \$291.50
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33 mm (1.3in).</i>	USD \$30.87
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	USD \$400.40
5TITE511360	Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1 <i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the</i>	USD \$275.14



2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</i> <i>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i>	
	DRAWBAR	
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
5TITE511329	3 Point Trailer Mover <i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately.</i> <i>For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i>	USD \$390.83
	FRONT HITCH	
BLV10799	Snow blower drive shaft (model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R) <i>NOTE: Fits MY17+ 2032R and 2038R tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Required for BXX10906</i>	USD \$190.46
BLV10634	Auxiliary Front Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch.</i> <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors</i> <i>For use with 8007 / BLV10631</i> <i>Included in Option 8033</i>	USD \$371.80
BLV10638	Hydraulic accumulator kit for front 3-point hitch <i>For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.</i> <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors</i>	USD \$433.40
BLV10776	Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R) <i>NOTE: Fits MY17+ 2032R, 2038R tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 3R tractors</i>	USD \$1,070.00
BLV10637	A-frame quick-attach system Category 1N	USD \$377.30



2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors Included in option 8043</i>	
BLV10800	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (model year 2017-2032R, 2036R, and 2038R) <i>NOTE: Fits MY17+ 2032R and 2038R tractors</i>	USD \$359.51
BXX10906	Snow blower mounting kit <i>NOTE: Fits MY17+ 2032R, 2038R tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 3R and 3120-3720 tractors</i> <i>NOTE: For 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720 require LVB24800 snow blower driveshaft</i> <i>NOTE: For MY17+ 2032R, 2038R require BLV10799 snow blower driveshaft</i>	USD \$429.00
BXX10836	Front 3-point hitch <i>NOTE: Fits MY17+ 2032R and 2038R tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Replaces BLV10631</i>	USD \$2,964.50
DRAFT LINK		
BLV10919	Telescoping Draft Links <i>Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	USD \$490.60
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
5207	14-17.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	USD (\$78.00)
5208	14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
5209	300/70 R20 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	USD \$935.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
6207	23X8.50-14 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	USD (\$73.00)
6208	23X8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
6209	200/60 R15 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	USD \$45.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		



2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10595	12.4-16 (6PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,673.10
BLV10597	14-17.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,585.10
BLV10599	14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,680.80
BLV10602	300/70 R20 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial - Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$2,835.80
TY4460	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 14-17.5 In. (R3 and R4) Rear Tires. Wheel Spacer Kit (BLV10430) is required when Backhoe Sub-Frame is installed on tractor. For Use with R3 diagonal and R4 Rear Tires only.</i>	USD \$582.16
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BLV10600	23x8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,059.30
BLV10596	7.00-12 (4PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$815.10
BLV10598	23x8.50-14 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$962.50
FRONT FENDERS		
BLV10999	Turnable Front Fender Kit <i>Not compatible with 220R Loader</i>	USD \$585.20
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10430	Wheel Spacer Set, 60MM (each side) <i>For use on MY17 and newer 2032R and 2038R tractors only.</i>	USD \$402.60
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		
Basic Factory Options		
LOADERS		
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price
1701	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>For 220R Mechanical Self Leveling loaders, please order 1481P separately. Pricing includes loader installation charge and 220R Loader with the following options: Non Self-Leveling Boom Hoses and Hydraulic Couplers</i>	USD \$5,830.00



2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	57 In. (1450 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Premium Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator <i>Note: Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BACKHOES		
BXX10469	Subframe Mounting Kit (2032R and 2038R Tractors with 370B Backhoe)	USD \$1,968.06
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74
BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$691.90
	<i>NOTE: SAE struck capacity – 0.9 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Heaped capacity – 1.06 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Shipping weight – 55 lb</i>	
BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb <i>NOTE: For use on 260B, 270A, 270B and 370B backhoe</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024)</i> <i>NOTE: When used with some bucket size combinations, bucket teeth will contact one another versus nest together</i>	USD \$839.30
BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$528.00
	<i>NOTE: SAE struck capacity – 0.42 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Heaped capacity – 0.46 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Shipping weight – 38 lb</i>	
BLV10594	Subframe Mounting Kit (For MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors with 270B backhoe) <i>NOTE: Requires Power Beyond kit BLV10881</i>	USD \$1,996.50



2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BXX10248	Hydraulic Thumb <i>NOTE: For use on 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i> <i>NOTE: For use with 270B Backhoe – 2017+ 2032R and 2038R</i>	USD \$1,683.00
BXX10246	Trenching Bucket <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i> <i>NOTE: The trenching bucket measures 47.8-cm (18.82-in.) tall, 20.3-cm (7-in.) wide, and 11.8-cm (4.66-in.) deep</i>	USD \$522.59
BXX10247	Ripper <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i>	USD \$474.49
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$95.89
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$88.00
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger	USD \$18.66
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96



2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit <i>Compatible with Mauser cabs</i>	USD \$81.40
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets <i>Compatible with Mauser cabs</i>	USD \$234.30
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
BLV10677	Illuminated Rear License Plate Kit	USD \$116.60
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
LP95637	Tractor Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1, 2 and 3 Family open station tractors.</i>	USD \$159.99
SEAT		
LP95233	Large Seat Cover	USD \$29.99
BXX11506	Marine Grade Vinyl Seat Bracket Kit - 2032R/2038R <i>Bracket kit for Marine Grade Vinyl Seat Kit upgrade kit (BXX11505) for 2032R (MY17-MY22), 2038R (MY17-MY22) North America Tractors</i>	USD \$100.49
BXX11505	Marine Grade Vinyl Seat Kit <i>Upgraded marine grade vinyl seat kit for 1R and 2R open station tractors. Same seat as the MY23 and newer North America Tractors</i> <i>Includes seat bottom and seat back</i>	USD \$250.46



2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For 1025R (MY15—), 1026R (MY10-MY15), 2025R (MY16—) except for LVA14067 one piece seat, 2032R (MY17—) except for LVA14067 one piece seat and 2038R (MY17—) open station tractors.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: For 2032 and 2038R tractors BXX11506 Bracket Kit required</i></p>	
	MIRRORS	
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST	
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel	USD \$13.20
BM17987	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb	USD \$19.80
BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 15, 16, 16.5 and 17.5-Inch Wheel. Requires BM17987.</i>	USD \$162.80
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB24952.</i>	USD \$80.26
LVB24952	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB24952.</i>	USD \$114.40
LVB24952	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$224.40
	<i>Black in Color.</i>	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	

**2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	USD \$101.20
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (OOS only) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546). Not for use with Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$80.30
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	USD \$101.20
BLV10673	Premium LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Work Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10399) Can Be Added For Additional Protection. Includes 2 ROPS mounted (Far Beam) LED Lights with 360 degree rotation. Includes 2 Fender mounted (Near Beam) LED Lights. Includes 1 Rear mounted (Near Beam) LED Light for PTO and Hitch Illumination.</i>	USD \$715.00
LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547). Not for use with Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$136.40
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	USD \$382.84
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99



2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5WS812425	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 1E/R, 2R, 3R tractors without rear mounted fuel tank</i> <i>Fits Open station tractors only</i> <i>Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$227.70
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>(2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
MAINTENANCE		
TA25767	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i> <i>For 2032R, 2038R (SN – 200100)</i>	USD \$150.65
TA26997	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i>	USD \$164.79
TOOLBOX		
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
TRANSMISSION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TRANSMISSION		
BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	USD \$88.00
POWER TAKE-OFF		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		



2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV10633	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors Included in Option 8009</i>	USD \$524.70

**2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BW16970	Single Point Hydraulic Connector - NSL 220R <i>For use with 2R tractors MY17 and newer matched with 220R Non-Self Leveling loaders.</i>	USD \$1,622.50
BXX10815	Power Beyond Kit <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe or other continuous flow Attachments. See Hydraulic Ordering Guide to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility.</i>	USD \$323.40
BXX10542	Single Point Hydraulic Connector - MSL 220R <i>Compatible with 2R tractors MY17 and newer matched with 220R MSL loader</i>	USD \$1,885.40
BXX10968	3rd Function Selective Control Valve <i>For MY2023 and newer 2032R and 2038R tractors.</i> <i>Provides additional set of mid mount hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	USD \$1,166.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX10861	Dual Outlet Rear Selective Control Valve Kit With Continuous Flow <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Provides additional set of hydraulic couplers at the rear of the tractor. See Hydraulic Ordering Guide to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility.</i>	USD \$1,254.00



2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS	
BLV10705	Hood Guard <i>NOTE: Fits 220R loader</i> <i>NOTE: Fits MY17 2032R and 2038R tractors</i>	USD \$379.50
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	USD \$66.00
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY	
BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	USD \$165.00

**2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
1556LV	2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp) ENGINE: Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Final Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine Power 36.8 HP (27.4 kW) 37.3 PS ** PTO Power 30.0 HP (22.4 kW) **Manufacturer's Estimate of Power (ISO) per SAE J1995 Rated Speed 2500 RPM 95.7 Cu. In. Displacement (1.568 L) Direct Fuel Injection Auto Bleed Fuel System Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid Anti-Freeze Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety Element and Electronic Restriction Indicator Fully Enclosed Engine and Muffler with Side Outlet Exhaust 8.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (32.5 L) Hand Throttle eThrottle - Automotive Style Throttle Control (Hydro Pedal Increases Engine RPM) - Selectable Key Engine Shut Off TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Transmission: Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed Transaxle TwinTouch (2-Pedal) Foot Operated Speed and Direction Control Differential Lock Cruise Control FRONT/REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Spur Gear Final Drive 4WD STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Tilt Steering Individual Wheel (Turning) Brakes Park Brake	

**2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	Wet Disk Brakes	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Open Center Hydraulic System	
	Dual Gear Pumps	
	8.2cc Gear Pump (Implement)	
	6.1cc Gear Pump (Steering)	
	Maximum Total Flow 9.1 GPM (34.2 LPM)	
	Steering Pump 3.9 GPM (14.6 LPM)	
	Implement Pump 5.2 GPM (19.6 LPM)	
	Working Pressure (2500 PSI)	
	Dual Mid SCV Standard	
	PTO:	
	Independent Mid and Rear PTO	
	540-RPM Rear PTO	
	2000-RPM Mid PTO	
	Hydraulic PTO Clutch	
	Mid PTO Brake	
	Rear PTO Brake	
	Separate or Simultaneous Operation of Mid and Rear PTO (Single Lever Control)	
	Flip Up Rear PTO Shield	
	ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND HITCH PLATE / DRAWBAR:	
	Rockshaft	
	Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch	
	Position Control Hitch	
	Rate of Drop/Stop Valve	
	Adjustable Drawbar	
	Adjustable Sway Chains	
	INSTRUMENTATION:	
	Analog Style Fuel Gauge in Instrument Panel	
	Tachometer/Hour Meter	
	Premium Instrument Panel with Advanced Diagnostic Capabilities	
	Dot Matrix Display with Multiple Language Support	
	Oil Pressure Indicator Light	

**2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	Air Filter Restriction Indicator Light	
	Analog Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge	
	Coolant Over-Temperature Warning Light	
	Alternator Charge Indicator Light	
	PTO Engagement Light	
	Park Brake Light	
	Flashing Amber Warning Light	
	Cruise Control Indicator Light	
	MFWD Indicator Light	
	Digital PTO Speed Indicator	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	12-Volt Outlet	
	12-Volt Electrical System	
	Wet Battery with 500 Cold Cranking Amps	
	85 Amp Alternator	
	Key Ignition Starter with Over-Start Protection	
	Neutral Start Switch	
	Pre-Wired for Backup Alarm	
	LIGHTS:	
	Two Front Halogen Head Lights	
	Two Forward Flashing Warning Lights	
	Two Rearward Flashing Warning Lights	
	Two Fender Lights	
	Brake Indicator Lights	
	**Turn Signal Indication per Current ASABE Lighting Standard	
	OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:	
	Folding ROPS (Roll-Over-Protective Structure)	
	**Meets OECD 7 Standard	
	Deluxe Cushion Seat with Seat Belt	
	Isolated Foot Deck	
	Operator Presence System	
	MISCELLANEOUS:	
	SMV Emblem	
	Front Weight Bracket	
	Tilt-Up Hood with Gas-Lift Shocks	



2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	Cup holder Integrated Storage in Left Fender (Covered) Integrated Storage in Right Fender (Open) Floor Mat High Back Mechanical Suspension Seat Adjustable Armrests Fuel fill location on LH fender Chrome Plated Row Finder on Hood Seat close out Fender close outs Fender grab handles - LH & RH BASE MACHINE (4WD): Engage on-the-go 4WD Anti-Wrapping Guard for 4WD Drive Shaft 14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires 23x8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
1556LV	<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i> 2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)	USD \$31,253.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States Central America	In Base Price
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	USD \$373.00



2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
4061	Includes one set of bushings. Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION THREE-POINT HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50 mm (1.97in).</i>	USD \$33.15
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2), two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	USD \$291.50
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33 mm (1.3in).</i>	USD \$30.87
LP19969	iMatch™ Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$39.99
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	USD \$400.40
5TITE511360	Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1 <i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the</i>	USD \$275.14



2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</i> <i>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i>	
	DRAWBAR	
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
5TITE511329	3 Point Trailer Mover <i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately.</i> <i>For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i>	USD \$390.83
	FRONT HITCH	
BLV10776	Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R) <i>NOTE: Fits MY17+ 2032R, 2038R tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 3R tractors</i>	USD \$1,070.00
BLV10638	Hydraulic accumulator kit for front 3-point hitch <i>For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.</i> <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors</i>	USD \$433.40
BLV10799	Snow blower drive shaft (model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R) <i>NOTE: Fits MY17+ 2032R and 2038R tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Required for BXX10906</i>	USD \$190.46
BLV10800	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R) <i>NOTE: Fits MY17+ 2032R and 2038R tractors</i>	USD \$359.51
BLV10634	Auxiliary Front Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch.</i> <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors</i>	USD \$371.80



2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For use with 8007 / BLV10631 Included in Option 8033</i>	
BLV10637	A-frame quick-attach system Category 1N <i>For 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors Included in option 8043</i>	USD \$377.30
BXX10836	Front 3-point hitch <i>NOTE: Fits MY17+ 2032R and 2038R tractors NOTE: Replaces BLV10631</i>	USD \$2,964.50
BXX10906	Snow blower mounting kit <i>NOTE: Fits MY17+ 2032R, 2038R tractors</i>	USD \$429.00
	<i>NOTE: Fits 3R and 3120-3720 tractors</i>	
	<i>NOTE: For 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720 require LVB24800 snow blower driveshaft</i>	
	<i>NOTE: For MY17+ 2032R, 2038R require BLV10799 snow blower driveshaft</i>	
DRAFT LINK		
BLV10919	Telescoping Draft Links <i>Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	USD \$490.60
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
5207	14-17.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	USD (\$78.00)
5208	14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
5209	300/70 R20 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	USD \$935.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
6207	23X8.50-14 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	USD (\$73.00)
6208	23X8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
6209	200/60 R15 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	USD \$45.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		



2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10595	12.4-16 (6PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,673.10
BLV10599	14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,680.80
BLV10602	300/70 R20 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial - Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$2,835.80
BLV10597	14-17.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,585.10
TY4460	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 14-17.5 In. (R3 and R4) Rear Tires.</i> <i>Wheel Spacer Kit (BLV10430) is required when Backhoe Sub-Frame is installed on tractor.</i> <i>For Use with R3 diagonal and R4 Rear Tires only.</i>	USD \$582.16
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BLV10598	23x8.50-14 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$962.50
BLV10600	23x8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,059.30
BLV10596	7.00-12 (4PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$815.10
FRONT FENDERS		
BLV10999	Turnable Front Fender Kit <i>Not compatible with 220R Loader</i>	USD \$585.20
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10430	Wheel Spacer Set, 60MM (each side) <i>For use on MY17 and newer 2032R and 2038R tractors only.</i>	USD \$402.60
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		
Basic Factory Options		
LOADERS		
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price
1701	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes loader installation charge and 220R Loader with the following options:</i> <i>Non Self-Leveling Boom</i> <i>Hoses and Hydraulic Couplers</i> <i>57 In. (1450 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket</i> <i>Quick Change Attachment Carrier</i>	USD \$5,830.00



2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Premium Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator</p> <p><i>Note: Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting. For 220R Mechanical Self Leveling loaders, please order 1481P separately."</i></p>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BACKHOES		
BXX10469	Subframe Mounting Kit (2032R and 2038R Tractors with 370B Backhoe)	USD \$1,968.06
BLV10750	<p>Mechanical Thumb</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use on 260B, 270A, 270B and 370B backhoe</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024)</i> <i>NOTE: When used with some bucket size combinations, bucket teeth will contact one another versus nest together</i></p>	USD \$839.30
BLV10986	<p>Rubber Street Pad Kit</p> <p><i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i></p>	USD \$347.74
BLV10594	<p>Subframe Mounting Kit (For MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors with 270B backhoe)</p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires Power Beyond kit BLV10881</i></p>	USD \$1,996.50
BLV10026	<p>16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, 370B backhoes</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: SAE struck capacity – 0.9 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Heaped capacity – 1.06 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Shipping weight – 55 lb</i></p>	USD \$691.90
BLV10024	<p>8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, 370B backhoes</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: SAE struck capacity – 0.42 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Heaped capacity – 0.46 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Shipping weight – 38 lb</i></p>	USD \$528.00



2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BXX10246	Trenching Bucket <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i> <i>NOTE: The trenching bucket measures 47.8-cm (18.82-in.) tall, 20.3-cm (7-in.) wide, and 11.8-cm (4.66-in.) deep</i>	USD \$522.59
BXX10247	Ripper <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i>	USD \$474.49
BXX10248	Hydraulic Thumb <i>NOTE: For use on 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i> <i>NOTE: For use with 270B Backhoe – 2017+ 2032R and 2038R</i>	USD \$1,683.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST		
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel	USD \$13.20
BM17987	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb	USD \$19.80
BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 15, 16, 16.5 and 17.5-Inch Wheel.</i> <i>Requires BM17987.</i>	USD \$162.80
FRONT WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB24952.</i>	USD \$80.26
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB24952.</i>	USD \$114.40
LVB24952	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Black in Color.</i>	USD \$224.40
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		



2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$95.89
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger	USD \$18.66
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$88.00
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets <i>Compatible with Mauser cabs</i>	USD \$234.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit <i>Compatible with Mauser cabs</i>	USD \$81.40
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76



2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10677	Illuminated Rear License Plate Kit	USD \$116.60
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
LP95637	Tractor Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1, 2 and 3 Family open station tractors.</i>	USD \$159.99
SEAT		
LP95233	Large Seat Cover	USD \$29.99
BXX11505	Marine Grade Vinyl Seat Kit <i>Upgraded marine grade vinyl seat kit for 1R and 2R open station tractors. Same seat as the MY23 and newer North America Tractors</i> <i>Includes seat bottom and seat back</i> <i>For 1025R (MY15—), 1026R (MY10-MY15), 2025R (MY16—) except for LVA14067 one piece seat, 2032R (MY17—) except for LVA14067 one piece seat and 2038R (MY17—) open station tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: For 2032 and 2038R tractors BXX11506 Bracket Kit required</i>	USD \$250.46
BXX11506	Marine Grade Vinyl Seat Bracket Kit - 2032R/2038R <i>Bracket kit for Marine Grade Vinyl Seat Kit upgrade kit (BXX11505) for 2032R (MY17-MY22), 2038R (MY17-MY22) North America Tractors</i>	USD \$100.49
MIRRORS		
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	USD \$101.20



2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (OOS only) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546). Not for use with Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$80.30
BLV10673	Premium LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Work Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10399) Can Be Added For Additional Protection. Includes 2 ROPS mounted (Far Beam) LED Lights with 360 degree rotation. Includes 2 Fender mounted (Near Beam) LED Lights. Includes 1 Rear mounted (Near Beam) LED Light for PTO and Hitch Illumination.</i>	USD \$715.00
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	USD \$101.20
LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547). Not for use with Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$136.40
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	USD \$382.84
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>(2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30



2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812425	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 1E/R, 2R, 3R tractors without rear mounted fuel tank</i> <i>Fits Open station tractors only</i> <i>Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$227.70
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
TOOLBOX		
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
MAINTENANCE		
TA26997	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i>	USD \$164.79
TA25767	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i> <i>For 2032R, 2038R (SN – 200100)</i>	USD \$150.65
TRANSMISSION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TRANSMISSION		
BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	USD \$88.00
POWER TAKE-OFF		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30



2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV10633	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors Included in Option 8009</i>	USD \$524.70
GUARDS		

**2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BLV10705	Hood Guard <i>NOTE: Fits 220R loader</i> <i>NOTE: Fits MY17 2032R and 2038R tractors</i>	USD \$379.50
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BW16970	Single Point Hydraulic Connector - NSL 220R <i>For use with 2R tractors MY17 and newer matched with 220R Non-Self Leveling loaders.</i>	USD \$1,622.50
BXX10815	Power Beyond Kit <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R tractors.</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe or other continuous flow Attachments.</i> <i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility.</i>	USD \$323.40
BXX10968	3rd Function Selective Control Valve <i>For MY2023 and newer 2032R and 2038R tractors.</i> <i>Provides additional set of mid mount hydraulic couplers.</i>	USD \$1,166.00
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX10542	Single Point Hydraulic Connector - MSL 220R <i>Compatible with 2R tractors MY17 and newer matched with 220R MSL loader</i>	USD \$1,885.40
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		

**2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BXX10861	Dual Outlet Rear Selective Control Valve Kit With Continuous Flow <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i> <i>Provides additional set of hydraulic couplers at the rear of the tractor.</i> <i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility.</i>	USD \$1,254.00
BXX10255	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	USD \$165.00
BLV10640	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD WEATHER PACKAGES Engine Coolant Heater Kit	USD \$66.00

**3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
029ALV	3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp) ENGINE: Yanmar Liquid Cooled Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier V EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 45.3 (33.3 kW) PTO HP 34.1 (25.4 kW) HST Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 45.3 (33.3) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 1.496 TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive HST Transmission Differential Lock Cruise Control eThrottle Load Match Speed Match Motion Match HYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and SCV and Regenerative Lockout PTO: Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Engaged with Mechanical Mid-Both-Rear Selector ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Maintenance Free Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps LED HeadlightsConnectivity: Smart Connector OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards Isolated Foot Rest Open Operator Station with standard seat (Base)COMFORTGARD CAB (OPTIONAL): 12-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Armrests Dual Forward LED Work Lights Exclusive Raised Header Bar Two-Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (with antenna, speakers, wiring, media player storage slot) Molded Rubber Floormat Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (Inside) Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun Visor Swing-Out Rear Window with removable rear plug for monitor or controller wiring harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System Reverse Implement Option (RIO) BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires BASE MACHINE <i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i>	
029ALV	3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)	USD \$39,600.00



3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
	Oceania	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
1520	eHydro™	In Base Price
	3 Range Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Transmission (featuring LoadMatch™, SpeedMatch™, and MotionMatch™, eThrottle™)	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TRANSMISSION		
BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater For 2027R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 3025E, 3032E, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors HST models only	USD \$88.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
2000	Open Station with Marine Grade Vinyl Standard Seat If ordering transmission option 1520 (eHydro) the following set of options are required: 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).	In Base Price
2005	Open Station with Marine Grade Vinyl Air Ride Seat The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV), and 3420 (Mid PTO).	USD \$640.00



3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
2050	Cab with Standard Seat <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3320 (Dual Mid SCV), and 3400 (Less Mid PTO)</i>	USD \$10,587.00
2060	Deluxe Cab with Air Ride Seat <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3330 (Mid DSCV and Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV), and 3420 (Mid PTO)</i> <i>Additional features over the Standard Cab:</i> <i>Premium fabric seat with arm rests and fully adjustable air ride seat suspension</i> <i>Premium APTIV radio with Bluetooth audio and calling</i> <i>Two LED rear work lights</i> <i>Rear Wiper</i>	USD \$11,978.00
2051	Snow Cab with Standard Seat <i>Includes Rear Wiper, Rear Work Lights, LED Beacon Light, Engine Coolant Heater, and License Plate Bracket.</i> <i>Two rear work lights.</i> <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3400 (Less Mid PTO), and 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH rear SCV)</i>	USD \$11,774.00
RADIO		
2660	Factory Installed Stereo <i>Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband.</i> <i>Bluetooth connection for audio streaming or handsfree calling,</i> <i>Aux line-in port on front panel</i> <i>Available ONLY on Cab configurations.</i>	USD \$712.00
2650	Less Radio	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96



3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$95.89
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Compatible with cab models only.</i>	USD \$88.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Compatible with cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
RADIO		
BXX11006	Radio Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$721.29
SW40EU10	OEM Fakra to Motorola Antenna Adapter - Factory Antenna to Aftermarket Radio	USD \$13.66
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		



3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light) <i>For MY18 and newer Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$116.60
LP95637	Tractor Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1, 2 and 3 Family open station tractors.</i>	USD \$159.99
SEAT		
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$29.99
LVB25688	Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: This kit includes the air suspension base and does not include the seat assembly. Factory seat will be reused.</i> <i>NOTE: Fits open station tractors only</i>	USD \$911.90
LVA21870	Air Ride Seat and Suspension <i>NOTE: Includes the entire seat assembly and suspension. This is the same assembly used in the deluxe cab option</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 3R and 4R cab tractors only</i>	USD \$2,656.92
RE265955	Air Seat Suspension Kit	USD \$687.69

**3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	
	MIRRORS	
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$258.50
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BXX11092	Rear License Plate Bracket Kit Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$130.90
	WINDSHIELD	
BXX11122	Rear Wiper Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$231.89
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3420	Mid PTO <i>Requires SCV option 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV).</i>	USD \$933.00
3400	Less Mid PTO <i>Requires SCV option 3320 (Dual Mid SCV).</i>	In Base Price
3401	Less Mid PTO (Snow Cab Only) <i>Requires SCV option 3331 (Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV)</i>	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
LVB25537	Mid Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations. For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must also Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785 and (1)19M7788 Through Parts. Cab Tractor also Requires BLV10848, Mid PTO Controls.</i>	USD \$940.50
BLV10848	Mid PTO Control Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R Tractors Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i>	USD \$194.70
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30



3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
Basic Factory Options		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
4060	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	USD \$377.00
4061	Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price



3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in)</i>	USD \$30.87
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)</i>	USD \$400.40
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
5TITE511360	Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1 <i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</i> <i>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i>	USD \$275.14
LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1). Length 50 mm (1.97 in)</i>	USD \$33.15
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Includes:</i> <i>Two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2)</i> <i>Two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1)</i> <i>Two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins</i> <i>This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch™ Quick Hitch.</i>	USD \$291.50
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74



3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5TITE511329	3 Point Trailer Mover <i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. IMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately. For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i>	USD \$390.83
FRONT HITCH		
BLV10776	Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R)	USD \$1,070.00
BLV10637	A-frame quick-attach system Category 1N	USD \$377.30
LVB24800	Snow Blower Drive Shaft (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	USD \$222.56
LVB24956	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	USD \$205.44
BXX10906	Snow blower mounting kit	USD \$429.00
BLV10992	Shock Absorber <i>For 3R, 4M and 4R tractors</i>	USD \$219.90
BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>For 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R Tractors</i> <i>Includes RIO override for front implements</i>	USD \$506.11
BLV10452	Front PTO bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R Tractors</i>	USD \$302.50
BLV10439	Front 3-point hitch (3033R-3046R) <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R Tractors</i> <i>Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket)</i>	USD \$1,836.00
DRAFT LINK		
LVB25308	Telescoping Draft Links <i>For use on 4210, 4310 and 4410 tractors equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers</i> <i>CAT 1 balls</i>	USD \$926.20
HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		



3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
3320	Dual Mid Selective Control Valve	In Base Price
3330	Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV <i>Available only as Dealer-installed option on Cab with Standard Seat configuration (option code 2050).</i>	USD \$1,275.00
3331	Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV (Snow Cab Only) <i>Includes same parts as option 3330 Requires Mid PTO option 3401</i>	USD \$1,275.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit <i>For MY18 and newer 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R tractors For use with 3rd SCV</i>	USD \$385.00
<i>Includes: Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose</i>		
<i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>		
BLV10964	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R tractors</i>	USD \$519.20
<i>Includes: Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose</i>		
<i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>		
BLV10650	Top and Tilt Field Kit <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R and 3046R tractors</i>	USD \$2,358.40
<i>Requires two rear hydraulic functions (4-couplers)</i>		

**3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For OOS Tractors:</i> <i>Can control Top and Tilt kit two ways:</i> <i>4th and 5th Rear Selective Control Valve Kit, which provides two ROPs mounted control levers.</i> <i>OR</i> <i>Electric Diverter Kit, which allows the use of the loader joystick for control.</i></p> <p><i>For Cab tractors:</i> <i>Requires Electric Diverter Kit.</i> <i>No independent 4th and 5th Rear Selective Control Valve kit is available for Cabs.</i></p> <p><i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering details</i></p>	
BLV11010	<p>Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R tractors</i> <i>For use with 3rd SCV</i></p> <p><i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hoses for use with backhoe</i></p> <p><i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) or ordering details</i></p>	USD \$519.20
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
BLV10839	<p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p> <p>4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS only) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3045R tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted couplers</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>SCV lever</i></p> <p><i>Also need to order LVA19866, LVA19867, LVA19833, and LVA19923</i></p>	USD \$1,117.60



3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10500	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For MY15 and newer 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R tractors</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted couplers</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>SCV lever</i> <i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	USD \$1,178.10
BLV10961	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R tractors</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted couplers</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>SCV lever</i> <i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	USD \$1,178.10
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
5211	11.2-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5223	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	USD (\$292.00)
5233	41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	USD \$674.00
5220	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD (\$122.00)
5230	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD (\$96.00)
5231	43x16.00 - 20NHS 6PR R14 Titan	USD \$1,039.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
6211	180/95 - 14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price

**3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Standard Measurement: 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)</i>	
6223	27x8.5-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	USD \$86.00
6233	25/10.50LLx15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	USD \$167.00
6220	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$74.00
6230	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$167.00
6231	27x8.50-15 NHS 8PR R14T Titan	USD \$175.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY4457	Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$697.52
TY4453	Tire Chains <i>For use with 15-19.5 In. 6PR (R4) and 11.2-24 In. 6PR (R1) Rear Tires. For OOS tractors only. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$665.63
BLV10867	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5223</i>	USD \$1,967.90
BLV10869	41LLx18-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5233</i>	USD \$3,272.50
BLV10861	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5211</i>	USD \$1,938.20
BLV10863	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5230</i>	USD \$2,575.10
BLV10865	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5220</i>	USD \$2,170.30
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>included in option 6211</i>	USD \$809.60
BLV10868	25/10.50LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6233</i>	USD \$1,148.40



3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10864	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6220</i>	USD \$784.30
TY15649	Tire Chains <i>For use with 27x8.50-15 (R3) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.</i>	USD \$231.15
TY15651	Tire Chains <i>For use with 25x8.50-14 (R4) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.</i>	USD \$234.08
BXX11484	Front W&T 27X8.50-15 6PR, R4 <i>Included in option 6230</i>	USD \$963.00
BXX11485	Front W&T 27X8.5-15 6PR, R3 <i>Included in option 6223</i>	USD \$918.49
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	USD \$680.90
REAR FENDERS		
BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044R, 4049R, 4052R, 4066R Tractors Included in option 8011</i>	USD \$422.40
BLV10893	Rear Fender Extension Kit (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R Tractors</i>	USD \$422.40
FRONT FENDERS		
BLV10895	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) <i>Requires Vertical Exhaust kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor Included in option 8010</i>	USD \$767.80
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		
Basic Factory Options		
LOADERS		
1701	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options: 61 In. (1550mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket</i>	USD \$7,477.00



3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Hood Guard</i>	
	<i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADERS		
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware	USD \$284.90
BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware	USD \$206.80
BW16184	John Deere™ CUT Carrier	USD \$392.70
BW15223	Bucket Level Indicator	USD \$92.40
BW15244	Skid Steer Attachment Carrier	USD \$1,086.80
BACKHOES		
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74
BLV10353	375A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R Tractors</i>	USD \$943.80
BLV10352	385A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R Tractors</i>	USD \$1,160.50
BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,234.20
BLV11093	Supplemental Hardware Kit for 375A Backhoe Mounting Subframe Mounting on Cab Tractors	USD \$294.80



3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 3033R-3046R Cab Tractors built on or before October 24 2017. Also requires Subframe Mounting Brackets and Hardware (BXX10228).</i>	
BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,096.70
BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485 backhoes</i>	USD \$711.70
BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$957.00
BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A, 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$819.50
BXX10891	375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>For 375A/385A/485A Backhoes</i>	USD \$2,421.10
BXX10228	375A and 385A Backhoe Mounting Kit (Cab and Open Station) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R and 3046R Tractors (Cab and OOS) with 375A and 385A backhoe</i> <i>Includes Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware</i> <i>NOTE: For Cab Tractors, also order BLV11093, Supplemental Hardware Kit for Subframe Mounting on Cab Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: For Pre-MY18 3R tractors also order drawbar TR116505 and pin A11881</i>	USD \$1,529.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST	
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)</i>	USD \$80.26
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)</i>	USD \$114.40

**3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
LVBM19607	FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET PIN KIT	USD \$60.50
BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch™ weights</i>	USD \$304.70
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch™ weights</i>	USD \$286.00
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes rod and spring pins for Front Quik-Tatch™ Weights</i>	USD \$52.80
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	USD \$13.20
LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	USD \$63.80
BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb <i>Starter and additional weight for 19.5 and 20 in. wheels</i>	USD \$162.80
BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg) <i>Order BM19940 qty per each starter and additional T19293 wheel weight on your 3R tractor. Compatible with tire size 11.4-24 6PR R1</i>	USD \$25.30
T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Starter and additional rear wheel weight for 11.4-24 6PR R1 tire sizes. Order BM19940 attaching hardware for both starter and additional weights</i>	USD \$191.40
BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb <i>Can stack two BM17968 weights with (1) BM19936 attaching hardware kit (either stack or use per side)* Compatible with tire sizes 43X16-20 4PR R4, 15-19.5 6PR R4, 41X14-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$14.30
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS		
BXX10354	Load-N-Go ramps for 72D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck	USD \$305.80
BLV11084	Mid-Mount Mower Lift Support (Cab)	USD \$240.60



3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R Cab Tractors</i> <i>For installation of Mid-Mount mower on cab tractors</i>	
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2027R, 2032R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3043D, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$66.00
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$101.37
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>For 3R, 3D, 4M and 4R Tractors</i> <i>Includes two guards</i> <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Tractors</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)</i> <i>Includes two ROPS mounted LED lights</i> <i>Each light has 360 degree rotation</i>	USD \$382.84
LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>For MY23 and older 3120 3320 3520 3720 4120 4320 4520 4720 Cab tractors</i> <i>Cab is pre-wired</i>	USD \$205.70
BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>For 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Includes two guards</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX11037	Cab Rear Work Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$303.63
	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	



3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BXX10244	7-Pin Trailer Connector <i>For Model Year 2018 and newer 3R tractors</i>	USD \$195.80
BACKUP ALARM		
BLV10648	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$165.00
BEACON LIGHTING		
BXX11094	Cab Beacon Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R cab tractors</i>	USD \$324.59
ELECTRICITY		
LVB24851	Horn Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720 Tractors</i>	USD \$51.70
BLV10359	Horn Kit <i>For 3R, 4M and 4R tractors</i>	USD \$74.80
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank</i> <i>Fits Open station tractors only</i> <i>Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4)	USD \$107.80



3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
TOOLBOX		
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
LVB24930	Tool Box Kit <i>Compatible with 3R cab tractors only</i>	USD \$77.00
MAINTENANCE		
TA25768	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R (SN L*00001–)</i>	USD \$241.86
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CONNECTIVITY		
PFA12899	2 Wire Ethernet Cable - Mini50	USD \$95.47
BPF12384	Ethernet Switch Kit - M Modem (Gen 4/2630)	USD \$275.00
BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	USD \$165.00
TA25456	MTG Jumper Harness	USD \$24.08
GUARDS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW16617	Hood Guard <i>NOTE: Fits 320R (also H160 and H165) on 3R Tractors</i>	USD \$379.50
BW15219	Hood Guard <i>For use with 300X or 300CX Loaders</i>	USD \$338.80

**3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BW16585	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>NOTE: Fits 3R and 3000 Twenty Series tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Used with BW15219 & BW16617 Hood Guards</i>	USD \$763.40
	EXHAUST ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION EXHAUST	
BLV10605	Turbo Vertical Exhaust Kit <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R tractors</i> <i>If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU31058 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts</i>	USD \$800.80



3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1355LV	<p>3025E Compact Utility Tractor</p> <p>ENGINE: Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 24.7 (18.2 kW)** PTO HP 19.4 (14.4 kW) HST Rated Speed 2500 RPM **Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995: 24.7 (18.2) @ 2500 rpm, PS Displacement, cu in. (L): 100.20 (1.642)</p> <p>TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive HST Transmission 2 Ranges Differential Lock (Control Integrated with Brake Pedal)</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: 9.3 GPM (35.2 LPM) Total Flow 5.3 GPM (20.1 LPM) Implement Pump 4.0 GPM (15.1 LPM) Steering Pump</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Drawbar PTO: Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Engaged Wet Clutch</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt System 55 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Maintenance Free Battery with 500 Cold Cranking Amps</p> <p>OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat without suspension Folding ROPS Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS Certification Standards Retractable Seat Belt</p>	



3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System	
	BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
1355LV	3025E Compact Utility Tractor	USD \$22,790.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	LOADERS	
1701	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 300E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i> <i>Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom</i> <i>61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit</i> <i>Hood Guard</i>	USD \$6,401.00



3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price
	BACKHOES	
3702	370B Factory Installed Backhoe with Bucket <i>Requires Factory Installed Loader Option (1701)</i> <i>Not available with factory installed iMatch (4060)</i>	USD \$11,316.00
	<i>Pricing includes backhoe and installation with the following options:</i>	
	<i>6.8 ft (2.1m) Digging Depth</i>	
	<i>One Double Acting Swing Cylinder</i>	
	<i>150 Degree Swing Angle</i>	
	<i>Two Lever Control</i>	
	<i>Six Spool Control Valve</i>	
	<i>12 in Bucket</i>	
	<i>Transport Locking Pins</i>	
	<i>Hydraulic Stabilizers</i>	
	<i>Subframe Mounting</i>	
	<i>Power Beyond Hydraulics</i>	
3749	Less Backhoe	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADERS	
BXX10344	Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 300E loaders on 3E and 3D tractors Model Year 17 and newer</i>	USD \$91.69
	BACKHOES	
BXX11546	Subframe Mounting Kit (3E Tractors with 370B Backhoe) <i>For mounting 370B backhoe (BXX10418) to MY25 and newer 3E tractors.</i>	USD \$1,333.20
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74
BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb	USD \$839.30



3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>NOTE: For use on 260B, 270A, 270B and 370B backhoe</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024)</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: When used with some bucket size combinations, bucket teeth will contact one another versus nest together</i></p>	
BXX10248	<p>Hydraulic Thumb</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use on 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Does not fit 260 backhoes</i></p>	USD \$1,683.00
BUCKETS		
BXX10246	<p>Trenching Bucket</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: The trenching bucket measures 47.8-cm (18.82-in.) tall, 20.3-cm (7-in.) wide, and 11.8-cm (4.66-in.) deep</i></p>	USD \$522.59
BLV10024	<p>8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, 370B backhoes</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: SAE struck capacity – 0.42 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Heaped capacity – 0.46 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Shipping weight – 38 lb</i></p>	USD \$528.00
BXX10247	<p>Ripper</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i></p>	USD \$474.49
BLV10026	<p>16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)</p> <p>16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, 370B backhoes</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: SAE struck capacity – 0.9 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Heaped capacity – 1.06 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Shipping weight – 55 lb</i></p>	USD \$691.90
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
Basic Factory Options		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
4060	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	USD \$373.00



3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4061	<i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i> Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4110	Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120	Draft Links - Telescoping	USD \$399.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	USD \$400.40
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	USD \$30.87
5TITE511360	Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1 <i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</i> <i>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i>	USD \$275.14
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	DRAFT LINK	
BLV10919	Telescoping Draft Links <i>Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	USD \$490.60
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
5TITE511329	3 Point Trailer Mover <i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately.</i> <i>For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i>	USD \$390.83



3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
	DRAWBAR	
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
BLV10918	Rear Drawbar Kit <i>Includes support bracket and retention pin.</i>	USD \$224.40
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
5210	15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial 1 Position	USD \$186.00
5211	11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar 1 Position	In Base Price
5214	43x16-20 6PR R4 Industrial 1 Position	USD \$213.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
6210	25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	USD \$73.00
6211	7-14 6PR R1 Bar 2 Position	In Base Price
6214	27x8.50-15 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	USD \$165.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
TY4453	Tire Chains <i>For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$665.63
TY4457	Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$697.52
BLV10852	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$2,170.30



3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BLV10854	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,938.20
BLV10988	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$2,205.50
BLV10850	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,967.90
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$798.60
BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$809.60
BLV10851	25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$784.30
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST		
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
FRONT WEIGHTS		
BLV10443	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Green in Color.</i>	USD \$268.40
LVB24952	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Black in Color.</i>	USD \$224.40
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) BLV10443.</i>	USD \$114.40
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) BLV10443 or LVB24952.</i>	USD \$80.26
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires.</i> <i>Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	USD \$13.20



3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires.</i> <i>If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware).</i> <i>If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware).</i> <i>Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel.</i> <i>Order per wheel.</i>	USD \$162.80
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$88.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$95.89
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17



3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
LP95637	Tractor Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1, 2 and 3 Family open station tractors.</i>	USD \$159.99
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light) <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i>	USD \$116.60
SEAT		
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$29.99
MIRRORS		
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		



3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (OOS only) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).</i>	USD \$80.30
LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	USD \$136.40
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	USD \$101.20
BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	USD \$101.20
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	USD \$382.84
	GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS	
AXX10478	Hood Guard <i>NOTE: Fits 300E Mechanical-self leveling and Non-Self leveling boom equipped loaders</i> <i>NOTE: Fits MY18 and newer 3E tractors and 3D tractors</i> <i>NOTE: For 300E Non-Self Leveling loaders W60474 and W60475 side braces required</i> <i>NOTE: For 300E Mechanical-Self Leveling loaders PXX12114 & PXX12115 side braces and hardware required</i>	USD \$379.50
	TRANSMISSION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	



3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>It is recommended to install optional engine coolant heater, transmission oil heater, and battery heating pad (A22400P - Ordered through A and I) if operating machine in temperatures below -18 C (0 F).</i>	
BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater <i>Adapter required</i>	USD \$88.00
BLV10898	Cruise Control Kit <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i>	USD \$314.60
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ENGINE	
	<i>It is recommended to install optional engine coolant heater, transmission oil heater, and battery heating pad (A22400P - Ordered through A and I) if operating machine in temperatures below -18 C (0 F).</i>	
BLV11022	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.</i>	USD \$89.10
	COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	USD \$66.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30



3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank Fits Open station tractors only</i>	USD \$248.60



3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
TOOLBOX		
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BXX11019	Hydraulic Oil Lines and Parts <i>For 300E Loader</i>	USD \$309.31
BXX10808	3rd Function Selective Control Valve <i>For MY23 and forward 3E tractors paired with a loader.</i>	USD \$855.80
	<i>Compatible with Dual Rear SCV BXX10863/BXX10864 and Power Beyond Kit BXX10820</i>	
BXX10820	Power Beyond Kit <i>For MY23 and Newer 3E tractors.</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses. For use with Backhoe on 3025E-3038E Open Station Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with Dual Rear Selective Control Valve Kit BXX10863/BXX10864</i>	USD \$478.50
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		



3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX11659	<p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p> <p>Dual Rear Selective Control Valve <i>For MY23 and newer 3E Tractors</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with FILB</i></p>	USD \$894.30
BLV11104	<p>EXHAUST ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION EXHAUST</p> <p>Spark Arrester Screen <i>For MY18 and newer 3025E Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: It is a violation of California Public Resource Code Section 4442 to use or operate this engine on or near any forest-covered, brush-covered, or grass-covered land unless the exhaust system is equipped with a spark arrestor meeting any applicable local or state laws. Other states or federal areas may have similar laws.</i></p>	USD \$532.40

**3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
136ALV	3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp) ENGINE: Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 32.2 (23.7 kW) PTO HP 25.5 (19.5 kW) PRT PTO HP 24.3 (18.1 kW) HST Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 32.2 (23.7) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 1.642TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive eHydro Transmission Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and SCV and Regenerative LockoutPTO: Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Engaged with Mechanical Mid-Both-Rear SelectorELECTRICAL:12-Volt Electrical System75 Amp AlternatorKey Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat PositionMaintenance Free Battery with 770 Cold Cranking AmpsLED HeadlightsConnectivity: Smart ConnectorOPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards Isolated Foot RestOpen Operator Station with standard seat (Base)CAB (OPTIONAL): 12-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Cell Phone Holder Vinyl Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt (air ride optional)Dual Forward LED Work Lights Exclusive Raised Header Bar Two-Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (with antenna, speakers, wiring, media player storage slot) Molded Rubber Floor Mat Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (Inside) Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun Visor Swing-Out Rear Window with removable rear plug for monitor or controller wiring harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System Reverse Implement Option (RIO)BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
136ALV	<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i> 3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)	USD \$32,719.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	Oceania	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
1381	12F/12R PowrReverser <i>Requires Operators Station 2000, SCV 3320, and PTO 3400</i>	USD (\$1,250.00)
1520	eHydro™ <i>3 Range Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Transmission (featuring LoadMatch™, SpeedMatch™, and MotionMatch™, eThrottle™)</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TRANSMISSION		
BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater <i>For 2027R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 3025E, 3032E, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors HST models only</i>	USD \$88.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
2000	Open Station with Marine Grade Vinyl Standard Seat <i>If ordering transmission option 1520 (eHydro) the following set of options are required: 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV) and 3420 (Mid PTO) OR 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO). If ordering transmission option 1381 (PowrReverser) the following</i>	In Base Price



3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>set of options are required: 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).</i>	
2050	Cab with Standard Seat	USD \$10,587.00
	<i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3320 (Dual Mid SCV), and 3400 (Less Mid PTO)</i>	
2051	Snow Cab with Standard Seat	USD \$11,774.00
	<i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3400 (Less Mid PTO), and 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH rear SCV)</i>	
RADIO		
2660	Factory Installed Stereo	USD \$712.00
	<i>Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband. Bluetooth connection for audio streaming or handsfree calling, Aux line-in port on front panel</i>	
	<i>Available ONLY on Cab configurations.</i>	
2650	Less Radio	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$88.00
	<i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Compatible with cab models only.</i>	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$95.89



3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Compatible with cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.66
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
RADIO		
BXX11006	Radio Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$721.29
SW40EU10	OEM Fakra to Motorola Antenna Adapter - Factory Antenna to Aftermarket Radio	USD \$13.66
SEAT		
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$29.99
LVB25688	Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: This kit includes the air suspension base and does not include the seat assembly. Factory seat will be reused.</i> <i>NOTE: Fits open station tractors only</i>	USD \$911.90

**3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
LVA21870	Air Ride Seat and Suspension <i>NOTE: Includes the entire seat assembly and suspension. This is the same assembly used in the deluxe cab option</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 3R and 4R cab tractors only</i>	USD \$2,656.92
RE265955	Air Seat Suspension Kit <i>For 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$687.69
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light) <i>For MY18 and newer Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$116.60
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76
LP95637	Tractor Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1, 2 and 3 Family open station tractors.</i>	USD \$159.99
MIRRORS		
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$258.50
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION		
BXX11092	Rear License Plate Bracket Kit Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$130.90
WINDSHIELD		
BXX11122	Rear Wiper Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$231.89
POWER TAKE-OFF		



3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
3420	Mid PTO <i>Requires option 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV)</i> <i>Available only as Dealer-installed option on 3033R Cab Tractors and 3039R Cab with Standard Seat Tractors.</i> <i>Mid PTO is not offered on PRT configurations.</i>	USD \$933.00
3400	Less Mid PTO <i>Requires SCV option 3320 (Dual Mid SCV).</i>	In Base Price
3401	Less Mid PTO (Snow Cab Only) <i>Requires SCV option 3331 (Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV)</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV10848	Mid PTO Control Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i>	USD \$194.70
LVB25537	Mid Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i> <i>For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must also Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785 and (1)19M7788 Through Parts.</i> <i>Cab Tractor also Requires BLV10848, Mid PTO Controls.</i>	USD \$940.50
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30



3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
Basic Factory Options		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
4060	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	USD \$377.00
4061	Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)</i>	USD \$400.40
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in)</i>	USD \$30.87
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
5TITE511360	Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1	USD \$275.14



3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</i></p> <p><i>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i></p>	
LVU15507	<p>iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings</p> <p><i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1). Length 50 mm (1.97 in)</i></p>	USD \$33.15
BW15056	<p>iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <p><i>Two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2)</i></p> <p><i>Two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1)</i></p> <p><i>Two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins</i></p> <p><i>This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch™ Quick Hitch.</i></p>	USD \$291.50
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
5TITE511329	<p>3 Point Trailer Mover</p> <p><i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately.</i></p> <p><i>For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i></p>	USD \$390.83
FRONT HITCH		
BLV10776	Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R)	USD \$1,070.00
BLV10637	A-frame quick-attach system Category 1N	USD \$377.30



3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LVB24800	Snow Blower Drive Shaft (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	USD \$222.56
BXX10906	Snow blower mounting kit	USD \$429.00
LVB24956	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	USD \$205.44
BLV10992	Shock Absorber <i>For 3R, 4M and 4R tractors</i>	USD \$219.90
BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>For 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R Tractors</i> <i>Includes RIO override for front implements</i>	USD \$506.11
BLV10452	Front PTO bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R Tractors</i>	USD \$302.50
BLV10439	Front 3-point hitch (3033R-3046R) <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R Tractors</i> <i>Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket)</i>	USD \$1,836.00
DRAFT LINK		
LVB25308	Telescoping Draft Links <i>For use on 4210, 4310 and 4410 tractors equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers</i> <i>CAT 1 balls</i>	USD \$926.20
HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
3320	Dual Mid Selective Control Valve	In Base Price
3330	Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV <i>Available only as Dealer-installed option on Cab with Standard Seat configuration (option code 2050).</i>	USD \$1,275.00
3331	Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV (Snow Cab Only) <i>Includes same parts as option 3330</i> <i>Requires Mid PTO option 3401</i>	USD \$1,275.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULICS	
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit <i>For MY18 and newer 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R tractors</i> <i>For use with 3rd SCV</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose</i>	USD \$385.00
BLV10964	<i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i> Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R tractors</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose</i>	USD \$519.20
BLV10650	<i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i> Top and Tilt Field Kit <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R and 3046R tractors</i> <i>Requires two rear hydraulic functions (4-couplers)</i> <i>For OOS Tractors:</i> <i>Can control Top and Tilt kit two ways:</i> <i>4th and 5th Rear Selective Control Valve Kit, which provides two ROPs mounted control levers.</i> <i>OR</i> <i>Electric Diverter Kit, which allows the use of the loader joystick for control.</i> <i>For Cab tractors:</i>	USD \$2,358.40

**3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV11010	<p><i>Requires Electric Diverter Kit. No independent 4th and 5th Rear Selective Control Valve kit is available for Cabs.</i></p> <p><i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering details</i></p> <p>Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R tractors For use with 3rd SCV</i></p> <p><i>Includes: Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hoses for use with backhoe</i></p> <p><i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) or ordering details</i></p>	USD \$519.20
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
BLV10839	<p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p> <p>4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS only) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3045R tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes: Rear mounted couplers Hydraulic lines SCV lever</i></p>	USD \$1,117.60
BLV10500	<p><i>Also need to order LVA19866, LVA19867, LVA19833, and LVA19923</i></p> <p>EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For MY15 and newer 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes: Rear mounted couplers Hydraulic lines SCV lever</i></p>	USD \$1,178.10



3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10961	<p><i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i></p> <p>EH Third SCV (Cab Only)</p> <p><i>For MY18 and newer 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <p><i>Rear mounted couplers</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic lines</i></p> <p><i>SCV lever</i></p> <p><i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i></p>	USD \$1,178.10
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
5211	11.2-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5223	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	USD (\$292.00)
5233	41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	USD \$674.00
5220	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD (\$122.00)
5230	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD (\$96.00)
5231	43x16.00 - 20NHS 6PR R14 Titan	USD \$1,039.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
6211	180/95 - 14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
<i>Standard Measurement: 7 - 14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)</i>		
6223	27x8.5-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	USD \$86.00
6233	25/10.50LLx15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	USD \$167.00
6220	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$74.00
6230	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$167.00
6231	27x8.50-15 NHS 8PR R14T Titan	USD \$175.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		

**3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
TY4453	Tire Chains <i>For use with 15-19.5 In. 6PR (R4) and 11.2-24 In. 6PR (R1) Rear Tires. For OOS tractors only. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$665.63
TY4457	Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$697.52
BLV10869	41LLx18-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5233</i>	USD \$3,272.50
BLV10867	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5223</i>	USD \$1,967.90
BLV10861	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5211</i>	USD \$1,938.20
BLV10863	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5230</i>	USD \$2,575.10
BLV10865	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5220</i>	USD \$2,170.30
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>included in option 6211</i>	USD \$809.60
BLV10868	25/10.50LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6233</i>	USD \$1,148.40
BLV10864	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6220</i>	USD \$784.30
TY15651	Tire Chains <i>For use with 25x8.50-14 (R4) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.</i>	USD \$234.08
TY15649	Tire Chains <i>For use with 27x8.50-15 (R3) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.</i>	USD \$231.15



3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BXX11485	Front W&T 27X8.5-15 6PR, R3 <i>Included in option 6223</i>	USD \$918.49
BXX11484	Front W&T 27X8.50-15 6PR, R4 <i>Included in option 6230</i>	USD \$963.00
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	USD \$680.90
REAR FENDERS		
BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044R, 4049R, 4052R, 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Included in option 8011</i>	USD \$422.40
BLV10893	Rear Fender Extension Kit (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R Tractors</i>	USD \$422.40
FRONT FENDERS		
BLV10895	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) <i>Requires Vertical Exhaust kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor</i> <i>Included in option 8010</i>	USD \$767.80
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		
Basic Factory Options		
LOADERS		
1701	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>61 In. (1550mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket</i> <i>Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	USD \$7,477.00
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price



3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADERS		
BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware	USD \$206.80
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware	USD \$284.90
BW16184	John Deere™ CUT Carrier	USD \$392.70
BW15223	Bucket Level Indicator	USD \$92.40
BW15244	Skid Steer Attachment Carrier	USD \$1,086.80
BACKHOES		
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74
BLV11093	Supplemental Hardware Kit for 375A Backhoe Mounting Subframe Mounting on Cab Tractors <i>For 3033R-3046R Cab Tractors built on or before October 24 2017. Also requires Subframe Mounting Brackets and Hardware (BXX10228).</i>	USD \$294.80
BLV10352	385A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R Tractors</i>	USD \$1,160.50
BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,234.20
BLV10353	375A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R Tractors</i>	USD \$943.80
BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,096.70
BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485 backhoes</i>	USD \$711.70
BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A, 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$819.50



3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$957.00
BXX10891	375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>For 375A/385A/485A Backhoes</i>	USD \$2,421.10
BXX10228	375A and 385A Backhoe Mounting Kit (Cab and Open Station) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R and 3046R Tractors (Cab and OOS) with 375A and 385A backhoe</i> <i>Includes Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware</i> <i>NOTE: For Cab Tractors, also order BLV11093, Supplemental Hardware Kit for Subframe Mounting on Cab Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: For Pre-MY18 3R tractors also order drawbar TR116505 and pin A11881</i>	USD \$1,529.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST		
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
FRONT WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)</i>	USD \$80.26
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)</i>	USD \$114.40
LVBM19607	FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET PIN KIT	USD \$60.50
BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch™ weights</i>	USD \$304.70
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch™ weights</i>	USD \$286.00
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes rod and spring pins for Front Quik-Tatch™ Weights</i>	USD \$52.80



3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	USD \$13.20
LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	USD \$63.80
BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb <i>Starter and additional weight for 19.5 and 20 in. wheels</i>	USD \$162.80
BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg) <i>Order BM19940 qty per each starter and additional T19293 wheel weight on your 3R tractor. Compatible with tire size 11.4-24 6PR R1</i>	USD \$25.30
T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Starter and additional rear wheel weight for 11.4-24 6PR R1 tire sizes. Order BM19940 attaching hardware for both starter and additional weights</i>	USD \$191.40
BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb <i>Can stack two BM17968 weights with (1) BM19936 attaching hardware kit (either stack or use per side)* Compatible with tire sizes 43X16-20 4PR R4, 15-19.5 6PR R4, 41X14-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$14.30
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS		
BXX10354	Load-N-Go ramps for 72D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck	USD \$305.80
BLV11084	Mid-Mount Mower Lift Support (Cab) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R Cab Tractors For installation of Mid-Mount mower on cab tractors</i>	USD \$240.60
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD WEATHER PACKAGES		
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2027R, 2032R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3043D, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$66.00



3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$101.37
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>For 3R, 3D, 4M and 4R Tractors</i> <i>Includes two guards</i> <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Tractors</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)</i> <i>Includes two ROPS mounted LED lights</i> <i>Each light has 360 degree rotation</i>	USD \$382.84
LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>For MY23 and older 3120 3320 3520 3720 4120 4320 4520 4720</i> <i>Cab tractors</i> <i>Cab is pre-wired</i>	USD \$205.70
BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>For 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Includes two guards</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX11037	Cab Rear Work Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$303.63
	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
BXX10244	7-Pin Trailer Connector <i>For Model Year 2018 and newer 3R tractors</i>	USD \$195.80
	BACKUP ALARM	
BLV10648	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$165.00
	ELECTRICITY	
BLV10359	Horn Kit <i>For 3R, 4M and 4R tractors</i>	USD \$74.80
LVB24851	Horn Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$51.70



3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720 Tractors</i>	
	BEACON LIGHTING	
BXX11094	Cab Beacon Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R cab tractors</i>	USD \$324.59
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES	
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank Fits Open station tractors only Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
	TOOLBOX	



3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
LVB24930	Tool Box Kit <i>Compatible with 3R cab tractors only</i>	USD \$77.00
MAINTENANCE		
TA25768	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R (SN L*00001–)</i>	USD \$241.86
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY		
PFA12899	2 Wire Ethernet Cable - Mini50	USD \$95.47
BPF12384	Ethernet Switch Kit - M Modem (Gen 4/2630)	USD \$275.00
BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	USD \$165.00
TA25456	MTG Jumper Harness	USD \$24.08
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS		
BW16617	Hood Guard <i>NOTE: Fits 320R (also H160 and H165) on 3R Tractors</i>	USD \$379.50
BW15219	Hood Guard <i>For use with 300X or 300CX Loaders</i>	USD \$338.80
BW16585	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>NOTE: Fits 3R and 3000 Twenty Series tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Used with BW15219 & BW16617 Hood Guards</i>	USD \$763.40
EXHAUST ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION EXHAUST		
BLV10605	Turbo Vertical Exhaust Kit	USD \$800.80



3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R tractors If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU31058 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts</i>	

**3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
138ALV	3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp) ENGINE: Yanmar Liquid Cooled Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier V EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 38.7 (28.5 kW) PTO HP 31.1 (23.2 kW) HST PTO HP 32.7 (24.4 kW) PRT Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 38.7 (28.5) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 1.496 TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive eHydro Transmission Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and SCV and Regenerative Lockout PTO: Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Engaged with Mechanical Mid-Both- Rear Selector ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Maintenance Free Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps LED Headlights Connectivity: Smart Connector OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards Isolated Foot Rest Open Operator Station with standard seat (Base) COMFORTGARD CAB (OPTIONAL): 12-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Armrests Dual Forward LED Work Lights Exclusive Raised Header Bar Two-Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (with antenna, speakers, wiring, media player storage slot) Molded Rubber Floormat Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (Inside) Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun Visor Swing-Out Rear Window with removable rear plug for monitor or controller wiring harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System Reverse Implement Option (RIO) BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
138ALV	<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i> 3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)	USD \$35,898.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	Oceania	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
1381	12F/12R PowrReverser <i>Requires Operators Station 2000, SCV 3320, and PTO 3400</i>	USD (\$1,250.00)
1520	eHydro™ <i>3 Range Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Transmission (featuring LoadMatch™, SpeedMatch™, and MotionMatch™, eThrottle™)</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TRANSMISSION		
BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater <i>For 2027R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 3025E, 3032E, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors HST models only</i>	USD \$88.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
2000	Open Station with Marine Grade Vinyl Standard Seat <i>If ordering transmission option 1520 (eHydro) the following set of options are required: 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV) and 3420 (Mid PTO) OR 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO). If ordering transmission option 1381 (PowrReverser) the following</i>	In Base Price

**3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>set of options are required: 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).</i>	
2050	Cab with Standard Seat <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3320 (Dual Mid SCV), and 3400 (Less Mid PTO)</i>	USD \$10,587.00
2060	Deluxe Cab with Air Ride Seat <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3330 (Mid DSCV and Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV), and 3420 (Mid PTO)</i> <i>Additional features over the Standard Cab:</i> <i>Premium fabric seat with arm rests and fully adjustable air ride seat suspension Premium APTIV radio with Bluetooth audio and calling Two LED rear work lights Rear Wiper</i>	USD \$11,978.00
2051	Snow Cab with Standard Seat <i>Includes Rear Wiper, Rear Work Lights, LED Beacon Light, Engine Coolant Heater, and License Plate Bracket. Two rear work lights. The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3400 (Less Mid PTO), and 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH rear SCV)</i>	USD \$11,774.00
RADIO		
2660	Factory Installed Stereo <i>Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband. Bluetooth connection for audio streaming or handsfree calling, Aux line-in port on front panel</i> <i>Available ONLY on Cab configurations.</i>	USD \$712.00
2650	Less Radio	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90



3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$95.89
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Compatible with cab models only.</i>	USD \$88.00
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Compatible with cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
RADIO		
BXX11006	Radio Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$721.29



3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
SW40EU10	OEM Fakra to Motorola Antenna Adapter - Factory Antenna to Aftermarket Radio	USD \$13.66
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76
BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light) <i>For MY18 and newer Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$116.60
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
LP95637	Tractor Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1, 2 and 3 Family open station tractors.</i>	USD \$159.99
MIRRORS		
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$258.50
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
SEAT		
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$29.99
LVB25688	Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R Tractors</i>	USD \$911.90
<i>NOTE: This kit includes the air suspension base and does not</i>		



3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LVA21870	<i>include the seat assembly. Factory seat will be reused.</i> <i>NOTE: Fits open station tractors only</i> Air Ride Seat and Suspension <i>NOTE: Includes the entire seat assembly and suspension. This is the same assembly used in the deluxe cab option</i>	USD \$2,656.92
RE265955	<i>NOTE: Fits 3R and 4R cab tractors only</i> Air Seat Suspension Kit <i>For 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$687.69
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION		
BXX11092	Rear License Plate Bracket Kit Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$130.90
WINDSHIELD		
BXX11122	Rear Wiper Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$231.89
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
3420	Mid PTO <i>Requires option 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV)</i> <i>Available only as Dealer-installed option on 3033R Cab Tractors and 3039R Cab with Standard Seat Tractors.</i> <i>Mid PTO is not offered on PRT configurations.</i>	USD \$933.00
3400	Less Mid PTO <i>Requires SCV option 3320 (Dual Mid SCV).</i>	In Base Price
3401	Less Mid PTO (Snow Cab Only) <i>Requires SCV option 3331 (Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV)</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV10848	Mid PTO Control Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i>	USD \$194.70



3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LVB25537	Mid Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations. For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must also Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785 and (1)19M7788 Through Parts. Cab Tractor also Requires BLV10848, Mid PTO Controls.</i>	USD \$940.50
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		



3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
4060	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	USD \$377.00
4061	Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in)</i>	USD \$30.87
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)</i>	USD \$400.40
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
5TITE511360	Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1 <i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</i> <i>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i>	USD \$275.14
LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1). Length 50 mm (1.97 in)</i>	USD \$33.15
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Includes:</i> <i>Two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2)</i> <i>Two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1)</i> <i>Two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins</i> <i>This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch™ Quick Hitch.</i>	USD \$291.50



3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
5TITE511329	3 Point Trailer Mover <i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately. For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i>	USD \$390.83
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
FRONT HITCH		
BLV10776	Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R)	USD \$1,070.00
BLV10637	A-frame quick-attach system Category 1N	USD \$377.30
LVB24800	Snow Blower Drive Shaft (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	USD \$222.56
BXX10906	Snow blower mounting kit	USD \$429.00
LVB24956	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	USD \$205.44
BLV10992	Shock Absorber <i>For 3R, 4M and 4R tractors</i>	USD \$219.90
BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>For 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R Tractors</i> <i>Includes RIO override for front implements</i>	USD \$506.11
BLV10452	Front PTO bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R Tractors</i>	USD \$302.50
BLV10439	Front 3-point hitch (3033R-3046R) <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R Tractors</i> <i>Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket)</i>	USD \$1,836.00
DRAFT LINK		
LVB25308	Telescoping Draft Links	USD \$926.20

**3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For use on 4210, 4310 and 4410 tractors equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers CAT 1 balls</i>	
	HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320	Dual Mid Selective Control Valve	In Base Price
3330	Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV <i>Available only as Dealer-installed option on Cab with Standard Seat configuration (option code 2050).</i>	USD \$1,275.00
3331	Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV (Snow Cab Only) <i>Includes same parts as option 3330 Requires Mid PTO option 3401</i>	USD \$1,275.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit <i>For MY18 and newer 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R tractors For use with 3rd SCV</i> <i>Includes: Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose</i>	USD \$385.00
BLV10964	<i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i> Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R tractors</i> <i>Includes: Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose</i> <i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	USD \$519.20

**3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10650	<p>Top and Tilt Field Kit <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R and 3046R tractors</i></p> <p><i>Requires two rear hydraulic functions (4-couplers)</i></p> <p><i>For OOS Tractors:</i> <i>Can control Top and Tilt kit two ways:</i> <i>4th and 5th Rear Selective Control Valve Kit, which provides two ROPs mounted control levers.</i> <i>OR</i> <i>Electric Diverter Kit, which allows the use of the loader joystick for control.</i></p> <p><i>For Cab tractors:</i> <i>Requires Electric Diverter Kit.</i> <i>No independent 4th and 5th Rear Selective Control Valve kit is available for Cabs.</i></p> <p><i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering details</i></p>	USD \$2,358.40
BLV11010	<p>Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R tractors</i> <i>For use with 3rd SCV</i></p> <p><i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hoses for use with backhoe</i></p> <p><i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) or ordering details</i></p> <p>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</p> <p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p>	USD \$519.20
BLV10839	<p>4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS only) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3045R tractors</i></p>	USD \$1,117.60

**3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10500	<p><i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted couplers</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>SCV lever</i></p> <p><i>Also need to order LVA19866, LVA19867, LVA19833, and LVA19923</i></p> <p>EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For MY15 and newer 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R tractors</i></p>	USD \$1,178.10
BLV10961	<p><i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted couplers</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>SCV lever</i></p> <p><i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i></p> <p>EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R tractors</i></p>	USD \$1,178.10
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
5211	11.2-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5223	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	USD (\$292.00)
5233	41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	USD \$674.00
5220	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD (\$122.00)



3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5230	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD (\$96.00)
5231	43x16.00 - 20NHS 6PR R14 Titan	USD \$1,039.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
6211	180/95 - 14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) <i>Standard Measurement: 7 - 14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)</i>	In Base Price
6223	27x8.5-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	USD \$86.00
6233	25/10.50LLx15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	USD \$167.00
6220	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$74.00
6230	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$167.00
6231	27x8.50-15 NHS 8PR R14T Titan	USD \$175.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY4457	Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$697.52
TY4453	Tire Chains <i>For use with 15-19.5 In. 6PR (R4) and 11.2-24 In. 6PR (R1) Rear Tires. For OOS tractors only. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$665.63
BLV10869	41LLx18-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5233</i>	USD \$3,272.50
BLV10867	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5223</i>	USD \$1,967.90
BLV10861	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5211</i>	USD \$1,938.20
BLV10863	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5230</i>	USD \$2,575.10
BLV10865	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5220</i>	USD \$2,170.30

**3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>included in option 6211</i>	USD \$809.60
BLV10864	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6220</i>	USD \$784.30
BLV10868	25/10.50LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6233</i>	USD \$1,148.40
TY15649	Tire Chains <i>For use with 27x8.50-15 (R3) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.</i>	USD \$231.15
TY15651	Tire Chains <i>For use with 25x8.50-14 (R4) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.</i>	USD \$234.08
BXX11484	Front W&T 27X8.50-15 6PR, R4 <i>Included in option 6230</i>	USD \$963.00
BXX11485	Front W&T 27X8.5-15 6PR, R3 <i>Included in option 6223</i>	USD \$918.49
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	USD \$680.90
REAR FENDERS		
BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044R, 4049R, 4052R, 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Included in option 8011</i>	USD \$422.40
BLV10893	Rear Fender Extension Kit (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R Tractors</i>	USD \$422.40
FRONT FENDERS		
BLV10895	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) <i>Requires Vertical Exhaust kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor</i> <i>Included in option 8010</i>	USD \$767.80
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		



3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
LOADERS		
1701	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> 61 In. (1550mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Hood Guard <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	USD \$7,477.00
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADERS		
BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware	USD \$206.80
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware	USD \$284.90
BW16184	John Deere™ CUT Carrier	USD \$392.70
BW15223	Bucket Level Indicator	USD \$92.40
BW15244	Skid Steer Attachment Carrier	USD \$1,086.80
BACKHOES		
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74
BLV10353	375A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R Tractors</i>	USD \$943.80
BLV11093	Supplemental Hardware Kit for 375A Backhoe Mounting Subframe Mounting on Cab Tractors	USD \$294.80



3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 3033R-3046R Cab Tractors built on or before October 24 2017. Also requires Subframe Mounting Brackets and Hardware (BXX10228).</i>	
BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BLV10352	385A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R Tractors</i>	USD \$1,160.50
BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,234.20
BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,096.70
BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485 backhoes</i>	USD \$711.70
BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A, 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$819.50
BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$957.00
BXX10891	375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>For 375A/385A/485A Backhoes</i>	USD \$2,421.10
BXX10228	375A and 385A Backhoe Mounting Kit (Cab and Open Station) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R and 3046R Tractors (Cab and OOS) with 375A and 385A backhoe</i> <i>Includes Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware</i> <i>NOTE: For Cab Tractors, also order BLV11093, Supplemental Hardware Kit for Subframe Mounting on Cab Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: For Pre-MY18 3R tractors also order drawbar TR116505 and pin A11881</i>	USD \$1,529.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST	
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80



3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
FRONT WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)</i>	USD \$80.26
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)</i>	USD \$114.40
LVBM19607	FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET PIN KIT	USD \$60.50
BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch™ weights</i>	USD \$304.70
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch™ weights</i>	USD \$286.00
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes rod and spring pins for Front Quik-Tatch™ Weights</i>	USD \$52.80
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	USD \$13.20
LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	USD \$63.80
BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb <i>Starter and additional weight for 19.5 and 20 in. wheels</i>	USD \$162.80
T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Starter and additional rear wheel weight for 11.4-24 6PR R1 tire sizes. Order BM19940 attaching hardware for both starter and additional weights</i>	USD \$191.40
BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg) <i>Order BM19940 qty per each starter and additional T19293 wheel weight on your 3R tractor. Compatible with tire size 11.4-24 6PR R1</i>	USD \$25.30
BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb	USD \$14.30



3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Can stack two BM17968 weights with (1) BM19936 attaching hardware kit (either stack or use per side)*</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with tire sizes 43X16-20 4PR R4, 15-19.5 6PR R4, 41X14-20 4PR R3</i></p>	
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
BXX10354	Load-N-Go ramps for 72D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck	USD \$305.80
BLV11084	Mid-Mount Mower Lift Support (Cab) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R Cab Tractors</i> <i>For installation of Mid-Mount mower on cab tractors</i>	USD \$240.60
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>For 3R, 3D, 4M and 4R Tractors</i> <i>Includes two guards</i> <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Tractors</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)</i> <i>Includes two ROPS mounted LED lights</i> <i>Each light has 360 degree rotation</i>	USD \$382.84
LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>For MY23 and older 3120 3320 3520 3720 4120 4320 4520 4720 Cab tractors</i> <i>Cab is pre-wired</i>	USD \$205.70
BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>For 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Includes two guards</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX11037	Cab Rear Work Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$303.63
	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	

**3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BXX10244	7-Pin Trailer Connector <i>For Model Year 2018 and newer 3R tractors</i>	USD \$195.80
BACKUP ALARM		
BLV10648	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, and 3046R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$165.00
ELECTRICITY		
BLV10359	Horn Kit <i>For 3R, 4M and 4R tractors</i>	USD \$74.80
LVB24851	Horn Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720 Tractors</i>	USD \$51.70
BEACON LIGHTING		
BXX11094	Cab Beacon Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R cab tractors</i>	USD \$324.59
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD WEATHER PACKAGES		
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2027R, 2032R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3043D, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$66.00
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$101.37
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank Fits Open station tractors only Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10



3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
TOOLBOX		
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
LVB24930	Tool Box Kit <i>Compatible with 3R cab tractors only</i>	USD \$77.00
MAINTENANCE		
TA25768	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R (SN L*00001-)</i>	USD \$241.86
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY		
PFA12899	2 Wire Ethernet Cable - Mini50	USD \$95.47
BPF12384	Ethernet Switch Kit - M Modem (Gen 4/2630)	USD \$275.00
BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth	USD \$165.00



3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	
TA25456	MTG Jumper Harness	USD \$24.08
	GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS	
BW16617	Hood Guard <i>NOTE: Fits 320R (also H160 and H165) on 3R Tractors</i>	USD \$379.50
BW15219	Hood Guard <i>For use with 300X or 300CX Loaders</i>	USD \$338.80
BW16585	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>NOTE: Fits 3R and 3000 Twenty Series tractors</i>	USD \$763.40
	<i>NOTE: Used with BW15219 & BW16617 Hood Guards</i>	
	EXHAUST ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION EXHAUST	
BLV10605	Turbo Vertical Exhaust Kit <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R tractors</i> <i>If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU31058 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts</i>	USD \$800.80



3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1475LV	3032E Compact Utility Tractor ENGINE: Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 31.1 (22.3 kW)* PTO HP 25.0 (18.6 kW) HST Rated Speed 2500 RPM **Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995: 31.1 (22.3) @ 2500 rpm, PS Displacement, cu in. (L): 100.20 (1.642) TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive HST Transmission 2 Ranges Differential Lock (Control Integrated with Brake Pedal) HYDRAULICS: 9.3 GPM (35.2 LPM) Total Flow 5.3 GPM (20.1 LPM) Implement Pump 4.0 GPM (15.1 LPM) Steering Pump ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Drawbar PTO: Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Engaged Wet Clutch ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt System 55 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Pre-Heat While Cranking Maintenance Free Battery with 500 Cold Cranking Amps Smart Connector OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat without suspension Folding ROPS Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS Certification Standards Retractable Seat Belt Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
1475LV	3032E Compact Utility Tractor	USD \$25,760.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost



3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		
Basic Factory Options		
LOADERS		
1701	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 300E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i> <i>Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom</i> <i>61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	USD \$6,401.00
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price
BACKHOES		
3702	370B Factory Installed Backhoe with Bucket <i>Requires Factory Installed Loader Option (1701)</i> <i>Not available with factory installed iMatch (4060)</i> <i>Pricing includes backhoe and installation with the following options:</i> <i>6.8 ft (2.1m) Digging Depth</i> <i>One Double Acting Swing Cylinder</i> <i>150 Degree Swing Angle</i> <i>Two Lever Control</i> <i>Six Spool Control Valve</i> <i>12 in Bucket</i> <i>Transport Locking Pins</i> <i>Hydraulic Stabilizers</i> <i>Subframe Mounting</i> <i>Power Beyond Hydraulics</i>	USD \$11,316.00



3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3749	Less Backhoe	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADERS		
BXX10344	Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 300E loaders on 3E and 3D tractors Model Year 17 and newer</i>	USD \$91.69
BACKHOES		
BXX11546	Subframe Mounting Kit (3E Tractors with 370B Backhoe) <i>For mounting 370B backhoe (BXX10418) to MY25 and newer 3E tractors.</i>	USD \$1,333.20
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74
BXX10248	Hydraulic Thumb <i>NOTE: For use on 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i>	USD \$1,683.00
<i>NOTE: Does not fit 260 backhoes</i>		
BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb <i>NOTE: For use on 260B, 270A, 270B and 370B backhoe</i>	USD \$839.30
<i>NOTE: Compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024)</i>		
<i>NOTE: When used with some bucket size combinations, bucket teeth will contact one another versus nest together</i>		
BUCKETS		
BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$528.00
<i>NOTE: SAE struck capacity – 0.42 cu ft</i>		
<i>NOTE: Heaped capacity – 0.46 cu ft</i>		
<i>NOTE: Shipping weight – 38 lb</i>		
BXX10246	Trenching Bucket <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i>	USD \$522.59
<i>NOTE: The trenching bucket measures 47.8-cm (18.82-in.) tall, 20.3-cm (7-in.) wide, and 11.8-cm (4.66-in.) deep</i>		



3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10247	Ripper <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i>	USD \$474.49
BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.) 16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, 370B backhoes</i> <i>NOTE: SAE struck capacity – 0.9 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Heaped capacity – 1.06 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Shipping weight – 55 lb</i>	USD \$691.90
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
Basic Factory Options		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
4060	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	USD \$373.00
4061	Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK		
4110	Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120	Draft Links - Telescoping	USD \$399.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	USD \$30.87
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	USD \$400.40
5TITE511360	Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1 <i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the</i>	USD \$275.14



3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</i> <i>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i>	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	DRAFT LINK	
BLV10919	Telescoping Draft Links <i>Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	USD \$490.60
	DRAWBAR	
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
BLV10918	Rear Drawbar Kit <i>Includes support bracket and retention pin.</i>	USD \$224.40
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
5TITE511329	3 Point Trailer Mover <i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately. For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i>	USD \$390.83
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
5210	15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial <i>1 Position</i>	USD \$186.00
5211	11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar <i>1 Position</i>	In Base Price
5214	43x16-20 6PR R4 Industrial <i>1 Position</i>	USD \$213.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
6210	25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial <i>2 Position</i>	USD \$73.00



3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6211	7-14 6PR R1 Bar 2 Position	In Base Price
6214	27x8.50-15 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	USD \$165.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY4457	Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$697.52
BLV10854	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,938.20
BLV10988	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$2,205.50
TY4453	Tire Chains <i>For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$665.63
BLV10852	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$2,170.30
BLV10850	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,967.90
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$798.60
BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$809.60
BLV10851	25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$784.30
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST		
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires.</i>	USD \$162.80



3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BM19938	<p><i>If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware).</i></p> <p><i>If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware).</i></p> <p><i>Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel.</i></p> <p><i>Order per wheel.</i></p> <p>Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel</p> <p><i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires.</i></p> <p><i>Order one per wheel/weight.</i></p>	USD \$13.20
FRONT WEIGHTS		
LVB24952	<p>Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit</p> <p><i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Black in Color.</i></p>	USD \$224.40
BLV10443	<p>Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit</p> <p><i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Green in Color.</i></p>	USD \$268.40
LVU32113	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg)</p> <p><i>Requires (1) BLV10443.</i></p>	USD \$114.40
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Requires (1) BLV10443 or LVB24952.</i></p>	USD \$80.26
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30



3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$95.89
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$88.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger	USD \$18.66
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
SEAT		
LP95233	Large Seat Cover	USD \$29.99
	<i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	USD \$116.60
	<i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i>	



3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
LP95637	Tractor Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1, 2 and 3 Family open station tractors.</i>	USD \$159.99
MIRRORS		
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (OOS only) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).</i>	USD \$80.30
LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	USD \$136.40
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	USD \$101.20
BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	USD \$101.20
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	USD \$382.84
GUARDS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		



3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AXX10478	Hood Guard <i>NOTE: Fits 300E Mechanical-self leveling and Non-Self leveling boom equipped loaders</i> <i>NOTE: Fits MY18 and newer 3E tractors and 3D tractors</i> <i>NOTE: For 300E Non-Self Leveling loaders W60474 and W60475 side braces required</i> <i>NOTE: For 300E Mechanical-Self Leveling loaders PXX12114 & PXX12115 side braces and hardware required</i>	USD \$379.50
	TRANSMISSION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION <i>It is recommended to install optional engine coolant heater, transmission oil heater, and battery heating pad (A22400P - Ordered through A and I) if operating machine in temperatures below -18 C (0 F).</i>	
BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater <i>Adapter required</i>	USD \$88.00
BLV10898	Cruise Control Kit <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i>	USD \$314.60
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE <i>It is recommended to install optional engine coolant heater, transmission oil heater, and battery heating pad (A22400P - Ordered through A and I) if operating machine in temperatures below -18 C (0 F).</i>	
BLV11022	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.</i>	USD \$89.10
	COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	USD \$66.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10



3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank</i> <i>Fits Open station tractors only</i> <i>Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
MAINTENANCE		
TA26997	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i> <i>NOTE: For MY23 and newer 3032E and 3038E tractors</i>	USD \$164.79
TOOLBOX		
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		



3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BXX11019	Hydraulic Oil Lines and Parts <i>For 300E Loader</i>	USD \$309.31
BXX10808	3rd Function Selective Control Valve <i>For MY23 and forward 3E tractors paired with a loader.</i>	USD \$855.80
	<i>Compatible with Dual Rear SCV BXX10863/BXX10864 and Power Beyond Kit BXX10820</i>	
BXX10820	Power Beyond Kit <i>For MY23 and Newer 3E tractors.</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses. For use with Backhoe on 3025E-3038E Open Station Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with Dual Rear Selective Control Valve Kit BXX10863/BXX10864</i>	USD \$478.50
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BXX11659	Dual Rear Selective Control Valve <i>For MY23 and newer 3E Tractors</i>	USD \$894.30
	<i>NOTE: Compatible with FILB</i>	



3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
148CLV	3038E Compact Utility Tractor ENGINE: Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 37.3 (27.4 kW)* PTO HP 30.0 (22.4 kW) HST Rated Speed 2500 RPM **Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995: 37.3 (27.4) @ 2500 rpm, PS Displacement, cu in. (L): 95.68 (1.568) TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive HST Transmission 2 Ranges Differential Lock (Control Integrated with Brake Pedal) HYDRAULICS: 9.3 GPM (35.2 LPM) Total Flow 5.3 GPM (20.1 LPM) Implement Pump 4.0 GPM (15.1 LPM) Steering Pump ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Drawbar PTO: Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Engaged Wet Clutch ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt System 55 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Maintenance Free Battery with 500 Cold Cranking Amps Smart Connector OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat without suspension Folding ROPS Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS Certification Standards Retractable Seat Belt Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
148CLV	3038E Compact Utility Tractor	USD \$28,730.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost



3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	LOADERS	
1701	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 300E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i> <i>Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom</i> <i>61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	USD \$6,401.00
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price
	BACKHOES	
3702	370B Factory Installed Backhoe with Bucket <i>Requires Factory Installed Loader Option (1701)</i> <i>Not available with factory installed iMatch (4060)</i> <i>Pricing includes backhoe and installation with the following options:</i> <i>6.8 ft (2.1m) Digging Depth</i> <i>One Double Acting Swing Cylinder</i> <i>150 Degree Swing Angle</i> <i>Two Lever Control</i> <i>Six Spool Control Valve</i> <i>12 in Bucket</i> <i>Transport Locking Pins</i> <i>Hydraulic Stabilizers</i>	USD \$11,316.00



3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3749	<i>Subframe Mounting</i> <i>Power Beyond Hydraulics</i> Less Backhoe	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LOADERS		
BXX10344	Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 300E loaders on 3E and 3D tractors Model Year 17 and newer</i>	USD \$91.69
BACKHOES		
BXX11546	Subframe Mounting Kit (3E Tractors with 370B Backhoe) <i>For mounting 370B backhoe (BXX10418) to MY25 and newer 3E tractors.</i>	USD \$1,333.20
BXX10248	Hydraulic Thumb <i>NOTE: For use on 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i> <i>NOTE: Does not fit 260 backhoes</i>	USD \$1,683.00
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74
BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb <i>NOTE: For use on 260B, 270A, 270B and 370B backhoe</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024)</i> <i>NOTE: When used with some bucket size combinations, bucket teeth will contact one another versus nest together</i>	USD \$839.30
BUCKETS		
BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.) 16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, 370B backhoes</i> <i>NOTE: SAE struck capacity – 0.9 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Heaped capacity – 1.06 cu ft</i> <i>NOTE: Shipping weight – 55 lb</i>	USD \$691.90
BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$528.00



3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, 370B backhoes</i>	
	<i>NOTE: SAE struck capacity – 0.42 cu ft</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Heaped capacity – 0.46 cu ft</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Shipping weight – 38 lb</i>	
BXX10246	Trenching Bucket <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i>	USD \$522.59
	<i>NOTE: The trenching bucket measures 47.8-cm (18.82-in.) tall, 20.3-cm (7-in.) wide, and 11.8-cm (4.66-in.) deep</i>	
BXX10247	Ripper <i>NOTE: For use with 260, 260B, 270A, 270B, and 370B Backhoes</i>	USD \$474.49
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
Basic Factory Options		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
4060	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	USD \$373.00
4061	Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK		
4110	Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120	Draft Links - Telescoping	USD \$399.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	USD \$400.40
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	USD \$30.87
5TITE511360	Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1 <i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle</i>	USD \$275.14



3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation. Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i>	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	DRAFT LINK	
BLV10919	Telescoping Draft Links <i>Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	USD \$490.60
	DRAWBAR	
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
BLV10918	Rear Drawbar Kit <i>Includes support bracket and retention pin.</i>	USD \$224.40
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
5TITE511329	3 Point Trailer Mover <i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately. For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i>	USD \$390.83
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
5210	15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial <i>1 Position</i>	USD \$186.00
5211	11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar <i>1 Position</i>	In Base Price
5214	43x16-20 6PR R4 Industrial <i>1 Position</i>	USD \$213.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
6210	25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial	USD \$73.00



3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>2 Position</i>	
6211	7-14 6PR R1 Bar	In Base Price
	<i>2 Position</i>	
6214	27x8.50-15 6PR R4 Industrial	USD \$165.00
	<i>2 Position</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
BLV10852	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$2,170.30
TY4457	Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$697.52
TY4453	Tire Chains <i>For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$665.63
BLV10854	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,938.20
BLV10988	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$2,205.50
BLV10850	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,967.90
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$809.60
BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$798.60
BLV10851	25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$784.30
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST		
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
FRONT WEIGHTS		
BLV10443	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit	USD \$268.40



3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	
	<i>Green in Color.</i>	
LVB24952	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$224.40
	<i>Black in Color.</i>	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) BLV10443 or LVB24952.</i>	USD \$80.26
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) BLV10443.</i>	USD \$114.40
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires.</i> <i>Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	USD \$13.20
BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires.</i> <i>If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware).</i> <i>If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware).</i> <i>Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel.</i> <i>Order per wheel.</i>	USD \$162.80
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96



3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$88.00
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$95.89
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
LP95637	Tractor Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to</i>	USD \$159.99



3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1, 2 and 3 Family open station tractors.</i></p>	
BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light) <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i>	USD \$116.60
MIRRORS		
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
SEAT		
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$29.99
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (OOS only) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).</i>	USD \$80.30
LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	USD \$136.40
BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	USD \$101.20
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires</i>	USD \$382.84



3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	
	GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS	
AXX10478	Hood Guard <i>NOTE: Fits 300E Mechanical-self leveling and Non-Self leveling boom equipped loaders</i> <i>NOTE: Fits MY18 and newer 3E tractors and 3D tractors</i> <i>NOTE: For 300E Non-Self Leveling loaders W60474 and W60475 side braces required</i> <i>NOTE: For 300E Mechanical-Self Leveling loaders PXX12114 & PXX12115 side braces and hardware required</i>	USD \$379.50
	TRANSMISSION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
	<i>It is recommended to install optional engine coolant heater, transmission oil heater, and battery heating pad (A22400P - Ordered through A and I) if operating machine in temperatures below -18 C (0 F).</i>	
BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater <i>Adapter required</i>	USD \$88.00
BLV10898	Cruise Control Kit <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i>	USD \$314.60
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
	<i>It is recommended to install optional engine coolant heater, transmission oil heater, and battery heating pad (A22400P - Ordered through A and I) if operating machine in temperatures below -18 C (0 F).</i>	
BLV11022	Radiator Clean Out Screen	USD \$89.10



3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.</i>	
	COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	USD \$66.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30



3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES	
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank Fits Open station tractors only Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
	MAINTENANCE	
TA26997	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i>	USD \$164.79
	<i>NOTE: For MY23 and newer 3032E and 3038E tractors</i>	



3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
TOOLBOX		
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX11019	Hydraulic Oil Lines and Parts <i>For 300E Loader</i>	USD \$309.31
BXX10808	3rd Function Selective Control Valve <i>For MY23 and forward 3E tractors paired with a loader.</i>	USD \$855.80
<i>Compatible with Dual Rear SCV BXX10863/BXX10864 and Power Beyond Kit BXX10820</i>		
BXX10820	Power Beyond Kit <i>For MY23 and Newer 3E tractors.</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses. For use with Backhoe on 3025E-3038E Open Station Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with Dual Rear Selective Control Valve Kit BXX10863/BXX10864</i>	USD \$478.50
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX11659	Dual Rear Selective Control Valve <i>For MY23 and newer 3E Tractors</i>	USD \$894.30
<i>NOTE: Compatible with FILB</i>		



3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1681LV	3025D Compact Utility Tractor ENGINE: Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 24.7 (18.2 kW)** Rated Speed 2400 RPM **Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995: 24.7 (18.2) @ 2400 rpm, PS Displacement, cu in. (L): 100.20 (1.642) TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive Gear Transmission 8F/8R Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: 8.5 GPM (32 LPM) Total Flow 5.0 GPM (19 LPM) Implement Pump 3.5 GPM (13 LPM) Steering Pump PTO: Transmission Driven 540 RPM Rear PTO Mechanically Engaged Wet Clutch ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt System 55 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Maintenance Free Battery with 600 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat without suspension Folding ROPS Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS Certification Standards Retractable Seat Belt Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System BASE MACHINE (4WD):	



3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
1681LV	<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i> 3025D Compact Utility Tractor	USD \$20,857.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>The engine in this machine is not equipped with a spark arrestor muffler. It is a violation of California Public Resource Code Section 4442 to use or operate this engine on or near any forest-covered, brush-covered or grass-covered land unless the exhaust system is equipped with a spark arrestor meeting any applicable local or state laws. Other states or federal areas may have similar laws. See 'Spark Arrestor Screen' in exhaust attachments section if required for your operating area.</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0437	Spanish North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409	English North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	LOADERS	
1701	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes loader installation charge and 300E loader with the following options:</i> <i>61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket</i> <i>Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	USD \$6,379.00



3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1795	<p><i>For 300E Mechanical Self Leveling loaders, please order 1361P separately."</i></p> <p>Less Loader</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LOADERS</p>	In Base Price
BXX10344	<p>Bucket Level Indicator</p> <p><i>For 300E loaders on 3E and 3D tractors Model Year 17 and newer</i></p>	USD \$91.69
	<p>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DRAFT LINK</p>	
4110	Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120	Draft Links - Telescoping	USD \$399.00
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060	<p>iMatch Quick Hitch (Category 1)</p> <p><i>Includes 1 set of bushings</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Telescoping Draft Links</i></p>	USD \$373.00
4061	Less iMatch Quick Hitch	In Base Price
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4310	<p>Rear Drawbar</p> <p><i>Includes support bracket and retention pin.</i></p>	No Added Cost
	<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>DRAFT LINK</p>	
BLV10908	<p>Telescoping Draft Links</p> <p><i>Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.</i></p>	USD \$490.60
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	USD \$400.40
5TITE511360	<p>Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1</p> <p><i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the</i></p>	USD \$275.14



3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation. Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i>	
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	USD \$30.87
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
5TITE511329	3 Point Trailer Mover <i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately. For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i>	USD \$390.83
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
5210	15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial <i>1 Position</i>	USD \$186.00
5211	11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar <i>1 Position</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
6210	25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial <i>2 Position</i>	USD \$73.00
6211	7-14 6PR R1 Bar <i>2 Position</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY4453	Tire Chains <i>For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.</i>	USD \$665.63
TY4457	Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	USD \$697.52



3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BLV10936	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	USD \$2,170.30
BLV10937	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,938.20
BLV10942	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,967.90
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$809.60
BLV10851	25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$784.30
BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$798.60
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10985	Wheel Spacer Kit	USD \$402.60
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST		
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires.</i> <i>If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware).</i> <i>If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware).</i> <i>Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel. Order per wheel.</i>	USD \$162.80
BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires.</i> <i>Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	USD \$13.20
BM19951	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires.</i> <i>Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	USD \$9.90
FRONT WEIGHTS		



3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) BLV11045.</i>	USD \$114.40
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) BLV11045.</i>	USD \$80.26
BLV11045	Front Weight Bracket Extension <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$280.50
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING		
LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	USD \$136.40
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (OOS only) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).</i>	USD \$80.30
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	USD \$382.84
BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	USD \$101.20
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40



3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$88.00
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$95.89
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger	USD \$18.66
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
BLV11094	Rear License Plate Kit (Include Light)	USD \$314.60
SEAT		
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then</i>	USD \$29.99



3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>"Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES	
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank Fits Open station tractors only Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
	TOOLBOX	
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
	POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE		
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	USD \$66.00
BLV10906	Radiator Clean Out Screen	USD \$46.20



3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.</i>	
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BSJ10712	Loader Oil Lines - Mid SCV to Transmission <i>NOTE: For MY24 and newer 3D tractors</i>	USD \$256.30
BXX10859	Single Lever Control Valve with Loader Joystick <i>For 300E NSL Loaders on MY24 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$1,303.50
BSJ10701	3rd Function SCV <i>NOTE: For MY24 and newer 3D tractors</i>	USD \$933.80
BXX10860	Single Lever Control Valve with Loader Joystick <i>For 300E MSL Loaders on MY24 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$1,303.50
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BSJ10700	Dual Rear SCV Kit <i>NOTE: For MY24 and newer 3D tractors</i>	USD \$1,224.74
	EXHAUST	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	EXHAUST	
BLV11105	Spark Arrestor Screen <i>The engine in this machine is not equipped with a spark arrestor muffler. It is a violation of California Public Resource Code Section 4442 to use or operate this engine on or near any forest-covered, brush-covered or grass-covered land unless the exhaust system is equipped with a spark arrestor meeting any applicable local or state laws. Other states or federal areas may have similar laws.</i>	USD \$490.60
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	



3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	USD \$165.00



3035D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1691LV	3035D Compact Utility Tractor ENGINE: Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 34.7 (25.5 kW)** Rated Speed 2800 RPM **Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995: 34.7 (25.5) @ 2800 rpm, PS Displacement, cu in. (L): 100.20 (1.642) TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive Gear Transmission 8F/8R Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: 8.5 GPM (32.0 LPM) Total Flow 5.0 GPM (19.0 LPM) Implement Pump 3.5 GPM (13.0 LPM) Steering Pump PTO: Transmission Driven 540 RPM Rear PTO Mechanically Engaged Wet Clutch ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt System 55 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Maintenance Free Battery with 600 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat without suspension Folding ROPS Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS Certification Standards Retractable Seat Belt Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System BASE MACHINE (4WD):	



3035D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
1691LV	<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i> 3035D Compact Utility Tractor	USD \$25,739.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>The engine in this machine is not equipped with a spark arrestor muffler. It is a violation of California Public Resource Code Section 4442 to use or operate this engine on or near any forest-covered, brush-covered or grass-covered land unless the exhaust system is equipped with a spark arrestor meeting any applicable local or state laws. Other states or federal areas may have similar laws. See 'Spark Arrestor Screen' in exhaust attachments section if required for your operating area.</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0437	Spanish North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409	English North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	LOADERS	
1701	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>For 300E Mechanical Self Leveling loaders, please order 1361P separately.</i> <i>Pricing includes loader installation charge and 300E loader with the following options:</i> 61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom Mounting Frame Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit Hood Guard <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review</i>	USD \$6,379.00



3035D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1795	<i>the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i> Less Loader	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LOADERS		
BXX10344	Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 300E loaders on 3E and 3D tractors Model Year 17 and newer</i>	USD \$91.69
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
Basic Factory Options		
DRAFT LINK		
4110	Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120	Draft Links - Telescoping	USD \$399.00
THREE-POINT HITCH		
4060	iMatch Quick Hitch (Category 1) <i>Includes 1 set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with Telescoping Draft Links</i>	USD \$373.00
4061	Less iMatch Quick Hitch	In Base Price
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
4310	Rear Drawbar <i>Includes support bracket and retention pin.</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAFT LINK		
BLV10908	Telescoping Draft Links <i>Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	USD \$490.60
THREE-POINT HITCH		
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	USD \$30.87
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	USD \$400.40
5TITE511360	Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1 <i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1</i>	USD \$275.14



3035D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</i></p> <p><i>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i></p>	
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
5TITE511329	3 Point Trailer Mover <i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately. For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i>	USD \$390.83
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5210	15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial <i>1 Position</i>	USD \$186.00
5211	11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar <i>1 Position</i>	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6210	25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial <i>2 Position</i>	USD \$73.00
6211	7-14 6PR R1 Bar <i>2 Position</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
TY4457	Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	USD \$697.52
TY4453	Tire Chains <i>For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.</i>	USD \$665.63
BLV10936	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	USD \$2,170.30



3035D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BLV10937	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,938.20
BLV10942	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,967.90
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BLV10851	25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$784.30
BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$798.60
BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$809.60
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10985	Wheel Spacer Kit	USD \$402.60
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST		
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires.</i> <i>If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware).</i> <i>If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware).</i> <i>Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel. Order per wheel.</i>	USD \$162.80
BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires.</i> <i>Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	USD \$13.20
BM19951	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires.</i> <i>Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	USD \$9.90
FRONT WEIGHTS		
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg)	USD \$114.40



3035D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
UC13263	<i>Requires (1) BLV11045.</i> Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26
BLV11045	<i>Requires (1) BLV11045.</i> Front Weight Bracket Extension <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$280.50
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING		
LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	USD \$136.40
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (OOS only) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).</i>	USD \$80.30
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards.</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$382.84
BLV10400	<i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i> ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	USD \$101.20
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$88.00



3035D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$95.89
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
SEAT		
LP95233	Large Seat Cover	USD \$29.99
	<i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard	USD \$750.20
	<i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	
BLV11094	Rear License Plate Kit (Include Light)	USD \$314.60



3035D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank Fits Open station tractors only Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
TOOLBOX		
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		



3035D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE		
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	USD \$66.00
BLV10906	Radiator Clean Out Screen	USD \$46.20



3035D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.</i>	
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BSJ10701	3rd Function SCV <i>NOTE: For MY24 and newer 3D tractors</i>	USD \$933.80
BXX10860	Single Lever Control Valve with Loader Joystick <i>For 300E MSL Loaders on MY24 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$1,303.50
BSJ10712	Loader Oil Lines - Mid SCV to Transmission <i>NOTE: For MY24 and newer 3D tractors</i>	USD \$256.30
BXX10859	Single Lever Control Valve with Loader Joystick <i>For 300E NSL Loaders on MY24 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$1,303.50
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BSJ10700	Dual Rear SCV Kit <i>NOTE: For MY24 and newer 3D tractors</i>	USD \$1,224.74
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	USD \$165.00



3043D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
16A1LV	3043D Compact Utility Tractor ENGINE: Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 42.2 (31 kW)** Rated Speed 2800 RPM **Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995: 42.2 (31) @ 2800 rpm, PS Displacement, cu in. (L): 95.69 (1.568) TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive Gear Transmission 8F/8R Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: 8.5 GPM (32 LPM) Total Flow 5.0 GPM (19 LPM) Implement Pump 3.5 GPM (13 LPM) Steering Pump PTO: Transmission Driven 540 RPM Rear PTO Mechanically Engaged Wet Clutch ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt System 55 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Maintenance Free Battery with 600 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat without suspension Folding ROPS Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS Certification Standards Retractable Seat Belt Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System BASE MACHINE (4WD):	



3043D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
16A1LV	<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i> 3043D Compact Utility Tractor	USD \$29,644.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>The engine in this machine is not equipped with a spark arrestor muffler. It is a violation of California Public Resource Code Section 4442 to use or operate this engine on or near any forest-covered, brush-covered or grass-covered land unless the exhaust system is equipped with a spark arrestor meeting any applicable local or state laws. Other states or federal areas may have similar laws. See 'Spark Arrestor Screen' in exhaust attachments section if required for your operating area.</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0437	Spanish North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409	English North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	LOADERS	
1701	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes loader installation charge and 300E loader with the following options:</i> <i>61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket</i> <i>Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	USD \$6,379.00



3043D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1795	<p><i>For 300E Mechanical Self Leveling loaders, please order 1361P separately."</i></p> <p>Less Loader</p>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LOADERS		
BXX10344	<p>Bucket Level Indicator</p> <p><i>For 300E loaders on 3E and 3D tractors Model Year 17 and newer</i></p>	USD \$91.69
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
Basic Factory Options		
DRAFT LINK		
4110	Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120	Draft Links - Telescoping	USD \$399.00
THREE-POINT HITCH		
4060	<p>iMatch Quick Hitch (Category 1)</p> <p><i>Includes 1 set of bushings</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Telescoping Draft Links</i></p>	USD \$373.00
4061	Less iMatch Quick Hitch	In Base Price
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
4310	<p>Rear Drawbar</p> <p><i>Includes support bracket and retention pin.</i></p>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAFT LINK		
BLV10908	<p>Telescoping Draft Links</p> <p><i>Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.</i></p>	USD \$490.60
THREE-POINT HITCH		
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	USD \$400.40
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
5TITE511360	<p>Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1</p> <p><i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the</i></p>	USD \$275.14



3043D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
LVU12858	<p><i>spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</i></p> <p><i>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i></p> <p>iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings</p> <p><i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i></p>	USD \$30.87
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
5TITE511329	<p>3 Point Trailer Mover</p> <p><i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately.</i></p> <p><i>For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i></p>	USD \$390.83
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
5210	<p>15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial</p> <p><i>1 Position</i></p>	USD \$186.00
5211	<p>11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar</p> <p><i>1 Position</i></p>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
6210	<p>25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial</p> <p><i>2 Position</i></p>	USD \$73.00
6211	<p>7-14 6PR R1 Bar</p> <p><i>2 Position</i></p>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY4453	<p>Tire Chains</p> <p><i>For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.</i></p>	USD \$665.63
TY4457	<p>Tire Chains</p> <p><i>For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.</i></p>	USD \$697.52
BLV10936	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	USD \$2,170.30



3043D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BLV10937	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,938.20
BLV10942	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,967.90
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$798.60
BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$809.60
BLV10851	25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$784.30
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10985	Wheel Spacer Kit	USD \$402.60
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	USD \$136.40
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (OOS only) <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).</i>	USD \$80.30
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	USD \$382.84
BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	USD \$101.20
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90



3043D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$88.00
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$95.89
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
BLV11094	Rear License Plate Kit (Include Light)	USD \$314.60
SEAT		
LP95233	Large Seat Cover	USD \$29.99



3043D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i></p>	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST	
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BM19938	<p>Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel</p> <p><i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires.</i></p> <p><i>Order one per wheel/weight.</i></p>	USD \$13.20
BM17965	<p>Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg)</p> <p><i>Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires.</i></p> <p><i>If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware).</i></p> <p><i>If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware).</i></p> <p><i>Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel. Order per wheel.</i></p>	USD \$162.80
BM19951	<p>Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight</p> <p><i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires.</i></p> <p><i>Order one per wheel/weight.</i></p>	USD \$9.90
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
LVU32113	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg)</p> <p><i>Requires (1) BLV11045.</i></p>	USD \$114.40
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Requires (1) BLV11045.</i></p>	USD \$80.26
BLV11045	<p>Front Weight Bracket Extension</p> <p><i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i></p>	USD \$280.50



3043D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank Fits Open station tractors only Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
TOOLBOX		
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		



3043D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE		
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	USD \$66.00
BLV10906	Radiator Clean Out Screen	USD \$46.20



3043D Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.</i>	
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BSJ10712	Loader Oil Lines - Mid SCV to Transmission <i>NOTE: For MY24 and newer 3D tractors</i>	USD \$256.30
BXX10859	Single Lever Control Valve with Loader Joystick <i>For 300E NSL Loaders on MY24 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$1,303.50
BSJ10701	3rd Function SCV <i>NOTE: For MY24 and newer 3D tractors</i>	USD \$933.80
BXX10860	Single Lever Control Valve with Loader Joystick <i>For 300E MSL Loaders on MY24 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$1,303.50
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BSJ10700	Dual Rear SCV Kit <i>NOTE: For MY24 and newer 3D tractors</i>	USD \$1,224.74
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	USD \$165.00

**4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
031ALV	4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp) ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Naturally Aspirated Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 43.1 (31.7 kW)** PTO HP 32.5 (23.0 kW) **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 43.1 (31.7) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 2.2 TRANSMISSION: PowrReverser Synchronized - 4 Speeds Forward, 4 Speeds Reverse Dual Multi-Disk Wet Clutches Differential Lock 4-Wheel Drive LoadMatch MotionMatch Connectivity: Smart Connector INSTRUMENTATION: Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter PTO Hour Meter Filter Cleaning Tracking ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe Flat Foot Deck	



4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	Operator Presence with Safety Interlock	
	HYDRAULICS: Not included in base machine	
	BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
031ALV	4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)	USD \$36,630.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	TRANSMISSION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRANSMISSION	
1381	12F/12R PowrReverser	USD (\$1,250.00)
1520	eHydro™	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TRANSMISSION	
BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater <i>For 2027R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 3025E, 3032E, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i>	USD \$88.00
BLV10388	Cruise Control Kit <i>For 4M HST tractors. Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU27044. See instruction sheet for more details.</i>	USD \$86.90
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	



4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
2000	Open Station with Marine Grade Vinyl Standard Seat	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$88.00
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>	USD \$95.89



4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.66
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
BXX11091	Rear License Plate Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$100.43
MIRRORS		
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$258.50
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
SEAT		
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$29.99
BLV10401	Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only) <i>NOTE: This kit includes a mechanical suspension base and the seat assembly</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4M and 4R open station tractors only</i>	USD \$1,040.60
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
Basic Factory Options		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
4060	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	USD \$377.00
4061	Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price



4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$291.50
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	USD \$30.87
LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	USD \$33.15
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	USD \$400.40
BLV10967	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab).</i>	USD \$2,481.60
BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS).</i>	USD \$2,473.90
5TITE511360	Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1 <i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</i>	USD \$275.14

**4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
<i>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i>		
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
5TITE511329	3 Point Trailer Mover <i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately. For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i>	USD \$390.83
DRAFT LINK		
BLV10375	Telescoping Draft Links <i>For 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers. Cat 1 & Ball End</i>	USD \$490.60
FRONT HITCH		
BLV10091	Heavy-Duty Push Bar <i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989 Included in Option 8035</i>	USD \$536.80
BLV10989	Front Three-Point Hitch <i>For 4M and 4R tractors Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088 Included in Option 8030</i>	USD \$2,048.20
BLV10088	Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube <i>For 3R, 4M, and 4R tractors Lifts arms Cat. 1 for Heavy Duty 3-point Front Hitch Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989 Included in Option 8032. EU Only</i>	USD \$888.80
BLV10991	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 <i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses,</i>	USD \$276.10



4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i>	
	<i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.</i>	
	<i>Included in Option 8034 on 4R Tractors</i>	
BLV10990	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 <i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i> <i>Included in Option 8033 on 4R tractors</i>	USD \$276.10
	DRAWBAR	
BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	USD \$347.60
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
5221	13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240	16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD (\$50.00)
5243	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	USD (\$595.00)
5253	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	USD \$693.00
5225	17.5L-24 IND 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$493.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
6221	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$174.00
6243	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	USD \$98.00
6225	29x9.50-15 NHS 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$13.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
TY15988	Tire Chains	USD \$881.77

**4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	
TY16202	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$1,356.26
TY4462	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$854.71
BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5243</i>	USD \$2,361.70
BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5240</i>	USD \$3,021.70
BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5253</i>	USD \$4,511.10
BLV10871	13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) <i>Included in option 5221</i>	USD \$3,086.60
BLV11135	380/70 R28 R1 Mitas Rear <i>Included in option 5222</i>	USD \$3,489.20
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.</i>	USD \$445.74
BLV10872	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6240</i>	USD \$1,092.30
BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6221</i>	USD \$1,021.90
BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in Option 6243</i>	USD \$1,168.20
BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	USD \$1,214.40

**4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV11134	<i>Included in option 6253</i> 280/70 R16 R1 Front <i>Included in option 6222</i>	USD \$1,556.50
REAR FENDERS		
BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$422.40
FRONT FENDERS		
BLV10791	Fixed Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i>	USD \$664.40
BLV10896	Turnable Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i> <i>Not with compatible with R1 Mitas front tires - BLV11134</i> <i>Included in option 8010</i>	USD \$844.80
BXX10940	Fixed Front Fender Kit for HD Axle only <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Tractors</i> <i>Not Compatible with 31.5" or 33" tires</i>	USD \$655.47
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side) <i>Included in option 8081</i>	USD \$680.90
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		
Basic Factory Options		
LOADERS		
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price
1718	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>"Pricing includes 400E Non Self Leveling (NSL) Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>73-in. (1850-mm) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Two Function Single Lever Control</i> <i>Hood Guard</i>	USD \$7,981.00



4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting."</i></p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>LOADERS</p>	
BW14762	<p>1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW14764</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i></p>	USD \$206.80
BW14763	<p>1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW16358</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i></p>	USD \$284.90
BXX10347	<p>Bucket Level Indicator</p> <p><i>For 400E loaders on 4M tractors. Model Year 2017 and newer</i></p>	USD \$165.94
	BACKHOES	
BLV10341	<p>20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i></p>	USD \$1,096.70
BLV10340	<p>16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i></p>	USD \$957.00
BLV10338	<p>9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.)</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485 backhoes</i></p>	USD \$711.70
BLV10343	<p>18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.)</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i></p>	USD \$1,141.80
BLV10339	<p>12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A, 485A backhoes</i></p>	USD \$819.50
BLV10352	<p>385A Backhoe Thumb Kit</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use on 385A and 485A backhoes on 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R tractors</i></p>	USD \$1,160.50
BLV10342	<p>24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i></p>	USD \$1,234.20
BLV10334	<p>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M and R-4066M and R Tractors (Cab and Open Station)</p>	USD \$2,459.29



4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Includes Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Fits 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R tractors (Cab and Open Station) with 485A backhoe</i>	
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74
BXX10891	375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>For 375A/385A/485A Backhoes</i>	USD \$2,421.10
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST	
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$52.80
	<i>Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$286.00
BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$304.70
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Weight Pin Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.</i>	USD \$114.40
R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>If installing 2 weights, also order 19H1926 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i>	USD \$163.90



4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>If installing 4 - 6 weights, also order 08H4744 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i></p> <p><i>If installing 8 weights, also order 08H4744 (1), 08H4225 (1), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i></p> <p><i>If installing 10 weights, also order 08H4744 (3), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (3) and 12M7044 (3).</i></p>	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BM19937	<p>Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)</p> <p><i>For 20 In. Wheel only.</i></p> <p><i>Order BM19937 qty per ADDITIONAL BM17968 wheel weight.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i></p>	USD \$13.20
BM17968	<p>Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb</p> <p><i>Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.</i></p>	USD \$162.80
BM19940	<p>Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)</p> <p><i>Order BM19940 qty per ADDITIONAL T19293 wheel weight.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i></p>	USD \$25.30
LVB25004	<p>Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)</p> <p><i>Order LVB25004 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight BM17968.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i></p>	USD \$63.80
BM19939	<p>Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)</p> <p><i>Order BM19939 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight T19239.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i></p>	USD \$45.10
T19293	<p>Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)</p> <p><i>Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.</i></p>	USD \$191.40
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ACCESSORIES	
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70



4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank</i> <i>Fits Open station tractors only</i> <i>Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
MAINTENANCE		
TA25765	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i> <i>For 4M, 4R Series Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Not applicable for 4075R tractors</i>	USD \$221.39
TOOLBOX		
LVB24865	Tool Box Kit <i>For use on 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors less loader.</i>	USD \$207.90
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		

**4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	USD \$101.20
BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	USD \$101.20
BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	USD \$382.84
BXX11038	Fender Mounted Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$380.47
BXX11534	LED Headlight Kit <i>For MY14 and newer 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 4044M/R, 4052M/R, 4066M/R Tractors</i>	USD \$300.14
BACKUP ALARM		
BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For 4044M, 4049M, 4052M, 4066M, 4044R, 4049R, 4052R, 4066R Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.</i>	USD \$165.00
ELECTRICITY		
BLV10359	Horn Kit <i>For 4M and 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$74.80
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT		
BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only) <i>For 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$129.80



4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector Connector (Cab Only)	USD \$162.80
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS <i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
LVA19924	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 and Dual Rear BLV10050 together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$95.57
LVA21354	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + Dual Rear BLV10050 + EH 3rd SCV together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond on 4M HST/PRT without loader</i>	USD \$147.27
LVA17974	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV + Power Beyond on 4M HST/PRT without loader</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10050 + Power Beyond BLV10969 + EH 3rd SCV on 4M/R HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$143.73
LVA19925	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond + EH 3rd SCV on 4M/R HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without H180/440R loader</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 and Dual Rear BLV10050 together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$98.05
LVA19123	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + Dual Rear BLV10050 + EH 3rd SCV together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$165.59



4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear BLV10050 on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear BLV10050 + Power Beyond BLV10969 on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i>	
LVA19247	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV + EH 3rd SCV together on 4M/4R open station with or without H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$168.41
LVA19698	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Not Required but Is Available If Noise from Hard Line LVA19038 Is Excessive when using Dual Rear BLV10050</i>	USD \$190.22
BXX11044	EH 3rd SCV Kit 4M Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M HST/PRT Tractors with D170/400E loader</i>	USD \$1,226.66
TA19869	POWER BEYOND EH RSCV OIL LINE KIT	USD \$53.35
BLV11248	400E LOADER MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE KIT <i>For 4M Tractors</i>	USD \$1,248.50
LVA17816	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond on 4R and 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$154.87
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV + Power Beyond on 4R and 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i>	
BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Mid and Rear Tubing (OOS Only) <i>For use with H180/440R, 4R integrated dual mid valves, and/or the 4M integrated dual mid valve kit. Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. Not compatible with D170 & 400E front loader See Aftermarket Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	USD \$1,222.10
LVA19249	Oil Line	USD \$182.30



4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear BLV10050 on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear BLV10050 + EH 3rd SCV BLV10767 together on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i>	
LVA19706	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i>	USD \$109.38
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + Dual Rear BLV10050 together on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + EH 3rd SCV BLV10767 + Dual Rear BLV10050 together on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + EH 3rd SCV BLV10767 together on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i>	
BLV11029	Dual Mid Valve Kit <i>For 4M H180/440R compatibility and 4M Less Loader configurations.</i>	USD \$862.40
	<i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details</i>	
BXX11043	EH 3rd SCV Kit 4R Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Open Station Tractors and 4M HST/PRT with H180/440R or less loader</i>	USD \$1,213.99
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
BXX11040	Dual Rear SCV Mechanical Hitch - 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$1,181.86
LVA19248	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10050 or BXX11040 on 4R or 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$174.65
LVA19497	Oil Line	USD \$155.92



4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10050 or BXX11040 on 4M HST/PRT without loader		
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS		
AW36654	Hood Guard For 400E Loader and 4M tractors	USD \$728.20
NOTE: Requires side braces (W60273 and W60274) and hardware		
BXX10458	Hood Guard For 440R / H180 on 4R Tractors	USD \$448.80
For 4M tractors less loader only		
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)	USD \$300.30
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)	USD \$300.30
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)	USD \$300.00
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)	USD \$300.00
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)	USD \$300.30
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30

**4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10953	<p><i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i></p> <p>John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver</p> <p><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i></p>	USD \$140.89
BLV10670	<p>EXHAUST</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>EXHAUST</p> <p>Vertical Exhaust Kit</p> <p><i>Fits 4044R, 4044M, 4049R, 4049M, 4052R, 4052M, 4066R, and 4066M Tractors</i></p> <p><i>The lower and upper hood support plates are not supplied in this kit, but they are required. See your John Deere dealer to order these parts.</i></p>	USD \$578.57
BLV10640	<p>ENGINE</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</p> <p>Engine Coolant Heater Kit</p> <p><i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2027R, 2032R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3043D, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors</i></p>	USD \$66.00

**4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
032ALV	4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp) ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Naturally Aspirated Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emmissions Certified Engine HP 43.1 (31.7)** PTO HP 32.5 (23.0 kW) HST **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 43.1 (31.7) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 2.2 TRANSMISSION: HST Transmission 3 Range Differential Lock 4-Wheel Drive Cruise Control LoadMatch MotionMatch SpeedMatch eThrottleHYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function INSTRUMENTATION: Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter Speedometer ELECTRICAL:12-Volt Electrical System75 Amp AlternatorKey Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat PositionMaintenance Free Battery with 770 Cold Cranking AmpsLED Headlights OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Arm Rests, Swivel and Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe Isolated Foot Rest Center Console Tool Storage Operator Presence with Safety Interlock Connectivity: Smart ConnectorCAB (OPTIONAL): 12 Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt and Armrests Dual Forward LED Work Lights Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper/ Washer Fully Isolated Deluxe Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (w/antenna, speakers, wiring, media player storage slot Molded Rubber Floor Mat Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (inside) Monitor Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun visor Swing-Out Rear Window w/removable plug for monitor or controller harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights HITCH: HitchAssist Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires BASE MACHINE	
032ALV	4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)	USD \$40,864.00



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
0409	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
1520	TRANSMISSION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRANSMISSION	
	eHydro™	In Base Price
	<i>Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch™, LoadMatch™, MotionMatch™, and eThrottle™).</i>	
BLV10641	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TRANSMISSION	
	Transmission Oil Heater	USD \$88.00
<i>For 2027R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 3025E, 3032E, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i>		
2005	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
	Open Station with Marine Grade Vinyl Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
	2050	Cab with Standard Seat
<i>Fully isolated cab ROPs structure</i>		
<i>Fabric seat with arm rests</i>		
<i>Rear exterior CAN connection with 30amp power supply</i>		
<i>Electrohydraulic rear hitch control (EH hitch)</i>		
<i>Electrohydraulic auxiliary hitch control on left rear fender</i>		
<i>Tilt steering</i>		
<i>Premium heat and air conditioning system</i>		
<i>Front return to home wipers</i>		
<i>Two LED work lights (2 front)</i>		
<i>Four marker lights with turn signal and flasher function (2 front &</i>		



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	2 rear) Radio preparation (antenna, speakers, wiring, and single DIN media player mounting location) Molded rubber floormat Rearview mirror Front sun visor Swing out rear window Fabric seat with retractable seat belt and arm rests Left console cupholder and storage tray Left console RAM mount ready (10mm threaded boss) Left console USB 12V DC charger Right front cab A-post & both rear C-post RAM mount ready (10mm threaded bosses) Removable plug located at rear of cab for auxiliary routing Requires Transmission option 1520 (eHydro™)	
	RADIO	
2660	Factory Installed Stereo Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband. Bluetooth connection for audio streaming or handsfree calling, Aux line-in port on front panel Available ONLY on Cab configurations.	USD \$712.00
2650	Less Radio	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>	USD \$95.89
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$88.00
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.66
RADIO		
BXX11006	Radio Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$721.29
SW40EU10	OEM Fakra to Motorola Antenna Adapter - Factory Antenna to Aftermarket Radio	USD \$13.66
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BXX11091	Rear License Plate Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$100.43
MIRRORS		
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$258.50
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
SEAT		
LVA21870	Air Ride Seat and Suspension <i>NOTE: Includes the entire seat assembly and suspension. This is the same assembly used in the deluxe cab option.</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 3R and 4R cab tractors only.</i>	USD \$2,656.92
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$29.99
BLV10401	Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only) <i>NOTE: This kit includes a mechanical suspension base and the seat assembly</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4M and 4R open station tractors only</i>	USD \$1,040.60
BLV10379	Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) <i>NOTE: This kit includes the air suspension base and does not include the seat assembly. Factory seat will be reused.</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4R open station tractors only</i>	USD \$911.90
RE265955	Air Seat Suspension Kit <i>For 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$687.69
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION		
BXX11092	Rear License Plate Bracket Kit Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$130.90
WINDSHIELD		
BXX11122	Rear Wiper Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$231.89
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
4060	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	USD \$377.00
4061	Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$291.50
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	USD \$400.40
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	USD \$30.87
LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	USD \$33.15
BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS).</i>	USD \$2,473.90
BLV10967	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab).</i>	USD \$2,481.60
5TITE511360	Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1	USD \$275.14



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</i></p> <p><i>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i></p>	
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
5TITE511329	<p>3 Point Trailer Mover</p> <p><i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately. For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i></p>	USD \$390.83
	DRAFT LINK	
BLV10375	<p>Telescoping Draft Links</p> <p><i>For 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.</i></p> <p><i>Cat 1 & Ball End</i></p>	USD \$490.60
	FRONT HITCH	
BLV10091	<p>Heavy-Duty Push Bar</p> <p><i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989</i></p> <p><i>Included in Option 8035</i></p>	USD \$536.80
BLV10989	<p>Front Three-Point Hitch</p> <p><i>For 4M and 4R tractors</i></p> <p><i>Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088</i></p> <p><i>Included in Option 8030</i></p>	USD \$2,048.20
BLV10088	Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube	USD \$888.80



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For 3R, 4M, and 4R tractors</i> <i>Lifts arms Cat. 1 for Heavy Duty 3-point Front Hitch</i> <i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989</i> <i>Included in Option 8032. EU Only</i></p>	
BLV10990	<p>Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 <i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid</i> <i>Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i> <i>Included in Option 8033 on 4R tractors</i></p>	USD \$276.10
BLV10991	<p>Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 <i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses,</i> <i>and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control</i> <i>Valve to front hitch.</i></p> <p><i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit,</i> <i>BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit</i> <i>1, BLV10990.</i> <i>Included in Option 8034 on 4R Tractors</i></p>	USD \$276.10
DRAWBAR		
BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	USD \$347.60
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
5221	13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240	16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD (\$50.00)
5243	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	USD (\$595.00)
5253	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	USD \$693.00
5225	17.5L-24 IND 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$493.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
6221	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$174.00



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
6243	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	USD \$98.00
6225	29x9.50-15 NHS 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$13.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY16202	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$1,356.26
TY4462	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$854.71
TY15988	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$881.77
BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5253</i>	USD \$4,511.10
BLV10871	13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) <i>Included in option 5221</i>	USD \$3,086.60
BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5243</i>	USD \$2,361.70
BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5240</i>	USD \$3,021.70
BLV11135	380/70 R28 R1 Mitas Rear <i>Included in option 5222</i>	USD \$3,489.20
BXX11408	Nokian Hakkapeliitta Tri 360/80R28 Rear Snow Tires <i>Included in option 5224</i>	USD \$6,631.43
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.</i>	USD \$445.74

**4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10872	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6240</i>	USD \$1,092.30
BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6221</i>	USD \$1,021.90
BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in Option 6243</i>	USD \$1,168.20
BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6253</i>	USD \$1,214.40
BLV11134	280/70 R16 R1 Front <i>Included in option 6222</i>	USD \$1,556.50
BXX11407	Nokian Hakkapeliitta Tri 250/75R16 Front Snow Tires <i>Included in option 6224</i>	USD \$2,669.49
FRONT FENDERS		
BLV10791	Fixed Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i>	USD \$664.40
BLV10896	Turnable Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i> <i>Not with compatible with R1 Mitas front tires - BLV11134</i> <i>Included in option 8010</i>	USD \$844.80
BXX10940	Fixed Front Fender Kit for HD Axle only <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Tractors</i> <i>Not Compatible with 31.5" or 33" tires</i>	USD \$655.47
REAR FENDERS		
BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$422.40
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side) <i>Included in option 8081</i>	USD \$680.90
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		
Basic Factory Options		



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LOADERS		
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price
1715	<p>Factory Installed Loader with Bucket</p> <p><i>"Pricing includes 440R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i></p> <p><i>73 In. (1850mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Loops</i></p> <p><i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i></p> <p><i>Mounting Frame</i></p> <p><i>Two Function Single Lever Control</i></p> <p><i>Hood Guard</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve</i></p> <p><i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the ""Tractor Ballast Requirements"" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting."</i></p>	USD \$8,754.00
1717	<p>Factory Installed Loader with Bucket</p> <p><i>"Pricing includes 440R Non-Self Leveling (NSL) loader installation charge with with following options</i></p> <p><i>73-in. (1850-mm) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge</i></p> <p><i>Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) Carrier</i></p> <p><i>Mounting Frame</i></p> <p><i>Two function single lever control</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic Hoses to the tractor mid valve</i></p> <p><i>Hood Guard with front weight support</i></p> <p><i>Note: Three point hitch ballast is required for stability. Please review the ""Tractor Ballast Requirements"" in the Sales Manual"</i></p>	USD \$8,879.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADERS		
BW14762	<p>1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW14764</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i></p>	USD \$206.80
BW14763	<p>1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware</p>	USD \$284.90



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW16358</i>	
	<i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	
BXX10347	Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 400E loaders on 4M tractors. Model Year 2017 and newer</i>	USD \$165.94
BW16470	Loader Suspension Kit (4R Tractors Only) <i>For 400E, 440R, D170, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$610.50
BXX10152	400E and D170 Loader Hose Kit <i>For 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$451.81
BACKHOES		
BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485 backhoes</i>	USD \$711.70
BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,234.20
BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$957.00
BLV10352	385A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>NOTE: For use on 385A and 485A backhoes on 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$1,160.50
BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,096.70
BLV10334	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M and R-4066M and R Tractors (Cab and Open Station) <i>NOTE: Includes Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware</i>	USD \$2,459.29
	<i>NOTE: Fits 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R tractors (Cab and Open Station) with 485A backhoe</i>	
BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A, 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$819.50
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BXX10891	375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>For 375A/385A/485A Backhoes</i>	USD \$2,421.10
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
FRONT WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Weight Pin Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$286.00
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$52.80
	<i>Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	
BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$304.70
R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>If installing 2 weights, also order 19H1926 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i> <i>If installing 4 - 6 weights, also order 08H4744 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i> <i>If installing 8 weights, also order 08H4744 (1), 08H4225 (1), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i> <i>If installing 10 weights, also order 08H4744 (3), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (3) and 12M7044 (3).</i>	USD \$163.90
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.</i>	USD \$114.40
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.</i>	USD \$191.40
BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg) <i>Order BM19940 qty per ADDITIONAL T19293 wheel weight.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i>	USD \$25.30
BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg) <i>Order BM19939 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight T19239.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i>	USD \$45.10
BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg) <i>For 20 In. Wheel only.</i> <i>Order BM19937 qty per ADDITIONAL BM17968 wheel weight.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$13.20
BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.</i>	USD \$162.80
LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg) <i>Order LVB25004 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight BM17968.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$63.80
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank</i> <i>Fits Open station tractors only</i> <i>Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
MAINTENANCE		
TA25765	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i> <i>For 4M, 4R Series Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Not applicable for 4075R tractors</i>	USD \$221.39
TOOLBOX		
LVB24865	Tool Box Kit <i>For use on 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors less loader.</i>	USD \$207.90
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R</i>	USD \$101.20

**4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tractors</i>	
	<i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards.</i> <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	USD \$101.20
BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX11038	Fender Mounted Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$380.47
BXX11037	Cab Rear Work Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$303.63
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$382.84
	<i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires</i> <i>Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS</i> <i>mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	
BXX11534	LED Headlight Kit <i>For MY14 and newer 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 4044M/R, 4052M/R,</i> <i>4066M/R Tractors</i>	USD \$300.14
BACKUP ALARM		
BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For 4044M, 4049M, 4052M, 4066M, 4044R, 4049R, 4052R, 4066R</i> <i>Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.</i>	USD \$165.00
BEACON LIGHTING		
BXX11094	Cab Beacon Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R cab tractors</i>	USD \$324.59
ELECTRICITY		
BLV10359	Horn Kit <i>For 4M and 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$74.80
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT		
BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only) <i>For 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$129.80



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector Connector (Cab Only)	USD \$162.80
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS <i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BLV10457	Load Center Assembly (Cab Only) <i>For MY23 and older 4R Cab Tractors</i> <i>Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits.</i> <i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	USD \$486.20
LVA19247	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV + EH 3rd SCV together on 4M/4R open station with or without H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$168.41
LVA19924	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 and Dual Rear BLV10050 together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$95.57
LVA17974	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + Dual Rear BLV10050 + EH 3rd SCV together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$143.73
LVA18586	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond + EH 3rd SCV on 4M/R HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without H180/440R loader</i>	
	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10045 + Power Beyond BLV10969 on 4R HST Cab</i>	USD \$112.68
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10045 + Power Beyond BLV10969 + EH 3rd BLV10763 on 4R HST Cab</i>	



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LVA19698	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Not Required but Is Available If Noise from Hard Line LVA19038 Is Excessive when using Dual Rear BLV10050</i>	USD \$190.22
BXX10636	Oil Line, Kit, Power Beyond EH Rear SCV 4R Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Cab Tractors also order oil line LVA17816</i> <i>If combined with Dual Rear (4th and 5th) SCV, also order oil line LVA18586</i> <i>If combined with EH 3rd SCV, also order oil line LVA17974</i> <i>If combined with Dual Rear (4th and 5th) SCV + EH 3rd SCV, order oil lines LVA18586 and LVA17974</i>	USD \$513.19
TA19869	POWER BEYOND EH RSCV OIL LINE KIT	USD \$53.35
LVA17816	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond on 4R and 4M HST/PRT/ Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV + Power Beyond on 4R and 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$154.87
BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Mid and Rear Tubing (OOS Only) <i>For use with H180/440R, 4R integrated dual mid valves, and/or the 4M integrated dual mid valve kit.</i> <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with D170 & 400E front loader</i> <i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	USD \$1,222.10
BXX11043	EH 3rd SCV Kit 4R Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Open Station Tractors and 4M HST/PRT with H180/440R or less loader</i>	USD \$1,213.99
BXX11116	EH 3rd SCV Kit 4R Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$1,223.37
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
BXX11039	DUAL REAR SCV - 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit Cab	USD \$1,323.17



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BXX11040	<p><i>For MY24 and newer 4R Cab Tractors</i></p> <p>Dual Rear SCV Mechanical Hitch - 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit Open Station</p> <p><i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i></p>	USD \$1,181.86
LVA19248	<p>Oil Line</p> <p><i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10050 or BXX11040 on 4R or 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i></p>	USD \$174.65
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS		
BW16989	<p>Deluxe Brush Guard Attachment</p> <p><i>For 440R & H180 on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R tractors</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires / used with BXX10458 standard hood guard for 440R on 4R</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible on 4M without loader installed when used with BXX10458 standard hood guard</i></p>	USD \$235.40
BXX10096	<p>Tow Hitch Relocation Bracket (4R Tractors)</p> <p><i>For use on 440R loaders and 4R tractors</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Used with BW15332 and BXX10458</i></p>	USD \$243.40
BXX10458	<p>Hood Guard</p> <p><i>For 440R / H180 on 4R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For 4M tractors less loader only</i></p>	USD \$448.80
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV11200	<p>John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle</p> <p><i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i></p>	USD \$300.30
BLV11203	<p>John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle</p> <p><i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i></p>	USD \$300.00



4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BXX11145	2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$700.54
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
BXX11146	2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$709.93
EXHAUST ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION EXHAUST		
BLV10670	Vertical Exhaust Kit <i>Fits 4044R, 4044M, 4049R, 4049M, 4052R, 4052M, 4066R, and 4066M Tractors</i> <i>The lower and upper hood support plates are not supplied in this</i>	USD \$578.57

**4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>kit, but they are required. See your John Deere dealer to order these parts.</i>	
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2027R, 2032R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3043D, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$66.00
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY	
BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	USD \$165.00

**4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
035BLV	4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp) ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 51.5 (37.9 kW)** PTO HP 39.9 (29.7 kW) **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 51.5 (37.9) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 2.1 TRANSMISSION: PowrReverser Synchronized - 4 Speeds Forward, 4 Speeds Reverse Dual Multi- Disk Wet Clutches Differential Lock 4-Wheel Drive LoadMatch MotionMatchINSTRUMENTATION: Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter PTO Hour Meter Filter Cleaning Tracking ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre- Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps Connectivity: Smart ConnectorOPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe Flat Foot Deck Operator Presence with Safety Interlock HYDRAULICS: Not included in base machine BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
035BLV	4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)	USD \$40,265.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION	
1381	12F/12R PowrReverser	USD (\$1,250.00)



4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
1520	eHydro™ ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	In Base Price
BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater <i>For 2027R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 3025E, 3032E, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i>	USD \$88.00
BLV10388	Cruise Control Kit <i>For 4M HST tractors. Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU27044. See instruction sheet for more details.</i>	USD \$86.90
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000	Open Station with Marine Grade Vinyl Standard Seat	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17

**4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>	USD \$95.89
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$88.00
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.66
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
BXX11091	Rear License Plate Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$100.43
MIRRORS		
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$258.50
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
SEAT		
BLV10401	Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only) <i>NOTE: This kit includes a mechanical suspension base and the seat assembly</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4M and 4R open station tractors only</i>	USD \$1,040.60
LP95233	Large Seat Cover	USD \$29.99

**4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	USD \$377.00
4061	Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$291.50
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	USD \$400.40
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	USD \$30.87
LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	USD \$33.15
BLV10967	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab).</i>	USD \$2,481.60
BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R Tractors.</i>	USD \$2,473.90



4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5TITE511360	<p>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS).</p> <p>Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1</p> <p>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</p> <p>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</p>	USD \$275.14
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
5TITE511329	<p>3 Point Trailer Mover</p> <p>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately.</p> <p>For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</p>	USD \$390.83
DRAFT LINK		
BLV10375	<p>Telescoping Draft Links</p> <p>For 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</p> <p>For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.</p> <p>Cat 1 & Ball End</p>	USD \$490.60
FRONT HITCH		
BLV10989	<p>Front Three-Point Hitch</p> <p>For 4M and 4R tractors</p> <p>Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088</p> <p>Included in Option 8030</p>	USD \$2,048.20
BLV10088	Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube	USD \$888.80



4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10091	<p><i>For 3R, 4M, and 4R tractors</i> <i>Lifts arms Cat. 1 for Heavy Duty 3-point Front Hitch</i> <i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989</i> <i>Included in Option 8032. EU Only</i></p> <p>Heavy-Duty Push Bar <i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p>	USD \$536.80
BLV10991	<p><i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989</i> <i>Included in Option 8035</i></p> <p>Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 <i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i></p>	USD \$276.10
BLV10990	<p><i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.</i> <i>Included in Option 8034 on 4R Tractors</i></p> <p>Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 <i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i> <i>Included in Option 8033 on 4R tractors</i></p>	USD \$276.10
DRAWBAR		
BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	USD \$347.60
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
5221	13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240	16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD (\$50.00)
5243	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	USD (\$595.00)
5253	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	USD \$693.00



4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5225	17.5L-24 IND 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$493.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
6221	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$174.00
6243	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	USD \$98.00
6225	29x9.50-15 NHS 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$13.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
TY15988	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$881.77
TY4462	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$854.71
TY16202	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$1,356.26
BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5253</i>	USD \$4,511.10
BLV10871	13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) <i>Included in option 5221</i>	USD \$3,086.60
BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5240</i>	USD \$3,021.70
BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5243</i>	USD \$2,361.70
BLV11135	380/70 R28 R1 Mitas Rear <i>Included in option 5222</i>	USD \$3,489.20

**4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.</i>	USD \$445.74
BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6253</i>	USD \$1,214.40
BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in Option 6243</i>	USD \$1,168.20
BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6221</i>	USD \$1,021.90
BLV10872	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6240</i>	USD \$1,092.30
BLV11134	280/70 R16 R1 Front <i>Included in option 6222</i>	USD \$1,556.50
FRONT FENDERS		
BLV10896	Turnable Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i> <i>Not with compatible with R1 Mitas front tires - BLV11134</i> <i>Included in option 8010</i>	USD \$844.80
BLV10791	Fixed Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i>	USD \$664.40
BXX10940	Fixed Front Fender Kit for HD Axle only <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Tractors</i> <i>Not Compatible with 31.5" or 33" tires</i>	USD \$655.47
REAR FENDERS		
BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$422.40
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side) <i>Included in option 8081</i>	USD \$680.90
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		



4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
LOADERS		
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price
1718	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>"Pricing includes 400E Non Self Leveling (NSL) Loader and loader installation charge with the following options: 73-in. (1850-mm) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting."</i>	USD \$7,981.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADERS		
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW16358 NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$284.90
BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW14764 NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$206.80
BXX10347	Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 400E loaders on 4M tractors. Model Year 2017 and newer</i>	USD \$165.94
BACKHOES		
BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,096.70
BLV10334	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M and R-4066M and R Tractors (Cab and Open Station)	USD \$2,459.29



4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Includes Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Fits 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R tractors (Cab and Open Station) with 485A backhoe</i>	
BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$957.00
BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485 backhoes</i>	USD \$711.70
BLV10352	385A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>NOTE: For use on 385A and 485A backhoes on 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$1,160.50
BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A, 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$819.50
BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,234.20
BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74
BXX10891	375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>For 375A/385A/485A Backhoes</i>	USD \$2,421.10
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit</i>	USD \$52.80



4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>(BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Weight Pin Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$286.00
BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$304.70
R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>If installing 2 weights, also order 19H1926 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 4 - 6 weights, also order 08H4744 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 8 weights, also order 08H4744 (1), 08H4225 (1), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 10 weights, also order 08H4744 (3), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (3) and 12M7044 (3).</i>	USD \$163.90
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.</i>	USD \$114.40
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.</i>	USD \$191.40
BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg) <i>For 20 In. Wheel only. Order BM19937 qty per ADDITIONAL BM17968 wheel weight. Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$13.20
BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg) <i>Order BM19939 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight T19239. Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i>	USD \$45.10



4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg) <i>Order LVB25004 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight BM17968.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$63.80
BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.</i>	USD \$162.80
BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg) <i>Order BM19940 qty per ADDITIONAL T19293 wheel weight.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i>	USD \$25.30
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank</i> <i>Fits Open station tractors only</i> <i>Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2)	USD \$81.40



4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BUC11750	<p><i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i></p> <p>Tool holder</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i></p>	USD \$60.99
MAINTENANCE		
TA25765	<p>Filter Pak</p> <p><i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i></p> <p><i>For 4M, 4R Series Tractors</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Not applicable for 4075R tractors</i></p>	USD \$221.39
TOOLBOX		
LVB24865	<p>Tool Box Kit</p> <p><i>For use on 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors less loader.</i></p>	USD \$207.90
LP3619-TB1	<p>Tractor Jobsite Box</p> <p><i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i></p>	USD \$1,548.86
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BLV10620	<p>Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only)</p> <p><i>Includes 2 guards.</i></p>	USD \$101.20
BLV10400	<p>ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit</p> <p><i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2 guards.</i></p>	USD \$101.20
BLV10399	<p>Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit</p> <p><i>Includes 2 guards.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i></p>	USD \$101.20
BXX10982	<p>ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station</p> <p><i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires</i></p>	USD \$382.84



4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	
BXX11038	Fender Mounted Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$380.47
BXX11534	LED Headlight Kit <i>For MY14 and newer 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 4044M/R, 4052M/R, 4066M/R Tractors</i>	USD \$300.14
BACKUP ALARM		
BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For 4044M, 4049M, 4052M, 4066M, 4044R, 4049R, 4052R, 4066R Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.</i>	USD \$165.00
ELECTRICITY		
BLV10359	Horn Kit <i>For 4M and 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$74.80
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT		
BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only) <i>For 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$129.80
BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector Connector (Cab Only)	USD \$162.80
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
LVA19123	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear BLV10050 on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear BLV10050 + Power Beyond BLV10969 on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i>	USD \$165.59
LVA21354	Oil Line	USD \$147.27

**4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond on 4M HST/PRT without loader</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV + Power Beyond on 4M HST/PRT without loader</i>	
LVA19924	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 and Dual Rear BLV10050 together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$95.57
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + Dual Rear BLV10050 + EH 3rd SCV together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i>	
LVA17974	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10050 + Power Beyond BLV10969 + EH 3rd SCV on 4M/R HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$143.73
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond + EH 3rd SCV on 4M/R HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without H180/440R loader</i>	
LVA19247	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV + EH 3rd SCV together on 4M/4R open station with or without H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$168.41
LVA19925	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 and Dual Rear BLV10050 together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$98.05
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + Dual Rear BLV10050 + EH 3rd SCV together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i>	
LVA19698	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Not Required but Is Available If Noise from Hard Line LVA19038 Is Excessive when using Dual Rear BLV10050</i>	USD \$190.22
BXX11044	EH 3rd SCV Kit 4M Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M HST/PRT Tractors with D170/400E loader</i>	USD \$1,226.66

**4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
TA19869	POWER BEYOND EH RSCV OIL LINE KIT	USD \$53.35
BLV11248	400E LOADER MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE KIT <i>For 4M Tractors</i>	USD \$1,248.50
LVA17816	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond on 4R and 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV + Power Beyond on 4R and 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$154.87
BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Mid and Rear Tubing (OOS Only) <i>For use with H180/440R, 4R integrated dual mid valves, and/or the 4M integrated dual mid valve kit.</i> <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with D170 & 400E front loader</i> <i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	USD \$1,222.10
LVA19706	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + Dual Rear BLV10050 together on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + EH 3rd SCV BLV10767 + Dual Rear BLV10050 together on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i>	USD \$109.38
LVA19249	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear BLV10050 on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear BLV10050 + EH 3rd SCV BLV10767 together on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i>	USD \$182.30



4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV11029	Dual Mid Valve Kit <i>For 4M H180/440R compatibility and 4M Less Loader configurations.</i> <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details</i>	USD \$862.40
BXX11043	EH 3rd SCV Kit 4R Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Open Station Tractors and 4M HST/PRT with H180/440R or less loader</i>	USD \$1,213.99
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
BXX11040	Dual Rear SCV Mechanical Hitch - 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$1,181.86
LVA19248	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10050 or BXX11040 on 4R or 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$174.65
LVA19497	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10050 or BXX11040 on 4M HST/PRT without loader</i>	USD \$155.92
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00



4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS		
AW36654	Hood Guard <i>For 400E Loader and 4M tractors</i>	USD \$728.20
	<i>NOTE: Requires side braces (W60273 and W60274) and hardware</i>	
BXX10096	Tow Hitch Relocation Bracket (4R Tractors) <i>For use on 440R loaders and 4R tractors</i>	USD \$243.40
	<i>NOTE: Used with BW15332 and BXX10458</i>	
BXX10458	Hood Guard <i>For 440R / H180 on 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$448.80
	<i>For 4M tractors less loader only</i>	
EXHAUST ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION EXHAUST		

**4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10670	Vertical Exhaust Kit <i>Fits 4044R, 4044M, 4049R, 4049M, 4052R, 4052M, 4066R, and 4066M Tractors</i> <i>The lower and upper hood support plates are not supplied in this kit, but they are required. See your John Deere dealer to order these parts.</i>	USD \$578.57
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2027R, 2032R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3043D, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$66.00



4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
035DLV	4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp) ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 51.5 (37.9 kW)** PTO HP 39.9 (29.7 kW) HST **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 51.5 (37.9) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 2.1 TRANSMISSION: HST Transmission 3 Range Differential Lock 4-Wheel Drive Cruise Control LoadMatch™ MotionMatch™ SpeedMatch™ eThrottle ™HYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and Regenerative Lockout Single Rear Selective Control Valve INSTRUMENTATION: Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre- Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps Connectivity: Smart ConnectorOPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Arm Rests and Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America Isolated Foot Rest Center Console Tool Storage Operator Presence with Safety Interlock LIGHTS: Two Front LED Head Lights Two Front Flashing Warning Lights Two Fender LED Work Lights Two Rear LED Work Light Two Rearward Flashing Warning Lights Brake Indicator Lights **Turn Signal Indication per Current ASABE Lighting Standard HITCH: Telescoping Draft Links with Sway Bar Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control HOOD GUARD: Heavy Duty Hood Guard with Front Weight Support BASE MACHINE (4WD): 16.9-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 31.5x13-16.5 (10PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
035DLV	4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)	USD \$56,150.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	



4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
1520	eHydro™ <i>Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch™, LoadMatch™, MotionMatch™, and eThrottle™).</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TRANSMISSION		
BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater <i>For 2027R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 3025E, 3032E, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i>	USD \$88.00
BLV10388	Cruise Control Kit <i>For 4M HST tractors. Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU27044. See instruction sheet for more details.</i>	USD \$86.90
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
2000	Open Station with Marine Grade Vinyl Standard Seat	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50



4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>	USD \$95.89
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$88.00
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.66
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
BXX11091	Rear License Plate Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$100.43
MIRRORS		
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$258.50
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80



4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	SEAT	
BLV10401	Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only) <i>NOTE: This kit includes a mechanical suspension base and the seat assembly</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4M and 4R open station tractors only</i>	USD \$1,040.60
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$29.99
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
4061	Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	USD \$1,008.84
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$291.50
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	USD \$400.40
LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	USD \$33.15
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	USD \$30.87
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2 <i>NOTE: Fits 4M HD tractors</i>	USD \$1,114.30
BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R Tractors.</i>	USD \$2,473.90



4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10967	<p><i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS).</i></p> <p>Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R Tractors</p>	USD \$2,481.60
5TITE511360	<p><i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab).</i></p> <p>Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1 <i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</i> <i>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i></p>	USD \$275.14
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
5TITE511329	<p>3 Point Trailer Mover <i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately.</i> <i>For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i></p>	USD \$390.83
DRAWBAR		
BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	USD \$347.60
FRONT HITCH		
BLV10989	Front Three-Point Hitch	USD \$2,048.20



4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10091	<p><i>For 4M and 4R tractors</i> <i>Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088</i> <i>Included in Option 8030</i></p> <p>Heavy-Duty Push Bar <i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989</i> <i>Included in Option 8035</i></p>	USD \$536.80
HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
3420	Dual Mid Selective Control Valve (SCV)	In Base Price
3431	Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with EH 3rd SCV	USD \$1,475.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
3310	Single Rear Selective Control Valve (SCV)	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX11167	Power Beyond Kit - 4M HD <i>For use with 4M HD Tractors</i>	USD \$495.86
TA19869	POWER BEYOND EH RSCV OIL LINE KIT	USD \$53.35
BLV11248	400E LOADER MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE KIT <i>For 4M Tractors</i>	USD \$1,248.50
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
5246	19.5L-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Postition)	In Base Price
5226	18.4-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$1,704.00
5225	17.5L-24 IND 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$493.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		

**4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
6244	31.5x13-16.5 (10PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6226	33x12-16.5 (10PR,R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$344.00
6225	29x9.50-15 NHS 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$13.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY15988	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$881.77
TY4462	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$854.71
TY16202	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$1,356.26
BLV10871	13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) <i>Included in option 5221</i>	USD \$3,086.60
BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5243</i>	USD \$2,361.70
BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5240</i>	USD \$3,021.70
BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5253</i>	USD \$4,511.10
BLV11135	380/70 R28 R1 Mitas Rear <i>Included in option 5222</i>	USD \$3,489.20
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.</i>	USD \$445.74
BLV10872	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6240</i>	USD \$1,092.30

**4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6221</i>	USD \$1,021.90
BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in Option 6243</i>	USD \$1,168.20
BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6253</i>	USD \$1,214.40
BLV11134	280/70 R16 R1 Front <i>Included in option 6222</i>	USD \$1,556.50
REAR FENDERS		
BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Included in option 8011</i>	USD \$422.40
FRONT FENDERS		
BXX10940	Fixed Front Fender Kit for HD Axle only <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Tractors</i> <i>Not Compatible with 31.5" or 33" tires</i>	USD \$655.47
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side) <i>Included in option 8081</i>	USD \$680.90
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		
Basic Factory Options		
LOADERS		
1711	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 440R Non-Self Leveling Loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>73in. (1850mm) Heavy Duty Skid Steer Bucket with Loops</i> <i>Skid Steer Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Two Function Single Lever Control</i> <i>Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve</i> <i>Hood Guard with Front Weight Support</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is required for stability. Please Review the</i>	In Base Price

**4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
1715	<p><i>"Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for proper ballasting</i></p> <p>Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>"Pricing includes 440R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i></p> <p><i>73 In. (1850mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Loops</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Two Function Single Lever Control</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve</i></p> <p><i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the ""Tractor Ballast Requirements"" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting."</i></p>	USD \$511.00
1712	<p>Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>"Pricing includes 440R Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) Loader installation charge with the following options:</i></p> <p><i>73 in (1850-mm) Heavy Duty Skid Steer Bucket with Loops</i> <i>Skid Steer Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Two function single lever control</i> <i>Hydraulic hoese to tractor mid valve</i> <i>Hood Gaurd with Front Weight Support</i></p> <p><i>Note: Three point hitch ballast is required for stability. Please review the ""Tractor Ballast Requirement"" in the Sales Manual. "</i></p>	USD \$897.00
1717	<p>Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>"Pricing includes 440R Non-Self Leveling (NSL) loader installation charge with with following options</i></p> <p><i>73-in. (1850-mm) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Two function single lever control</i> <i>Hydraulic Hoses to the tractor mid valve</i> <i>Hood Guard with front weight support</i></p>	USD (\$386.00)



4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
<p><i>Note: Three point hitch ballast is required for stability. Please review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual"</i></p>		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADERS		
BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW14764</i> <i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$206.80
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW16358</i> <i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$284.90
BXX10347	Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 400E loaders on 4M tractors. Model Year 2017 and newer</i>	USD \$165.94
BACKHOES		
BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A, 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$819.50
BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,234.20
BLV10352	385A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>NOTE: For use on 385A and 485A backhoes on 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$1,160.50
BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BLV10334	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M and R-4066M and R Tractors (Cab and Open Station) <i>NOTE: Includes Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R tractors (Cab and Open Station) with 485A backhoe</i>	USD \$2,459.29
BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485 backhoes</i>	USD \$711.70
BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$957.00



4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	
BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,096.70
	<i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	
BXX10891	375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>For 375A/385A/485A Backhoes</i>	USD \$2,421.10
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST		
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg) <i>For 20 In. Wheel only.</i> <i>Order BM19937 qty per ADDITIONAL BM17968 wheel weight.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$13.20
BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.</i>	USD \$162.80
BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg) <i>Order BM19939 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight T19239.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i>	USD \$45.10
T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.</i>	USD \$191.40
LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg) <i>Order LVB25004 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight BM17968.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$63.80



4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg) <i>Order BM19940 qty per ADDITIONAL T19293 wheel weight. Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i>	USD \$25.30
FRONT WEIGHTS		
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$286.00
BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$304.70
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$52.80
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Weight Pin Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.</i>	USD \$114.40
R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>If installing 2 weights, also order 19H1926 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 4 - 6 weights, also order 08H4744 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 8 weights, also order 08H4744 (1), 08H4225 (1), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 10 weights, also order 08H4744 (3), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (3) and 12M7044 (3).</i>	USD \$163.90
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80



4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank</i> <i>Fits Open station tractors only</i> <i>Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
MAINTENANCE		
TA25765	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i> <i>For 4M, 4R Series Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Not applicable for 4075R tractors</i>	USD \$221.39
TOOLBOX		
LVB24865	Tool Box Kit <i>For use on 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors less loader.</i>	USD \$207.90
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
ENGINE		



4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES		
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$101.37
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2027R, 2032R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3043D, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$66.00
POWER TAKE-OFF		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various</i>	USD \$140.89



4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only) <i>For 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$129.80
	LIGHTING	
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$382.84
	<i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	
BXX11038	Fender Mounted Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$380.47
BXX11534	LED Headlight Kit <i>For MY14 and newer 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 4044M/R, 4052M/R, 4066M/R Tractors</i>	USD \$300.14
	ELECTRICITY	
BLV10359	Horn Kit <i>For 4M and 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$74.80
	GUARDS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOOD GUARDS	
BXX10458	Hood Guard <i>For 440R / H180 on 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$448.80
	<i>For 4M tractors less loader only</i>	
AW36654	Hood Guard <i>For 400E Loader and 4M tractors</i>	USD \$728.20
	<i>NOTE: Requires side braces (W60273 and W60274) and hardware</i>	



4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY	
BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	USD \$165.00

**4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
036BLV	4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp) ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emmissions Certified Engine HP 51.5 (37.9 kW)** PTO HP 39.9 (29.7 kW) HST **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 51.5 (37.9) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 2.2 TRANSMISSION: HST Transmission 3 Range Differential Lock 4-Wheel Drive Cruise Control LoadMatch MotionMatch SpeedMatch eThrottleHYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and Regenerative Lockout INSTRUMENTATION: Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter SpeedometerELECTRICAL:12-Volt Electrical System75 Amp AlternatorKey Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat PositionWet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking AmpsLED Headlights Connectivity: Smart ConnectorOPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Arm Rests, Swivel and Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe Isolated Foot Rest Center Console Tool Storage Operator Presence with Safety InterlockCAB (OPTIONAL): 12 Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Armrests Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Dual Forward LED Work Lights Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Deluxe Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (w/antenna, speakers, wiring, media player storage slot Molded Rubber Floor Mat Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (inside) Monitor Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun visor Swing-Out Rear Window w/removable plug for monitor or controller harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights HITCH: HitchAssist Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
036BLV	4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)	USD \$44,538.00



4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
1520	TRANSMISSION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRANSMISSION	
	eHydro™	In Base Price
	<i>Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch™, LoadMatch™, MotionMatch™, and eThrottle™).</i>	
BLV10641	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TRANSMISSION	
	Transmission Oil Heater	USD \$88.00
<i>For 2027R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 3025E, 3032E, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i>		
2005	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
	Open Station with Marine Grade Vinyl Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
	2050	Cab with Standard Seat
<i>Fully isolated cab ROPs structure</i>		
<i>Fabric seat with arm rests</i>		
<i>Rear exterior CAN connection with 30amp power supply</i>		
<i>Electrohydraulic rear hitch control (EH hitch)</i>		
<i>Electrohydraulic auxiliary hitch control on left rear fender</i>		
<i>Tilt steering</i>		
<i>Premium heat and air conditioning system</i>		
<i>Front return to home wipers</i>		
<i>Two LED work lights (2 front)</i>		
<i>Four marker lights with turn signal and flasher function (2 front &</i>		

**4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>2 rear) Radio preparation (antenna, speakers, wiring, and single DIN media player mounting location) Molded rubber floormat Rearview mirror Front sun visor Swing out rear window Fabric seat with retractable seat belt and arm rests Left console cupholder and storage tray Left console RAM mount ready (10mm threaded boss) Left console USB 12V DC charger Right front cab A-post & both rear C-post RAM mount ready (10mm threaded bosses) Removable plug located at rear of cab for auxiliary routing Requires Transmission option 1520 (eHydro™)</i>	
2051	<i>Snow Cab with Air Ride Seat and Heavy Duty Front Axle Fully isolated cab ROPS structure Rear exterior CAN connection with 30amp power supply Electrohydraulic rear hitch control (EH hitch) Electrohydraulic auxiliary hitch control on left rear fender Tilt steering Premium heat and air conditioning system Radio preparation (antenna, speakers, wiring, and single DIN media player mounting location) Four marker lights with turn signal and flasher function (2 front & 2 rear) Molded rubber floormat Rearview mirror Front sun visor Swing out rear window Left console cupholder and storage tray Left console RAM mount ready (10mm threaded boss) Left console USB 12V DC charger Right front cab A-post & both rear C-post RAM mount ready (10mm threaded bosses) Removable plug located at rear of cab for auxiliary routing "Additional features over the Standard Cab: Premium fabric seat with arm rests and fully adjustable air ride</i>	USD \$15,192.00



4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>seat suspension</i> <i>Dual rear hydraulic SCVs (4th & 5th SCV)</i> <i>License plate bracket</i> <i>Engine block coolant heater (120V A/C input)</i> <i>LED beacon light</i> <i>Rear return to home wiper</i> <i>Two Rear LED work lights</i> <i>Requires Transmission option code 1520 (eHydro™).</i>	
	RADIO	
2660	Factory Installed Stereo <i>Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband.</i> <i>Bluetooth connection for audio streaming or handsfree calling,</i> <i>Aux line-in port on front panel</i> <i>Available ONLY on Cab configurations.</i>	USD \$712.00
2650	Less Radio	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33



4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>	USD \$95.89
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$88.00
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.66
RADIO		
BXX11006	Radio Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$721.29
SW40EU10	OEM Fakra to Motorola Antenna Adapter - Factory Antenna to Aftermarket Radio	USD \$13.66
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
BXX11091	Rear License Plate Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$100.43
MIRRORS		
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$258.50



4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
	SEAT	
LVA21870	Air Ride Seat and Suspension <i>NOTE: Includes the entire seat assembly and suspension. This is the same assembly used in the deluxe cab option.</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 3R and 4R cab tractors only.</i>	USD \$2,656.92
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$29.99
BLV10401	Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only) <i>NOTE: This kit includes a mechanical suspension base and the seat assembly</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4M and 4R open station tractors only</i>	USD \$1,040.60
BLV10379	Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) <i>NOTE: This kit includes the air suspension base and does not include the seat assembly. Factory seat will be reused.</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4R open station tractors only</i>	USD \$911.90
RE265955	Air Seat Suspension Kit <i>For 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$687.69
	WINDSHIELD	
BXX11122	Rear Wiper Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$231.89
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BXX11092	Rear License Plate Bracket Kit Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$130.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	USD \$377.00



4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
4061	Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION THREE-POINT HITCH	
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$291.50
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	USD \$33.15
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	USD \$400.40
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	USD \$30.87
BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R Tractors. Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS).</i>	USD \$2,473.90
BLV10967	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R Tractors Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab).</i>	USD \$2,481.60
5TITE511360	Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1 <i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the</i>	USD \$275.14



4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</i> <i>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i>	
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
5TITE511329	3 Point Trailer Mover <i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately.</i> <i>For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i>	USD \$390.83
	DRAFT LINK	
BLV10375	Telescoping Draft Links <i>For 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i> <i>For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.</i> <i>Cat 1 & Ball End</i>	USD \$490.60
	FRONT HITCH	
BLV10091	Heavy-Duty Push Bar <i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989</i> <i>Included in Option 8035</i>	USD \$536.80
BLV10088	Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube <i>For 3R, 4M, and 4R tractors</i> <i>Lifts arms Cat. 1 for Heavy Duty 3-point Front Hitch</i> <i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989</i> <i>Included in Option 8032. EU Only</i>	USD \$888.80
BLV10989	Front Three-Point Hitch <i>For 4M and 4R tractors</i> <i>Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088</i> <i>Included in Option 8030</i>	USD \$2,048.20
BLV10991	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2	USD \$276.10



4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i></p> <p><i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.</i></p> <p><i>Included in Option 8034 on 4R Tractors</i></p>	
BLV10990	<p>Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1</p> <p><i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i></p> <p><i>Included in Option 8033 on 4R tractors</i></p>	USD \$276.10
DRAWBAR		
BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	USD \$347.60
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
5221	13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240	16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD (\$50.00)
5243	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	USD (\$595.00)
5253	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	USD \$693.00
5224	Nokian Hakkapeliitta Tri 360/80R28 Rear Snow Tires	USD \$1,797.00
5225	17.5L-24 IND 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$493.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
6221	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$174.00
6243	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	USD \$98.00
6224	Nokian Hakkapeliitta Tri 250/75R16 Front Snow Tires	USD \$737.00



4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
6225	29x9.50-15 NHS 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$13.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY15988	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$881.77
TY16202	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$1,356.26
TY4462	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$854.71
BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5240</i>	USD \$3,021.70
BLV10871	13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) <i>Included in option 5221</i>	USD \$3,086.60
BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5243</i>	USD \$2,361.70
BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5253</i>	USD \$4,511.10
BLV11135	380/70 R28 R1 Mitas Rear <i>Included in option 5222</i>	USD \$3,489.20
BXX11408	Nokian Hakkapeliitta Tri 360/80R28 Rear Snow Tires <i>Included in option 5224</i>	USD \$6,631.43
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.</i>	USD \$445.74
BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6221</i>	USD \$1,021.90

**4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in Option 6243</i>	USD \$1,168.20
BLV10872	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6240</i>	USD \$1,092.30
BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6253</i>	USD \$1,214.40
BLV11134	280/70 R16 R1 Front <i>Included in option 6222</i>	USD \$1,556.50
BXX11407	Nokian Hakkapeliitta Tri 250/75R16 Front Snow Tires <i>Included in option 6224</i>	USD \$2,669.49
REAR FENDERS		
BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$422.40
FRONT FENDERS		
BLV10896	Turnable Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i> <i>Not with compatible with R1 Mitas front tires - BLV11134</i> <i>Included in option 8010</i>	USD \$844.80
BLV10791	Fixed Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i>	USD \$664.40
BXX10940	Fixed Front Fender Kit for HD Axle only <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Tractors</i> <i>Not Compatible with 31.5" or 33" tires</i>	USD \$655.47
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side) <i>Included in option 8081</i>	USD \$680.90
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		
Basic Factory Options		
LOADERS		
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price

**4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
1715	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>"Pricing includes 440R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>73 In. (1850mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Loops</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Two Function Single Lever Control</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the ""Tractor Ballast Requirements"" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting."</i>	USD \$9,776.00
1717	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>"Pricing includes 440R Non-Self Leveling (NSL) loader installation charge with with following options</i> <i>73-in. (1850-mm) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Two function single lever control</i> <i>Hydraulic Hoses to the tractor mid valve</i> <i>Hood Guard with front weight support</i> <i>Note: Three point hitch ballast is required for stability. Please review the ""Tractor Ballast Requirements"" in the Sales Manual"</i>	USD \$8,879.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LOADERS		
BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW14764</i> <i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$206.80
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW16358</i> <i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$284.90



4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BXX10347	Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 400E loaders on 4M tractors. Model Year 2017 and newer</i>	USD \$165.94
BW16470	Loader Suspension Kit (4R Tractors Only) <i>For 400E, 440R, D170, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$610.50
BXX10152	400E and D170 Loader Hose Kit <i>For 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$451.81
BACKHOES		
BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485 backhoes</i>	USD \$711.70
BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A, 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$819.50
BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$957.00
BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,234.20
BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,096.70
BLV10352	385A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>NOTE: For use on 385A and 485A backhoes on 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$1,160.50
BLV10334	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M and R-4066M and R Tractors (Cab and Open Station) <i>NOTE: Includes Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R tractors (Cab and Open Station) with 485A backhoe</i>	USD \$2,459.29
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74
BXX10891	375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>For 375A/385A/485A Backhoes</i>	USD \$2,421.10



4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
FRONT WEIGHTS		
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$52.80
	<i>Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	
BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$304.70
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$286.00
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Weight Pin Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>If installing 2 weights, also order 19H1926 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i> <i>If installing 4 - 6 weights, also order 08H4744 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i> <i>If installing 8 weights, also order 08H4744 (1), 08H4225 (1), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i> <i>If installing 10 weights, also order 08H4744 (3), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (3) and 12M7044 (3).</i>	USD \$163.90
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.</i>	USD \$114.40
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	USD \$25.30

**4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
T19293	<i>Order BM19940 qty per ADDITIONAL T19293 wheel weight. Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i> Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.</i>	USD \$191.40
LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg) <i>Order LVB25004 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight BM17968. Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$63.80
BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.</i>	USD \$162.80
BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg) <i>Order BM19939 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight T19239. Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i>	USD \$45.10
BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg) <i>For 20 In. Wheel only. Order BM19937 qty per ADDITIONAL BM17968 wheel weight. Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$13.20
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank Fits Open station tractors only Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50



4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
MAINTENANCE		
TA25765	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter For 4M, 4R Series Tractors NOTE: Not applicable for 4075R tractors</i>	USD \$221.39
TOOLBOX		
LVB24865	Tool Box Kit <i>For use on 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors less loader.</i>	USD \$207.90
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	USD \$101.20
BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	USD \$101.20

**4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i>	
	<i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	
BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX11038	Fender Mounted Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$380.47
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$382.84
	<i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	
BXX11037	Cab Rear Work Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$303.63
BXX11534	LED Headlight Kit <i>For MY14 and newer 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 4044M/R, 4052M/R, 4066M/R Tractors</i>	USD \$300.14
BACKUP ALARM		
BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For 4044M, 4049M, 4052M, 4066M, 4044R, 4049R, 4052R, 4066R Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.</i>	USD \$165.00
BEACON LIGHTING		
BXX11094	Cab Beacon Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R cab tractors</i>	USD \$324.59
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT		
BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only) <i>For 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$129.80
BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector Connector (Cab Only)	USD \$162.80
ELECTRICITY		
BLV10359	Horn Kit <i>For 4M and 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$74.80
HYDRAULICS		



4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BLV10457	Load Center Assembly (Cab Only) <i>For MY23 and older 4R Cab Tractors</i> <i>Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits.</i> <i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	USD \$486.20
LVA19698	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Not Required but Is Available If Noise from Hard Line LVA19038 Is Excessive when using Dual Rear BLV10050</i>	USD \$190.22
LVA19924	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 and Dual Rear BLV10050 together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$95.57
LVA19247	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + Dual Rear BLV10050 + EH 3rd SCV together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$168.41
LVA18586	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10045 + Power Beyond BLV10969 on 4R HST Cab</i>	USD \$112.68
LVA17974	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10045 + Power Beyond BLV10969 + EH 3rd BLV10763 on 4R HST Cab</i>	USD \$143.73
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10050 + Power Beyond BLV10969 + EH 3rd SCV on 4M/R HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without H180/440R loader</i>	



4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BXX10636	<p><i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond + EH 3rd SCV on 4M/R HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without H180/440R loader</i></p> <p>Oil Line, Kit, Power Beyond EH Rear SCV 4R Cab For MY24 and newer 4R Cab Tractors also order oil line LVA17816</p> <p><i>If combined with Dual Rear (4th and 5th) SCV, also order oil line LVA18586</i></p> <p><i>If combined with EH 3rd SCV, also order oil line LVA17974</i></p> <p><i>If combined with Dual Rear (4th and 5th) SCV + EH 3rd SCV, order oil lines LVA18586 and LVA17974</i></p>	USD \$513.19
TA19869	POWER BEYOND EH RSCV OIL LINE KIT	USD \$53.35
LVA17816	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond on 4R and 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$154.87
BLV10764	<p><i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV + Power Beyond on 4R and 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i></p> <p>Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Mid and Rear Tubing (OOS Only) For use with H180/440R, 4R integrated dual mid valves, and/or the 4M integrated dual mid valve kit. Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. Not compatible with D170 & 400E front loader See Aftermarket Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</p>	USD \$1,222.10
BXX11043	EH 3rd SCV Kit 4R Open Station For MY24 and newer 4R Open Station Tractors and 4M HST/PRT with H180/440R or less loader	USD \$1,213.99
BXX11116	EH 3rd SCV Kit 4R Cab For MY24 and newer 4R Cab Tractors	USD \$1,223.37
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
BXX11039	DUAL REAR SCV - 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit Cab For MY24 and newer 4R Cab Tractors	USD \$1,323.17

**4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BXX11040	Dual Rear SCV Mechanical Hitch - 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$1,181.86
LVA19248	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10050 or BXX11040 on 4R or 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$174.65
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS		
BW16989	Deluxe Brush Guard Attachment <i>For 440R & H180 on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Requires / used with BXX10458 standard hood guard for 440R on 4R</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible on 4M without loader installed when used with BXX10458 standard hood guard</i>	USD \$235.40
BXX10458	Hood Guard <i>For 440R / H180 on 4R Tractors</i> <i>For 4M tractors less loader only</i>	USD \$448.80
BXX10096	Tow Hitch Relocation Bracket (4R Tractors) <i>For use on 440R loaders and 4R tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Used with BW15332 and BXX10458</i>	USD \$243.40
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30



4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BXX11145	2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$700.54
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
BXX11146	2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$709.93
EXHAUST ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BLV10670	EXHAUST Vertical Exhaust Kit <i>Fits 4044R, 4044M, 4049R, 4049M, 4052R, 4052M, 4066R, and 4066M Tractors</i> <i>The lower and upper hood support plates are not supplied in this</i>	USD \$578.57

**4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>kit, but they are required. See your John Deere dealer to order these parts.</i>	
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2027R, 2032R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3043D, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$66.00
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY	
BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	USD \$165.00



4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
037BLV	4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp) ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Intercooled Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emmissions Certified Engine HP 65.9 (48.5 kW)** PTO HP 52 (38.8 kW) **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 65.9 (48.5) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 2.1 TRANSMISSION: PowrReverser Synchronized - 4 Speeds Forward, 4 Speeds Reverse Dual Multi-Disk Wet Clutches Differential Lock 4-Wheel Drive LoadMatch MotionMatchINSTRUMENTATION: Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter PTO Hour Meter Filter Cleaning Tracking ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps Connectivity: Smart ConnectorOPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe Flat Foot Deck Operator Presence with Safety Interlock HYDRAULICS: Not included in base machine BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
037BLV	4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)	USD \$47,356.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	TRANSMISSION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRANSMISSION	



4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
1381	12F/12R PowrReverser	USD (\$1,250.00)
1520	eHydro™	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION		
BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater <i>For 2027R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 3025E, 3032E, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i>	USD \$88.00
BLV10388	Cruise Control Kit <i>For 4M HST tractors. Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU27044. See instruction sheet for more details.</i>	USD \$86.90
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
2000	Open Station with Marine Grade Vinyl Standard Seat	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66

**4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>	USD \$95.89
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$88.00
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.66
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
BXX11091	Rear License Plate Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$100.43
MIRRORS		
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$258.50
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
SEAT		
BLV10401	Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only) <i>NOTE: This kit includes a mechanical suspension base and the seat assembly</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4M and 4R open station tractors only</i>	USD \$1,040.60

**4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$29.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
Basic Factory Options		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
4060	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	USD \$377.00
4061	Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$291.50
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	USD \$33.15
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	USD \$30.87
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	USD \$400.40
BLV10967	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab).</i>	USD \$2,481.60
BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only)	USD \$2,473.90



4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R Tractors.</p> <p>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</p> <p>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</p> <p>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS).</p>	
5TITE511360	<p>Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1</p> <p>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</p> <p>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</p>	USD \$275.14
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
5TITE511329	<p>3 Point Trailer Mover</p> <p>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately.</p> <p>For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</p>	USD \$390.83
DRAFT LINK		
BLV10375	<p>Telescoping Draft Links</p> <p>For 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</p> <p>For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.</p> <p>Cat 1 & Ball End</p>	USD \$490.60
FRONT HITCH		
BLV10091	Heavy-Duty Push Bar	USD \$536.80



4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i>	
	<i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989</i>	
	<i>Included in Option 8035</i>	
BLV10989	Front Three-Point Hitch <i>For 4M and 4R tractors</i> <i>Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088</i> <i>Included in Option 8030</i>	USD \$2,048.20
BLV10088	Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube <i>For 3R, 4M, and 4R tractors</i> <i>Lifts arms Cat. 1 for Heavy Duty 3-point Front Hitch</i> <i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989</i> <i>Included in Option 8032. EU Only</i>	USD \$888.80
BLV10991	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 <i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i>	USD \$276.10
	<i>Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i>	
	<i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.</i>	
	<i>Included in Option 8034 on 4R Tractors</i>	
BLV10990	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 <i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i> <i>Included in Option 8033 on 4R tractors</i>	USD \$276.10
DRAWBAR		
BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	USD \$347.60
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
	<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
5221	13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price

**4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
5240	16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD (\$50.00)
5243	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	USD (\$595.00)
5253	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	USD \$693.00
5225	17.5L-24 IND 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$493.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
6221	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$174.00
6243	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	USD \$98.00
6225	29x9.50-15 NHS 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$13.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY15988	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$881.77
TY4462	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$854.71
TY16202	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$1,356.26
BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5240</i>	USD \$3,021.70
BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5243</i>	USD \$2,361.70
BLV10871	13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) <i>Included in option 5221</i>	USD \$3,086.60

**4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5253</i>	USD \$4,511.10
BLV11135	380/70 R28 R1 Mitas Rear <i>Included in option 5222</i>	USD \$3,489.20
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.</i>	USD \$445.74
BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in Option 6243</i>	USD \$1,168.20
BLV10872	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6240</i>	USD \$1,092.30
BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6221</i>	USD \$1,021.90
BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6253</i>	USD \$1,214.40
BLV11134	280/70 R16 R1 Front <i>Included in option 6222</i>	USD \$1,556.50
FRONT FENDERS		
BLV10791	Fixed Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i>	USD \$664.40
BLV10896	Turnable Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i> <i>Not with compatible with R1 Mitas front tires - BLV11134</i> <i>Included in option 8010</i>	USD \$844.80
BXX10940	Fixed Front Fender Kit for HD Axle only <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Tractors</i> <i>Not Compatible with 31.5" or 33" tires</i>	USD \$655.47
REAR FENDERS		



4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$422.40
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side) <i>Included in option 8081</i>	USD \$680.90
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		
Basic Factory Options		
LOADERS		
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price
1718	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>"Pricing includes 400E Non Self Leveling (NSL) Loader and loader installation charge with the following options: 73-in. (1850-mm) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting."</i>	USD \$7,981.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADERS		
BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW14764 NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$206.80
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW16358 NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$284.90
BXX10347	Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 400E loaders on 4M tractors. Model Year 2017 and newer</i>	USD \$165.94
BACKHOES		
BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	USD \$711.70

**4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10334	<i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485 backhoes</i> Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M and R-4066M and R Tractors (Cab and Open Station) <i>NOTE: Includes Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware</i>	USD \$2,459.29
BLV10341	<i>NOTE: Fits 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R tractors (Cab and Open Station) with 485A backhoe</i> 20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,096.70
BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$957.00
BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A, 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$819.50
BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,234.20
BLV10352	385A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>NOTE: For use on 385A and 485A backhoes on 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$1,160.50
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74
BXX10891	375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>For 375A/385A/485A Backhoes</i>	USD \$2,421.10
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
FRONT WEIGHTS		
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit	USD \$286.00



4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LVB25705	<p><i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i></p> <p>Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit</p> <p><i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i></p>	USD \$52.80
BLV10441	<p><i>Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i></p> <p>Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit</p> <p><i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i></p>	USD \$304.70
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Weight Pin Kit.</i></p>	USD \$80.26
R51680	<p>Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One</p> <p><i>If installing 2 weights, also order 19H1926 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i></p> <p><i>If installing 4 - 6 weights, also order 08H4744 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i></p> <p><i>If installing 8 weights, also order 08H4744 (1), 08H4225 (1), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i></p> <p><i>If installing 10 weights, also order 08H4744 (3), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (3) and 12M7044 (3).</i></p>	USD \$163.90
LVU32113	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg)</p> <p><i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.</i></p>	USD \$114.40
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
BM19940	<p>Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)</p> <p><i>Order BM19940 qty per ADDITIONAL T19293 wheel weight.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i></p>	USD \$25.30
BM17968	<p>Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb</p> <p><i>Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.</i></p>	USD \$162.80
LVB25004	<p>Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)</p> <p><i>Order LVB25004 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight BM17968.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i></p>	USD \$63.80



4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.</i>	USD \$191.40
BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg) <i>Order BM19939 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight T19239.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i>	USD \$45.10
BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg) <i>For 20 In. Wheel only.</i> <i>Order BM19937 qty per ADDITIONAL BM17968 wheel weight.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$13.20
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank</i> <i>Fits Open station tractors only</i> <i>Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit	USD \$58.30



4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5WS812450	Mounts to ROPS Rack Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
MAINTENANCE		
TA25765	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter For 4M, 4R Series Tractors NOTE: Not applicable for 4075R tractors</i>	USD \$221.39
TOOLBOX		
LVB24865	Tool Box Kit <i>For use on 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors less loader.</i>	USD \$207.90
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	USD \$101.20
BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors Includes 2 guards.</i>	USD \$101.20
BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$382.84



4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	
BXX11038	Fender Mounted Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$380.47
BXX11534	LED Headlight Kit <i>For MY14 and newer 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 4044M/R, 4052M/R, 4066M/R Tractors</i>	USD \$300.14
BACKUP ALARM		
BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For 4044M, 4049M, 4052M, 4066M, 4044R, 4049R, 4052R, 4066R Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.</i>	USD \$165.00
ELECTRICITY		
BLV10359	Horn Kit <i>For 4M and 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$74.80
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT		
BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only) <i>For 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$129.80
BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector Connector (Cab Only)	USD \$162.80
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
LVA21354	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond on 4M HST/PRT without loader</i>	USD \$147.27
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV + Power Beyond on 4M HST/PRT without loader</i>	
LVA19924	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 and Dual Rear BLV10050 together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$95.57



4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LVA17974	<p><i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + Dual Rear BLV10050 + EH 3rd SCV together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i></p> <p>Oil Line</p> <p><i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5 th) SCV BLV10050 + Power Beyond BLV10969 + EH 3rd SCV on 4M/R HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without H180/440R loader</i></p>	USD \$143.73
LVA19247	<p><i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond + EH 3rd SCV on 4M/R HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without H180/440R loader</i></p> <p>Oil Line</p> <p><i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV + EH 3rd SCV together on 4M/4R open station with or without H180/440R loader</i></p>	USD \$168.41
LVA19123	<p>Oil Line</p> <p><i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear BLV10050 on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i></p>	USD \$165.59
LVA19698	<p><i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear BLV10050 + Power Beyond BLV10969 on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i></p> <p>Oil Line</p> <p><i>NOTE: Not Required but Is Available If Noise from Hard Line LVA19038 Is Excessive when using Dual Rear BLV10050</i></p>	USD \$190.22
LVA19925	<p>Oil Line</p> <p><i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 and Dual Rear BLV10050 together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + Dual Rear BLV10050 + EH 3rd SCV together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i></p>	USD \$98.05
BXX11044	<p>EH 3rd SCV Kit 4M Open Station</p> <p><i>For MY24 and newer 4M HST/PRT Tractors with D170/400E loader</i></p>	USD \$1,226.66

**4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
TA19869	POWER BEYOND EH RSCV OIL LINE KIT	USD \$53.35
BLV11248	400E LOADER MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE KIT <i>For 4M Tractors</i>	USD \$1,248.50
LVA17816	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond on 4R and 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV + Power Beyond on 4R and 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$154.87
BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Mid and Rear Tubing (OOS Only) <i>For use with H180/440R, 4R integrated dual mid valves, and/or the 4M integrated dual mid valve kit.</i> <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with D170 & 400E front loader</i> <i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	USD \$1,222.10
LVA19249	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear BLV10050 on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear BLV10050 + EH 3rd SCV BLV10767 together on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i>	USD \$182.30
LVA19706	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + Dual Rear BLV10050 together on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + EH 3rd SCV BLV10767 + Dual Rear BLV10050 together on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + EH 3rd SCV BLV10767 together on 4M HST/PRT with D170/400E loader</i>	USD \$109.38



4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV11029	Dual Mid Valve Kit <i>For 4M H180/440R compatibility and 4M Less Loader configurations.</i> <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details</i>	USD \$862.40
BXX11043	EH 3rd SCV Kit 4R Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Open Station Tractors and 4M HST/PRT with H180/440R or less loader</i>	USD \$1,213.99
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
BXX11040	Dual Rear SCV Mechanical Hitch - 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$1,181.86
LVA19248	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10050 or BXX11040 on 4R or 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$174.65
LVA19497	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10050 or BXX11040 on 4M HST/PRT without loader</i>	USD \$155.92
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS		
AW36654	Hood Guard <i>For 400E Loader and 4M tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Requires side braces (W60273 and W60274) and hardware</i>	USD \$728.20
BXX10458	Hood Guard <i>For 440R / H180 on 4R Tractors</i> <i>For 4M tractors less loader only</i>	USD \$448.80
EXHAUST ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION EXHAUST		
BLV10670	Vertical Exhaust Kit	USD \$578.57



4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Fits 4044R, 4044M, 4049R, 4049M, 4052R, 4052M, 4066R, and 4066M Tractors</i></p> <p><i>The lower and upper hood support plates are not supplied in this kit, but they are required. See your John Deere dealer to order these parts.</i></p>	
	POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what</i>	USD \$140.89

**4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2027R, 2032R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3043D, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$66.00
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CONNECTIVITY	
BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	USD \$165.00



4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
037ELV	4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp) ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Intercooled Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 65.9 (48.5 kW)** PTO HP 52 (38.8 kW) HST **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 65.9 (48.5) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 2.1 TRANSMISSION: HST Transmission 3 Range Differential Lock 4-Wheel Drive Cruise Control LoadMatch™ MotionMatc™ SpeedMatch™ eThrottle™HYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and Regenerative Lockout Single Rear Selective Control Valve INSTRUMENTATION: Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking AmpsConnectivity: Smart Connector OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Arm Rests and Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America Isolated Foot Rest Center Console Tool Storage Operator Presence with Safety Interlock LIGHTS: Two Front LED Head Lights Two Front Flashing Warning Lights Two Fender LED Work Lights Two Rear LED Work Light Two Rearward Flashing Warning Lights Brake Indicator Lights **Turn Signal Indication per Current ASABE Lighting Standard HITCH: Telescoping Draft Links with Sway Bar Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control HOOD GUARD: Heavy Duty Hood Guard with Front Weight Support BASE MACHINE (4WD): 16.9-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 31.5x13-16.5 (10PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
037ELV	4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)	USD \$63,274.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price



4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
1520	eHydro™ <i>Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch™, LoadMatch™, MotionMatch™, and eThrottle™).</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TRANSMISSION		
BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater <i>For 2027R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 3025E, 3032E, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i>	USD \$88.00
BLV10388	Cruise Control Kit <i>For 4M HST tractors. Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU27044. See instruction sheet for more details.</i>	USD \$86.90
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
2000	Open Station with Marine Grade Vinyl Standard Seat	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40

**4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>	USD \$95.89
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$88.00
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.66
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
BXX11091	Rear License Plate Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$100.43
MIRRORS		
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$258.50
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80

**4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
SEAT		
BLV10401	Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only) <i>NOTE: This kit includes a mechanical suspension base and the seat assembly</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4M and 4R open station tractors only</i>	USD \$1,040.60
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$29.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
Basic Factory Options		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
4061	Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	USD \$1,008.84
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$291.50
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	USD \$33.15
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	USD \$30.87
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	USD \$400.40
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2 <i>NOTE: Fits 4M HD tractors</i>	USD \$1,114.30
BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only)	USD \$2,473.90



4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R Tractors.</p> <p>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</p> <p>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</p> <p>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS).</p>	
BLV10967	<p>Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only)</p> <p>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R Tractors</p>	USD \$2,481.60
	<p>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</p> <p>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab).</p>	
5TITE511360	<p>Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1</p> <p>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</p> <p>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</p>	USD \$275.14
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
5TITE511329	<p>3 Point Trailer Mover</p> <p>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately.</p> <p>For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</p>	USD \$390.83
DRAWBAR		
BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	USD \$347.60
FRONT HITCH		
BLV10989	Front Three-Point Hitch	USD \$2,048.20



4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10091	<p><i>For 4M and 4R tractors</i> <i>Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088</i> <i>Included in Option 8030</i></p> <p>Heavy-Duty Push Bar <i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989</i> <i>Included in Option 8035</i></p>	USD \$536.80
HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
3420	Dual Mid Selective Control Valve (SCV)	In Base Price
3431	Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with EH 3rd SCV	USD \$1,475.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
3310	Single Rear Selective Control Valve (SCV)	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX11167	Power Beyond Kit - 4M HD <i>For use with 4M HD Tractors</i>	USD \$495.86
TA19869	POWER BEYOND EH RSCV OIL LINE KIT	USD \$53.35
BLV11248	400E LOADER MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE KIT <i>For 4M Tractors</i>	USD \$1,248.50
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
5246	19.5L-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Postition)	In Base Price
5226	18.4-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$1,704.00
5225	17.5L-24 IND 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$493.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		



4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
6244	31.5x13-16.5 (10PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6226	33x12-16.5 (10PR,R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$344.00
6225	29x9.50-15 NHS 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$13.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY15988	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$881.77
TY16202	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$1,356.26
TY4462	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$854.71
BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5240</i>	USD \$3,021.70
BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5243</i>	USD \$2,361.70
BLV10871	13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) <i>Included in option 5221</i>	USD \$3,086.60
BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5253</i>	USD \$4,511.10
BLV11135	380/70 R28 R1 Mitas Rear <i>Included in option 5222</i>	USD \$3,489.20
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.</i>	USD \$445.74
BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in Option 6243</i>	USD \$1,168.20

**4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6221</i>	USD \$1,021.90
BLV10872	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6240</i>	USD \$1,092.30
BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6253</i>	USD \$1,214.40
BLV11134	280/70 R16 R1 Front <i>Included in option 6222</i>	USD \$1,556.50
REAR FENDERS		
BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Included in option 8011</i>	USD \$422.40
FRONT FENDERS		
BXX10940	Fixed Front Fender Kit for HD Axle only <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Tractors</i> <i>Not Compatible with 31.5" or 33" tires</i>	USD \$655.47
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side) <i>Included in option 8081</i>	USD \$680.90
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		
Basic Factory Options		
LOADERS		
1711	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 440R Non-Self Leveling Loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>73in. (1850mm) Heavy Duty Skid Steer Bucket with Loops</i> <i>Skid Steer Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Two Function Single Lever Control</i> <i>Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve</i> <i>Hood Guard with Front Weight Support</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is required for stability. Please Review the</i>	In Base Price

**4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
1715	<p><i>"Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for proper ballasting</i></p> <p>Factory Installed Loader with Bucket</p> <p><i>"Pricing includes 440R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i></p> <p><i>73 In. (1850mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Loops</i></p> <p><i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i></p> <p><i>Mounting Frame</i></p> <p><i>Two Function Single Lever Control</i></p> <p><i>Hood Guard</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve</i></p> <p><i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the ""Tractor Ballast Requirements"" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting."</i></p>	USD \$511.00
1712	<p>Factory Installed Loader with Bucket</p> <p><i>"Pricing includes 440R Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) Loader installation charge with the following options:</i></p> <p><i>73 in (1850-mm) Heavy Duty Skid Steer Bucket with Loops</i></p> <p><i>Skid Steer Carrier</i></p> <p><i>Mounting Frame</i></p> <p><i>Two function single lever control</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic hoese to tractor mid valve</i></p> <p><i>Hood Gaurd with Front Weight Support</i></p> <p><i>Note: Three point hitch ballast is required for stability. Please review the ""Tractor Ballast Requirement"" in the Sales Manual. "</i></p>	USD \$897.00
1717	<p>Factory Installed Loader with Bucket</p> <p><i>"Pricing includes 440R Non-Self Leveling (NSL) loader installation charge with with following options</i></p> <p><i>73-in. (1850-mm) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge</i></p> <p><i>Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) Carrier</i></p> <p><i>Mounting Frame</i></p> <p><i>Two function single lever control</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic Hoses to the tractor mid valve</i></p> <p><i>Hood Guard with front weight support</i></p>	USD (\$386.00)



4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Note: Three point hitch ballast is required for stability. Please review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual"</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADERS	
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW16358</i> <i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$284.90
BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW14764</i> <i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$206.80
BXX10347	Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 400E loaders on 4M tractors. Model Year 2017 and newer</i>	USD \$165.94
	BACKHOES	
BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A, 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$819.50
BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,234.20
BLV10352	385A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>NOTE: For use on 385A and 485A backhoes on 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$1,160.50
BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$957.00
BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,096.70
BLV10334	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M and R-4066M and R Tractors (Cab and Open Station) <i>NOTE: Includes Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R tractors (Cab and Open Station) with 485A backhoe</i>	USD \$2,459.29
BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$711.70



4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10343	<i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485 backhoes</i> 18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	USD \$1,141.80
BLV10986	<i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i> Rubber Street Pad Kit	USD \$347.74
BXX10891	<i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i> 375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>For 375A/385A/485A Backhoes</i>	USD \$2,421.10
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg) <i>For 20 In. Wheel only.</i> <i>Order BM19937 qty per ADDITIONAL BM17968 wheel weight.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$13.20
BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.</i>	USD \$162.80
BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg) <i>Order BM19940 qty per ADDITIONAL T19293 wheel weight.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i>	USD \$25.30
LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg) <i>Order LVB25004 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight BM17968.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$63.80
T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.</i>	USD \$191.40



4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg) <i>Order BM19939 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight T19239.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i>	USD \$45.10
FRONT WEIGHTS		
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$52.80
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$286.00
BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$304.70
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Weight Pin Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.</i>	USD \$114.40
R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>If installing 2 weights, also order 19H1926 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i> <i>If installing 4 - 6 weights, also order 08H4744 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i> <i>If installing 8 weights, also order 08H4744 (1), 08H4225 (1), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i> <i>If installing 10 weights, also order 08H4744 (3), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (3) and 12M7044 (3).</i>	USD \$163.90
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70



4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank</i> <i>Fits Open station tractors only</i> <i>Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
MAINTENANCE		
TA25765	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i> <i>For 4M, 4R Series Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Not applicable for 4075R tractors</i>	USD \$221.39
TOOLBOX		
LVB24865	Tool Box Kit <i>For use on 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors less loader.</i>	USD \$207.90
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86



4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD WEATHER PACKAGES		
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$101.37
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2027R, 2032R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3043D, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$66.00
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89



4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i></p>	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$382.84
	<p><i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i></p>	
BXX11038	Fender Mounted Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$380.47
BXX11534	LED Headlight Kit <i>For MY14 and newer 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 4044M/R, 4052M/R, 4066M/R Tractors</i>	USD \$300.14
	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only) <i>For 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$129.80
	ELECTRICITY	
BLV10359	Horn Kit <i>For 4M and 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$74.80
	GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS	
AW36654	Hood Guard <i>For 400E Loader and 4M tractors</i>	USD \$728.20
	<p><i>NOTE: Requires side braces (W60273 and W60274) and hardware</i></p>	
BXX10458	Hood Guard	USD \$448.80

**4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 440R / H180 on 4R Tractors</i>	
	<i>For 4M tractors less loader only</i>	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY	
BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	USD \$165.00

**4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
038BLV	4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp) ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Intercooled Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 65.9 (48.5 kW)** PTO HP 52 (38.8 kW) HST **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 65.9 (48.5) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 2.2 TRANSMISSION: HST Transmission 3 Range Differential Lock Cruise Control 4-Wheel Drive LoadMatch MotionMatch SpeedMatch eThrottleHYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and Regenerative Lockout INSTRUMENTATION: Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter SpeedometerELECTRICAL:12-Volt Electrical System75 Amp AlternatorKey Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat PositionWet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking AmpsLED Headlights Connectivity: Smart ConnectorOPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Arm Rests, Swivel and Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe Isolated Foot Rest Center Console Tool Storage Operator Presence with Safety Interlock CAB (OPTIONAL): 12 Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Armrests Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Dual Forward LED Work Lights Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Deluxe Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (w/antenna, speakers, wiring, media player storage slot Molded Rubber Floor Mat Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (inside) Monitor Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun visor Swing-Out Rear Window w/removable plug for monitor or controller harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights HITCH: HitchAssist Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires BASE MACHINE	
038BLV	4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)	USD \$51,662.00



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
1520	TRANSMISSION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRANSMISSION	
	eHydro™	In Base Price
	<i>Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch™, LoadMatch™, MotionMatch™, and eThrottle™).</i>	
BLV10641	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TRANSMISSION	
	Transmission Oil Heater	USD \$88.00
<i>For 2027R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 3025E, 3032E, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i>		
2005	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
	Open Station with Marine Grade Vinyl Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
	2050	Cab with Standard Seat
<i>Fully isolated cab ROPs structure</i>		
<i>Fabric seat with arm rests</i>		
<i>Rear exterior CAN connection with 30amp power supply</i>		
<i>Electrohydraulic rear hitch control (EH hitch)</i>		
<i>Electrohydraulic auxiliary hitch control on left rear fender</i>		
<i>Tilt steering</i>		
<i>Premium heat and air conditioning system</i>		
<i>Front return to home wipers</i>		
<i>Two LED work lights (2 front)</i>		
<i>Four marker lights with turn signal and flasher function (2 front &</i>		

**4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>2 rear) Radio preparation (antenna, speakers, wiring, and single DIN media player mounting location) Molded rubber floormat Rearview mirror Front sun visor Swing out rear window Fabric seat with retractable seat belt and arm rests Left console cupholder and storage tray Left console RAM mount ready (10mm threaded boss) Left console USB 12V DC charger Right front cab A-post & both rear C-post RAM mount ready (10mm threaded bosses) Removable plug located at rear of cab for auxiliary routing Requires Transmission option 1520 (eHydro™)</i>	
2060	Deluxe Cab with Air Ride Seat Additional features over the Standard Cab: <i>Premium fabric seat with arm rests and fully adjustable air ride seat suspension Premium APTIV radio with Bluetooth audio and calling Front and rear return to home wipers Four LED work lights (2 front & 2 rear)" Requires Transmission option 1520 (eHydro™)</i>	USD \$12,736.00
2051	Snow Cab with Air Ride Seat and Heavy Duty Front Axle Fully isolated cab ROPS structure Rear exterior CAN connection with 30amp power supply Electrohydraulic rear hitch control (EH hitch) Electrohydraulic auxiliary hitch control on left rear fender Tilt steering Premium heat and air conditioning system Radio preparation (antenna, speakers, wiring, and single DIN media player mounting location) Four marker lights with turn signal and flasher function (2 front & 2 rear) Molded rubber floormat Rearview mirror Front sun visor	USD \$15,192.00



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Swing out rear window</i> <i>Left console cupholder and storage tray</i> <i>Left console RAM mount ready (10mm threaded boss)</i> <i>Left console USB 12V DC charger</i> <i>Right front cab A-post & both rear C-post RAM mount ready (10mm threaded bosses)</i> <i>Removable plug located at rear of cab for auxiliary routing</i> <i>"Additional features over the Standard Cab:</i> <i>Premium fabric seat with arm rests and fully adjustable air ride seat suspension</i> <i>Dual rear hydraulic SCVs (4th & 5th SCV)</i> <i>License plate bracket</i> <i>Engine block coolant heater (120V A/C input)</i> <i>LED beacon light</i> <i>Rear return to home wiper</i> <i>Two Rear LED work lights</i> <i>Requires Transmission option code 1520 (eHydro™).</i>	
	RADIO	
2660	Factory Installed Stereo <i>Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband.</i> <i>Bluetooth connection for audio streaming or handsfree calling,</i> <i>Aux line-in port on front panel</i> <i>Available ONLY on Cab configurations.</i>	USD \$712.00
2650	Less Radio	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$88.00
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>	USD \$95.89
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.66
RADIO		
BXX11006	Radio Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$721.29
SW40EU10	OEM Fakra to Motorola Antenna Adapter - Factory Antenna to Aftermarket Radio	USD \$13.66
OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION		
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
BXX11091	Rear License Plate Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$100.43
MIRRORS		
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$258.50
SEAT		
LVA21870	Air Ride Seat and Suspension <i>NOTE: Includes the entire seat assembly and suspension. This is the same assembly used in the deluxe cab option.</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 3R and 4R cab tractors only.</i>	USD \$2,656.92
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$29.99
BLV10379	Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) <i>NOTE: This kit includes the air suspension base and does not include the seat assembly. Factory seat will be reused.</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4R open station tractors only</i>	USD \$911.90
BLV10401	Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only) <i>NOTE: This kit includes a mechanical suspension base and the seat assembly</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4M and 4R open station tractors only</i>	USD \$1,040.60
RE265955	Air Seat Suspension Kit <i>For 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$687.69
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION		
BXX11092	Rear License Plate Bracket Kit Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$130.90
WINDSHIELD		



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BXX11122	Rear Wiper Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$231.89
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
Basic Factory Options		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
4060	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	USD \$377.00
4061	Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$291.50
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	USD \$33.15
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	USD \$30.87
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	USD \$400.40
BLV10967	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab).</i>	USD \$2,481.60
BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i>	USD \$2,473.90



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5TITE511360	<p><i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS).</i></p> <p>Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1</p> <p><i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</i></p> <p><i>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i></p>	USD \$275.14
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
5TITE511329	<p>3 Point Trailer Mover</p> <p><i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately.</i></p> <p><i>For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i></p>	USD \$390.83
DRAFT LINK		
BLV10375	<p>Telescoping Draft Links</p> <p><i>For 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.</i></p> <p><i>Cat 1 & Ball End</i></p>	USD \$490.60
FRONT HITCH		
BLV10091	<p>Heavy-Duty Push Bar</p> <p><i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989</i></p> <p><i>Included in Option 8035</i></p>	USD \$536.80
BLV10088	Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube	USD \$888.80



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10989	<p><i>For 3R, 4M, and 4R tractors</i> <i>Lifts arms Cat. 1 for Heavy Duty 3-point Front Hitch</i> <i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989</i> <i>Included in Option 8032. EU Only</i></p> <p>Front Three-Point Hitch <i>For 4M and 4R tractors</i> <i>Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088</i> <i>Included in Option 8030</i></p>	USD \$2,048.20
BLV10991	<p>Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 <i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i></p>	USD \$276.10
BLV10990	<p><i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.</i> <i>Included in Option 8034 on 4R Tractors</i></p> <p>Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 <i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i> <i>Included in Option 8033 on 4R tractors</i></p>	USD \$276.10
DRAWBAR		
BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	USD \$347.60
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
5221	13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240	16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD (\$50.00)
5243	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	USD (\$595.00)
5253	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	USD \$693.00
5224	Nokian Hakkapeliitta Tri 360/80R28 Rear Snow Tires	USD \$1,797.00



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5225	17.5L-24 IND 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$493.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
6221	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$174.00
6243	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	USD \$98.00
6224	Nokian Hakkapeliitta Tri 250/75R16 Front Snow Tires	USD \$737.00
6225	29x9.50-15 NHS 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$13.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
TY16202	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$1,356.26
TY4462	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$854.71
TY15988	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$881.77
BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5243</i>	USD \$2,361.70
BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5240</i>	USD \$3,021.70
BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5253</i>	USD \$4,511.10
BLV10871	13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) <i>Included in option 5221</i>	USD \$3,086.60
BLV11135	380/70 R28 R1 Mitas Rear	USD \$3,489.20

**4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Included in option 5222</i>	
BXX11408	Nokian Hakkapeliitta Tri 360/80R28 Rear Snow Tires <i>Included in option 5224</i>	USD \$6,631.43
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.</i>	USD \$445.74
BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in Option 6243</i>	USD \$1,168.20
BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6253</i>	USD \$1,214.40
BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6221</i>	USD \$1,021.90
BLV10872	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6240</i>	USD \$1,092.30
BLV11134	280/70 R16 R1 Front <i>Included in option 6222</i>	USD \$1,556.50
BXX11407	Nokian Hakkapeliitta Tri 250/75R16 Front Snow Tires <i>Included in option 6224</i>	USD \$2,669.49
FRONT FENDERS		
BLV10896	Turnable Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i> <i>Not with compatible with R1 Mitas front tires - BLV11134</i> <i>Included in option 8010</i>	USD \$844.80
BLV10791	Fixed Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i>	USD \$664.40
BXX10940	Fixed Front Fender Kit for HD Axle only <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Tractors</i> <i>Not Compatible with 31.5" or 33" tires</i>	USD \$655.47
REAR FENDERS		



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$422.40
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side) <i>Included in option 8081</i>	USD \$680.90
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		
Basic Factory Options		
LOADERS		
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price
1715	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>"Pricing includes 440R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>73 In. (1850mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Loops</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Two Function Single Lever Control</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the ""Tractor Ballast Requirements"" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting."</i>	USD \$9,776.00
1717	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>"Pricing includes 440R Non-Self Leveling (NSL) loader installation charge with with following options</i> <i>73-in. (1850-mm) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Two function single lever control</i> <i>Hydraulic Hoses to the tractor mid valve</i> <i>Hood Guard with front weight support</i> <i>Note: Three point hitch ballast is required for stability. Please review the ""Tractor Ballast Requirements"" in the Sales Manual"</i>	USD \$8,879.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADERS		



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW14764</i> <i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$206.80
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW16358</i> <i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$284.90
BXX10347	Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 400E loaders on 4M tractors. Model Year 2017 and newer</i>	USD \$165.94
BW16470	Loader Suspension Kit (4R Tractors Only) <i>For 400E, 440R, D170, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$610.50
BXX10152	400E and D170 Loader Hose Kit <i>For 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$451.81
BACKHOES		
BLV10352	385A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>NOTE: For use on 385A and 485A backhoes on 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$1,160.50
BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$711.70
BLV10334	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M and R-4066M and R Tractors (Cab and Open Station) <i>NOTE: Includes Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R tractors (Cab and Open Station) with 485A backhoe</i>	USD \$2,459.29
BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,096.70
BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$957.00
BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A, 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$819.50



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,234.20
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74
BXX10891	375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>For 375A/385A/485A Backhoes</i>	USD \$2,421.10
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BALLAST		
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.</i>	USD \$162.80
BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg) <i>Order BM19939 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight T19239. Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i>	USD \$45.10
BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg) <i>For 20 In. Wheel only. Order BM19937 qty per ADDITIONAL BM17968 wheel weight. Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$13.20
BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg) <i>Order BM19940 qty per ADDITIONAL T19239 wheel weight. Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i>	USD \$25.30
T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.</i>	USD \$191.40



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg) <i>Order LVB25004 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight BM17968.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$63.80
FRONT WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Weight Pin Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$52.80
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$286.00
BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$304.70
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.</i>	USD \$114.40
R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>If installing 2 weights, also order 19H1926 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i> <i>If installing 4 - 6 weights, also order 08H4744 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i> <i>If installing 8 weights, also order 08H4744 (1), 08H4225 (1), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2).</i> <i>If installing 10 weights, also order 08H4744 (3), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (3) and 12M7044 (3).</i>	USD \$163.90
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank</i> <i>Fits Open station tractors only</i> <i>Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
MAINTENANCE		
TA25765	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i> <i>For 4M, 4R Series Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Not applicable for 4075R tractors</i>	USD \$221.39
TOOLBOX		
LVB24865	Tool Box Kit <i>For use on 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors less loader.</i>	USD \$207.90
LP3619-TB1	Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING		
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards.</i> <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	USD \$101.20
BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720,</i> <i>4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R</i> <i>Tractors</i> <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	USD \$101.20
BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX11038	Fender Mounted Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$380.47
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires</i> <i>Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS</i> <i>mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	USD \$382.84
BXX11037	Cab Rear Work Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$303.63
BXX11534	LED Headlight Kit <i>For MY14 and newer 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 4044M/R, 4052M/R,</i> <i>4066M/R Tractors</i>	USD \$300.14
BACKUP ALARM		
BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For 4044M, 4049M, 4052M, 4066M, 4044R, 4049R, 4052R, 4066R</i> <i>Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.</i>	USD \$165.00
BEACON LIGHTING		
BXX11094	Cab Beacon Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R cab tractors</i>	USD \$324.59



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	ELECTRICITY	
BLV10359	Horn Kit <i>For 4M and 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$74.80
	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only) <i>For 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$129.80
BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector Connector (Cab Only)	USD \$162.80
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS <i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BLV10457	Load Center Assembly (Cab Only) <i>For MY23 and older 4R Cab Tractors</i> <i>Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits.</i> <i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	USD \$486.20
LVA19924	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 and Dual Rear BLV10050 together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$95.57
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + Dual Rear BLV10050 + EH 3rd SCV together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i>	
LVA19698	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Not Required but Is Available If Noise from Hard Line LVA19038 Is Excessive when using Dual Rear BLV10050</i>	USD \$190.22
LVA17974	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5 th) SCV BLV10050 + Power Beyond BLV10969 + EH 3rd SCV on 4M/R HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$143.73
	<i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond + EH 3rd SCV on 4M/R HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without H180/440R loader</i>	



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LVA18586	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10045 + Power Beyond BLV10969 on 4R HST Cab</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10045 + Power Beyond BLV10969 + EH 3rd BLV10763 on 4R HST Cab</i>	USD \$112.68
LVA19247	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV + EH 3rd SCV together on 4M/4R open station with or without H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$168.41
BXX10636	Oil Line, Kit, Power Beyond EH Rear SCV 4R Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Cab Tractors also order oil line LVA17816</i> <i>If combined with Dual Rear (4th and 5th) SCV, also order oil line LVA18586</i> <i>If combined with EH 3rd SCV, also order oil line LVA17974</i> <i>If combined with Dual Rear (4th and 5th) SCV + EH 3rd SCV, order oil lines LVA18586 and LVA17974</i>	USD \$513.19
TA19869	POWER BEYOND EH RSCV OIL LINE KIT	USD \$53.35
LVA17816	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond on 4R and 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i> <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV + Power Beyond on 4R and 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$154.87
BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Mid and Rear Tubing (OOS Only) <i>For use with H180/440R, 4R integrated dual mid valves, and/or the 4M integrated dual mid valve kit.</i> <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with D170 & 400E front loader</i> <i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	USD \$1,222.10
BXX11043	EH 3rd SCV Kit 4R Open Station	USD \$1,213.99

**4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BXX11116	<i>For MY24 and newer 4R Open Station Tractors and 4M HST/PRT with H180/440R or less loader</i> EH 3rd SCV Kit 4R Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$1,223.37
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
BXX11039	DUAL REAR SCV - 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$1,323.17
BXX11040	Dual Rear SCV Mechanical Hitch - 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$1,181.86
LVA19248	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10050 or BXX11040 on 4R or 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$174.65
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS		
BW16989	Deluxe Brush Guard Attachment <i>For 440R & H180 on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Requires / used with BXX10458 standard hood guard for 440R on 4R</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible on 4M without loader installed when used with BXX10458 standard hood guard</i>	USD \$235.40
BXX10096	Tow Hitch Relocation Bracket (4R Tractors) <i>For use on 440R loaders and 4R tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Used with BW15332 and BXX10458</i>	USD \$243.40
BXX10458	Hood Guard <i>For 440R / H180 on 4R Tractors</i> <i>For 4M tractors less loader only</i>	USD \$448.80
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BXX11145	2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$700.54
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$140.89
BXX11146	2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$709.93
EXHAUST ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	EXHAUST	
BLV10670	Vertical Exhaust Kit <i>Fits 4044R, 4044M, 4049R, 4049M, 4052R, 4052M, 4066R, and 4066M Tractors</i> <i>The lower and upper hood support plates are not supplied in this kit, but they are required. See your John Deere dealer to order these parts.</i>	USD \$578.57
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2027R, 2032R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3043D, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$66.00
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CONNECTIVITY	
BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	USD \$165.00

**4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
039ALV	4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp) ENGINE:Yanmar 4 Cylinder Intercooled Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions CertifiedEngine HP 74.3 (55.4 kW)**PTO HP 60 (44.7 kW) HST**Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 74.3 (55.4) @ 2600 rpm, PSDisplacement, L: 2.1 TRANSMISSION:HST Transmission3 RangeDifferential LockCruise Control4-Wheel DriveLoadMatchMotionMatchSpeedMatchThrottle HYDRAULICS:Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and Regenerative Lockout INSTRUMENTATION:Performance Tracking SystemDiagnostic Control PanelHour MeterSpeedometer ELECTRICAL:12-Volt Electrical System75 Amp AlternatorKey Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat PositionWet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking AmpsLED HeadlightsConnectivity: Smart Connector OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Arm Rests, Swivel and Retractable Seat BeltFolding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure)Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europelolated Foot RestCenter Console Tool StorageOperator Presence with Safety Interlock CAB (OPTIONAL):12 Volt Auxiliary Power OutletAir Conditioning and HeaterArmrestsCell Phone HolderDeluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat BeltDual Forward LED Work LightsTwo Speed Front Windshield Wiper/WasherFully Isolated Deluxe CabHigh Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail LightsRadio Preparation (w/ antenna, speakers, wiring, media player storage slotMolded Rubber FloorOperator Manual HolderRearview Mirror (inside)Monitor Bosses (2 sets)Right Hand and Left Hand Console StorageRight Hand Control CenterSealed Quiet CabinSun visorSwing-Out Rear Window w/removable plug for monitor or controller harnessesTilt SteeringTwo Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights HITCH:HitchAssistAux. 3 Point Hitch Control BASE MACHINE (4WD):13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires BASE MACHINE	



4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
039ALV	4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)	USD \$68,729.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
	0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
1520	TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION	
	eHydro™	In Base Price
	<i>Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch™, LoadMatch™, MotionMatch™, and eThrottle™).</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater <i>For 2027R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 3025E, 3032E, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i>
2060	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options OPERATOR'S STATION	
	Deluxe Cab with Air Ride Seat	In Base Price
	<i>Additional features over the Standard Cab:</i>	
	<i>Premium fabric seat with arm rests and fully adjustable air ride seat suspension</i>	
	<i>Premium APTIV radio with Bluetooth audio and calling</i>	
<i>Front and rear return to home wipers</i>		
<i>Four LED work lights (2 front & 2 rear)"</i>		
<i>Requires Transmission option 1520 (eHydro™)</i>		
2051	Snow Cab with Air Ride Seat and Heavy Duty Front Axle	USD \$2,250.00

**4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Fully isolated cab ROPs structure</i> <i>Rear exterior CAN connection with 30amp power supply</i> <i>Electrohydraulic rear hitch control (EH hitch)</i> <i>Electrohydraulic auxiliary hitch control on left rear fender</i> <i>Tilt steering</i> <i>Premium heat and air conditioning system</i> <i>Radio preparation (antenna, speakers, wiring, and single DIN media player mounting location)</i> <i>Four marker lights with turn signal and flasher function (2 front & 2 rear)</i> <i>Molded rubber floormat</i> <i>Rearview mirror</i> <i>Front sun visor</i> <i>Swing out rear window</i> <i>Left console cupholder and storage tray</i> <i>Left console RAM mount ready (10mm threaded boss)</i> <i>Left console USB 12V DC charger</i> <i>Right front cab A-post & both rear C-post RAM mount ready (10mm threaded bosses)</i> <i>Removable plug located at rear of cab for auxiliary routing</i> <i>"Additional features over the Standard Cab:</i> <i>Premium fabric seat with arm rests and fully adjustable air ride seat suspension</i> <i>Dual rear hydraulic SCVs (4th & 5th SCV)</i> <i>License plate bracket</i> <i>Engine block coolant heater (120V A/C input)</i> <i>LED beacon light</i> <i>Rear return to home wiper</i> <i>Two Rear LED work lights</i> <i>Requires Transmission option code 1520 (eHydro™).</i>	
	RADIO	
2660	Factory Installed Stereo <i>Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband.</i> <i>Bluetooth connection for audio streaming or handsfree calling, Aux line-in port on front panel</i> <i>Available ONLY on Cab configurations.</i>	USD \$712.00



4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
2650	Less Radio	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE558819	76.2-mm (3-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$20.90
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud	USD \$41.06
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$81.40
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$234.30
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$253.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD \$180.40
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$126.50
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$179.13
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$37.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$111.33
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$86.00
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$25.66
BXX11195	RAM X-Grip Cell Phone Holder With Tough Claw Clamp	USD \$99.17
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$50.60
RE561251	133.4-mm (5.2-in.) tie-rod assembly	USD \$33.00
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD \$37.40
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.66
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.83
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>	USD \$95.89
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$88.00
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger	USD \$18.66



4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	
	RADIO	
BXX11006	Radio Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$721.29
SW40EU10	OEM Fakra to Motorola Antenna Adapter - Factory Antenna to Aftermarket Radio	USD \$13.66
	OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION	
TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	USD \$329.76
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
BXX10590	ShadePro Designed Canopy	USD \$763.40
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	USD \$750.20
BXX11091	Rear License Plate Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$100.43
	MIRRORS	
BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$258.50
BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit - Open Station Tractors	USD \$239.80
	SEAT	
LVA21870	Air Ride Seat and Suspension <i>NOTE: Includes the entire seat assembly and suspension. This is the same assembly used in the deluxe cab option.</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 3R and 4R cab tractors only.</i>	USD \$2,656.92
BLV10401	Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only) <i>NOTE: This kit includes a mechanical suspension base and the seat assembly</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4M and 4R open station tractors only</i>	USD \$1,040.60
BLV10379	Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) <i>NOTE: This kit includes the air suspension base and does not include the seat assembly. Factory seat will be reused.</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 4R open station tractors only</i>	USD \$911.90



4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	USD \$29.99
RE265955	Air Seat Suspension Kit <i>For 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$687.69
WINDSHIELD		
BXX11122	Rear Wiper Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$231.89
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION		
BXX11092	Rear License Plate Bracket Kit Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$130.90
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
Basic Factory Options		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
4060	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	USD \$377.00
4061	Less iMatch™ Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
THREE-POINT HITCH		
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$187.25
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$291.50
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	USD \$400.40
LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	USD \$30.87
LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	USD \$33.15

**4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS).</i>	USD \$2,473.90
BLV10967	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab).</i>	USD \$2,481.60
5TITE511360	Frontier Quick Hitch - CAT 1 <i>Whether cultivating, towing, or cutting fields and pastures, the 3-Point Quick Hitch is your go-to solution for enhanced productivity on the farm. Our quick hitch meets ASABE S278.6 Category 1 fitment specifications to ensure a reliable connection with your compatible implements. It has a 3,000 lb lift capacity to handle heavier equipment such as rotary tillers and cutters, and the spring-loaded, locking handles feature rubber grips for safe, non-slip operation.</i> <i>Dealer order qty is 5pcs</i>	USD \$275.14
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
A-7A5301	1 7/8in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.74
A-7A5302	2in. Hitch Ball	USD \$12.69
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71
5TITE511329	3 Point Trailer Mover <i>3000lbs lift capacity. Includes 2-5/16 ball hitch for gooseneck trailers. Has 2" receiver mount with safety chain slots. iMatch quick hitch compatible. Cat 1 pins included. Bushings sold separately.</i> <i>For 6 pack bundle order 5TITE511330</i>	USD \$390.83
DRAFT LINK		
BLV10375	Telescoping Draft Links	USD \$490.60



4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.</i></p> <p><i>Cat 1 & Ball End</i></p>	
	FRONT HITCH	
BLV10088	<p>Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube</p> <p><i>For 3R, 4M, and 4R tractors</i></p> <p><i>Lifts arms Cat. 1 for Heavy Duty 3-point Front Hitch</i></p> <p><i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989</i></p> <p><i>Included in Option 8032. EU Only</i></p>	USD \$888.80
BLV10091	<p>Heavy-Duty Push Bar</p> <p><i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989</i></p> <p><i>Included in Option 8035</i></p>	USD \$536.80
BLV10989	<p>Front Three-Point Hitch</p> <p><i>For 4M and 4R tractors</i></p> <p><i>Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088</i></p> <p><i>Included in Option 8030</i></p>	USD \$2,048.20
BLV10990	<p>Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1</p> <p><i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid</i></p> <p><i>Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i></p> <p><i>Included in Option 8033 on 4R tractors</i></p>	USD \$276.10
BLV10991	<p>Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2</p> <p><i>For 4049M, 4049R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i></p> <p><i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.</i></p> <p><i>Included in Option 8034 on 4R Tractors</i></p>	USD \$276.10
	DRAWBAR	
BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	USD \$347.60



4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
5221	13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240	16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD (\$50.00)
5243	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	USD (\$595.00)
5253	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	USD \$693.00
5224	Nokian Hakkapeliitta Tri 360/80R28 Rear Snow Tires	USD \$1,797.00
5225	17.5L-24 IND 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$493.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>		
6221	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	USD \$174.00
6243	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	USD \$98.00
6224	Nokian Hakkapeliitta Tri 250/75R16 Front Snow Tires	USD \$737.00
6225	29x9.50-15 NHS 6PR R14T Titan	USD \$13.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY15988	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$881.77
TY4462	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$854.71
TY16202	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029. Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	USD \$1,356.26

**4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5243</i>	USD \$2,361.70
BLV10871	13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) <i>Included in option 5221</i>	USD \$3,086.60
BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5240</i>	USD \$3,021.70
BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 5253</i>	USD \$4,511.10
BLV11135	380/70 R28 R1 Mitas Rear <i>Included in option 5222</i>	USD \$3,489.20
BXX11408	Nokian Hakkapeliitta Tri 360/80R28 Rear Snow Tires <i>Included in option 5224</i>	USD \$6,631.43
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.</i>	USD \$445.74
BLV10872	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6240</i>	USD \$1,092.30
BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in Option 6243</i>	USD \$1,168.20
BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6221</i>	USD \$1,021.90
BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires <i>Included in option 6253</i>	USD \$1,214.40
BLV11134	280/70 R16 R1 Front <i>Included in option 6222</i>	USD \$1,556.50
BXX11407	Nokian Hakkapeliitta Tri 250/75R16 Front Snow Tires <i>Included in option 6224</i>	USD \$2,669.49
FRONT FENDERS		
BLV10896	Turnable Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i>	USD \$844.80



4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not with compatible with R1 Mitas front tires - BLV11134 Included in option 8010</i>	
BLV10791	Fixed Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i>	USD \$664.40
BXX10940	Fixed Front Fender Kit for HD Axle only <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Tractors Not Compatible with 31.5" or 33" tires</i>	USD \$655.47
REAR FENDERS		
BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$422.40
WHEEL TREAD WIDTH		
BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side) <i>Included in option 8081</i>	USD \$680.90
LOADERS AND BACKHOES		
Basic Factory Options		
LOADERS		
1795	Less Loader	In Base Price
1715	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>"Pricing includes 440R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>73 In. (1850mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Loops Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the ""Tractor Ballast Requirements"" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting."</i>	USD \$9,776.00
1717	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>"Pricing includes 440R Non-Self Leveling (NSL) loader installation charge with with following options 73-in. (1850-mm) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes</i>	USD \$8,879.00



4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>for Cutting Edge Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) Carrier Mounting Frame Two function single lever control Hydraulic Hoses to the tractor mid valve Hood Guard with front weight support</i> <i>Note: Three point hitch ballast is required for stability. Please review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual"</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADERS		
BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW14764 NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$206.80
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>NOTE: For use with bucket BW16358 NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$284.90
BXX10347	Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 400E loaders on 4M tractors. Model Year 2017 and newer</i>	USD \$165.94
BW16470	Loader Suspension Kit (4R Tractors Only) <i>For 400E, 440R, D170, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$610.50
BXX10152	400E and D170 Loader Hose Kit <i>For 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$451.81
BACKHOES		
BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,234.20
BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A, 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$819.50
BLV10334	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M and R-4066M and R Tractors (Cab and Open Station)	USD \$2,459.29



4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Includes Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Fits 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, and 4066R tractors (Cab and Open Station) with 485A backhoe</i>	
BLV10352	385A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>NOTE: For use on 385A and 485A backhoes on 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M and 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$1,160.50
BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485 backhoes</i>	USD \$711.70
BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$957.00
BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.) <i>NOTE: For use with 375A, 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,096.70
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit <i>NOTE: Applicable for 260, 260B, 270A, 46, 270B, 375, 375A, 385A, 485, 485A, 370B backhoes</i>	USD \$347.74
BXX10891	375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>For 375A/385A/485A Backhoes</i>	USD \$2,421.10
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$52.80
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$286.00



4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Weight Pin Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$304.70
R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>If installing 2 weights, also order 19H1926 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 4 - 6 weights, also order 08H4744 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 8 weights, also order 08H4744 (1), 08H4225 (1), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 10 weights, also order 08H4744 (3), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (3) and 12M7044 (3).</i>	USD \$163.90
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.</i>	USD \$114.40
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS		
T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.</i>	USD \$191.40
BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg) <i>Order BM19939 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight T19239. Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i>	USD \$45.10
BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg) <i>For 20 In. Wheel only. Order BM19937 qty per ADDITIONAL BM17968 wheel weight. Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$13.20
LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg) <i>Order LVB25004 attaching hardware for starter wheel weight BM17968. Compatible with tire sizes 44X18.00-20 4PR R3</i>	USD \$63.80
BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	USD \$25.30



4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BM17968	<p><i>Order BM19940 qty per ADDITIONAL T19293 wheel weight.</i> <i>Compatible with tire sizes 13.6-28 6PR R1, 420/85D24 R4, 380/70R28 R1, 360/80R28 R1</i></p> <p>Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.</i></p>	USD \$162.80
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES		
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$95.70
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$128.70
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$162.80
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$107.80
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$38.50
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$44.00
5WS812430	ROPS Rack <i>Fits 3D, 3E, 4M, 4R tractors with rear mounted fuel tank</i> <i>Fits Open station tractors only</i> <i>Not Compatible with backhoe installed</i>	USD \$248.60
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws & (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$23.10
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Mounts to ROPS Rack</i>	USD \$58.30
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder <i>Fits on ROPS Rack Only – 5WS812425 & 5WS812430</i>	USD \$67.10
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$81.40
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>NOTE: Compatible on XUV 845/XUV 875 Gator Utility Vehicles with BUC11737 stake pocket clamp.</i>	USD \$60.99
TOOLBOX		
LVB24865	Tool Box Kit	USD \$207.90

**4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
LP3619-TB1	<i>For use on 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors less loader.</i> Tractor Jobsite Box <i>Reference AC-3619-TB1 Order from MiTm Directly</i>	USD \$1,548.86
MAINTENANCE		
TA36133	Filter Pak 4075R <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i> <i>NOTE: For 4075R Tractors</i>	USD \$378.08
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards.</i> <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	USD \$101.20
BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	USD \$101.20
BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit <i>For 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3045R, 3046R, 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R Tractors</i> <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	USD \$101.20
BXX10982	ROPS LED Work Light Kit Open Station <i>For 1E, 1R, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) or Requires</i> <i>Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS</i> <i>mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	USD \$382.84
BXX11038	Fender Mounted Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$380.47
BXX11037	Cab Rear Work Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$303.63
BACKUP ALARM		
BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit	USD \$165.00



4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 4044M, 4049M, 4052M, 4066M, 4044R, 4049R, 4052R, 4066R Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.</i>	
	BEACON LIGHTING	
BXX11094	Cab Beacon Light Kit <i>For MY24 and newer 3R and 4R cab tractors</i>	USD \$324.59
	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only) <i>For 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$129.80
BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector Connector (Cab Only)	USD \$162.80
	ELECTRICITY	
BLV10359	Horn Kit <i>For 4M and 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$74.80
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BLV10457	Load Center Assembly (Cab Only) <i>For MY23 and older 4R Cab Tractors</i> <i>Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits.</i> <i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	USD \$486.20
LVA19247	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV + EH 3rd SCV together on 4M/4R open station with or without H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$168.41
LVA19698	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Not Required but Is Available If Noise from Hard Line LVA19038 Is Excessive when using Dual Rear BLV10050</i>	USD \$190.22
LVA19924	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 and Dual Rear BLV10050 together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$95.57



4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
LVA18586	<p><i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond BLV10969 + Dual Rear BLV10050 + EH 3rd SCV together on 4M/R open station HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without D170/400E/H180/440R loader</i></p> <p>Oil Line</p> <p><i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10045 + Power Beyond BLV10969 on 4R HST Cab</i></p>	USD \$112.68
LVA17974	<p><i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10045 + Power Beyond BLV10969 + EH 3rd BLV10763 on 4R HST Cab</i></p> <p>Oil Line</p> <p><i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10050 + Power Beyond BLV10969 + EH 3rd SCV on 4M/R HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without H180/440R loader</i></p>	USD \$143.73
BXX10636	<p><i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond + EH 3rd SCV on 4M/R HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with or without H180/440R loader</i></p> <p>Oil Line, Kit, Power Beyond EH Rear SCV 4R Cab</p> <p><i>For MY24 and newer 4R Cab Tractors also order oil line LVA17816</i></p> <p><i>If combined with Dual Rear (4th and 5th) SCV, also order oil line LVA18586</i></p> <p><i>If combined with EH 3rd SCV, also order oil line LVA17974</i></p> <p><i>If combined with Dual Rear (4th and 5th) SCV + EH 3rd SCV, order oil lines LVA18586 and LVA17974</i></p>	USD \$513.19
TA19869	POWER BEYOND EH RSCV OIL LINE KIT	USD \$53.35
LVA17816	<p>Oil Line</p> <p><i>NOTE: Required when using Power Beyond on 4R and 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV + Power Beyond on 4R and 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i></p>	USD \$154.87
BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Mid and Rear Tubing (OOS Only)	USD \$1,222.10



4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use with H180/440R, 4R integrated dual mid valves, and/or the 4M integrated dual mid valve kit.</i></p> <p><i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with D170 & 400E front loader</i></p> <p><i>See Aftermarket Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i></p>	
BXX11116	EH 3rd SCV Kit 4R Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$1,223.37
BXX11043	EH 3rd SCV Kit 4R Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Open Station Tractors and 4M HST/PRT with H180/440R or less loader</i>	USD \$1,213.99
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
BXX11039	DUAL REAR SCV - 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$1,323.17
BXX11040	Dual Rear SCV Mechanical Hitch - 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4M and 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$1,181.86
LVA19248	Oil Line <i>NOTE: Required when using Dual Rear (4th & 5th) SCV BLV10050 or BXX11040 on 4R or 4M HST/PRT/Power Reverser™ with H180/440R loader</i>	USD \$174.65
GUARDS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW16989	Deluxe Brush Guard Attachment <i>For 440R & H180 on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$235.40
	<p><i>NOTE: Requires / used with BXX10458 standard hood guard for 440R on 4R</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible on 4M without loader installed when used with BXX10458 standard hood guard</i></p>	
BXX10458	Hood Guard <i>For 440R / H180 on 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$448.80
	<i>For 4M tractors less loader only</i>	



4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BXX10096	Tow Hitch Relocation Bracket (4R Tractors) <i>For use on 440R loaders and 4R tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Used with BW15332 and BXX10458</i>	USD \$243.40
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$300.00
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$300.30
BXX11145	2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit Open Station <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$700.54
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at</i>	USD \$140.89

**4075R Compact Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BXX11146	<i>all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> 2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit Cab <i>For MY24 and newer 4R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$709.93
BLV10670	EXHAUST ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION EXHAUST Vertical Exhaust Kit <i>Fits 4044R, 4044M, 4049R, 4049M, 4052R, 4052M, 4066R, and 4066M Tractors</i> <i>The lower and upper hood support plates are not supplied in this kit, but they are required. See your John Deere dealer to order these parts.</i>	USD \$578.57
BLV10640	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD WEATHER PACKAGES Engine Coolant Heater Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2027R, 2032R, 2038R, 3025D, 3025E, 3032E, 3035D, 3036E, 3038E, 3033R, 3038R, 3039R, 3043D, 3045R, 3046R, 4044M, 4044R, 4049M, 4049R, 4052M, 4052R, 4066M, 4066R tractors</i>	USD \$66.00
BXX10255	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	USD \$165.00



320R Loader

Code	Description	List price
1350P	320R Loader Quick-Park Loader Mounting System Quick Change Attachment Carrier Non Self-Leveling boom Bucket Level Indicator	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, Tractors</i> <i>Also for older 3120 - 3720, 4105, 3203, 4005, 990, 970, 1070, 4300-4400, and 4310-4410 Tractors)</i> <i>Includes Mounting Frames - Open Operator Station tractors in base equipment</i> <i>Includes Hood Guard in base equipment</i> <i>Includes 61" (1550 mm) Material Bucket in base equipment</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
1350P	320R Loader	USD \$6,923.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
1305	Mounting frame and hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Open operator station tractors. Also for older 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors</i>	In Base Price



320R Loader

Code	Description	List price
1310	Mounting frame and hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3320, 3520, and 3720 Cab tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
1325	Mounting frame and hoses <i>For 4105.</i>	No Added Cost
1995	Less Mounting Frame	USD (\$563.00)
LOADER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
4312	Hoses and parts for mid-valve connection <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R) Open Station and Cab Tractors Also Older 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors 320R Loader</i>	In Base Price
4313	Hoses and parts for mid-valve connection <i>For 4105 and 3203 Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
4995	Less hydraulic connection	USD (\$345.00)
CARRIERS		
7020	John Deere™ Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION - LOADER TO IMPLEMENT		
9611	Third function hydraulic kit (hoses and parts)	USD \$548.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARRIERS		
BW16184	John Deere™ CUT Carrier <i>For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders</i>	USD \$392.70
BW15244	Skid Steer Attachment Carrier <i>For use on 440R and 320R loaders</i>	USD \$1,086.80
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
5995	Less hood guard	USD (\$294.00)
5240	Hood guard <i>For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price



320R Loader

Code	Description	List price
5245	Deluxe hood guard <i>For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors.</i>	USD \$360.00
5255	Hood guard <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
5270	Hood guard <i>For 4105 Tractors</i> <i>Note: Required for loader installation.</i>	No Added Cost
BALLAST		
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch™ Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>		
6000	Ballast box	USD \$323.00
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW16040	Hood Guard <i>For Tractor serial numbers 1LV4105HKAH410001 and above. For Tractors 1LV4105HKAH410001 and below, use BW15783.</i> <i>For 4105 Tractor Serial Numbers 1LV4105HKAH410001 and above. For 4105 Tractors 1LV4105HKAH410001 and below, use BW15783.</i> <i>Compatible with 300CX loaders.</i> <i>Required for Loader Installation.</i>	USD \$938.30
BW15219	Hood Guard <i>For 3000 TWENTY tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with 300R, 320R, 300X and 300CX loaders.</i>	USD \$338.80
BW15416	Hood Guard <i>For 970, 990 and 1070 Tractors. Required for Loader Installation on 970, 990, 1070 Tractors, Includes Front Weight Bracket.</i> <i>- For 320R (H165) Loaders</i>	USD \$930.60
BW16617	Hood Guard <i>For 320R (also H160 and H165) on 3R Tractors</i>	USD \$379.50
BW16585	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>For 3R and 3000 TWENTY Series Tractors.</i> <i>Used with BW15219 & BW16617 Hood Guards</i>	USD \$763.40



320R Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW15534	Hood Guard (3203) <i>Compatible with 300R, 320R, 300, 300X, 300CX loaders.</i>	USD \$334.40
BW15848	Hood Guard (3005, 4005) <i>Compatible with 320R, H165, and 300, 300CX loaders.</i>	USD \$379.50
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>		
8120	1550 mm (61 in.) materials bucket	In Base Price
8125	61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	USD \$213.00
8130	73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket	USD \$175.00
8136	73 In. 1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Chain Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	USD \$497.00
8750	Less bucket	USD (\$965.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI)		
BW15223	Bucket Level Indicator <i>Compatible with 300R, 320R, H160, H165, 300, 300X, 300CX and 400X loaders.</i>	USD \$92.40
BUCKETS		
BW14658	1850-mm (73-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket <i>NOTE: For 320R, 400E, 440R, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$2,050.40
BW14764	1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge <i>NOTE: For 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$1,349.70
BW15273	2150-mm (85-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket <i>NOTE: For 320R, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$2,240.70
BXX10903	1550-mm (61in) Loader Bucket <i>For 300R/320R/300E Loaders</i>	USD \$1,062.39
BXX10058	1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket <i>NOTE: For 320R, 400E, 440R, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$2,050.40
CUTTING EDGES		



320R Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW16358</i> <i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$284.90
BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW14764</i> <i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$206.80
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BXX10684	Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).</i>	USD \$547.80
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must be used with BW15073</i>	USD \$195.80
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	USD \$291.50
MOUNTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW15347	Mounting Frame <i>For 4005, 970, 990, and 1070 Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with 320R & H165 loaders.</i>	USD \$1,210.00
BW15682	Mounting Frame (4105)	USD \$1,993.20
BW15204	Mounting Frame (3R, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors) <i>Compatible with 320R and H165 loaders.</i>	USD \$722.70
BW15456	Mounting Frame (3R & 3X20 Series Cab Tractors)	USD \$645.70



320R Loader

Code	Description	List price
<i>Compatible with 320R & H165 loaders.</i>		
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOSES AND PARTS		
BW15762	Hoses and Parts <i>For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$396.00
BW15599	Hoses and Parts <i>For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors For 4105 & 3203</i>	USD \$396.00
BW16138	Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 function kit) <i>For 320R, 300R and former (H160, H165) loaders on 3R Tractors</i>	USD \$550.00



300E Loader

Code	Description	List price
1361P	300E Loader Non-parking loader Loader Mast / Mounting frames Quik-Change™ Attachment Carrier Less ballast box	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 3E & 3D Tractors</i> <i>This price does NOT include the Mandatory and Recommended</i> <i>Optional Ordering codes.</i> <i>Includes Hood Guard (with side braces) in base equipment</i> <i>Includes Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) with oil line kit</i> <i>in base equipment</i>	
1361P	300E Loader	USD \$5,847.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
0400	Less OM	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
1330	Mounting Frame <i>For 3E & 3D Tractor Series</i> <i>Mounting Frames for Non Self-Leveling Only</i>	In Base Price
1331	Mounting Frame - Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader <i>For John Deere 3E & 3D Series Tractors</i> <i>Mounting Frames for Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders only</i>	No Added Cost
	LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING	
2302	300E Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL)	In Base Price



300E Loader

Code	Description	List price
2303	300E Mechanical Self Leveling Loader (MSL)	USD \$824.00
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
4301	Two-function single lever control - for 300E <i>For MY18 and newer 3E Tractors</i> <i>Hydraulic loader control kit (2ftn) for 3E tractors</i> <i>Compatible with Non Self-Leveling Booms Only (option 2302)</i> <i>If tractor is equipped with Option 8003 additional parts are needed. Please use the instruction manual of BLV10913 for parts reference</i>	In Base Price
4302	Two-function single lever control - for 300E <i>For 3D Tractors - Non Self-Leveling Loaders Only</i> <i>Hydraulic Loader Control Kit (2ftn) for 3D Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
4303	Two-function single lever control - for 300E <i>For MY17 and earlier 3E tractors</i> <i>Hydraulic loader control kit (2ftn) for 3E tractors - Non Self-Leveling Loaders</i>	No Added Cost
4304	Two-Function Single Lever Control- for 300E <i>For MY18 and Newer 3E Tractors</i> <i>Hydraulic Loader Control Kit (2ftn) - Mechanical Self-Leveling</i> <i>Compatible with Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) booms only (option 2303)</i> <i>If tractor is equipped with Option 8003 additional parts are needed. Please use the instruction manual of BLV10913 for parts reference</i>	No Added Cost
4305	Two Function Single Lever Control Valve - for 300E <i>For 3D Tractors and Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders</i>	No Added Cost
CARRIERS		
7020	John Deere™ Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier <i>Order with bucket Codes 8110, 8115, 8116, 8117 and 8120.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARRIERS		
BW15939	John Deere™ CUT Carrier <i>For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders</i>	USD \$367.40
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		



300E Loader

Code	Description	List price
HOOD GUARDS		
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>		
5330	Hood Guard <i>For MY18 3E & 3D Tractors and newer Hood guard, braces and hardware For 3E series tractors with Non-Self-Leveling Loader. MY2018 and forward for 3E</i>	In Base Price
5331	Hood Guard <i>For MY17 and earlier 3E tractors Hood guard, braces and hardware</i>	No Added Cost
5332	Hood Guard <i>For 3E series tractors with Mechanical Self Leveling Loader. MY2018 and forward for 3E For 3D series tractors with Mechanical Self Leveling Loader. MY2018 and forward for 3D</i>	No Added Cost
BALLAST		
6000	Ballast box	USD \$323.00
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
AXX10478	Hood Guard <i>For 300E Non-Self Leveling boom equipped loaders Compatible with MY18 and newer 3E tractors and 3D tractors W60474 and W60475 side braces required</i>	USD \$379.50
AW33948	Hood Guard <i>For 300E Mechanical-Self Leveling boom equipped loaders Compatible with MY18 and newer 3E tractors and 3D tractors PXX12114 & PXX12115 side braces and hardware required</i>	USD \$621.50
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>		



300E Loader

Code	Description	List price
8122	1550 mm (61 in.) materials bucket	In Base Price
8750	Less bucket	USD (\$965.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI)		
BXX10344	Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 300E loaders on 3E and 3D tractors Model Year 17 and newer</i>	USD \$91.69
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BXX10684	Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).</i>	USD \$547.80
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must be used with BW15073</i>	USD \$195.80
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	USD \$291.50
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES AND PARTS		
BXX10457	3rd Function Selective Control Valve <i>For 3E tractors paired with a loader and equipped with a Dual Rear SCV or Power Beyond Kit</i>	USD \$1,152.80
BXX10240	3rd Function Selective Control Valve <i>For 3E tractors paired with a loader.</i> <i>Not compatible with tractors equipped with a Dual Rear SCV or Power Beyond Kit</i>	USD \$1,152.80
BLV11070	Hydraulic Controls for 3D MY18 and newer <i>Note: Used with BXX10074 Single Lever control Valve</i>	USD \$443.30



300E Loader

Code	Description	List price
BLV11097	Hydraulic Controls for 3E MY17 and prior <i>Note: Used with BXX10074 Single Lever control Valve</i>	USD \$443.30
BLV10922	Loader Oil Lines - Mid SCV to Transmission <i>Note: Used with BXX10074 Single Lever Control Valve for NSL boom</i> <i>Note: Used with BXX10286 Single Lever Control Valve for MSL booms</i>	USD \$325.60
JOYSTICKS		
BXX10074	Single Lever Control Valve with Loader Joystick <i>For Non-Self Leveling configured 300E Loaders</i> <i>Compatible with 3D tractors and MY17 and older 3E tractors</i>	USD \$1,617.00
BXX10286	Single Lever Control Valve with Loader Joystick <i>For Mechanical-Self Leveling configured 300E Loaders</i> <i>Compatible with 3D tractors and MY18 and newer 3E tractors</i>	USD \$1,617.00
MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PARKING STANDS		
BW15872	Parking Stand Kit <i>Compatible with 300E loaders.</i> <i>Not compatible with mechanical self-leveling loaders</i>	USD \$540.10



300R Loader

Code	Description	List price
1370P	300R Loader Quick-Park Loader Mounting System Quik-Change Attachment Carrier Non Self-Leveling boom Mounting Frames - Open Operator Station Hood Guard Bucket Level Indicator	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R) Tractors. Also for older 3120-3720, 3203, 4200, 4400, 4210, and 4410 Tractors. Includes 61" (1550 mm) Material Bucket in base equipment EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
1370P	300R Loader	USD \$6,024.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
1305	Mounting frame and hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Open operator station tractors. Also for older 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors</i>	In Base Price
1310	Mounting frame and hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3320, 3520, and 3720 Cab tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
1995	Less Mounting Frame	USD (\$563.00)



300R Loader

Code	Description	List price
LOADER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
4310	Hoses and parts for tractor mid-valve connection <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R) Open Station and Cab Tractors</i> <i>Also Older 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors</i> <i>300R Loader</i>	In Base Price
4995	Less hydraulic connection	USD (\$345.00)
CARRIERS		
7020	John Deere™ Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARRIERS		
BW16184	John Deere™ CUT Carrier <i>For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders</i>	USD \$392.70
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>		
5995	Less hood guard	USD (\$294.00)
5240	Hood guard <i>For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5245	Deluxe hood guard <i>For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors.</i>	USD \$360.00
5255	Hood guard <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
BALLAST		
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch™ Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>		
6000	Ballast box	USD \$323.00
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price



300R Loader

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW16617	Hood Guard	USD \$379.50
BW16585	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>For 3R and 3000 TWENTY Series Tractors. Used with BW15219 & BW16617 Hood Guards</i>	USD \$763.40
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>		
8120	1550 mm (61 in.) materials bucket	In Base Price
8125	61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	USD \$213.00
8130	73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket	USD \$175.00
8750	Less bucket	USD (\$965.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI)		
BW15223	Bucket Level Indicator <i>Compatible with 300R, 320R, H160, H165, 300, 300X, 300CX and 400X loaders.</i>	USD \$92.40
BUCKETS		
BW15273	2150-mm (85-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket <i>NOTE: For 320R, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$2,240.70
BW14764	1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge <i>NOTE: For 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$1,349.70
BXX10903	1550-mm (61in) Loader Bucket <i>For 300R/320R/300E Loaders</i>	USD \$1,062.39
CUTTING EDGES		
BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW14764 NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$206.80



300R Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW16358</i> <i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$284.90
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BALLAST BOX		
BXX10684	Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).</i>	USD \$547.80
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must be used with BW15073</i>	USD \$195.80
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	USD \$291.50
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOSES AND PARTS		
BW16138	Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 function kit) <i>For 320R, 300R and former (H160, H165) loaders on 3R Tractors</i>	USD \$550.00
BW15599	Hoses and Parts <i>For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors</i> <i>For 4105 & 3203</i>	USD \$396.00



400E Loader

Code	Description	List price
1380P	400E Loader Loader Mast / Mounting Frame Quik-Change Attachment Carrier Non Quik-Park Loader Non-Self Leveling boom Less Ballast Box	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 4044M, 4052M, 4066M, (4049M) and 4R Open Operator Station (OOS) Tractors.</i> <i>Includes Single Lever Hydraulic Control in base equipment</i> <i>Includes Hood Guard with side braces and hardware in base equipment</i> <i>Includes 73" Material Bucket in base equipment</i> <i>For 4M Tractors</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
1380P	400E Loader	USD \$7,106.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
1400	Mounting frame <i>For 4M Series Tractors and 4R Open Operator Station Tractors (400E Loader)</i>	In Base Price
	LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	



400E Loader

Code	Description	List price
4405	Two-function single lever control - for 400E and 4M tractor compatibility <i>For tractors without mid-valve assemblies Loader joystick and valve assembly are mounted to the loader frame.</i>	In Base Price
4406	Two-function single lever control - for 400E and 4 Family tractor compatibility (open operator station (OOS) only) <i>Tractor must be equipped with mid-valve assembly (factory option 8040 or attachment BLV11029) Loader joystick is integrated into the tractor and loader hoses connect to tractor mid-valve assembly.</i>	USD (\$615.00)
4995	Less hydraulic connection	USD (\$1,376.00)
CARRIERS		
7020	John Deere™ Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>		
5340	Hood Guard <i>For 4M tractors (400E loader)</i>	In Base Price
BALLAST		
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch™ Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>		
6000	Ballast box	USD \$323.00
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>		
8140	73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket	USD \$457.00
8000	73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8136	73 In. 1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Chain Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	USD \$321.00



400E Loader

Code	Description	List price
8750	Less bucket	USD (\$1,140.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI)		
BXX10347	Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 400E loaders on 4M tractors. Model Year 2017 and newer</i>	USD \$165.94
CUTTING EDGES		
BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW14764</i> <i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$206.80
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW16358</i> <i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$284.90
BUCKETS		
BW16358	1850-mm (73-in.) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge <i>NOTE: For 400E, 440R, and H180 Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,876.60
BW14658	1850-mm (73-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket <i>NOTE: For 320R, 400E, 440R, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$2,050.40
BW16183	1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket <i>NOTE: For 400E and D170 Loaders</i>	USD \$1,465.20
BW14764	1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge <i>NOTE: For 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$1,349.70
BXX10058	1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket <i>NOTE: For 320R, 400E, 440R, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$2,050.40
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BXX10684	Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).</i>	USD \$547.80



400E Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must be used with BW15073</i>	USD \$195.80
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	USD \$291.50
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOSES AND PARTS	
BW15352	Hoses and Parts <i>For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$443.30
BW16448	Third Function Hydraulic Lines and Hoses <i>Note: BW16448 is 3rd function lines and hoses for 400E loader on 4M tractor. (also for D170 loader on 4M tractor)</i> <i>Note: Requires tractor side hydraulic bundle, see tractor attachments</i>	USD \$597.30
BXX10153	Single Lever Control Valve w/ Joystick <i>For 400E & D170 loaders on 4M tractors</i>	USD \$1,775.40



440R Loader

Code	Description	List price
1390P	440R Loader Quick-Park Loader System Quick-Change Attachment Carrier Hydraulic hoses to mid-valve and fittings Less Ballast Box Bucket Level Indicator	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 4R Series Open Station and Cab Tractors</i> <i>Includes Non Self-Leveling Boom in base equipment</i> <i>Includes Mounting Frames for 4R tractors in base equipment (Open Station)</i> <i>Includes Hood Guard for 4R tractors in base equipment</i> <i>Includes 1850 mm (73") Material bucket in base equipment</i> <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
1390P	440R Loader	USD \$8,004.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
1401	Mounting frame <i>For 4R Series Open Station and Non-Current 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 Open Station Tractors</i> <i>For 4M tractors with Dual Mid Valve equipped (Option 8040).</i> <i>And Non-Current 4320 - 4720 (without Comfort Guard Cab); 4500, 4600, 4700, 4610 and 4710 Tractors</i>	No Added Cost



440R Loader

Code	Description	List price
1402	Mounting frame <i>For 4R Series Cab and Non-Current 4320, 4520, and 4720 Comfort Guard Cab Tractors</i>	In Base Price
1995	Less Mounting Frame	USD (\$750.00)
LOADER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
LEVELING		
2401	440R Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL)	In Base Price
2402	440R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader (MSL)	USD \$897.00
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
4400	Single-point hydraulic connector (open operator station (OOS) only) <i>Single-point hydraulic connection, tractor and loader half. Tractor half mounts to operator platform with bracket.</i> <i>For 4M tractors that are equipped with Dual Mid Valve options</i>	USD \$233.00
4401	Hoses to tractor mid-valve <i>Hoses from loader to quick-couplers at mid-valve.</i>	In Base Price
4995	Less hydraulic connection	USD (\$560.00)
CARRIERS		
7020	John Deere™ Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
7095	Less carrier	USD (\$333.00)
7410	Skid Steer carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from attachments and Worksite PRO™ attachments.</i>	USD \$386.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION - LOADER TO IMPLEMENT		
9611	Third function hydraulic kit (hoses and parts)	USD \$548.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARRIERS		
BW16184	John Deere™ CUT Carrier <i>For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders</i>	USD \$392.70
BW15244	Skid Steer Attachment Carrier <i>For use on 440R and 320R loaders</i>	USD \$1,086.80



440R Loader

Code	Description	List price
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
	<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>	
5995	Less hood guard	USD (\$319.00)
5360	Hood guard <i>For 4120, 4320, 4520, and 4720 Tractors.</i>	USD \$68.00
5370	Hood guard <i>For 4044R, 4052R, 4066R and 4075R Tractors. For 4M tractors equipped with a Dual Mid Valve option</i>	In Base Price
5371	Deluxe hood guard <i>For 4044R, 4052R, 4066R and 4075R Tractors. For 4M tractors equipped with a Dual Mid Valve option when installing a 440R loader</i>	USD \$184.00
BALLAST		
	<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch™ Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>	
6000	Ballast box	USD \$323.00
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BXX10458	Hood Guard <i>For 440R / H180 on 4R Tractors. Hood guard required for loader installation.</i> <i>Compatible with 4M tractors less loader only.</i> <i>Compatible with 4M tractors equipped with Dual Mid Valve options</i>	USD \$448.80
AW36654	Hood Guard <i>For 400E Loader and 4M tractors - Requires side braces and hardware a Hood guard required for loader installation</i>	USD \$728.20



440R Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW14378	Hood Guard <i>For 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors. For 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors. Compatible with 440R & H180 loaders.</i>	USD \$776.60
BW15221	Hood Guard <i>Compatible with 440R, H180, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	USD \$338.80
BW16393	Hanging Weldment Kit <i>NOTE: For 4020 series tractors. To install loader on tractor, must order and install BW16393 hanging weldment kit on hood guard. For use on 440R (and former H180) loaders and 4X20 & 4X10 Series tractors</i>	USD \$163.90
BW16989	Deluxe Brush Guard Attachment <i>For 440R & H180 on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors. Hood guard required for loader installation. Used with BW16335</i>	USD \$235.40
	<i>For 4M tractors equipped with Dual Mid Valve options</i>	
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
	<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>	
8130	73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket <i>Not compatible with Code 7410.</i>	In Base Price
8140	73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>Not compatible with Code 7410.</i>	USD \$457.00
8136	73 In. 1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Chain Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	USD \$321.00
8750	Less bucket	USD (\$1,140.00)
8144	73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket with Skid Steer Connection <i>Requires Skid Steer Carrier option 7410</i>	USD \$25.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI)	
BW16364	Bucket Level Indicator	USD \$141.90



440R Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 440R & H180 Loader.</i>	
	CUTTING EDGES	
BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW14764</i> <i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$206.80
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW16358</i> <i>NOTE: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$284.90
	BUCKETS	
BW14658	1850-mm (73-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket <i>NOTE: For 320R, 400E, 440R, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$2,050.40
BW14764	1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge <i>NOTE: For 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R, H160, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$1,349.70
BW16358	1850-mm (73-in.) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge <i>NOTE: For 400E, 440R, and H180 Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,876.60
BXX10058	1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket <i>NOTE: For 320R, 400E, 440R, H165, and H180 Loaders</i>	USD \$2,050.40
BXX10379	1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket with Skid Steer Connction <i>NOTE: For 440R and 520 Loaders.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires skid steer carrier configured loader (Skid Steer carrier kit number BW15244 or factory option code 7410)</i>	USD \$1,497.10
	PERFORMANCE	
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9540	Loader suspension kit (440R Only) <i>Manual on and off lever.</i>	USD \$609.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BXX10684	Ballast Box	USD \$547.80



440R Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW15074	<p><i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).</i></p> <p>Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must be used with BW15073</i></p>	USD \$195.80
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BW15056	<p>iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i></p>	USD \$291.50
BW16470	<p>Loader Suspension Kit (4R Tractors Only) <i>For use on 440R loaders (and former H180) when installed on 4R tractors</i></p>	USD \$610.50
BXX10096	<p>Tow Hitch Relocation Bracket (4R Tractors) <i>For use on 440R loaders and 4R tractors</i> <i>- Used with BW15332</i></p>	USD \$243.40
MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW16171	<p>Mounting Frame <i>For 440R & H180 on 4R Open Operator Station (OOS) and Non-Current 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 OOS Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$861.30
BW16268	<p><i>For 4M tractors equipped with Dual Mid Valve options</i></p> <p>Mounting Frame <i>For 440R & H180 on 4R Cab and Non-Current 4320, 4520, and 4720 Cab Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$861.30
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOSES AND PARTS		
BW16414	<p>3rd Function Hydraulic Kit (Hoses and parts)</p>	USD \$526.90



440R Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16220	<i>For 440R (and former H180) on 4R tractors</i> Single-Point Hydraulic Connector <i>Note: Used on 440R and H180 with 4R Tractors</i>	USD \$2,048.20
BW15352	Hoses and Parts <i>For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$443.30
BW16221	Hoses to tractor mid-valve <i>Note: Used on 440R and H180 with 4R Tractors</i> <i>For 4M tractors equipped with Dual Mid Valve options to be compatible with a 440R loader</i>	USD \$590.70
BXX11123	Hoses to tractor mid-valve <i>For 440R and former H180 Loaders on 4M HD and 4R Tractors</i> <i>For 4M tractors if equipped with Dual Mid Valve options to be compatible with a 440R loader</i>	USD \$555.87



120R Loader

Code	Description	List price
1471P	120R Loader Hoses and parts to connect to tractor mid-valve Quik-Change™ Attachment Carrier Less Ballast Box	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 2025R MY17 and Newer Tractors For 1E and 1R tractors. This price does not include the Mandatory and Recommended Optional Ordering codes. Pricing and Specifications are recommended only and are subject to change without notice. For 1026R and 2026R Tractors Includes Mounting Frame and Hardware for MY17 and Newer 1R and 2025R tractors in base equipment Includes Hood Guard in base equipment Includes 1350 mm (53") materials bucket in base equipment EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
1471P	120R Loader	USD \$4,624.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>English Operator's Manual. If French Operator's Manual is required, also order code 9102 for French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit.</i>	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
0400	Less OM	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	



120R Loader

Code	Description	List price
1210	Mounting frame <i>For 1E & 1R Tractors</i> <i>When field installing on 1R from Augusta with factory installed Mauser cab, less mounting frames need to be selected</i> <i>(Loader mounting frames are already installed with Mauser cab)</i>	In Base Price
1211	Mounting frame <i>For 2025R (MY17 and newer)</i>	No Added Cost
1995	Less Mounting Frame	USD (\$475.00)
LOADER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
LEVELING		
2101	120R Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL)	In Base Price
2102	120R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader (MSL)	USD \$697.00
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
4101	Hoses and Parts - Non Self-Leveling Loaders <i>For 2025R (MY17 & Newer), 1023E and 1025R tractors</i> <i>Hoses and parts to tractor mid-valve</i>	In Base Price
4102	Hoses and Parts - Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R (MY17 and newer) Tractors</i> <i>Mechanical Self-Leveling loaders</i>	No Added Cost
4995	Less hydraulic connection	USD (\$563.00)
CARRIERS		
7020	John Deere™ Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier <i>Order with bucket Codes 8110, 8115, 8116, 8117 and 8120.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARRIERS		
BW15939	John Deere™ CUT Carrier <i>For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders</i>	USD \$367.40
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
5101	Deluxe Hood Guard <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and MY17 and newer 2025R</i> <i>For 1026R and 2026R Tractors</i>	In Base Price



120R Loader

Code	Description	List price
5995	Less hood guard	USD (\$263.00)
BALLAST		
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch™ Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>		
6000	Ballast box	USD \$323.00
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15901	Deluxe Hood Guard (1 Series, 2025R Deere MY17 & newer) -Standard on 120R & H120 Loaders -Field-installed option for D120 Loaders. Compatible with 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors	USD \$337.70
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>		
8110	1250 mm (49 in.) quick-change materials bucket	USD (\$70.00)
8113	1350 mm (53 in.) quick-change materials bucket - Reduced Volume <i>Bucket has 1350 mm width but overall volume similar to BW14144</i>	USD (\$70.00)
8115	1350 mm (53 in.) quick-change materials buckets	In Base Price
8750	Less bucket	USD (\$908.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15896	1250 mm (49 in.) Pin-on materials bucket <i>For 1R loaders without JD Quick Change carrier (pin on bucket)</i>	USD \$995.50
BW14144	1250-mm (49-in.) Loader Materials Bucket - Quick Change <i>For 1R and 2R style tractors (1250 mm / 49") bucket Only for Non-Self Leveling loader booms</i>	USD \$1,074.70
BXX10902	1350-mm (53-in) Loader Bucket <i>For 120E/120R Loaders on 1E/1R Tractors</i>	USD \$998.46



120R Loader

Code	Description	List price
BXX10368	1350 mm (53 in.) quick-change materials bucket - Reduced Volume <i>Bucket has 1350 mm width, but has a bucket volume similar to that of BW14144 (1250 mm)</i> <i>NOTE: For 120R Loaders.</i> <i>NOTE: Can be used with 120E and D120 Loader if CUT carrier is installed</i>	USD \$1,074.70
MOUNTING Field Installed Options MOUNTING FRAMES		
9121	Mounting frame hardware kit <i>Mounting frame hardware kit for 1E/1R and 2025R Model Year 2024 and earlier</i> <i>Used with 120E and 120R loader</i> <i>Hardware bolt length is different for MY2022 and earlier as well as MY2023 and MY2024</i> <i>Using mounting frame codes will give hardware for MY25 and newer tractors; therefore if adding loader to previous model year tractors, this hardware kit can be used.</i>	USD \$255.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW15898	Mounting Frame <i>For 1023E and 1026R Tractors.</i>	USD \$543.40
ALD10023	Mounting Frame <i>Mounting Frame Kit for 2025R/2026R (MY17 Tractor)</i> <i>For 120R Loader</i>	USD \$608.30
ALD10025	Mounting Frame <i>For 1E & 1R Tractors.(120R Loader)</i>	USD \$608.30
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BALLAST BOX		
BXX10684	Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).</i>	USD \$547.80
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	USD \$195.80



120R Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must be used with BW15073</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	USD \$291.50
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOSES AND PARTS	
BXX10370	3rd Function Hydraulic Lines for 1 Series Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader <i>3rd function hydraulic lines and couplers for 120R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders on MY24 and older 1E and 1R tractors</i> <i>This bundle, in usage with the tractor 3rd function kit (BLV11143), will allow for the use of implements such as 4-in-1 buckets, grapples,, etc. These go on the front of the loader and need hydraulic flow to operate</i>	USD \$330.00
BXX10210	3rd Function Hydraulic Hose Kit for 2 Series Non-Self-Leveling Loader <i>3rd function hydraulic lines and couplers for 120R Non-Self Leveling Loaders on MY24 and newer 2025R and MY25 and newer 1E/R tractors</i> <i>This bundle, in usage with the tractor 3rd function kit (BLV11156), will allow for the use of implements such as 4-in-1 buckets, grapples,, etc. These go on the front of the loader and need hydraulic flow to operate</i>	USD \$322.30
BW17057	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts to Tractor Mid-Valve	USD \$722.70
BXX10375	3rd Function Hydraulic Lines for 2 Series Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader <i>3rd function hydraulic lines and couplers for 120R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders on MY24 and newer 2025R and MY25 and newer</i>	USD \$330.00



120R Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>1R tractors</i>	
	<i>This bundle, in usage with the tractor 3rd function kit (BLV11156), will allow for the use of implements such as 4-in-1 buckets, grapples,, etc. These go on the front of the loader and need hydraulic flow to operate</i>	
BXX10268	3rd Function Hydraulic Hose Kit for 1 Series Non-Self-Leveling Loader <i>3rd function hydraulic lines and couplers for 120R Non-Self Leveling Loaders on MY24 and older 1E and 1R tractors</i>	USD \$322.30
	<i>This bundle, in usage with the tractor 3rd function kit (BLV11143), will allow for the use of implements such as 4-in-1 buckets, grapples,, etc. These go on the front of the loader and need hydraulic flow to operate</i>	
	HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
BXX10355	Hydraulic Connection <i>Hydraulic Connection for 120R Loader</i> <i>Compatible with 120R Loaders equipped on 1023E, 1025R, and 2025R tractors</i>	USD \$722.70
	<i>NOTE: Hydraulic connection for Mechanical Self Leveling booms only</i>	



220R Loader

Code	Description	List price
1481P	220R Loader Hoses and parts to connect to tractor mid-valve Quik-Change™ Attachment Carrier Less ballast box	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For MY17 and Newer Deere 2R tractors (2032R and 2038R)</i> <i>For MY16 and Older Yanmar 2R and former 2X20 Series tractors</i> <i>For 2036R Tractors</i> <i>Includes mounting frame for MY17 and newer John Deere 2R's in base equipment</i> <i>Includes Hood Guard in base equipment</i> <i>Includes 1450 mm (57") materials bucket in base equipment</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
1481P	220R Loader	USD \$5,276.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>English Operator's Manual. If French Operator's Manual is required, also order code 9102 for French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit.</i>	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
0400	Less OM	No Added Cost
0436	Slovenian	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
1220	Mounting Frame <i>For MY17 - newer Deere 2R Tractors</i> <i>Non-Self-Leveling and Mechanical Self Leveling</i>	In Base Price



220R Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 2032R and 2038R</i>	
	<i>Note:</i> <i>Field installed loader for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, see Additional Information section and Attachments for individual part numbers that will be needed.</i> <i>Field installed loaders for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, order "less mounting frame" and then the specific part numbers based off model needed. See Additional Information and Attachments</i>	
1995	Less Mounting Frame <i>Less mounting frame</i> <i>- Note:</i> <i>For MY17 2032R and 2038R Tractors and field installed loaders, need to order mounting frames and hood guard through parts (see attachments). -Review Additional Information section</i> <i>For MY16 2025R and 2032R tractors and 2X20 Series Tractors, order mounting frames and hood guard from parts (see attachments)</i> <i>- Review Additional Information section</i>	USD (\$475.00)
	LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING	
2204	220R Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL) <i>For MY17 and newer John Deere 2R tractors</i>	In Base Price
2205	220R Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL) <i>For MY16 and earlier (older) 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
2206	220R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader (MSL) <i>For MY17 and newer John Deere 2R tractors</i>	USD \$758.00
	TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
4200	Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For Non-Self-Leveling Loaders</i> <i>Hoses and Parts for MY17 & newer Deere 2R Tractors</i> <i>For 2032R, 2038R</i>	In Base Price
4203	Two Function Hoses and Parts	No Added Cost



220R Loader

Code	Description	List price
4995	<i>For Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders</i> <i>Hoses and Parts for MY17 & newer Deere 2R Tractors</i> Less hydraulic connection	USD (\$563.00)
CARRIERS		
7020	John Deere™ Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARRIERS		
BW15939	John Deere™ CUT Carrier <i>For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders</i>	USD \$367.40
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
5202	Hood Guard <i>For MY17 and forward 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R)</i>	In Base Price
<i>Note:</i> <i>Field installed loader for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, see Additional Information section and Attachments for individual part numbers that will be needed.</i> <i>- Field installed loaders for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, order "less hood guard" and then the specific part numbers based off model needed. See Additional Information and Attachments</i>		
5995	Less hood guard <i>For MY17 2032R and 2038R Tractors and field installed loaders, need to order mounting frames and hood guard through parts (see attachments). -Review Additional Information section</i> <i>For MY16 2025R and 2032R tractors and 2X20 Series Tractors, order mounting frames and hood guard from parts (see attachments)</i> <i>- Review Additional Information section</i>	USD (\$294.00)
BALLAST		
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch™ Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>		



220R Loader

Code	Description	List price
6000	Ballast box	USD \$323.00
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BLV10705	Hood Guard <i>Used on 220R loader on MY17 2R tractors</i>	USD \$379.50
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>		
8116	1450 mm (57 in.) Quick Change Materials Bucket <i>Base bucket for 220R</i>	In Base Price
8750	Less bucket	USD (\$949.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW14144	1250-mm (49-in.) Loader Materials Bucket - Quick Change <i>For 1R and 2R style tractors (1250 mm / 49") bucket</i> <i>Only for Non-Self Leveling loader booms</i>	USD \$1,074.70
BW16787	57 in (1450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops <i>For 2R tractors</i>	USD \$1,497.10
BW16609	57 in (1450 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 220R</i> <i>NOTE: This wider bucket is base equipment on the 220R for model year 2017 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R)</i>	USD \$1,217.70
BXX10902	1350-mm (53-in) Loader Bucket <i>For 120E/120R Loaders on 1E/1R Tractors</i>	USD \$998.46
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
PARTS FOR FIELD INSTALLED LOADERS		
<i>Mounting Frames</i> <i>- (For field installed 220R Loaders, some additional bundles may be needed)</i> <i>For 2320 / 2025R Tractors (MY16 and earlier) - BW16764</i> <i>For 2520 Tractors - BW16732</i>		



220R Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For 2720 / 2032R Tractors (MY16 and earlier) - BW16762</i></p> <p><i>For MY '17 and newer 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) - BLV10704</i></p> <p>Hood Guard</p> <p><i>- (For field installed 220R Loaders, some additional bundles may be needed)</i></p> <p><i>For 2320 & 2025R Tractors (MY16 and earlier) - BW15217</i></p> <p><i>For 2520, 2720, 2032R Yanmar Tractors MY16 and earlier) - BW15634</i></p> <p><i>For MY '17 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) - BLV10705</i></p> <p>Hydraulics</p> <p><i>- (For field installed 220R Loaders, some additional bundles may be needed)</i></p> <p><i>For MY '16 and earlier 2R's and 2X20 Series - BW16978 (fittings) and BW15406 (hoses)</i></p> <p><i>For MY '17 and newer 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) - BW16612 (hoses and fittings)</i></p> <p><i>For MY '17 and newer 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) Single Point Hydraulic Connection - BW16970</i></p> <p>Buckets</p> <p><i>- BW14144 : 1250mm (49") Materials Bucket</i></p> <p><i>- BW14145 : 1350 mm (53") Materials Bucket</i></p> <p><i>- BW16609 : 1450 mm (57") Materials Bucket</i></p> <p><i>- BW16787 : 1450 mm (57") Heavy Duty Bucket with Loops</i></p> <p><i>- BW14146 : 1500 mm (61") Materials Bucket</i></p>	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BXX10684	<p>Ballast Box</p> <p><i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i></p> <p><i>Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).</i></p>	USD \$547.80
BW15074	<p>Ballast Box Extension</p> <p><i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i></p> <p><i>Must be used with BW15073</i></p>	USD \$195.80
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	



220R Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	USD \$291.50
	MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES	
BW16732	Mounting Frame <i>For 2032R, 2520 Tractors. -220R loader</i>	USD \$1,549.90
BW16764	Mounting Frame <i>For 2320 and 2025R Tractors. -220R loader</i>	USD \$2,208.80
BW16762	Mounting Frame <i>For 2720 and MY16 and earlier 2032R (Yanmar Built Tractors) -220R loader</i>	USD \$2,305.60
BLV10704	Mounting Frame <i>For MY17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors Compatible with both Non-Self Leveling and Mechanical-Self Leveling booms</i>	USD \$819.46
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOSES AND PARTS	
BXX10213	3rd Function Selective Control Valve <i>Kit includes all hoses and parts needed in one bundle for tractor and loader side to equip 3rd function capabilities</i> <i>NOTE: Only compatible with open station tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Single Point Hydraulic Connection equipped loaders and tractors</i> <i>Requires kit BXX10513 for 2032R and 2038R tractors built prior to MY20.</i> <i>*Refer to Aftermarket Sales Manual for more specific Model Year and Serial Number break information</i>	USD \$1,335.40
BXX10513	3rd Function Selective Control Valve Compatibility Kit	USD \$147.40



220R Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 2032R and 2038R tractors built prior to MY20 Not compatible with Single Point Hydraulic Connection equipped loaders and tractors</i>	
	<i>Need to order kit BXX10213 for full functionality *Refer to Aftermarket Sales Manual for more specific Model Year and Serial Number break information Compatible with both Cab and OOS tractors</i>	
	HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
BW16612	Hoses and Parts (Couplers) <i>For 220R loader equipped with Non-Self Leveling boom configuration Compatible with 2R MY17 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$722.70
BW16970	Single Point Hydraulic Connector - NSL 220R <i>For 220R Non-Self Leveling boom configured loaders on 2032R and 2028R MY17 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$1,622.50
BXX10542	<i>NOTE: Not compatible with Third Function Hydraulic's Compatible with Non-Self Leveling Boom configured loaders</i> Single Point Hydraulic Connector - MSL 220R <i>For 220R Mechanical-Self Leveling loaders on 2032R and 2038R MY17 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$1,885.40
BXX10356	<i>NOTE: Not compatible with Third Function Hydraulic's</i> Hoses and Parts <i>For 220R Mechanical-Self Leveling loaders on 2R MY17 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$722.70



120E Front Loader

Code	Description	List price
14A1P	120E Front Loader Non Self-Leveling Loader Includes CUT carrier Hydraulic hoses from loader to tractor mid-valve using quick couplers 1250 mm / 49" quick attach bucket Curved boom Manual parking with stands stored within loader torque tube Standard hood guard Less ballast box	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and non-current 1026R Tractors.</i>	
14A1P	120E Front Loader	USD \$3,925.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	No Added Cost
0184	Canada <i>English Operator's Manual. If French Operator's Manual is required, also order code 9102 for French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit.</i>	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
0400	Less OM	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
1995	Less Mounting Frame	USD (\$343.00)
1212	120E NSL MOUNTING FRAME	In Base Price
	LOADER CONFIGURATION	



120E Front Loader

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
LEVELING		
2103	120E Non-Self-Leveling Loader, 2-Functions	In Base Price
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
4101	Hoses and Parts - Non Self-Leveling Loaders <i>For 120E Non-Self-Leveling Loaders</i>	In Base Price
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
5995	Less hood guard	USD (\$253.00)
5102	120E HOODGUARD	In Base Price
BALLAST		
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. BW15073 Ballast box and BW15074 Ballast box extension available for order under attachments for field conversion. For ballast box use with iMatch™ Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>		
6000	Ballast box	USD \$323.00
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15901	Deluxe Hood Guard (1 Series, 2025R Deere MY17 & newer) -Standard on 120R & H120 Loaders -Field-installed option for D120 Loaders. <i>Compatible with 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors</i>	USD \$337.70
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
8110	1250 mm (49 in.) quick-change materials bucket	In Base Price
8113	1350 mm (53 in.) quick-change materials bucket - Reduced Volume	No Added Cost
8115	1350 mm (53 in.) quick-change materials buckets	USD \$70.00
8750	Less bucket	USD (\$838.00)



120E Front Loader

Code	Description	List price
MOUNTING		
Field Installed Options		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
9121	Mounting frame hardware kit <i>Mounting frame hardware kit for 1E/1R and 2025R Model Year 2024 and earlier</i> <i>Used with 120E and 120R loader</i> <i>Hardware bolt length is different for MY2022 and earlier as well as MY2023 and MY2024</i> <i>Using mounting frame codes will give hardware for MY25 and newer tractors; therefore if adding loader to previous model year tractors, this hardware kit can be used.</i>	USD \$255.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW15898	Mounting Frame <i>For 1023E and 1026R Tractors.</i>	USD \$543.40
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BXX10684	Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).</i>	USD \$547.80
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must be used with BW15073</i>	USD \$195.80
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	USD \$291.50
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES AND PARTS		



120E Front Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW17057	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts to Tractor Mid-Valve	USD \$722.70
BXX10210	3rd Function Hydraulic Hose Kit for 2 Series Non-Self-Leveling Loader <i>3rd function hydraulic lines and couplers for 120R Non-Self Leveling Loaders on MY24 and newer 2025R and MY25 and newer 1E/R tractors</i> <i>This bundle, in usage with the tractor 3rd function kit (BLV11156), will allow for the use of implements such as 4-in-1 buckets, grapples,, etc. These go on the front of the loader and need hydraulic flow to operate</i>	USD \$322.30
BXX10370	3rd Function Hydraulic Lines for 1 Series Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader <i>3rd function hydraulic lines and couplers for 120R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders on MY24 and older 1E and 1R tractors</i> <i>This bundle, in usage with the tractor 3rd function kit (BLV11143), will allow for the use of implements such as 4-in-1 buckets, grapples,, etc. These go on the front of the loader and need hydraulic flow to operate</i>	USD \$330.00
BXX10268	3rd Function Hydraulic Hose Kit for 1 Series Non-Self-Leveling Loader <i>3rd function hydraulic lines and couplers for 120R Non-Self Leveling Loaders on MY24 and older 1E and 1R tractors</i> <i>This bundle, in usage with the tractor 3rd function kit (BLV11143), will allow for the use of implements such as 4-in-1 buckets, grapples,, etc. These go on the front of the loader and need hydraulic flow to operate</i>	USD \$322.30
BXX10375	3rd Function Hydraulic Lines for 2 Series Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader <i>3rd function hydraulic lines and couplers for 120R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders on MY24 and newer 2025R and MY25 and newer 1R tractors</i> <i>This bundle, in usage with the tractor 3rd function kit (BLV11156), will allow for the use of implements such as 4-in-1 buckets,</i>	USD \$330.00



120E Front Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>grapples,, etc. These go on the front of the loader and need hydraulic flow to operate</i>	
	HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
BXX10355	Hydraulic Connection <i>Hydraulic Connection for 120R Loader Compatible with 120R Loaders equipped on 1023E, 1025R, and 2025R tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Hydraulic connection for Mechanical Self Leveling booms only</i>	USD \$722.70



260 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
1165LV	260 Backhoe 6 ft. 2 In. (1.89 m) Digging Depth One Double Acting Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Swivel Seat Bracket Transport Locking Pins Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors built on or before July 14, 2017. Also for 1026R and 2305 OOS Tractors. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit LVB25956 (except 2305). Only 17 digit Serial No. 260 backhoes (with updated mainframe) are compatible with 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
1165LV	260 Backhoe	USD \$7,875.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	<i>Spanish/French Canadian North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit.</i>	



260 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
1000	Subframe Mounting <i>For 1023E Tractors built on or before July 14, 2017. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor and must be purchased separately.</i>	In Base Price
1001	Subframe Mounting <i>For 2305 Tractors. This kit includes Power Beyond Hydraulics. AM105466 and AM105467 couplers are required and must be ordered separately.</i>	USD (\$125.00)
1002	Subframe Mounting <i>For 1025R Tractors built on or before July 14, 2017. Also for 1026R Tractors. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor and must be purchased separately.</i>	No Added Cost
1995	Less Subframe Mounting	USD (\$1,521.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BLV10837	Subframe Mounting/Power Beyond Hydraulics Kit (For 2305 Tractors with 260 Backhoe)	USD \$1,703.90
HYDRAULICS		
LVB25956	Power Beyond Kit <i>For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built before July 14th, 2017. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. Not Compatible with LVB25837 (Rear Hydraulic Kit) and BLV10351 (Third SCV Kit) or BLV11143 (EH Third Selective Control Valve)</i>	USD \$220.00
BXX11048	Power Beyond Kit - 2025R	USD \$250.94
BXX11032	Power Beyond Kit - 1023E, 1025R	USD \$321.36
BXX10837	Power Beyond Kit (OOS only) <i>For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built after July 14th, 2017.</i>	USD \$388.30



260 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>NOTE: If installing on 1023E tractors, the hydraulic lines interfere with the rockshaft lever. Order line LVA24357. See DTAC Solution - 221662</i></p> <p><i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Rear Tubing Kit (BLV10948) and Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BXX10914).</i></p> <p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility.</i></p>	
	SUBFRAME MOUNTING	
BXX11429	260B Backhoe Subframe and Components - 1023E, 1025R MY17 - MY20	USD \$708.40
BXX11430	260B Backhoe Subframe and Components - 2025R MY17 - MY20	USD \$672.63
BLV10835	Subframe Mounting (For 1025R, 1026R Tractors) <i>For 1025R Tractors built on or before July 14th, 2017. Also for all 1026R Tractors.</i> <i>Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.</i>	USD \$2,232.83
BLV10836	Subframe Mounting (For 1023E Tractors) <i>For 1023E Tractors built on or before July 14th, 2017.</i> <i>Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.</i>	USD \$2,214.93
BXX11358	260B Backhoe Mounting Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 2025R - MY25 and Newer	USD \$616.91
BXX11428	260B Backhoe Subframe and Components - 1023E, 1025R, 2025R - MY20 to MY24	USD \$638.76
	BUCKETS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BUCKETS	
3008	8 In. Bucket <i>0.42 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3012	12 In. Bucket <i>0.66 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$77.00
3016	16 In. Bucket <i>0.90 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$134.00



260 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
3995	Less Bucket	USD (\$433.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BUCKETS		
BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$528.00
BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$691.90
BXX10247	Ripper	USD \$474.49
BXX10246	Trenching Bucket	USD \$522.59
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	USD \$347.74
LVB24982	Stabilizer Cylinder Protection Kit	USD \$166.10



260B Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
1231LV	260B Backhoe 6 ft. 2.5 In. (1.892 m) Digging Depth on 1023E/1025R 6 ft. 0 In. (1.830 m) Digging Depth on 2025R One Double Acting Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics 8 In. Bucket Integrated Operator's Seat Transport Locking Pins With Integrated Storage Location Accessible From Seated Position Hydraulic Stabilizers With Automatic Locking Unlockable From Seated Position Subframe Mounting	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Mauser cab is not compatible with a backhoe For 1023E and 1025R tractors built after July 14, 2017 and 2025R Tractors built after 2017</i> <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to tractor price pages for kit numbers). F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
1231LV	260B Backhoe	USD \$7,995.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>English/Spanish Operator's Manual. Decal kit not included.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost



260B Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
	<i>English/Spanish Operator's Manual. Decal kit not included. Spanish/French Canadian North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit.</i>	
	MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
1000	<p>Subframe Mounting <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 2025R tractors for Model Year 2025 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 260B backhoe subframe, seat support bracket, grab handle, and toolbox bracket.</i></p> <p><i>Tractors must be equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to Configurator for kit numbers).</i></p> <p><i>Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.</i></p>	No Added Cost
1001	<p>Subframe Mounting <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 2025R tractors from Model Year 2020-2024.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 260B backhoe subframe, seat support bracket, grab handle, and toolbox bracket.</i></p> <p><i>Tractors must be equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to configurator for kit numbers).</i></p> <p><i>Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.</i></p>	In Base Price
1002	<p>Subframe Mounting <i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors built July 14 2017 up to Model Year 2020.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 260B backhoe subframe, seat support bracket, grab handle, and toolbox bracket.</i></p> <p><i>Tractors must be equipped with a Front Loader and power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to configurator for kit numbers).</i></p> <p><i>Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.</i></p>	No Added Cost



260B Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
1003	<p>Subframe Mounting</p> <p><i>For 2025R tractors built July 2017 up to Model Year 2020.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 260B backhoe subframe, seat support bracket, grab handle, and toolbox bracket.</i></p> <p><i>Tractors must be equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to Configurator for kit numbers).</i></p> <p><i>Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.</i></p>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
BXX11048	Power Beyond Kit - 2025R	USD \$250.94
BXX11032	Power Beyond Kit - 1023E, 1025R	USD \$321.36
BXX10837	Power Beyond Kit (OOS only)	USD \$388.30
	<p><i>For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built after July 14th, 2017.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: If installing on 1023E tractors, the hydraulic lines interfere with the rockshaft lever. Order line LVA24357. See DTAC Solution - 221662</i></p> <p><i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Rear Tubing Kit (BLV10948) and Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BXX10914).</i></p> <p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility.</i></p>	
SUBFRAME MOUNTING		
BXX11429	260B Backhoe Subframe and Components - 1023E, 1025R MY17 - MY20	USD \$708.40
BXX11430	260B Backhoe Subframe and Components - 2025R MY17 - MY20	USD \$672.63
BXX10278	Grab Handle and Mounting Parts - 1023E, 1025R, 2025R - MY20 and Newer	USD \$135.30
	<i>For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R tractors Model Year 2020</i>	



260B Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
BXX10279	Subframe Mounting <i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors built after July 14 2017</i> <i>For 2025R tractors Model Year 2017 and newer</i> <i>Power beyond kit is required on all tractors for proper backhoe installation and functionality</i> <i>Requires BX10278 for 1023E, 1025R, and 2025R tractors Model Year 2020</i> <i>Requires BXX10322 For 1023E and 1025R tractors built between 2017 up to Model Year 2020</i> <i>Requires BXX10323 for 2025R tractors built between 2017 up to Model Year 2020</i>	USD \$1,855.70
BXX10322	Grab Handle and Mounting Parts - 1023E, 1025R - MY17 to MY19 <i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors built between July 14 2017 up to Model Year 2020</i>	USD \$185.60
BXX10323	Grab Handle and Mounting Parts - 2025R - MY17 to MY19 <i>For 2025R tractors built between July 14 2017 up to Model Year 2020</i>	USD \$135.30
BXX11358	260B Backhoe Mounting Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 2025R - MY25 and Newer	USD \$616.91
BXX11428	260B Backhoe Subframe and Components - 1023E, 1025R, 2025R - MY20 to MY24	USD \$638.76
BUCKETS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
3008	8 In. Bucket <i>0.42 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3012	12 In. Bucket <i>0.66 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$77.00
3016	16 In. Bucket <i>0.90 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$134.00
3995	Less Bucket	USD (\$433.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		



260B Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$528.00
BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$691.90
BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb <i>Compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024).</i> <i>May have some contact between bucket teeth and thumb talons</i>	USD \$839.30
BXX10246	Trenching Bucket	USD \$522.59
BXX10248	Hydraulic Thumb <i>Fits 260B, 270B (020001-) and 370B backhoe</i> <i>NOTE: Does not fit 260 backhoes</i>	USD \$1,683.00
BXX10247	Ripper	USD \$474.49
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	USD \$347.74



375 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
6125LV	375 Backhoe 7 ft. 8 In. (2.3 m) Digging Depth Quik-Tatch Mounting Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat with Transport Lock Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 3120-3720, 4105, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Cab and OOS Tractors.</i> <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. 4105 Tractor Requires LVB25930 Parking Extension Kit. See Sales Manual for 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6125LV	375 Backhoe	USD \$11,771.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS	



375 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
1000	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3120-3720, 4105 OOS Tractors</i>	In Base Price
1001	Subframe Mounting <i>For 3320-3720 Cab Tractors. Rockshaft assist mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	USD \$421.00
1002	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4300-4400 and 4310-4410 Tractors with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame.</i>	USD \$663.00
1995	Less Subframe Mounting <i>Less mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	USD (\$633.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BM19564	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	USD \$772.20
LVB25611	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	USD \$772.20
HYDRAULICS		
LVB25085	Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	USD \$468.60
LVB25781	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	USD \$644.03
LVB26069	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	USD \$553.30



375 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
LVB25505	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	USD \$553.30
LVB25221	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors.</i>	USD \$641.23
SUBFRAME MOUNTING		
LVB24795	Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit <i>See Sales Manual for 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.</i>	USD \$1,018.99
BUCKETS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
3009	9 In. Bucket <i>0.64 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3013	13 In. Bucket <i>1.04 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$66.00
3016	16 In. Bucket <i>1.33 Cu.Ft.</i>	USD \$108.00
3020	20 In. Bucket <i>1.74 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$213.00
3024	24 In. Bucket <i>2.14 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$291.00
3995	Less Bucket	USD (\$487.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BM19562	36 In. Bucket (3.34 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,191.30
BM19561	24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,048.10
BM19560	20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$853.60
BM19559	16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$726.00
BM19558	13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$807.74
BM19557	9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$592.90



375 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
LVB26056	Thumb <i>Only compatible with a 2010 model or later backhoe with a serial number greater than LV0375X030000. Not compatible with 9 In. Bucket (BM19557).</i>	USD \$1,097.80
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	USD \$347.74
LVB25930	Parking Extension Kit (4105)	USD \$144.10



485 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
6135LV	485 Backhoe 8 ft. 9 In.(2.7 m) Digging Depth Quick-Tatch Mounting Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat with Transport Locks Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors, 4120-4720 Cab and OOS Tractors, 4300-4400, 4310-4410, 4500-4700, 4510-4710, 5045E-5075E OOS Tractors 9/3 PRIOR to Final Tier 4, Final Tier 4 5045E - 5075E OOS Tractors, and 5103-5403 OOS Tractors.</i> <i>Does Not Fit Cab 3320-3720 Tractors.</i> <i>CUT Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i> <i>5 Series Tractors do not require a Power Beyond Kit.</i> <i>Installation of LVB25628 PRT Oil Cooler Kit is Recommended for 4000 Twenty Series Tractors with a PRT Trans. and Equipped with a Backhoe that will be used for Extended Continuous Periods of Time.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for 4300 Through 4710 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.</i> <i>For 5045E-5075E Tractors, not compatible with IOOS.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6135LV	485 Backhoe	USD \$13,725.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	



485 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
024F	Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
1000	Subframe Mounting <i>For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors. Rockshaft assist mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	USD (\$578.00)
1001	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4120-4720, 4500-4700, and 4510-4710. 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
1002	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4300-4400 and 4310-4410 Tractors with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame.</i>	USD \$85.00
1003	Subframe Mounting <i>Subframe Mounting Brackets, Hydraulics and Hardware. 5045E-5075E FT4 Tractor compatibility is limited to open operator station (OOS) Tractors</i>	USD \$1,295.00



485 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
	<i>5103-5403 Tractor compatibility is limited to tractors with serial numbers after PY5103UO13641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, and PY5403U000735.</i>	
1995	Less Subframe Mounting <i>Less mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	USD (\$1,210.00)
	ADAPTER FRAME FOR BACKHOE	
	<i>Adapter Frame Weldment Plate for 4120-4720, 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 tractors will need to be ordered as attachment bundle (LVB26163)</i>	
2000	Adapter Frame Weldment Plate <i>For 3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	USD (\$89.00)
2995	Less Adapter Frame Weldment Plate	USD (\$1,255.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
LVB26148	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4120-4720. See notes below on 4500-4700 and 4510-4710) <i>4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.</i>	USD \$1,476.20
LVB25876	Cab/Backhoe/Mid Power Take-Off Additional Mounting Kit <i>Required in addition to Order Code 1003 for 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid PTO.</i>	USD \$159.50
LVB25611	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	USD \$772.20
BM19564	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	USD \$772.20
BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i>	USD \$4,394.50
	HYDRAULICS	



485 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
BXX11167	Power Beyond Kit - 4M HD <i>For 4M HD Tractors</i>	USD \$495.86
LVB25085	Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	USD \$468.60
LVB25505	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	USD \$553.30
LVB25221	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors.</i>	USD \$641.23
LVB25512	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	USD \$553.30
LVB25780	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4320-4720 Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$553.30
LVB26071	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	USD \$553.30
LVB26066	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	USD \$553.30
LVB25220	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4500-4700 Tractors.</i>	USD \$553.30
SUBFRAME MOUNTING		
LVB24795	Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit <i>Required for Use on 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors with a 48, 448 or 485 Backhoe.</i>	USD \$1,018.99
BUCKETS		



485 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
3012	12 In. Bucket <i>1.53 Cu.Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3018	18 In. Bucket <i>2.47 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$98.00
3024	24 In. Bucket <i>3.48 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$206.00
3995	Less Bucket	USD (\$789.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BXX10891	375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>Fits 375A/385A/485A backhoe</i>	USD \$2,421.10
BM19570	24 In. Standard Bucket (3.48 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,214.40
BM19569	18 In. Standard Bucket (2.47 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,202.89
BM19568	12 In. Standard Bucket (1.53 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,090.13
LVB25173	14 in. Heavy duty bucket (1.74 cu. ft.)	USD \$1,303.47
LVB25174	18 in. Heavy duty bucket (2.68 cu. ft.)	USD \$1,532.11
LVB25175	24 in. Heavy duty bucket (3.71 cu. ft.)	USD \$1,445.71
LVB26057	Thumb <i>Only Compatible with a 2010 model or later backhoe with a serial number greater than LV0485X030000.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30.48 cm (12 In.) Standard Bucket (BM19568) or 35.56 cm (14 In.) Heavy Duty Bucket (LVB25173).</i>	USD \$1,413.50
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	USD \$347.74
LVB26039	Creep to Reposition Kit <i>Only compatible with 4520 and 4720 tractors starting with Model Year 2011, and the latest 485 Backhoe LVB26189 and Adaptor LVB26163. Ensure software is LVA16028P or later. Previous software versions are not compatible with this kit.</i>	USD \$1,335.40



270A Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
6155LV	270A Backhoe 7 ft. Digging Depth One Double Acting Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection) Transport Locks	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For MY16 and older 2025R Tractors. Also for 2320 OOS Tractors. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. Mechanical mower lift system will not work with backhoe mounted.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6155LV	270A Backhoe	USD \$10,747.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
024F	Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost



270A Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
1000	Subframe Mounting <i>For MY2016 and older 2025R Tractors. Also for 2320 Tractors. Tractors must be equipped with a front loader and power beyond kit. Mechanical mower lift system will not work with backhoe mounted.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
BLV10381	Power Beyond Kit <i>Not Compatible with 3rd SCV kit BLV10731/LVB26166. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers and Hose. For use with a backhoe on MY16 an older 2025R and 2320 tractors.</i>	USD \$643.50
SUBFRAME MOUNTING		
BLV10639	Subframe Mounting Kit (For 2025R and 2320 Tractors with 270A backhoe)	USD \$1,996.50
BUCKETS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
3008	8 In. Bucket <i>0.42 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3012	12 In. Bucket <i>0.66 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$77.00
3016	16 In. Bucket <i>0.90 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$134.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb <i>Compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024). May have some contact between bucket teeth and thumb talons</i>	USD \$839.30



270A Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$528.00
BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$691.90
BXX10247	Ripper	USD \$474.49
BXX10246	Trenching Bucket	USD \$522.59
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	USD \$347.74



375A Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
6165LV	375A Backhoe 7.5 ft. Digging Depth 170 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection) Transport Locks	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 3033R-3046R Cab and OOS Tractors.</i> <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6165LV	375A Backhoe	USD \$12,186.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
1000	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Open Operator Station Only).</i>	In Base Price



375A Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
1001	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Cab Only).</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX10228	375A and 385A Backhoe Mounting Kit (Cab and Open Station) <i>NOTE: Includes Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 3033R-3046R Tractors (Cab and OOS) with 375A and 385A backhoe</i> <i>NOTE: Fits Cab Tractors, also order BLV11093, Supplemental Hardware Kit for Subframe Mounting on Cab Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: For Pre-MY18 3R tractors also order drawbar TR116505 and pin A11881</i>	USD \$1,529.00
SUBFRAME MOUNTING		
BLV11093	Supplemental Hardware Kit for 375A Backhoe Mounting Subframe Mounting on Cab Tractors <i>For 3033R-3046R Cab Tractors.</i> <i>Also requires Subframe Mounting Brackets and Hardware (BXX10228).</i>	USD \$294.80
HYDRAULICS		
BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit <i>For use with 3rd SCV.</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	USD \$385.00
BLV11010	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	USD \$519.20
BLV10964	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	USD \$519.20
BUCKETS Basic Factory Options		



375A Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
BUCKETS		
3009	9 In. Bucket <i>0.684 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3012	12 In. Bucket <i>1.12 Cu.Ft.</i>	USD \$89.00
3016	16 In. Bucket <i>1.50 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$200.00
3018	18 In. Bucket <i>Heavy Duty Bucket: 1.69 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$353.00
3020	20 In. Bucket <i>1.88 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$314.00
3024	24 In. Bucket <i>2.26 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$427.00
3995	Less Bucket	USD (\$584.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,096.70
BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	USD \$711.70
BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)	USD \$819.50
BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$957.00
BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	USD \$1,141.80
BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,234.20
BLV10353	375A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>NOTE: For use on 375A backhoes</i>	USD \$943.80
BXX10891	375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>Fits 375A/385A/485A backhoe</i>	USD \$2,421.10
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	USD \$347.74



385A Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
6175LV	385A Backhoe 8.5 ft. Digging Depth 170 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection) Transport Locks	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 3033R-3046R OOS Tractors.</i> <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i> <i>If installing on a MY18 and newer tractors, order LVU25414 to replace the existing tractor drawbar.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6175LV	385A Backhoe	USD \$13,178.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	



385A Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
1000	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Open Operator Station Only).</i>	In Base Price
1995	Less Subframe Mounting	USD (\$1,357.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX10228	375A and 385A Backhoe Mounting Kit (Cab and Open Station)	USD \$1,529.00
HYDRAULICS		
BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit <i>For use with 3rd SCV. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	USD \$385.00
BLV11010	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	USD \$519.20
BUCKETS Basic Factory Options BUCKETS		
3009	9 In. Bucket <i>0.684 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD (\$89.00)
3012	12 In. Bucket <i>1.12 Cu.Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3016	16 In. Bucket <i>1.50 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$111.00
3018	18 In. Bucket <i>Heavy Duty Bucket: 1.69 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$263.00
3020	20 In. Bucket <i>1.88 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$226.00
3024	24 In. Bucket <i>2.26 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$339.00



385A Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
3995	Less Bucket	USD (\$672.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BUCKETS		
BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,096.70
BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)	USD \$819.50
BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	USD \$711.70
BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	USD \$1,141.80
BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$957.00
BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,234.20
BXX10891	375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>Fits 375A/385A/485A backhoe</i>	USD \$2,421.10
BLV10352	385A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>NOTE: For use on 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,160.50
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	USD \$347.74



485A Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
6185LV	485A Backhoe 8.5 ft. Digging Depth 170 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection) Transport Locks	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 4044M-4066M OOS, 4052M HD, 4066M HD and 4044R-4066R Cab and OOS Tractors.</i> <i>Note: Backhoe not compatible with 4M HD tractors with 33 inch front and 18.4 rear tire combo.</i> <i>- Tire options #5226 and #6226</i> <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6185LV	485A Backhoe	USD \$13,994.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost



485A Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
1000	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M-4066M and 4044R-4066R Tractors (Cab and OOS).</i>	In Base Price
1995	Less Subframe Mounting	USD (\$1,357.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BLV10334	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M and R-4066M and R Tractors (Cab and Open Station)	USD \$2,459.29
HYDRAULICS		
BXX11167	Power Beyond Kit - 4M HD <i>For 4M HD Tractors</i>	USD \$495.86
BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	USD \$519.20
BUCKETS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
3009	9 In. Bucket <i>0.684 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD (\$89.00)
3012	12 In. Bucket <i>1.12 Cu.Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3016	16 In. Bucket <i>1.50 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$111.00
3018	18 In. Bucket <i>Heavy Duty Bucket: 1.69 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$263.00



485A Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
3020	20 In. Bucket <i>1.88 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$226.00
3024	24 In. Bucket <i>2.26 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$339.00
3995	Less Bucket	USD (\$672.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BUCKETS		
BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,096.70
BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)	USD \$819.50
BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	USD \$711.70
BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$957.00
BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,234.20
BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	USD \$1,141.80
BXX10891	375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>Fits 375A/385A/485A backhoe</i>	USD \$2,421.10
BLV10352	385A Backhoe Thumb Kit <i>NOTE: For use on 385A and 485A backhoes</i>	USD \$1,160.50
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	USD \$347.74



270B Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
6190LV	270B Backhoe Equipment for base machine 7.3 ft. (2.2 m) Digging Depth One Double Acting Swing Cylinder Cushioned Boom and Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Rubber Swing Bumpers 180 Degree Bucket Rotation Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control with Protective Boots Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics 15 In. High Back Operator's Seat Large Integrated Boarding Step ROPS Mounted Grab Handle Transport Locking Pins (Accessible from Seat) Hydraulic Stabilizers (Locking) Mounting Provisions for Mechanical Thumb and Street Pads Replaceable Bushings In Key Joints Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors.</i> <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit BLV10881. Wheel Spacers are required if R3 Radial Tires (300/70 R20) are installed on the tractor.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6190LV	270B Backhoe	USD \$11,181.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	



270B Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
1000	Subframe Mounting <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
BXX10815	Power Beyond Kit <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R tractors.</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe or other continuous flow Attachments.</i> <i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility.</i>	USD \$323.40
SUBFRAME MOUNTING		
BLV10594	Subframe Mounting Kit (For MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors with 270B backhoe) <i>Power Beyond kit BLV10881 is required on tractor.</i>	USD \$1,996.50
BUCKETS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
3008	8 In. Bucket <i>0.42 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3012	12 In. Bucket <i>0.66 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$77.00
3016	16 In. Bucket <i>0.90 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$134.00
3995	Less Bucket	USD (\$433.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb	USD \$839.30



270B Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024). May have some contact between bucket teeth and thumb talons</i>	
BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$528.00
BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$691.90
BXX10248	Hydraulic Thumb <i>Fits 260B, 270B (020001-) and 370B backhoe NOTE: Does not fit 260 backhoes</i>	USD \$1,683.00
BXX10246	Trenching Bucket	USD \$522.59
BXX10247	Ripper	USD \$474.49
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	USD \$347.74



370B Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
6202LV	370B Backhoe 6.8 ft (2.1m) Digging Depth Digging Force, using bucket cylinder (V) 11,975N Digging Force, using dipperstick cylinder (W) 7,015 N One Double Acting Swing Cylinder Cushioned Boom and Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing 180 Degree Bucket Rotation Narrow Control Console Large Operator Foot Deck Two Lever Control with Protective Boots Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics 15 in. High Back Operator Seat Large Integrated Boarding Step Secondary Grab Handle Transport Locking Pins (accessible from seat) sigh Automatic Locking Hydraulic Stabilizers (locking) Mounting Provisions for Mechanical Thumb and Street Pads Replaceable Bushings in Key Joints Bucket Sub-frame Mounting 3 Point Centerlink Storage 4 Point Pin Mounting System	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For MY18 and newer 3E Tractors</i> <i>Tractor must be equipped with front end loader and power beyond kit for backhoe installation</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6202LV	370B Backhoe	USD \$10,501.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	



370B Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
1001	Subframe Mounting <i>For MY18 and newer 3E Series Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
BXX10820	Power Beyond Kit <i>For MY23 and Newer 3E tractors.</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses. For use with Backhoe on 3025E-3038E Open Station Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with Dual Rear Selective Control Valve Kit BXX10863/ BXX10864</i>	USD \$478.50
BXX10815	Power Beyond Kit <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R tractors.</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe or other continuous flow Attachments.</i> <i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility.</i>	USD \$323.40
BLV11068	Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses.</i> <i>For use with Backhoe on 3025E-3038E Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Not Compatible with Dual Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV10903)</i>	USD \$553.30
SUBFRAME MOUNTING		
BXX11546	Subframe Mounting Kit (3E Tractors with 370B Backhoe) <i>For mounting 370B backhoe (BXX10418) to MY25 and newer 3E tractors.</i>	USD \$1,333.20
BXX10469	Subframe Mounting Kit (2032R and 2038R Tractors with 370B Backhoe)	USD \$1,968.06



370B Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
BLV11015	Subframe Mounting Kit (For 3025E, 3032E, 3038E Tractors with 370B Backhoe) <i>For mounting older 370B backhoe (BLV11019) to MY18 and newer 3E tractors.</i>	USD \$1,996.50
BXX10348	Subframe Mounting Kit (3E Tractors with 370B Backhoe) <i>For mounting 370B backhoe (BXX10418) to MY18 to MY24 3E tractors.</i>	USD \$1,996.50
BUCKETS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
3008	8 In. Bucket <i>0.42 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3012	12 In. Bucket <i>0.66 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$77.00
3016	16 In. Bucket <i>0.90 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$134.00
3995	Less Bucket	USD (\$433.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$691.90
BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$528.00
BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb <i>Compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024). May have some contact between bucket teeth and thumb talons</i>	USD \$839.30
BXX10248	Hydraulic Thumb <i>Fits 260B, 270B (020001-) and 370B backhoe NOTE: Does not fit 260 backhoes</i>	USD \$1,683.00
BXX10246	Trenching Bucket	USD \$522.59
BXX10247	Ripper	USD \$474.49
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	USD \$347.74



366 Front Mounted Blade

Code	Description	List price
6007M	366 Front Mounted Blade Equipment for Base Machine 66 In. Blade with Spring Trip Hydraulic Angling Skid Shoes A-frame Quick Change System (Common with 59 In. Snow Blower) Hydraulic Hoses Mounting Frame	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors, 3033R-3046R Tractors and 3120-3720 Tractors.</i> <i>For 3120-3720 Tractors with AutoConnect Mowers, Front Three- Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets (LVB25820) are required.</i> <i>For 3120-3720 Tractors with the old 7-iron decks, Front Three- Point Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms (LVB24810) are required.</i> <i>Not for use with 4200-4410 Tractors.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6007M	366 Front Mounted Blade	USD \$4,727.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
024H	UM United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	HITCHES Basic Factory Options FRONT HITCH	
6950	Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System	In Base Price



366 Front Mounted Blade

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors.</i>	
6967	Less Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System	USD (\$1,808.00)
6951	Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost



47-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
7110M	47-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower 47 in. (1194 mm) clearing width Two-stage design Shear bolt protection Four extra shell-mounted shear bolts Hydraulic discharge chute angling Adjustable spout cap deflector Replaceable skid shoes Reversible and replaceable scraper blade Two drift cutters Less front 3-point hitch Less snow blower driveshaft Less mounting kit Less 2000 rpm front PTO	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017 and newer 2025R, model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors.</i> <i>Tractors require dual SCV, mid PTO, and rear ballasting.</i> <i>2032R and 2038R Tractors previously equipped with BLV10634 auxiliary front hydraulic coupler kit require two AR94522 couplers.</i>	
7110M	47-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower	USD \$4,520.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States Canada Quebec	In Base Price No Added Cost No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL English French Spanish	In Base Price No Added Cost No Added Cost
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options	



47-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT		
6837	Snow blower mounting kit and drive shaft <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes BXX10678 snow blower drive shaft and BXX10906 snow blower mounting kit.</i>	USD \$413.00
6836	Snow blower mounting kit and drive shaft <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors. Includes BLV10799 snow blower drive shaft and BXX10906 snow blower mounting kit.</i>	USD \$413.00
6835	Less snow blower mounting kit and drive shaft	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT		
BLV10799	Snow blower drive shaft (model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R)	USD \$190.46
BXX10906	Snow blower mounting kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017 and newer 2025R, model year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2038R, 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720. 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017 and newer 2025R require BXX10678 snow blower shaft. Model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R require BLV10799 snow blower driveshaft. 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720 require LVB24800 snow blower driveshaft.</i>	USD \$429.00
BLV10843	Remote Spout Kit <i>Includes snow blower-mounted actuator, harness, and hardware to adjust spout cap from the tractor seat. For model year 2013 and newer 1023E and 1025R Tractors, and for model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. 1023E and 1025R Tractors require BXX11138 remote spout control kit and BXX10391 junction block kit. 2025R Tractors require BXX11138 remote spout control kit.</i>	USD \$335.99
BXX11138	Remote Spout Control Kit <i>Includes tractor-side harnesses, switch, and hardware to adjust snow blower spout cap from the tractor seat. 1023E and 1025R require BXX10391 junction block kit.</i>	USD \$299.50



47-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
BXX10678	Snow blower drive shaft (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017 and newer 2025R)	USD \$520.30
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT HITCH	
6954	Front 3-point hitch with A-frame quick attach system <i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors without a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10833 front 3-point hitch and BLV10637 A-frame quick attach system.</i>	USD \$1,808.00
6958	Front 3-point hitch with A-frame quick attach system <i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10833 front 3-point hitch, BLV10637 A-frame quick attach system, BXX11234 flat-face coupler pair, and BXX11235 flat-face coupler pair. BXX11235 is used on the front 3-point hitch lift cylinder and BXX11234 is used on the snow blower chute rotation cylinder.</i>	USD \$1,808.00
6955	Front 3-point hitch with A-frame quick attach system <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors without a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10833 front 3-point hitch, BLV10637 A-frame quick attach system, and BXX10819 spacer kit.</i>	USD \$1,808.00
6961	Front 3-point hitch with A-frame quick attach system <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10833 front 3-point hitch, BLV10637 A-frame quick attach system, BXX10819 spacer kit, BXX11234 flat-face coupler pair, and BXX11235 flat-face coupler pair. BXX11235 is used on the front 3-point hitch lift cylinder and BXX11234 is used on the snow blower chute rotation cylinder.</i>	USD \$1,808.00
6951	Front 3-point hitch with A-frame quick attach system <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors. Includes BLV10631 front 3-point hitch and BLV10637 A-frame quick attach system.</i>	USD \$1,808.00
6967	Less Front Hitch and Less Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT HITCH	
BLV10637	A-frame quick-attach system Category 1N	USD \$377.30



47-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
BXX11234	<p>Quick Coupler Kit</p> <p><i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and 2025R Tractors equipped with a single point hydraulic connector (SPHC). This kit includes a pair of flat face ORB couplers, required for the HD snow blower chute rotation cylinder.</i></p> <p><i>BXX11235, flat face BSPP threaded coupler pair, is also required for the front 3-point hitch lift cylinder.</i></p> <p><i>BXX11235 is currently unavailable. Please refer to DTAC Solution 221728 for fitting options. https://serviceadvisor.deere.com/WebSA/solutions/en/221728</i></p>	USD \$93.29
BXX11235	<p>Quick Coupler Kit</p> <p><i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and 2025R Tractors equipped with a single point hydraulic connector (SPHC). This kit includes a pair of flat face BSPP threaded couplers. This coupler kit is used on the front 3-point hitch lift cylinder.</i></p> <p><i>BXX11234, flat face ORB coupler pair, is also required for the HD snow blower chute rotation cylinder.</i></p> <p><i>BXX11235 is currently unavailable. Please refer to DTAC Solution 221728 for fitting options. https://serviceadvisor.deere.com/WebSA/solutions/en/221728</i></p>	USD \$122.57
BXX10819	Spacer Kit	USD \$135.30
BXX10836	<p>Front 3-point hitch</p> <p><i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$2,964.50
BLV10833	<p>Front 3-point hitch Category 0/1N</p> <p><i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors require BXX10819 spacer kit.</i></p>	USD \$1,944.80
BLV10638	<p>Hydraulic accumulator kit for front 3-point hitch</p> <p><i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors. For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.</i></p>	USD \$433.40
POWER TAKE-OFF		



47-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
6887	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors. Includes BLV10786 2000 rpm front PTO, and LVB26199 front PTO adapter.</i>	USD \$342.00
6888	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes BLV10681 2000 rpm front PTO, and BLV10834 Front PTO carrier.</i>	USD \$342.00
6886	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors. Includes BLV10633 2000 rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$342.00
6910	Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV10786	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors. Installation with front 3-point hitch requires LVB26199 front PTO adapter. Includes front implement detection sensor that allows the front PTO to continue running when the operator reverses the tractor.</i>	USD \$587.43
BLV10681	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Installation with front 3-point hitch requires BLV10834 front PTO carrier. Includes front implement detection sensor that allows the front PTO to continue running when the operator reverses the tractor.</i>	USD \$479.36
BLV10633	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors. Includes front implement detection sensor that allows the front PTO to continue running when the operator reverses the tractor.</i>	USD \$524.70
BLV10834	Front PTO Carrier <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>	USD \$359.70
LVB26199	Front PTO Adapter <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors.</i>	USD \$287.10
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		



47-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
AM128337	Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	USD \$66.73
AM128336	Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	USD \$66.73



54-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
7120M	54-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower 54 in. (1372 mm) clearing width Two-stage design Shear bolt protection Four extra shell-mounted shear bolts Hydraulic discharge chute angling Adjustable spout cap deflector Replaceable skid shoes Reversible and replaceable scraper blade Two drift cutters Less front 3-point hitch Less snow blower driveshaft Less mounting kit Less 2000 rpm front PTO	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017 and newer 2025R, model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors.</i> <i>Tractors require dual SCV, mid PTO, and rear ballasting.</i> <i>2032R and 2038R Tractors previously equipped with BLV10634 auxiliary front hydraulic coupler kit require two AR94522 couplers.</i>	
7120M	54-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower	USD \$4,936.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America 0202 United States In Base Price 0184 Canada No Added Cost 0205 Quebec No Added Cost OPERATOR'S MANUAL 0409 English In Base Price 0413 French No Added Cost 0437 Spanish No Added Cost	
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options	



54-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT		
6837	Snow blower mounting kit and drive shaft <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes BXX10678 snow blower drive shaft and BXX10906 snow blower mounting kit.</i>	USD \$413.00
6836	Snow blower mounting kit and drive shaft <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors. Includes BLV10799 snow blower drive shaft and BXX10906 snow blower mounting kit.</i>	USD \$413.00
6835	Less snow blower mounting kit and drive shaft	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT		
BLV10799	Snow blower drive shaft (model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R)	USD \$190.46
BXX10906	Snow blower mounting kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017 and newer 2025R, model year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2038R, 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720.</i> <i>1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017 and newer 2025R require BXX10678 snow blower shaft.</i> <i>Model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R require BLV10799 snow blower driveshaft.</i> <i>3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720 require LVB24800 snow blower driveshaft.</i>	USD \$429.00
BLV10843	Remote Spout Kit <i>Includes snow blower-mounted actuator, harness, and hardware to adjust spout cap from the tractor seat. For model year 2013 and newer 1023E and 1025R Tractors, and for model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. 1023E and 1025R Tractors require BXX11138 remote spout control kit and BXX10391 junction block kit. 2025R Tractors require BXX11138 remote spout control kit.</i>	USD \$335.99
BXX11138	Remote Spout Control Kit <i>Includes tractor-side harnesses, switch, and hardware to adjust snow blower spout cap from the tractor seat. 1023E and 1025R require BXX10391 junction block kit.</i>	USD \$299.50



54-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
BXX10678	Snow blower drive shaft (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017 and newer 2025R)	USD \$520.30
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT HITCH		
6954	Front 3-point hitch with A-frame quick attach system <i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors without a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10833 front 3-point hitch and BLV10637 A-frame quick attach system.</i>	USD \$1,808.00
6958	Front 3-point hitch with A-frame quick attach system <i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10833 front 3-point hitch, BLV10637 A-frame quick attach system, BXX11234 flat-face coupler pair, and BXX11235 flat-face coupler pair. BXX11235 is used on the front 3-point hitch lift cylinder and BXX11234 is used on the snow blower chute rotation cylinder.</i>	USD \$1,808.00
6955	Front 3-point hitch with A-frame quick attach system <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors without a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10833 front 3-point hitch, BLV10637 A-frame quick attach system, and BXX10819 spacer kit.</i>	USD \$1,808.00
6961	Front 3-point hitch with A-frame quick attach system <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10833 front 3-point hitch, BLV10637 A-frame quick attach system, BXX10819 spacer kit, BXX11234 flat-face coupler pair, and BXX11235 flat-face coupler pair. BXX11235 is used on the front 3-point hitch lift cylinder and BXX11234 is used on the snow blower chute rotation cylinder.</i>	USD \$1,808.00
6951	Front 3-point hitch with A-frame quick attach system <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors. Includes BLV10631 front 3-point hitch and BLV10637 A-frame quick attach system.</i>	USD \$1,808.00
6967	Less Front Hitch and Less Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT HITCH		
BLV10637	A-frame quick-attach system Category 1N	USD \$377.30



54-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
BXX11234	<p>Quick Coupler Kit</p> <p><i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and 2025R Tractors equipped with a single point hydraulic connector (SPHC). This kit includes a pair of flat face ORB couplers, required for the HD snow blower chute rotation cylinder.</i></p> <p><i>BXX11235, flat face BSPP threaded coupler pair, is also required for the front 3-point hitch lift cylinder.</i></p> <p><i>BXX11235 is currently unavailable. Please refer to DTAC Solution 221728 for fitting options. https://serviceadvisor.deere.com/WebSA/solutions/en/221728</i></p>	USD \$93.29
BXX11235	<p>Quick Coupler Kit</p> <p><i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and 2025R Tractors equipped with a single point hydraulic connector (SPHC). This kit includes a pair of flat face BSPP threaded couplers. This coupler kit is used on the front 3-point hitch lift cylinder.</i></p> <p><i>BXX11234, flat face ORB coupler pair, is also required for the HD snow blower chute rotation cylinder.</i></p> <p><i>BXX11235 is currently unavailable. Please refer to DTAC Solution 221728 for fitting options. https://serviceadvisor.deere.com/WebSA/solutions/en/221728</i></p>	USD \$122.57
BXX10819	Spacer Kit	USD \$135.30
BXX10836	<p>Front 3-point hitch</p> <p><i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$2,964.50
BLV10638	<p>Hydraulic accumulator kit for front 3-point hitch</p> <p><i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors. For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.</i></p>	USD \$433.40
BLV10833	<p>Front 3-point hitch Category 0/1N</p> <p><i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors require BXX10819 spacer kit.</i></p>	USD \$1,944.80
POWER TAKE-OFF		



54-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
6887	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors. Includes BLV10786 2000 rpm front PTO, and LVB26199 front PTO adapter.</i>	USD \$342.00
6888	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes BLV10681 2000 rpm front PTO, and BLV10834 Front PTO carrier.</i>	USD \$342.00
6886	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors. Includes BLV10633 2000 rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$342.00
6910	Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV10681	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Installation with front 3-point hitch requires BLV10834 front PTO carrier. Includes front implement detection sensor that allows the front PTO to continue running when the operator reverses the tractor.</i>	USD \$479.36
BLV10633	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors. Includes front implement detection sensor that allows the front PTO to continue running when the operator reverses the tractor.</i>	USD \$524.70
BLV10786	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors. Installation with front 3-point hitch requires LVB26199 front PTO adapter. Includes front implement detection sensor that allows the front PTO to continue running when the operator reverses the tractor.</i>	USD \$587.43
LVB26199	Front PTO Adapter <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors.</i>	USD \$287.10
BLV10834	Front PTO Carrier <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>	USD \$359.70
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		



54-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
AM128337	Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	USD \$66.73
AM128336	Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	USD \$66.73



60-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
7130M	60-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower 59 in. (1499 mm) clearing width Two-stage design Shear bolt protection Four extra shell-mounted shear bolts Hydraulic discharge chute angling Adjustable spout cap deflector Replaceable skid shoes Reversible and replaceable scraper blade Two drift cutters Less front 3-point hitch Less snow blower driveshaft Less mounting kit Less 2000 rpm front PTO	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors.</i> <i>Tractors require dual SCV, mid PTO, and rear ballasting.</i> <i>2032R and 2038R Tractors require BLV10634 auxiliary front hydraulic coupler kit, or replacing spout rotation hose couplers with: two AM102420 couplers, two 38H1160 fittings, two T77613 o-rings, and two R26448 o-rings.</i>	
7130M	60-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower	USD \$5,555.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS	



60-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT		
6836	Snow blower mounting kit and drive shaft <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors. Includes BLV10799 snow blower drive shaft and BXX10906 snow blower mounting kit.</i>	USD \$413.00
6834	Snow blower mounting kit and drive shaft <i>For 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720. Includes LVB24800 snow blower drive shaft and BXX10906 snow blower mounting kit.</i>	USD \$420.00
6835	Less snow blower mounting kit and drive shaft	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT		
BLV10799	Snow blower drive shaft (model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R)	USD \$190.46
BXX10906	Snow blower mounting kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017 and newer 2025R, model year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2038R, 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720. 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017 and newer 2025R require BXX10678 snow blower shaft. Model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R require BLV10799 snow blower driveshaft. 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720 require LVB24800 snow blower driveshaft.</i>	USD \$429.00
LVB24800	Snow Blower Drive Shaft (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	USD \$222.56
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT HITCH		
6951	Front 3-point hitch with A-frame quick attach system <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors. Includes BLV10631 front 3-point hitch and BLV10637 A-frame quick attach system.</i>	USD \$1,808.00
6950	Front 3-point hitch with A-frame quick attach system	USD \$1,808.00



60-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
6967	<p><i>For 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720 Tractors. Includes BLV10439 front 3-point hitch, BLV10637 A-frame quick attach system, and BLV10452 front power take off bracket.</i></p> <p>Less Front Hitch and Less Hydraulic Lift</p>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT HITCH		
BLV10637	A-frame quick-attach system Category 1N	USD \$377.30
BXX11234	<p>Quick Coupler Kit</p> <p><i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and 2025R Tractors equipped with a single point hydraulic connector (SPHC). This kit includes a pair of flat face ORB couplers, required for the HD snow blower chute rotation cylinder.</i></p> <p><i>BXX11235, flat face BSPP threaded coupler pair, is also required for the front 3-point hitch lift cylinder.</i></p> <p><i>BXX11235 is currently unavailable. Please refer to DTAC Solution 221728 for fitting options. https://serviceadvisor.deere.com/WebSA/solutions/en/221728</i></p>	USD \$93.29
BXX11235	<p>Quick Coupler Kit</p> <p><i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and 2025R Tractors equipped with a single point hydraulic connector (SPHC). This kit includes a pair of flat face BSPP threaded couplers. This coupler kit is used on the front 3-point hitch lift cylinder.</i></p> <p><i>BXX11234, flat face ORB coupler pair, is also required for the HD snow blower chute rotation cylinder.</i></p> <p><i>BXX11235 is currently unavailable. Please refer to DTAC Solution 221728 for fitting options. https://serviceadvisor.deere.com/WebSA/solutions/en/221728</i></p>	USD \$122.57
BXX10836	<p>Front 3-point hitch</p> <p><i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$2,964.50
BLV10634	<p>Auxiliary Front Hydraulic Coupler Kit</p> <p><i>Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front 3-point hitch. A 60-in. (152-cm) Heavy-Duty</i></p>	USD \$371.80



60-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Snow Blower on a 2032R or 2038R Tractor a require BLV10634 auxiliary front hydraulic coupler kit, or replacing spout rotation hose couplers with: two AM102420 couplers, two 38H1160 fittings, two T77613 o-rings, and two R26448 o-rings.</i>	
BLV10638	Hydraulic accumulator kit for front 3-point hitch <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors. For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.</i>	USD \$433.40
BLV10439	Front 3-point hitch (3033R-3046R) <i>For 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720 Tractors. Requires BLV10452 front power take off bracket.</i>	USD \$1,836.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
6886	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors. Includes BLV10633 2000 rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$342.00
6885	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720 Tractors. Includes BLV10475 2000 rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$348.00
6910	Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Installation with front 3-point hitch requires BLV10452 front PTO bracket. Includes front implement detection sensor that allows the front PTO to continue running when the operator reverses the tractor.</i>	USD \$506.11
BLV10633	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors. Includes front implement detection sensor that allows the front PTO to continue running when the operator reverses the tractor.</i>	USD \$524.70
BLV10452	Front PTO bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	USD \$302.50
	MISCELLANEOUS	



60-in. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
AM128336	Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	USD \$66.73
AM128337	Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	USD \$66.73



62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older)

Code	Description	List price
0185LV	62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older) 62 In. (1,575 mm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings Quick Release Belt Shields Anti-Scalp Front Roller Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Attaching Parts (See Code Selection) Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>For MY16 and older 2025R and 2320 Tractors.</i>	
	<i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
0185LV	62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older)	USD \$3,401.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0195	Central America	
	Mexico	No Added Cost
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost



62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older)

Code	Description	List price
0409	English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHING COMPONENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
ATTACHING PARTS		
1995	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1000	Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Independent Mower Lift, LVB25630 must also be ordered.</i>	USD \$478.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ATTACHING PARTS		
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	USD \$182.60
LIFT KIT		
<i>See Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX11236	Hydraulic Lift and SPHC Compatibility Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 2025R <i>For MY2023 and newer 1023E, 1025R and 2025R Tractors equipped with SPHC Includes hose and coupler components for installation to connect hydraulic lift to SPHC tractor coupler Not needed for 3rd function SCV configurations</i>	USD \$76.26
LVB25620	Attaching Parts for MY16 and Older 2025R, 2320 Tractor (Mechanical Mower Lift)	USD \$584.10
LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors	USD \$559.90



62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts.</i> <i>Requires LVB25631 (Independent Lift Attaching Parts). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
	MULCH KITS	
BM21890	Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X)	USD \$354.17
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
LVB25822	Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	USD \$734.01
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BXX10846	3rd Function Selective Control Valve Kit <i>Provides an additional set of mid-mount hydraulic couplers</i> <i>For 2025R tractors</i> <i>To operate as a loader function, loader hose kit and 3rd function implement is required</i> <i>To operate as a mower lift function, additional hoses and hardware required</i> <i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i> <i>Not compatible with Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift Kit</i>	USD \$1,014.20



62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older)

Code	Description	List price
BXX10835	<p>3rd Function Selective Control Valve Kit <i>Mid-mounted valve required for 3rd function loader applications.</i></p> <p><i>Requires loader hose kit for use with grapple bucket, 4 in 1 bucket and/or front blade.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Independent mower lift system and Power Beyond Kit</i></p> <p><i>The following kits can be installed in conjunction with this kit but cannot be combined:</i> <i>Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit</i> <i>Power Beyond Kit</i> <i>Rear Selective Control Valve Kit</i></p> <p><i>Please see compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Sales Manual for reference and additional parts that might be needed</i> <i>Provides additional set of mid mount hydraulic couplers</i></p> <p><i>To operate as a loader function, loader hose kit and 3rd function implement is required</i> <i>To operate as a mower lift function, additional hoses and hardware required</i></p> <p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with BLV10688 (Independent mower lift system) and LVB25956 (Power Beyond Kit)</i></p>	USD \$997.70



62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older)

Code	Description	List price
0195LV	62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older) 62 In. (1,575 mm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Setting Quick Release Belt Shields Anti-Scalp Front Roller Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Attaching Parts (See Code Selection) Mower Wash Port	
0195LV	BASE MACHINE <i>For MY2016 and older 2032R, 2520, 2720, and 4115 Tractor.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i> 62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older)	USD \$3,972.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0195	Central America	
	Mexico	No Added Cost
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost



62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older)

Code	Description	List price
0409	English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHING COMPONENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
ATTACHING PARTS		
1995	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1000	Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Independent Mower Lift (Not Available for 4115), BLV10476 Must be Ordered with Code 1095 (Less Attaching Parts).</i>	USD \$527.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ATTACHING PARTS		
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	USD \$182.60
LIFT KIT		
<i>See Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX11236	Hydraulic Lift and SPHC Compatibility Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 2025R <i>For MY2023 and newer 1023E, 1025R and 2025R Tractors equipped with SPHC Includes hose and coupler components for installation to connect hydraulic lift to SPHC tractor coupler Not needed for 3rd function SCV configurations</i>	USD \$76.26
LVB24962	Mower Height Latch Kit <i>For use with Mechanical Mower Lift.</i>	USD \$322.30
LVB25902	Attaching Parts for MY16 and Older 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4115 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	USD \$831.40



62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older)

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
MULCH KITS		
BM21890	Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X)	USD \$354.17
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
LVB25823	Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (MY16 and Older 2032R, 2520, 2720)	USD \$699.60
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX10846	3rd Function Selective Control Valve Kit <i>Provides an additional set of mid-mount hydraulic couplers</i> <i>For 2025R tractors</i> <i>To operate as a loader function, loader hose kit and 3rd function implement is required</i> <i>To operate as a mower lift function, additional hoses and hardware required</i> <i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i> <i>Not compatible with Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift Kit</i>	USD \$1,014.20
BXX10835	3rd Function Selective Control Valve Kit <i>Mid-mounted valve required for 3rd function loader applications.</i>	USD \$997.70



62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Requires loader hose kit for use with grapple bucket, 4 in 1 bucket and/or front blade.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Independent mower lift system and Power Beyond Kit</i></p> <p><i>The following kits can be installed in conjunction with this kit but cannot be combined:</i></p> <p><i>Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit</i></p> <p><i>Power Beyond Kit</i></p> <p><i>Rear Selective Control Valve Kit</i></p> <p><i>Please see compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Sales Manual for reference and additional parts that might be needed</i></p> <p><i>Provides additional set of mid mount hydraulic couplers</i></p> <p><i>To operate as a loader function, loader hose kit and 3rd function implement is required</i></p> <p><i>To operate as a mower lift function, additional hoses and hardware required</i></p> <p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with BLV10688 (Independent mower lift system) and LVB25956 (Power Beyond Kit)</i></p>	



3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)

Code	Description	List price
140LGX	3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS) 14 Bushel Capacity Polyethylene Hopper Top 3 Polyester Bags Attaching Parts Chute Less Power Flow	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, MY2016 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115.</i> <i>Tractors Require a High Performance Power Flow Kit for the Appropriate Mower Deck Which Must be Ordered Separately. Tractors Using OnRamp Mower Decks also Require Appropriate OnRamp Belt Cover Kit. Not Compatible with 72-Inch Decks. (5) UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights are Recommended for Proper Ballast.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
140LGX	3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)	USD \$2,008.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0195	Central America Mexico	No Added Cost
0184	North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0230	Oceania Australia	No Added Cost
024A	Christmas Island	No Added Cost
024B	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	



3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)

Code	Description	List price
0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409	English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>When Installed on 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210, or 4115 Tractors, (1) M128726 Rod and (4) A15147 Spring Clips are Required.</i>	USD \$80.26
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX10835	3rd Function Selective Control Valve Kit <i>Mid-mounted valve required for 3rd function loader applications.</i> <i>Requires loader hose kit for use with grapple bucket, 4 in 1 bucket and/or front blade.</i> <i>Not compatible with Independent mower lift system and Power Beyond Kit</i> <i>The following kits can be installed in conjunction with this kit but cannot be combined:</i> <i>Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit</i> <i>Power Beyond Kit</i> <i>Rear Selective Control Valve Kit</i> <i>Please see compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Sales</i>	USD \$997.70



3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Manual for reference and additional parts that might be needed</i></p> <p><i>Provides additional set of mid mount hydraulic couplers</i></p> <p><i>To operate as a loader function, loader hose kit and 3rd function implement is required</i></p> <p><i>To operate as a mower lift function, additional hoses and hardware required</i></p> <p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with BLV10688 (Independent mower lift system) and LVB25956 (Power Beyond Kit)</i></p>	
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ATTACHING PARTS	
LVB24957	Small Chasis MCS Chute <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115 Tractors.</i>	USD \$370.70
BLV10028	Hitch Plate for 3-bag Material Collection System (MCS) <i>For use on 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Required for use with 54D and 60D mower decks.</i>	USD \$75.90
	BLOWERS AND CHUTES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER FLOW BLOWER	
BG20867	54 HC High-Performance Power Flow <i>For 54D 7-Iron mower decks used on:</i> <i>Model year 2020 and newer 1023E and 1025R tractors</i> <i>Model year 2017 and newer 2025R tractors</i>	USD \$787.51
BM22697	54C/54X/54D High-Performance Power Flow blower <i>For 54D mower deck used on model year 2019 and older 1023E and 1025R tractors</i> <i>For 54C/54X mower deck used on 2210 and 2305 tractors</i> <i>For 54D OnRamp mower deck used on 2320, and model year 2016 and older 2025R tractors</i>	USD \$624.89
BM21496	62C/62X High-Performance Power Flow	USD \$631.30



3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)

Code	Description	List price
BM24514	<i>For 62C/62X mower deck used on 2210 and 2305 tractors</i> <i>For 62D OnRamp mower deck used on 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115, model year 2016 and older 2025R, and model year 2016 and older 2032R tractors</i> 60D High-Performance Power Flow <i>For 60D 7-Iron mower deck mower deck used on: 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R tractors</i> <i>Model year 2017 and newer 2025R tractors</i>	USD \$942.67



54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)

Code	Description	List price
5315M	54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020) 54 In. (137.16 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck (4) Front and Rear Adjustable and Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings PTO Shaft (See Code Selection) Quick Release Belt Shields Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port	
5315M	BASE MACHINE <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R tractors built prior to Model Year 2020</i> <i>*IF ORDERING FOR MODEL YEAR 20 TRACTOR, ORDER 700CLV BASE CODE</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i> 54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)	USD \$2,361.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America 0184 Canada No Added Cost 0202 United States In Base Price 0205 Quebec No Added Cost Oceania 024H United States Minor Outlying Islands No Added Cost	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL 0409 English In Base Price <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i> 0413 French No Added Cost <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	



54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)

Code	Description	List price
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS		
1995	Less Attaching Parts <i>Mower lift system not included. Only compatible with a tractor that already has a mower lift installed.</i>	USD (\$306.00)
1000	Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.</i>	USD \$265.00
1001	Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) - Single Point Hydraulic Connector Configurations <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors For hydraulic connection to Single Point Hydraulic Connector. Utilizes 1 loader port/function to raise and lower mower deck. Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i>	USD \$502.00
1002	Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>If tractor is equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line). *Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines. For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.</i>	USD \$784.00
1100	Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 up to Model Year 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX)</i>	In Base Price



54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)

Code	Description	List price
1101	<p><i>and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX)</i></p> <p>Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift)</p> <p><i>For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 up to Model Year 2020</i></p> <p><i>Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX)</i></p> <p><i>and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX)</i></p>	USD \$378.00
1102	<p>Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) - Non Single Point Hydraulic Connector and/or Existing 3rd Function Selective Control Valve Configurations</p>	USD \$659.00
DRIVE SHAFT		
2000	Manual PTO Connection	In Base Price
2001	Auto PTO Coupler	USD \$326.00
2995	Less Drive Shaft	USD (\$240.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ATTACHING PARTS		
BLV10738	<p>Mower Deck Mechanical Linkage Kit</p> <p><i>Rockshaft Linkage Components for Model Year 2016 to Model Year 2019 1 family tractors. Required for Mechanical lift only. See Sales Manual.</i></p>	USD \$171.60
DRIVE SHAFT		
LVB26044	Manual Power Take-Off (PTO) Connection	USD \$292.60
BXX10219	AutoConnect™ Power Take-Off Coupler	USD \$690.80
BLV10737	<p>Mower Deck Shaft Kit</p> <p><i>Cross Shaft Components for all Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB models. Also used on 1025R models built prior to the following S/N Break (XXXXXX - 324500) Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i></p>	USD \$151.80
LIFT KIT		
<p><i>See Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p>		



54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)

Code	Description	List price
BXX11236	Hydraulic Lift and SPHC Compatibility Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 2025R <i>For MY2023 and newer 1023E, 1025R and 2025R Tractors equipped with SPHC</i> <i>Includes hose and coupler components for installation to connect hydraulic lift to SPHC tractor coupler</i> <i>Not needed for 3rd function SCV configurations</i>	USD \$76.26
BLV11205	Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 1026R <i>For use on all 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors</i> <i>Hydraulic hose and fittings for connecting mower deck lift system to 3rd function selective control valve.</i> <i>Required for Hydraulic lift.</i> <i>Requires BLV10739 (Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Power Kit)</i> <i>See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed</i>	USD \$124.44
BLV10739	Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Power Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 1026R <i>Required for all 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB Tractors.</i> <i>Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift.</i> <i>See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed</i>	USD \$367.40
BLV10736	Mower Deck Lift Components - 1023E, 1025R, 1026R <i>Required for all 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB Tractors.</i> <i>Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift.</i> <i>See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed</i>	USD \$372.90
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
	MULCH KITS	
BM20827	Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X)	USD \$325.29
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	



54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10688	<p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p> <p>Independent Mower Lift Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 1026R <i>Electro-hydraulic valve, switch, and plumbing for all 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors</i> <i>Required for Independent hydraulic lift.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3rd Function Selective Control Valve</i> <i>See Ordering Guide and compatibility matrix on the Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: For 1026R. Requires mechanical mower lift (BXX10230) and hydraulic mower lift via existing joystick (BXX10233).</i> <i>If tractor is already equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line) for Model Year 2017 and older tractors OR LVA23191 for Model Year 2018 and newer tractors.</i> <i>Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time</i> <i>there is no need to order additional lines.</i></p> <p>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</p> <p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p>	USD \$436.70
BXX10835	<p>3rd Function Selective Control Valve Kit <i>Mid-mounted valve required for 3rd function loader applications.</i></p> <p><i>Requires loader hose kit for use with grapple bucket, 4 in 1 bucket and/or front blade.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Independent mower lift system and Power Beyond Kit</i></p> <p><i>The following kits can be installed in conjunction with this kit but cannot be combined:</i> <i>Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit</i> <i>Power Beyond Kit</i> <i>Rear Selective Control Valve Kit</i></p>	USD \$997.70

**54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Please see compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Sales Manual for reference and additional parts that might be needed</i></p> <p><i>Provides additional set of mid mount hydraulic couplers</i></p> <p><i>To operate as a loader function, loader hose kit and 3rd function implement is required</i></p> <p><i>To operate as a mower lift function, additional hoses and hardware required</i></p> <p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with BLV10688 (Independent mower lift system) and LVB25956 (Power Beyond Kit)</i></p>	
BXX10846	<p>3rd Function Selective Control Valve Kit</p> <p><i>Provides an additional set of mid-mount hydraulic couplers</i></p> <p><i>For 2025R tractors</i></p> <p><i>To operate as a loader function, loader hose kit and 3rd function implement is required</i></p> <p><i>To operate as a mower lift function, additional hoses and hardware required</i></p> <p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift Kit</i></p>	USD \$1,014.20

**60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)**

Code	Description	List price
5325M	60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020) 60 In. (152.4 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck (4) Front and Rear Adjustable and Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings PTO Shaft (See Code Seletion) Quick Release Belt Shields Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R tractors built prior to Model Year 2020</i> <i>*IF ORDERING FOR MODEL YEAR 20 TRACTOR, ORDER 701CLV BASE CODE</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
5325M	60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)	USD \$2,908.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost

**60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)**

Code	Description	List price
0437	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS		
1995	Less Attaching Parts <i>Mower lift system not included. Only compatible with a tractor that already has a mower lift installed.</i>	USD (\$306.00)
1000	Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.</i>	USD \$265.00
1001	Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) - Single Point Hydraulic Connector Configurations <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors For hydraulic connection to Single Point Hydraulic Connector. Utilizes 1 loader port/function to raise and lower mower deck. Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i>	USD \$502.00
1002	Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>If tractor is equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line). *Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines. For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.</i>	USD \$784.00
1100	Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 up to Model Year 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX)</i>	In Base Price

**60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)**

Code	Description	List price
1101	<i>and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX)</i> Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 up to Model Year 2020</i> <i>Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX)</i> <i>and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX)</i>	USD \$378.00
1102	Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) - Non Single Point Hydraulic Connector and/or Existing 3rd Function Selective Control Valve Configurations	USD \$659.00
DRIVE SHAFT		
2000	Manual PTO Connection	In Base Price
2001	Auto PTO Coupler	USD \$326.00
2995	Less Drive Shaft	USD (\$240.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ATTACHING PARTS		
BLV10651	MOWER CONNECTION KIT MY2013 TO 3R	USD \$102.53
BLV10738	Mower Deck Mechanical Linkage Kit <i>Rockshaft Linkage Components for Model Year 2016 to Model Year 2019 1 family tractors. Required for Mechanical lift only. See Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$171.60
BXX10241	Load-N-Go for 60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck <i>For use on 60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side-Discharge Mower Decks</i> <i>Compatible with MY17 and Newer 2025R tractors and MY20 and newer 1 Family tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Requires TR107595 for 2025R tractors 2017 and newer</i> <i>NOTE: Load-N-Go is not compatible with the Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)</i>	USD \$305.80
DRIVE SHAFT		
LVB26044	Manual Power Take-Off (PTO) Connection	USD \$292.60

**60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)**

Code	Description	List price
BXX10219	AutoConnect™ Power Take-Off Coupler	USD \$690.80
BLV10737	Mower Deck Shaft Kit <i>Cross Shaft Components for all Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB models. Also used on 1025R models built prior to the following S/N Break (XXXXXX - 324500) Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$151.80
	LIFT KIT <i>See Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BXX11236	Hydraulic Lift and SPHC Compatibility Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 2025R <i>For MY2023 and newer 1023E, 1025R and 2025R Tractors equipped with SPHC Includes hose and coupler components for installation to connect hydraulic lift to SPHC tractor coupler Not needed for 3rd function SCV configurations</i>	USD \$76.26
BLV11205	Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 1026R <i>For use on all 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors Hydraulic hose and fittings for connecting mower deck lift system to 3rd function selective control valve. Required for Hydraulic lift. Requires BLV10739 (Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Power Kit) See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed</i>	USD \$124.44
BLV10739	Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Power Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 1026R <i>Required for all 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB Tractors. Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed</i>	USD \$367.40
BLV10736	Mower Deck Lift Components - 1023E, 1025R, 1026R <i>Required for all 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB Tractors. Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed</i>	USD \$372.90

**60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)**

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOWER BLADES		
UC15158	High lift Self-Sharpening Mower Blade, 60" Mower Deck	USD \$43.51
MULCH KITS		
BM23978	60 HC Mulch kit <i>For use on 60D mower decks installed on 1 Family tractors. If mower deck serial number is prior to (XXXXXX - 30000) then use Mulch Kit TCB10953 instead.</i>	USD \$327.41
MISCELLANEOUS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BLV10688	Independent Mower Lift Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 1026R <i>Electro-hydraulic valve, switch, and plumbing for all 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors Required for Independent hydraulic lift. Not compatible with 3rd Function Selective Control Valve See Ordering Guide and compatibility matrix on the Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed</i> <i>NOTE: For 1026R. Requires mechanical mower lift (BXX10230) and hydraulic mower lift via existing joystick (BXX10233). If tractor is already equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line) for Model Year 2017 and older tractors OR LVA23191 for Model Year 2018 and newer tractors. Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines.</i>	USD \$436.70
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		

**60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)**

Code	Description	List price
BXX10846	<p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p> <p>3rd Function Selective Control Valve Kit</p> <p><i>Provides an additional set of mid-mount hydraulic couplers</i></p> <p><i>For 2025R tractors</i></p> <p><i>To operate as a loader function, loader hose kit and 3rd function implement is required</i></p> <p><i>To operate as a mower lift function, additional hoses and hardware required</i></p> <p><i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift Kit</i></p>	USD \$1,014.20

**54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)**

Code	Description	List price
700ELV	54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R) 54 In. Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Drive-Over Capability with Tractor Alignment Guide Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings AutoConnect™ PTO Shaft Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Mower Wash Port	
700ELV	BASE MACHINE <i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors Model Year 2020 and newer.</i> <i>For 2025R tractors 2017 and newer.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i> 54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)	USD \$1,737.00
	CURRENT TRACTOR Basic Factory Options TRACTOR MODEL	
1200	1023E or 1025R	No Added Cost
1201	2025R	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR MODEL YEAR	
1080	2017-2019	No Added Cost
1081	2020-2024	No Added Cost
1082	2025 AND NEWER	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR HYDRAULICS - 3RD FUNCTION SCV <i>For tractors equipped with 3rd function SCV from the loader valve.</i>	
1720	LESS 3RD FUNCTION <i>Select this code for mechanical mower lift</i>	No Added Cost
1721	3RD FUNCTION INSTALLED	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR HYDRAULICS - SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTOR	



54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)

Code	Description	List price
1740	LESS FACTORY INSTALLED SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTOR <i>Select this code for mechanical mower lift</i>	No Added Cost
1741	FACTORY INSTALLED SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTOR	No Added Cost
TRACTOR - MID MOWER PREP PACKAGE		
1250	LESS MID-MOWER PREP PACKAGE	No Added Cost
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	North America	In Base Price
	United States	
	Oceania	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHING COMPONENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
ATTACHING PARTS		
1115	Less Attaching Parts <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 2025R MY2025 and newer tractors. No additional components are required for MY2025 and newer tractors with existing mower lift kits.</i> <i>For 1023E and 1025R MY2020-MY2024 and 2025R MY2017-MY2024, upstop and hardware are required for compatibility if the tractor has an existing mower lift kit. Also order qty (1) TR140380 (1023E, 1025R) or TR140375 (2025R), qty (2) 03M7185 bolts, qty (2) 14M7396 lock nuts through parts.</i>	In Base Price
1104	Mechanical Mower Lift <i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors MY2020 and newer. Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages and upstop.</i>	USD \$1,110.00
1108	Hydraulic Mower Lift	USD \$1,431.00

**54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)**

Code	Description	List price
1109	<p><i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors MY2025 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For hydraulic connection with or without Single Point Hydraulic Connector. Utilizes 1 loader port/function to raise and lower mower deck.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages and upstop.</i></p> <p>Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift including 3rd Function SCV</p> <p><i>Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for 1023E and 1025R tractors MY2025 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>1023E COMPATIBILITY FOR MY25: FOR 3RD FUNCTION, YOU MUST ALSO ORDER BXX11083, AUX POWER HARNESS RETROFIT KIT.</i></p> <p><i>For connection to 3rd function SCV which is included in this option. Operates fully independent of primary loader controls, using the thumb control on the joystick to raise and lower mower.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valved (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i></p> <p><i>Additional parts needed for 3rd Function loader/front implement operations, please see Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Sales Manual for details</i></p>	USD \$2,186.00
1105	<p>Hydraulic Mower Lift - Single Point Hydraulic Connector Configurations</p> <p><i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors MY2020-MY2024.</i></p> <p><i>For hydraulic connection to factory installed Single Point Hydraulic Connector. Utilizes 1 loader port/function to raise and lower mower deck.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i></p>	USD \$1,431.00
1106	<p>Hydraulic Mower Lift - Non Single Point Hydraulic Connector and/or Existing 3rd Function Selective Control Valve Configurations</p> <p><i>Hydraulic Mower Lift for 1023E and 1025R tractors MY2020 up through MY2024.</i></p>	USD \$1,431.00

**54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)**

Code	Description	List price
1107	<p><i>For connection to mid SCV couplers. Utilizes 1 loader port/ function to raise and lower mower deck.</i></p> <p><i>OR for connection to already installed 3rd function SCV couplers. Operates fully independent of primary loader controls, using the thumb control on the joystick to raise and lower mower. Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i></p> <p><i>Order 1107 if the 3rd Function SCV is not already installed.</i></p> <p>Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift including 3rd Function SCV - With or Without Single Point Hydraulic Connector Configurations</p> <p><i>Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for 1023E and 1025R tractors MY2020 through MY2024.</i></p>	USD \$2,186.00
1100	<p><i>For connection to 3rd function SCV, included in this option. Operates fully independent of primary loader controls, using the thumb control on the joystick to raise and lower mower.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valved (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i></p> <p><i>Additional parts needed for 3rd Function loader/front implement operations, please see Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Sales Manual for details</i></p> <p>Mechanical Mower Lift</p> <p><i>For MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$1,110.00
1110	<p><i>Includes AutoConnect™ PTO shaft and all AutoConnect™ mower deck linkages and upstop.</i></p> <p>Hydraulic Mower Lift</p> <p><i>For MY2025 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect™ PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect™ mower deck linkages</i></p>	USD \$1,431.00
1111	Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift including 3rd Function SCV	USD \$2,186.00

**54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2025 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For connection to 3rd function SCV couplers, included in this option. Operates fully independent of primary loader controls, using the thumb control on the joystick to raise and lower mower.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valve (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i></p> <p><i>Additional parts needed for 3rd Function loader/front implement operations, please see Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Sales Manual for details</i></p>	
1101	<p>Hydraulic Mower Lift - Single Point Hydraulic Connector Configurations <i>For MY2017 through MY2024 2025R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For hydraulic connection to Single Point Hydraulic Connector. Utilizes 1 loader port/function to raise and lower mower deck.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect™ PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect™ mower deck linkages</i></p>	USD \$1,431.00
1102	<p>Hydraulic Mower Lift - Non Single Point Hydraulic Connector and/or Existing 3rd Function Selective Control Valve Configurations <i>Hydraulic Mower Lift for 2025R models MY2020-MY2024. For connection to mid SCV couplers. Utilizes 1 loader port/function to raise and lower mower deck.</i></p> <p><i>OR for connection to already installed 3rd function SCV couplers. Operates fully independent of primary loader controls, using the thumb control on the joystick to raise and lower mower.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i></p> <p><i>Order 1103 if the 3rd Function SCV is not already installed</i></p>	USD \$1,431.00

**54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)**

Code	Description	List price
1103	<p>Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) including 3rd Function SCV - With or Without Single Point Hydraulic Connector Configurations</p> <p><i>Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017-MY2024 2025R Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For connection to 3rd function SCV couplers, included in this option. Operates fully independent of primary loader controls, using the thumb control on the joystick to raise and lower mower.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valve (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i></p> <p><i>Additional parts needed for 3rd Function loader/front implement operations, please see Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Sales Manual for details</i></p>	USD \$2,186.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ATTACHING PARTS		
BLV10840	Front Hitch-Mid Mower Compatibility Kit <i>For 2025R and 2026R tractors</i>	USD \$623.34
BXX10357	Front Hitch-Mid Mower Compatibility Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R tractors</i>	USD \$852.61
BXX10321	Load-N-Go ramps for 54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck <i>For use on 54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Decks (serial number 1M02054DJKM040001-)</i>	USD \$305.80
<i>Compatible with model year 2020 and newer 1 Family Tractors and model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>		
LIFT KIT		
<i>See Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BLV11115	Hydraulic Lift Kit - 2025R, 2026R	USD \$568.70



54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For MY2017-2024 2025R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: MY2023 tractors equipped with Single Point Hydraulic Connector will also need to order Hydraulic Lift Compatibility Kit (BXX11236)</i></p> <p><i>Please see hydraulic ordering guide in Sales Manual for compatibility and to ensure all parts are ordered for desired configuration</i></p> <p><i>For converting existing mechanical mower lift into hydraulic mower lift.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i></p> <p><i>Required for upgraded independent hydraulic mower lift, using the 3rd function loader joystick controls.</i></p>	
BXX11236	<p>Hydraulic Lift and SPHC Compatibility Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 2025R</p> <p><i>For MY2023 and newer 1023E, 1025R and 2025R Tractors equipped with SPHC</i></p> <p><i>Includes hose and coupler components for installation to connect hydraulic lift to SPHC tractor coupler</i></p> <p><i>Not needed for 3rd function SCV configurations</i></p>	USD \$76.26
BXX10647	<p>Mower Lift Kit - 2025R</p> <p><i>For MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes AutoConnect™ PTO shaft and all AutoConnect™ mower deck linkages and upstop.</i></p>	USD \$1,425.64
BXX11572	<p>Hydraulic Lift Kit - 1025R, 1026R</p> <p><i>For MY20 to MY24 1025R, 1026R Tractors</i></p>	USD \$632.51
BXX10643	<p>Hydraulic Lift Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 1026R</p> <p><i>For MY25 and newer 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors</i></p>	USD \$626.01
BXX10644	<p>Mower Lift Kit - 1023E, 1025R</p> <p><i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors MY2020 and newer. Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages and upstop.</i></p>	USD \$1,382.64
BXX11287	<p>Hydraulic Lift Kit - 2025R, 2026R</p> <p><i>For MY25 and newer 2025R, 2026R Tractors</i></p>	USD \$724.01
	<p>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>WEIGHTS</p>	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26

**54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)**

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER BLADES		
UC15158	High lift Self-Sharpening Mower Blade, 60" Mower Deck	USD \$43.51
MULCH KITS		
BM23978	60 HC Mulch kit <i>For use on AutoConnect 60D 7-Iron Deck installed on MY2017 and newer 2025R tractors.</i>	USD \$327.41
BM23977	54 HC Mulch kit <i>For use on AutoConnect 54D 7-Iron Deck when installed on MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>	USD \$314.59
MISCELLANEOUS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX11103	3rd Function Kit - 2025R <i>For 2025R MY25 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$858.10
BXX11102	3rd Function Kit - 1023E, 1025R <i>For 1023E and 1025R MY25 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$852.70



60D in. AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Code	Description	List price
7017LV	<p>60D in. AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)</p> <p>Equipment for Base Machine 60 In. (152.4 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Drive-Over Capability with Adjustable Tractor Alignment Guide Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings Quick Release Belt Shields Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors. For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>The 60 In. deck is a close fit for the 3R and 3x20 Series Tractor. The right front tire can rub against the spring pin in the top of the right front anti-scalp wheel post if it is in the in-board-most position and the tire is too far to the right. Care must be exercised during installation and removal of the deck.</i></p> <p><i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.</i></p> <p><i>3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details.</i></p> <p><i>LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower.</i></p> <p><i>For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order BLV11084. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements.</i></p>	



60D in. AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Code	Description	List price
7017LV	<i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i> 60D in. AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)	USD \$2,860.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0409	English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHING COMPONENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
ATTACHING PARTS		
1004	AutoConnect™ Mower Lift - 3 Series OOS <i>Independent mower lift kit including AutoConnect™ coupler for the PTO</i> <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors.</i> <i>NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above).</i> <i>NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT. For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,771.00



60D in. AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Code	Description	List price
1008	<p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above).</i></p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT.</i></p> <p><i>The Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit (included) allows the mower to be raised and lowered independently of the rear implements using the dual selective control valve (SCV) (loader joystick). If you do not wish to use the loader joystick to lift the mower deck, order the Third SCV kit.</i></p> <p>AutoConnect™ Mower Lift - 3 Series Cab <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above.</i> <i>For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$1,937.00
1006	<p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above).</i></p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT.</i></p> <p><i>The Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit (included) allows the mower to be raised and lowered independently of the rear implements using the dual selective control valve (SCV) (loader joystick). If you do not wish to use the loader joystick to lift the mower deck, order the Third SCV kit.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with cab tractors</i></p> <p>AutoConnect Mower Lift for 2R LC <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks.</i> <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$2,243.00
1295	<p><i>Includes all mower attaching parts plus CommandCut™ Height-of-Cut wiring harness, actuator, rotary dial and raise/lower lever. System must be calibrated after installation to insure accurate cut-heights. Refer to installation instructions for calibration procedure or refer to ServiceADVISOR™.</i></p> <p>Less AutoConnect Mower Lift</p>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ATTACHING PARTS		



60D in. AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10651	MOWER CONNECTION KIT MY2013 TO 3R	USD \$102.53
LVB25820	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets <i>The front 3-point hitch/mid-mount mower compatibility brackets are required for use on AutoConenct Mowers that are being attached to a Front Three-Point Hitch with BLV10439 (3033R-3046R) or LVB25878 (3120-3720).</i>	USD \$206.80
	LIFT KIT <i>See Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
BLV11084	Mid-Mount Mower Lift Support (Cab) <i>For installation of Mid-Mount mower on cab tractors</i>	USD \$240.60
BXX11236	Hydraulic Lift and SPHC Compatibility Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 2025R <i>For MY2023 and newer 1023E, 1025R and 2025R Tractors equipped with SPHC Includes hose and coupler components for installation to connect hydraulic lift to SPHC tractor coupler Not needed for 3rd function SCV configurations</i>	USD \$76.26
BLV10432	AutoConnect™ Mower Lift Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 4310-4410) <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit.</i> <i>*If attaching to a 3R tractor with a Cab, BLV11084 will need to be ordered to complete compatibility</i> <i>3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.</i> <i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	USD \$2,692.50
BLV10593	AutoConnect™ Mower Lift Kit with CommandCut <i>For MY '17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors with 60D and 72D mower decks.</i>	USD \$3,313.93



60D in. AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes all mower attaching parts plus CommandCut Height-of-Cut wiring harness, actuator, rotary dial and raise/lower lever. System must be calibrated after installation to insure accurate cut-heights. Refer to installation instructions for calibration procedure or refer to ServiceAdvisor.</i>	
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER BLADES	
UC15158	High lift Self-Sharpening Mower Blade, 60" Mower Deck	USD \$43.51
	MULCH KITS	
BM23978	60 HC Mulch kit <i>For use on AutoConnect 60D 7-Iron Deck installed on MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R tractors. For use on 60D mower decks installed on 3 Family tractors. If mower deck serial number is prior to (XXXXXX - 50000) then use Mulch Kit TCB10953 instead.</i>	USD \$327.41
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
LVB24845	Third Selective control Valve (SCV) Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3320-3720 Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever.</i>	USD \$427.90
BLV10500	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	USD \$1,178.10
BLV10887	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	USD \$1,525.70
BLV10961	EH Third SCV (Cab Only)	USD \$1,178.10



60D in. AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	
LVB25506	Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit <i>For 3120-3720 Tractors, Dual SCV is Standard. Not compatible with MY2011 or newer tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	USD \$356.40
LVB25084	Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit <i>For 4210, 4310-4410 Tractors, Requires Dual SCV.</i>	USD \$405.90
BLV10362	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	USD \$1,525.70

**60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)**

Code	Description	List price
701ELV	60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R) 60 In. Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Drive-Over Capability with Tractor Alignment Guide Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings AutoConnect™ PTO Shaft Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Mower Wash Port	
701ELV	BASE MACHINE <i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors Model Year 2020 and newer.</i> <i>For 2025R tractors 2017 and newer.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i> 60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)	USD \$2,253.00
	CURRENT TRACTOR Basic Factory Options TRACTOR MODEL	
1200	1023E or 1025R	No Added Cost
1201	2025R	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR MODEL YEAR	
1080	2017-2019	No Added Cost
1081	2020-2024	No Added Cost
1082	2025 AND NEWER	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR HYDRAULICS - 3RD FUNCTION SCV <i>For tractors equipped with 3rd function SCV from the loader valve.</i>	
1720	LESS 3RD FUNCTION <i>Select this code for mechanical mower lift</i>	No Added Cost
1721	3RD FUNCTION INSTALLED	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR HYDRAULICS - SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTOR	



60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)

Code	Description	List price
1740	LESS FACTORY INSTALLED SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTOR <i>Select this code for mechanical mower lift</i>	No Added Cost
1741	FACTORY INSTALLED SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTOR	No Added Cost
TRACTOR - MID MOWER PREP PACKAGE		
1250	LESS MID-MOWER PREP PACKAGE	No Added Cost
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	North America	In Base Price
	United States	
	Oceania	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHING COMPONENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
ATTACHING PARTS		
1115	Less Attaching Parts <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 2025R MY2025 and newer tractors. No additional components are required for MY2025 and newer tractors with existing mower lift kits.</i> <i>For 1023E and 1025R MY2020-MY2024 and 2025R MY2017-MY2024, upstop and hardware are required for compatibility if the tractor has an existing mower lift kit. Also order qty (1) TR140380 (1023E, 1025R) or TR140375 (2025R), qty (2) 03M7185 bolts, qty (2) 14M7396 lock nuts through parts.</i>	In Base Price
1104	Mechanical Mower Lift <i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors MY2020 and newer. Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages and upstop.</i>	USD \$1,110.00
1108	Hydraulic Mower Lift	USD \$1,431.00

**60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)**

Code	Description	List price
1109	<p><i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors MY2025 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For hydraulic connection with or without Single Point Hydraulic Connector. Utilizes 1 loader port/function to raise and lower mower deck.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages and upstop.</i></p> <p>Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift including 3rd Function SCV</p> <p>Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for 1023E and 1025R tractors MY2025 and newer.</p> <p>1023E COMPATIBILITY FOR MY25: FOR 3RD FUNCTION, YOU MUST ALSO ORDER BXX11083, AUX POWER HARNESS RETROFIT KIT.</p> <p><i>For connection to 3rd function SCV which is included in this option. Operates fully independent of primary loader controls, using the thumb control on the joystick to raise and lower mower.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valved (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i></p> <p><i>Additional parts needed for 3rd Function loader/front implement operations, please see Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Sales Manual for details</i></p>	USD \$2,186.00
1105	<p>Hydraulic Mower Lift - Single Point Hydraulic Connector Configurations</p> <p><i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors MY2020-MY2024.</i></p> <p><i>For hydraulic connection to factory installed Single Point Hydraulic Connector. Utilizes 1 loader port/function to raise and lower mower deck.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i></p>	USD \$1,431.00
1106	<p>Hydraulic Mower Lift - Non Single Point Hydraulic Connector and/or Existing 3rd Function Selective Control Valve Configurations</p> <p><i>Hydraulic Mower Lift for 1023E and 1025R tractors MY2020 up through MY2024.</i></p>	USD \$1,431.00

**60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)**

Code	Description	List price
1107	<p><i>For connection to mid SCV couplers. Utilizes 1 loader port/ function to raise and lower mower deck.</i></p> <p><i>OR for connection to already installed 3rd function SCV couplers. Operates fully independent of primary loader controls, using the thumb control on the joystick to raise and lower mower. Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i></p> <p><i>Order 1107 if the 3rd Function SCV is not already installed.</i></p> <p>Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift including 3rd Function SCV - With or Without Single Point Hydraulic Connector Configurations</p> <p><i>Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for 1023E and 1025R tractors MY2020 through MY2024.</i></p>	USD \$2,186.00
1100	<p><i>For connection to 3rd function SCV, included in this option. Operates fully independent of primary loader controls, using the thumb control on the joystick to raise and lower mower.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valved (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i></p> <p><i>Additional parts needed for 3rd Function loader/front implement operations, please see Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Sales Manual for details</i></p> <p>Mechanical Mower Lift</p> <p><i>For MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$1,110.00
1110	<p><i>Includes AutoConnect™ PTO shaft and all AutoConnect™ mower deck linkages and upstop.</i></p> <p>Hydraulic Mower Lift</p> <p><i>For MY2025 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect™ PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect™ mower deck linkages</i></p>	USD \$1,431.00
1111	Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift including 3rd Function SCV	USD \$2,186.00

**60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2025 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For connection to 3rd function SCV couplers, included in this option. Operates fully independent of primary loader controls, using the thumb control on the joystick to raise and lower mower.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valve (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i></p> <p><i>Additional parts needed for 3rd Function loader/front implement operations, please see Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Sales Manual for details</i></p>	
1101	<p>Hydraulic Mower Lift - Single Point Hydraulic Connector Configurations <i>For MY2017 through MY2024 2025R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For hydraulic connection to Single Point Hydraulic Connector. Utilizes 1 loader port/function to raise and lower mower deck.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect™ PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect™ mower deck linkages</i></p>	USD \$1,431.00
1102	<p>Hydraulic Mower Lift - Non Single Point Hydraulic Connector and/or Existing 3rd Function Selective Control Valve Configurations <i>Hydraulic Mower Lift for 2025R models MY2020-MY2024. For connection to mid SCV couplers. Utilizes 1 loader port/function to raise and lower mower deck.</i></p> <p><i>OR for connection to already installed 3rd function SCV couplers. Operates fully independent of primary loader controls, using the thumb control on the joystick to raise and lower mower.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i></p> <p><i>Order 1103 if the 3rd Function SCV is not already installed</i></p>	USD \$1,431.00

**60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)**

Code	Description	List price
1103	<p>Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) including 3rd Function SCV - With or Without Single Point Hydraulic Connector Configurations</p> <p><i>Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017-MY2024 2025R Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For connection to 3rd function SCV couplers, included in this option. Operates fully independent of primary loader controls, using the thumb control on the joystick to raise and lower mower.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valve (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i></p> <p><i>Additional parts needed for 3rd Function loader/front implement operations, please see Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Sales Manual for details</i></p>	USD \$2,186.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ATTACHING PARTS		
BLV10840	Front Hitch-Mid Mower Compatibility Kit <i>For 2025R and 2026R tractors</i>	USD \$623.34
BXX10357	Front Hitch-Mid Mower Compatibility Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R tractors</i>	USD \$852.61
BXX10241	Load-N-Go for 60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck <i>For use on 60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side-Discharge Mower Decks</i>	USD \$305.80
	<p><i>Compatible with MY17 and Newer 2025R tractors and MY20 and newer 1 Family tractors</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires TR107595 for 2025R tractors 2017 and newer</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Load-N-Go is not compatible with the Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)</i></p>	
LIFT KIT		

**60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)**

Code	Description	List price
BLV11115	<p><i>See Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i></p> <p>Hydraulic Lift Kit - 2025R, 2026R For MY2017-2024 2025R Tractors <i>NOTE: MY2023 tractors equipped with Single Point Hydraulic Connector will also need to order Hydraulic Lift Compatibility Kit (BXX11236)</i> <i>Please see hydraulic ordering guide in Sales Manual for compatibility and to ensure all parts are ordered for desired configuration</i> <i>For converting existing mechanical mower lift into hydraulic mower lift.</i> <i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i> <i>Required for upgraded independent hydraulic mower lift, using the 3rd function loader joystick controls.</i></p>	USD \$568.70
BXX11236	<p>Hydraulic Lift and SPHC Compatibility Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 2025R For MY2023 and newer 1023E, 1025R and 2025R Tractors equipped with SPHC <i>Includes hose and coupler components for installation to connect hydraulic lift to SPHC tractor coupler</i> <i>Not needed for 3rd function SCV configurations</i></p>	USD \$76.26
BXX11287	<p>Hydraulic Lift Kit - 2025R, 2026R For MY25 and newer 2025R, 2026R Tractors</p>	USD \$724.01
BXX11572	<p>Hydraulic Lift Kit - 1025R, 1026R For MY20 to MY24 1025R, 1026R Tractors</p>	USD \$632.51
BXX10647	<p>Mower Lift Kit - 2025R For MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes AutoConnect™ PTO shaft and all AutoConnect™ mower deck linkages and upstop.</p>	USD \$1,425.64
BXX10644	<p>Mower Lift Kit - 1023E, 1025R For 1023E and 1025R tractors MY2020 and newer. Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages and upstop.</p>	USD \$1,382.64
BXX10643	<p>Hydraulic Lift Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 1026R For MY25 and newer 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors</p>	USD \$626.01



60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R and 2025R)

Code	Description	List price
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOWER BLADES		
UC15158	High lift Self-Sharpening Mower Blade, 60" Mower Deck	USD \$43.51
MULCH KITS		
BM23978	60 HC Mulch kit <i>For use on AutoConnect 60D 7-Iron Deck installed on MY2017 and newer 2025R tractors.</i>	USD \$327.41
BM23977	54 HC Mulch kit <i>For use on AutoConnect 54D 7-Iron Deck when installed on MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>	USD \$314.59
MISCELLANEOUS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
BXX11103	3rd Function Kit - 2025R <i>For 2025R MY25 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$858.10
BXX11102	3rd Function Kit - 1023E, 1025R <i>For 1023E and 1025R MY25 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$852.70



72D in. AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Code	Description	List price
7027LV	72D in. AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor) Equipment for Base Machine 72 In. (182.9 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Drive-Over Capability with Adjustable Tractor Alignment Guide Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings Quick Release Belt Shields Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors. For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors</i> <i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.</i> <i>3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details.</i> <i>LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower.</i> <i>For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order BLV11084. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements. F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
7027LV	72D in. AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)	USD \$3,780.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options	



72D in. AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0409	English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHING COMPONENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
ATTACHING PARTS		
1004	AutoConnect™ Mower Lift - 3 Series OOS <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors.</i> <i>NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above).</i> <i>NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT.</i> <i>The Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit (included) allows the mower to be raised and lowered independently of the rear implements using the dual selective control valve (SCV) (loader joystick). If you do not wish to use the loader joystick to lift the mower deck, order the Third SCV kit.</i>	USD \$1,771.00
1008	AutoConnect™ Mower Lift - 3 Series Cab <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,937.00



72D in. AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above).</i></p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT.</i></p> <p><i>The Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit (included) allows the mower to be raised and lowered independently of the rear implements using the dual selective control valve (SCV) (loader joystick). If you do not wish to use the loader joystick to lift the mower deck, order the Third SCV kit.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with cab tractors</i></p>	
1006	<p>AutoConnect Mower Lift for 2R LC</p> <p><i>For 60D and 72D mower decks.</i></p> <p><i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$2,243.00
	<p><i>Includes all mower attaching parts plus CommandCut™ Height-of-Cut wiring harness, actuator, rotary dial and raise/lower lever. System must be calibrated after installation to insure accurate cut-heights. Refer to installation instructions for calibration procedure or refer to ServiceADVISOR™.</i></p>	
1295	Less AutoConnect Mower Lift	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ATTACHING PARTS		
LVB25302	<p>Front-Attaching Support Kit</p> <p><i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i></p>	USD \$84.70
BXX10354	<p>Load-N-Go ramps for 72D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck</p> <p><i>For use on MY17 and newer 2032R and 2038R, 3R series, and 3120-3720 tractors</i></p>	USD \$305.80
	<p><i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3R cab tractors due to interference with the cab entry steps.</i></p>	
LVB25820	<p>Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets</p> <p><i>The front 3-point hitch/mid-mount mower compatibility brackets are required for use on AutoConenct Mowers that are being attached to a Front Three-Point Hitch with BLV10439 (3033R-3046R) or LVB25878 (3120-3720).</i></p>	USD \$206.80



72D in. AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Code	Description	List price
BLV10651	MOWER CONNECTION KIT MY2013 TO 3R LIFT KIT <i>See Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	USD \$102.53
BLV11084	Mid-Mount Mower Lift Support (Cab) <i>For installation of Mid-Mount mower on cab tractors</i>	USD \$240.60
BXX11236	Hydraulic Lift and SPHC Compatibility Kit - 1023E, 1025R, 2025R <i>For MY2023 and newer 1023E, 1025R and 2025R Tractors equipped with SPHC</i> <i>Includes hose and coupler components for installation to connect hydraulic lift to SPHC tractor coupler</i> <i>Not needed for 3rd function SCV configurations</i>	USD \$76.26
BLV10593	AutoConnect™ Mower Lift Kit with CommandCut <i>For MY '17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors with 60D and 72D mower decks.</i> <i>Includes all mower attaching parts plus CommandCut Height-of-Cut wiring harness, actuator, rotary dial and raise/lower lever. System must be calibrated after installation to insure accurate cut-heights. Refer to installation instructions for calibration procedure or refer to ServiceAdvisor.</i>	USD \$3,313.93
BLV10432	AutoConnect™ Mower Lift Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 4310-4410) <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above.</i> <i>Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit.</i> <i>*If attaching to a 3R tractor with a Cab, BLV11084 will need to be ordered to complete compatibility</i> <i>3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.</i> <i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	USD \$2,692.50
	MOWER DECK	



72D in. AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO) <i>For use on AutoConnect 72D mower decks installed on 3R Series and MY'17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R tractors.</i>	USD \$451.54
MOWER BLADES		
UC15157	High lift Self-Sharpening Mower Blade, 72" Mower Deck	USD \$49.76
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES		
<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>		
LVB24845	Third Selective control Valve (SCV) Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3320-3720 Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever.</i>	USD \$427.90
BLV10362	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	USD \$1,525.70
LVB25084	Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit	USD \$405.90
BLV10500	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	USD \$1,178.10
BLV10961	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	USD \$1,178.10
LVB25506	Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit <i>For 3120-3720 Tractors, Dual SCV is Standard. Not compatible with MY2011 or newer tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	USD \$356.40
BLV10887	EH Third SCV (Cab Only)	USD \$1,525.70



72D in. AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	



647 Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
0206LV	647 Rotary Tiller 48 In. (1,219 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth 14 In. (368 mm) Rotor Diameter 6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 6 Flanges - Total of 36 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 60 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch & Alpha Compatible 3-Point Hitch	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For X400/X500 HDGT, X700 Series, 3005, 4005, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 3025E, 3032E, 3038E, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2038R, 2320-2720, 3203, 3033R-3039R, 3120-3720, and 4105 Tractors.</i> <i>X400/X500HDGT and X700 Series Tractors Must be Equipped with 540 RPM Rear PTO Drive and Category 1 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>FrontBallast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
0206LV	647 Rotary Tiller	USD \$3,519.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	



647 Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE SHAFT		
1000	Drive Shaft <i>For compact utility tractors.</i>	In Base Price
1001	Drive Shaft for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors <i>X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors equipped with iMatch hitch should order option code 1000 Drive Shaft for Compact Utility Tractors.</i>	USD \$42.00
1995	Less Drive Shaft	USD (\$441.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE SHAFT		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.</i>	USD \$300.30
BM21914	540-rpm rear PTO (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s before June 2010 production) <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGTs and X700 Series Tractors produced through mid-June 2010. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K02 or K03. When used on model year 2005 and older X400/X500 HDGTs, also order AM120840 module.</i>	USD \$1,140.61



647 Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
BM23588	540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	USD \$1,098.89
LVB25518	Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS)	USD \$514.80
LVB25545	Drive Shaft Kit (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors equipped with iMatch hitch should order LVB25518 Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS).</i>	USD \$565.40
HITCH AND ATTACHING		
Basic Factory Options		
BRACKETS		
2000	Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors	In Base Price
2001	Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors	No Added Cost
2995	Less Brackets	USD (\$196.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BRACKETS		
LVB25769	Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors	USD \$284.16
LVB25770	Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors <i>For compact utility tractors only</i>	USD \$426.23
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
BLV10623	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (R66949).</i>	USD \$258.50
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$286.00
CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$16.93
LVBM19607	FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET PIN KIT <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$60.50



655 Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
0216LV	655 Rotary Tiller 55 In. (1,397 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth 15 In. (381 mm) Rotor Diameter 6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 7 Flanges - Total of 42 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 80 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 3005, 3025E, 3032E, 3038E, 3203, 4005, 790, 990, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2038R, 2320-2720, 4200-4400, 4210-4410, 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720 and 4105 Tractors.</i> <i>Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for specific requirements.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
0216LV	655 Rotary Tiller	USD \$4,198.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	



655 Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE SHAFT		
1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1995	Less Drive Shaft	USD (\$460.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE SHAFT		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.</i>	USD \$300.30
LVB25625	Drive Shaft	USD \$537.90
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
LVB24952	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>For 3032E and 3038E Tractors. For MY '17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights. Black in Color.</i>	USD \$224.40
BLV10623	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (R66949).</i>	USD \$258.50
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$286.00



655 Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$16.93
CH15318	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$17.44
LVBM19607	FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET PIN KIT <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$60.50



665 Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
0226LV	665 Rotary Tiller 65 In. (1,651 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 30-50 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth 16 In. (406 mm) Rotor Diameter 6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 8 Flanges - Total of 48 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 100 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 3038E, 4005, 790, 990, 2038R, 4300-4700, 4310-4710, 3520, 3720, 3039R-3046R, 4105 and 4120-4320 Tractors.</i> <i>Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
0226LV	665 Rotary Tiller	USD \$5,136.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	



665 Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE SHAFT		
1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1995	Less Drive Shaft	USD (\$527.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE SHAFT		
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.</i>	USD \$300.30
LVB25626	Drive Shaft	USD \$614.90
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$52.80
LVB24952	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>For 3032E and 3038E Tractors. For MY '17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$224.40
BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Black in Color. Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$304.70



665 Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$286.00
CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$16.93
CH15318	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$17.44
LVBM19607	FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET PIN KIT <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$60.50



673 Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
0236LV	673 Rotary Tiller 73 In. (1,855 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 30-50 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth 16 In. (406 mm) Rotor Diameter 6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 9 Flanges - Total of 54 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 100 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 4005, 990, 4500-4600, 3038E, 3520, 3720, 3039R-3046R, 4510-4710, 4105, 4120, 4320 Tractors.</i> <i>Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
0236LV	673 Rotary Tiller	USD \$6,077.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	



673 Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE SHAFT		
1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1995	Less Drive Shaft	USD (\$527.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE SHAFT		
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.</i>	USD \$300.30
LVB25626	Drive Shaft	USD \$614.90
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$52.80
BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$304.70
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	USD \$286.00
CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$16.93
LVBM19607	FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET PIN KIT <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	USD \$60.50